ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA

MINUTE BOOK 9 1886-1889

6 24

Virginia.

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday June 21 1886.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and since the last April Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	John C Heykel & wife	John Krupp
" "	Joseph S Shreckhise & wife	George R. Pope
" "	Simon Neff & wife	Thomas H Smith
" "	John W. D. Allemong & wife	Abram G Miller
Lien Note	W H. Dreyfoogle	The Patapsco Guano Company
Bargain & Sale	Caroline Whitmore & others	James D. Lyman & Moses Strickler
" "	Jas D. Lyman & wife	Moses Strickler
" "	Jacob Shank	Simm Brunk
" "	Reuben Kisling	B. F. Byers
" "	John W Burman & wife	Jacob A Sudlow
" "	Dorcas Higgs Trustee &c Margt Higgs	Jacob D Higgs
" "	Lewis Deerfrigen	Michael A Lohr
" "	Mathias D. Crawn	William L. Carpenter
" "	John D. Shaver & wife	Timothy Funk Jr. R. Funk & Allen C Funk
" "	Nancy C. Layman	Charles M Layman
Deed of Trust	Wm P. Sites & wife	George G. Grattan Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Henry M Argabright & wife	Wm Nizer
Deed of Trust	Archibald Roach & wife	Robert A. Gibbons Jr Trustee
Bargain & Sale	W L Yancey Special Comm	R. A Gibbons
" "	Samuel Kline's Exrs	Frederick K Gillyard Jr
Deed of Trust	Jacob P. Herring & wife	John H. Tayloy Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Harvey D. Smith & wife	Philip E Lambert
" "	Jared Vandiver &c	Philip E Lambert
" "	George E Sipe Special Comm	Sallie C Miller
agreement for Division of Land	John E Dovel Geo W Reherd & H N Berry Comm	Peter W Long
" "	Same Comm	Erasmus Sipe
" "	Same Comm	Abraham Rhodes & wife
" "	Same Comm	Mrs Amanda C Lawson
" "	Same Comm	R. A Lawson & wife
Bargain & Sale	Abraham Rhodes & wife	Amanda C Lawson
Deed of Release	John H Sipe Trustee. G. E Sipe Genl Recr	Decatur B Bear
Deed of Trust	Decatur B. Bear & wife	Edward L Daingerfield Trustee
" "	Melvina Funk widow of Isaac Funk	B. G Patterson Trustee
" "	Jacob Lamb	B. G Patterson Trustee
Deed of Homestead	John J. McLane	Clerk of Supreme Court
Deed of Trust	S P. A Miller & wife	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Catharine Funk	Angelina Kep
Agreement &c	Elizabeth C McClure & others	Ella A Henry & Wm Henry
Bargain & Sale	D M Suttop & wife	David H Burkholder
" "	Sallie E Whitmore & Dorcas Whitmore	D. B. Shrwalter
" "	John H Smith & wife	D. B Shrwalter
" "	W R H Merrick & wife	John A Glick & wife
Deed of Trust	James W Hines & wife	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	B L Partlow & wife	R. R Dunbar
" "	Solomon E Rhodes & wife	New Erection Church Trustees
" "	J S Hausberger Special Comm	Elverton A Brands
" "	Charles D Harrison Comm	John H Ottinger
" "	B. B. Roberts Jr & wife & C J Roberts Trustee	Mary C Roberts & Sallie H Hopkins

Deed of Trust	Mary C. Robertson & Sallie A. Hopkins	Winfield Liggett Trustee.
" " "	Lynn D. Summers & wife	Charles H. Nicholas Trustee.
" " "	Levi D. Shoemaker & wife	P. G. Patterson Trustee
" " "	Charles Eagle	O. B. Roller Trustee
" " "	John D. Lewis & wife	Sam'l H. Lewis Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Harrison Bateman & wife	J. B. Nicholas.
" "	Henry E. Conner & wife	Ellen M. Doley & wife
Deed of Trust	Mary L. Pollock & husband	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Deed of Release	Hurst Purnell & Lev. & John A. Swan	Hugh Morrison.
Deed of Homestead	C. C. Hunnt	Claim of Homestead.
" " "	Adaline Milner	Claim of Homestead.
Bargain & Sale	A. P. Nicholas & wife	Thomas C. Layman
" "	Robert C. Handel & wife	John Paul.
" "	L. H. Shifflett & wife	Henry Jones.
" "	Mrs. Nancy Taylor & others	Henry Jones.
" "	Thomas Harrison Sr. & wife	Silas Hart Just. Justice of Rockingham
Deed of Trust	Charles E. Kreglow & wife & c	Robert A. Gibbons Jr. Trustee
Bargain & Sale	William H. Monger & wife	Joseph Monger
" "	Jacob A. Roudabush & wife	Silas Denton.
" "	Martin L. Layman & wife	Armitta Mesick
Deed of Trust	John W. Glover & wife	J. D. Rhodes Trustee
" "	George F. Martz & wife	O. B. Roller Trustee
Deed of Release	C. B. Stephens & wife & others	Samuel C. Naylor.
Bargain & Sale	Alexander Myers & wife	D. A. Rhinehart.
" "	George Smith	C. W. Snyder
" "	Emanuel Smith & wife	Wm. R. Harden
Deed of Trust or Mortgage	Michael L. Combs & wife	Frederick Harden
Deed of Trust	Wm. E. Mauck & Frank R. Dean	O. B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	J. Fred Effinger Exor. of M. L. Effinger	Mrs. Fannie G. VanPelt.
" "	W. H. Strickler & wife & J. C. Strickler & wife	John W. Howe
" "	Sarah Haggerdorn & others	Rebecca J. Rivell
" "	Jacob Land	Luther A. Kirkpatrick & wife
" "	Joseph W. Rhodes	Gideon A. Rhodes
" "	W. W. Roller Special Comm'r.	J. S. Curry
" "	J. S. Curry & wife	William H. Robinson
" "	John Brady & wife	Silas Brunk
" "	Granville Earthman Special Comm'r.	C. A. Shands
Deed of Trust	Frank Myers	Granville Earthman Trustee
" "	C. A. Shands & wife	John H. Sipe Trustee
" "	Chas. E. Kreglow & wife & c	Robert A. Gibbons Jr. Trustee
Bargain & Sale	W. T. Smith & wife	A. J. Baugher
" "	John W. Melhorn Exor of Geo. Hauser	A. J. Baugher
" "	John C. Sprinkle Trustee	John Stigler & Christian Stine
" "	R. L. Lindsey & wife	David D. Sanger J. E. Sanger & Saml. P. Sanger
" "	J. S. Sensabeger Special Comm'r.	Same
" "	O. B. Roller Special Comm'r.	Same.

Settlement of the Account of Silas Denton Committee for Henry Brides.

Geo. P. Burtner Executor of John Armentrout decd.

M. D. Mill & D. M. Beam Administrators of Deborah Bare decd

Abraham Bloser Administrator of Abraham & Anna Bloser decd.

B. F. Bauman & Perry L. Bauman Administrators of J. L. Bauman decd

Jacob Thomas Admr. of Elizabeth C. Mick decd.

David A. Heatwole Executor of John Eversole decd.

Mrs. Fannie M. Kemper Guardian for Florence Kemper.

Erasmus & Peter M. Long Executors of Adam M. Long decd.

C. D. Harrison Executor of Louisa C. McCreary decd.

Settlement of the Account of John S Snyg Administrator of Peter K. Pence decd
" " " " Wm L Yancey Adm^r of Edward H Smith decd
" " " " C E Kammen Executrix of Jacob Mleazy decd
" " " " John A Armentrout Guardian for Charles G Whetzuro
" " " " Michael J Good " " William C Stampler

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law, and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded

A License is this day granted to Edward Herring on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from fruit or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his Distillery on Mingues Run in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at any place within this State which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 22d. day of June 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person, and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Five hundred and Fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirement of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a condition precedent to the right to transact such business. Approved March 15, 1884.

A License is this day granted to John H Grey, on his application to sell by Retail, only in quantities up to five gallons at any one time to any one individual, Wine Ardent Spirits Malt liquors or any mixture thereof, Alcoholic bitters, or fruit preserved in ardent Spirits at his house near Rawley Springs, in this County, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 1st day of July 1886, and expiring on the Thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient, and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia, in a penalty of Five hundred and Fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and income and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884

$10 ^{cc} Fine

Joel Rinker Justice of the Peace for Linville District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $10.^{cc} it being the amount of a judgment

for Fine rendered by him on the 29th day of May 1886 in the case of the Commonwealth vs Joseph Bird for assault.

Upon the Application of A H Swift and others for a change in part of a Public Road This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers John J Brennan I F Brenner and John M Rhodes appointed at the May term last of this Court having made and filed their report to this term of the Court recommending the change It is ordered that the land-owners along the proposed road be summoned to appear here on Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court to shew cause if any they can why the said change should not be made in accordance with the report of the viewers aforesaid Viz- Jno G Coates Agent for L C Coates Sarah Gallihugh and George Brunk Tenant for Martin G Kline's heirs.

J S Kirby Pltff
vs Unlawful
Abraham Snyder Deft & Detainer
David E May Pltff
A L Jones Deft
} upon an Attachment

Ordered That the foregoing causes be placed upon the Courts Docket.

The writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Michael Sellers, decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Silem Sellers and A le Long the subscribing witness thereto, was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon J Lilburn Long the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with A le Long his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said J Lilburn Long for obtaining a probat of the will of said Michael Sellers decd in due form.

And the Court doth appoint David H Moore, John G Moore and Harrison Gaither to appraise the estate of the said Michael Sellers decd after first being duly sworn.

Anna Harrison &c Pltff
vs
S R Allebaugh Admr of John M. le Huston decd Deft.
} upon a Notice to execute a new Bond as such Administrator.

This day came the plaintiffs by Counsel and the Notice given by the plaintiffs to S R Allebaugh Administrator of John M. le Huston decd returnable to this day requiring him to execute a new bond with additional security as such administrator being returned duly executed it is ordered to be docketed And the said S R Allebaugh having declined to execute the bond required by said notice It is Considered by the Court that the powers of the said S R Allebaugh administrator of John M. le Huston decd be and the same are hereby revoked and it is further ordered that the said Samuel R Allebaugh make Settlement of his account befor the Comm. of Accounts of this Court.

On the motion of Anna Harrison David M Harrison who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with William le Harrison his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said David M Harrison for obtaining Letters of Administration de bonis non upon the estate of John M. le Huston decd in due form.

On motion and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that John Kephart Robert D Morris & Noah Rodeheffer, Sr and they are hereby exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation tax for the years 1885 & 1886 and also exempted from working the roads of this County they being in indigent circumstances and disabled.

On motion and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that John M Royer be and he is hereby exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation tax for the Years 1885 & 1886 he being in indigent circumstances and disabled

James L Curry Pltff
vs } Unlawful Detainer
Abraham Snyder Deft

This day came again the plaintiff by Counsel and the defendant being Solemnly Called Came not and the Cause was Submitted to the Court and having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel the Court doth Consider that the plaintiff James L Curry recover of the defendant Abraham Snyder the premises in the writ mentioned to wit: A certain tract of land Containing 25 Acres more or less & appurtenances lying near Dry River in the County of Rockingham and adjoining the lands of Wm L Robinson and Mrs Crosswhite and his Costs by him in this behalf expended And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a writ of possession to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiff in possession of the of said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Court

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday June 22. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Fannie Harris who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and together with J. M. Kent her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty Admr of $150 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Fannie Harris for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Sandy L Harris decd And the Court doth appoint J. C. Staples John G. Yancey & William M Roller to appraise the estate of the said Sandy L Harris decd after first being duly sworn.

Commonwealth
vs } Upon an Indictment for Felony
William Finchum

This day the prisoner William Finchum late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth it appearing to the Court that material witnesses for the Commonwealth are absent the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 7th day of the July Term next being July 26. 1886. And thereupon Thomas L Shufflett D. W. Hoffman. Benjamin Taliaferro Lewis Clark Joseph Elliott Sarah Elliott Daniel Wise L. L. Naylor. Joseph M Kite Hugh H Leap Erasmus Stuart. Squire Jones. Henry Wise. Wesley Anderson John Hammer James Tennant Saley Shifflett Henry Morris William Austin John Mowberry Sarah A. Mowberry John Seale Lewis McDaniel Frank Henderson Thomas Jacobs and Bunie Mowberry witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Albert E Shifflett Harrison Finchum & Noah Finchum witnesses in behalf of the prisoner appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands & tenements for the use the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Yet

upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of the July Term next being July 26 1886 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award Rules against Mrs E Powell Thomas Rivier Benjamin Haney Robert Riddle Edward Glizer J F Burner Mary Emma Linchum and Sarah Linchum witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and William Sutphin James Burns George Crawford & Millcain Crawford witnesses in behalf of the prisoner returnable to the said 7th day of the July Term next being July 26 1886 to shew Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly summoned.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Anthony Heckman deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Jas H VanPelt and D D Rohr the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded And thereupon Mary E Heckman the Executrix therein named appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as such Executrix and also further renounced the provisions of said will and declared her intention to claim such share of her husbands estate as she would have been entitled to had he died intestate. And thereupon William M Bucher the Executor named in the said will who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $8000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Wm M Bucher for obtaining a probat of the will of said Anthony Heckman deed in due form (said will providing that no security be required of said Executor)

And the Court doth appoint D D Rohr J P Huck P Bryan and P Bradley to appraise the Estate of the said Anthony Heckman deed any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday June 30th 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On motion of Thomas R Mesick & James R Billings a Rule is awarded against Edward L Mesick Guardian of Newton Mesick Norah Mesick George Mesick & Saml Mesick returnable to the first day of the July term of this Court to shew Cause if any he can why he should not be required to give a new bond with other security as such guardian.

It being suggested that the present security on the Official bond of James M Payne as Constable of Stonewall District is insufficient. The Clerk of this Court is directed to issue a Rule Requiring said Payne to appear on Friday the 5th day of the present term of this Court and shew cause if any he can why should not be required to give a New Bond or additional security as Constable aforesaid.

Wm D Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 18th day of May 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth & Jacob Miller for Assault.

upon the application of Josiah P Daught for aid under an Act of the General Assembly enacted during the session of 1885 & 6 entitled an act to give aid to the Citizens of Virginia wounded and maimed during the late war while serving as Soldiers or marines. The Court having Carefully Considered the written application of the said Josiah P Daught verified by his oath and the evidence adduced in support of said application is of the opinion that the said applicant is entitled to aid under said act and direct the said application and all the evidence in the Case to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account

Certified to Auditor of Public Accounts

In the matter of Timothy Lough others upon a Petition to establish a public road.

This day came the parties by Counsel and the Court upon Consideration of the report of the viewers J. Hause J. C. Beery and A. H. Fulk filed June 21 1886 made pursuant to an order of this Court entered at the May Term 1886 to which there is no objection on the part of the said owners on said proposed route who all appeared in Court and waived all Claim for land or other damages. and upon the evidence introduced as to the importance and necessity of establishing one or the other of the proposed routes as a public road. The Court is of opinion that the route returned for by John S Geil and others should be established as a public road upon the lines set out in the said Geil return said route beginning at John S. Geils gate on the Public road leading from Albert Sings to Henry Frank. thence on the line between John S Geil & D. M Miller to John S Geils second gate thence through said Geils land to Wm E. Burgandines gate. thence through said Burgandines land to the land of Silas Rolston & B. F. Dove thence on the line of said Dove and Rolston to the Public road leading from Salem Church to Brush as set forth in the report of Viewers & Survey accompanying.

It is therefore ordered that John S Geil Silas M Rolston Wm E. Burgandine D. M. Miller and B. F. Dove have leave to Construct and open upon their lands a Public road as laid down and designated on plat as route (No 2) mentioned in the report of said viewers of June 21 1886 at their own Costs including the Land taken by said road. But not including the Costs of the viewers and other Charges of Officers. and that said road shall be thirty feet wide and when Constructed and opened in proper manner the road Comm: of Lincoln District shall receive the said road as a public road and report the same to Court that a final order may be entered in this Case

copied

The Court doth award Rules against Frank R. Bear and Wm E Smiley returnable Friday next The 5th day of this term of the Court to show Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here on the 2nd day of this term of the Court as Veniremen when duly Summoned.

1 Rules 2 Copies.

In the matter of the petition of George Brehart others for the Construction of a Public Road

This day Came again the petitioners by Counsel and the Summons against the land-owners returnable to the 1st day of this term having been returned to that day duly executed and docketed

Whereupon the Court having inspected the Original and amended report of the viewers in this Cause together with the plat accompanying the same and having heard the evidence adduced argument of Counsel. And there being no objections on the part of the land owners all of whom have accepted Service and waived Claim for damages, except Mary Brammer who was allowed $5.00 damages by the viewers. John Neff $30.00 and Abraham Mumpf $10.00 doth order that said road be established according to the report of Viewers in this Cause as amended by the Supplemental report

of viewers and the plat accompanying said report to-wit beginning at a
stone on the Broadway & Brocks Gap road on the lands of Jonathan Branner
thence up the North side of the river to near the dwelling house of Benjamin
Brunner's heirs thence leaving the river and running in a north eastern
Course through the lands and along the lines of the several land owners as stated
in the plat and in the amended report of Viewers where names and distances
are more particularly described to the point of intersection of the Timberville
and North Mountain road about one half mile southeast of Bridnells Mill and
the Court doth order that Mary Branner be allowed the sum of $5.00 for land
damages John Neff the sum of thirty dollars and Abraham Rumpf $10.00 and
all the other land owners having waived the right to said damages none are
allowed The Court further as Certain that the Construction of said road will
not exceed the sum of $175.00 which the Court doth order to be appropriated
to the Construction of said road all of which is ordered to be certified to
the Board of Supervisors for their appoval

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ O'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham
at the Court House thereof on Thursday June 24. 1886.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham
at the Court House thereof on Friday June 25. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth

George M. Crawford & John Morris alias Sorrel John Morris } upon an Indictment for Assault with with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill

It appearing to the Court that the Pluries capias awarded in this cause
at the May Term last of this Court has been returned not found It is
ordered that another Pluries capias be awarded against the said defendants
to the Sheriff of this County directed, returnable to the 1st day of the August
term next of this Court being August 16. 1886

On the motion of T. H. Law a Creditor of George Buffey decd And it
appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County to
whom the Administration of the Estate of George Buffy was Committed is now
insolvent his powers as such Administrator are revoked & the said Estate is
Committed to J. H. Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administrator De bonis non

On the motion of R. H. Liggett a Creditor of Geo. Bill decd And it appearing
to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom the
administration of the estate of George Bill decd was Committed is now
insolvent his powers as such are revoked & the said Estate is Committed
to J. H. Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration De bonis non

James H Payne this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth

of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.20 for Conveying Abram Hartman, James Smith Samuel Royer & Gideon Royer to Jail 10 miles each way @ 4¢ per mile which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd Mailed to Jno P. Duke 3/86.

James M. Payne Constable for Stonewall District of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.65 for Arresting Benjamin Madison Charged with Misdemeanor 5¢ Summoning one witness 20¢ Conveying same to Jail 20 Miles 4¢ per mile each way $1.60 One Guard (G. B. Jones) One day 75 Mileage for said guard 20 Miles 4¢ per mile each way $1.60 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity for the said guard

Cop'd mailed 5

James M. Payne Constable for Stonewall District in Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.16 for Arresting Jas. Harlow for Felony $1.00 Summoning 4 witnesses 80¢ Conveying the same to Jail 17 Miles 4¢ per mile each way $1.36 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd Mailed 5

James M. Payne Constable for Stonewall District in Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.27 for arresting J. A. McDorman & Georgania West & for Misdemeanor @ 50¢ = $1. Conveying same to Jail 11 Miles 4¢ per mile each way $1.76 One Guard one day $.75¢ Mileage for guard 11 Miles @ 4¢ per mile each way $1.76 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment the Justice having Certified to the necessity for said guard

Cop's mailed

James M. Payne Constable for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.56 for Conveying J. A. McDorman from County Jail to McGaheysville for Trial 11 Miles at 4 Cents per mile each way 88¢ and for Conveying the said J. A. McDorman back to Jail 11 Miles at 4 Cents per mile each way 88¢ Summoning 14 witnesses for the Commonwealth @ 20¢ $2.80 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified that said witnesses were examined & were material

Cop'd Mailed 5

John A. McKnight Sergeant of the town of Harrisonburg this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $3.30 for executing warrant in Commth ⊙ Wm Cochran Charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses 60¢ executing warrant in Commth ⊙ Wm Cochran Charged with Petit Larceny 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses 60¢ Executing warrant in Commth ⊙ James Almond Charged with Petit Larceny 50¢ Summoning 3 witnesses 60¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cop'd

John N. Gaither Constable for Linville District in this County this day presented in Court An Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $5.54 for Arrest of Lewis Taylor Charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 5 witnesses for Commth $1.00 18 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail & returning @ 4¢ per Mile 72¢ Executing 2 Search warrants 60¢ Arrest of Lincoln Wood for M Charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for the Commonwealth 1.00 18 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail & returning @ 4¢ per mile 72¢ which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor

Cop'd

of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified that the 5 witnesses in the misdemeanor Case were examined by him and were material in the trial of the Case

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
Geo Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday June 26 1886

Present George G Grattan presiding

Cp & Pd Mar 5 & D Maiden July 3/86.

Wm D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.00 for issuing warrants & Examination of John A McDorman & Georgiana West Charged with Misdemeanor which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

John A. Moore Justice of the Peace this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.00 as Associate Justice in the above cause which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cp & Pd

D R Lee Marty this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $69.21 for 24 days services in Copying Burnt Records at the rate of $900 per annum up to and including June 19 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Thomas Feaney a native of Ireland this day appeared in Court and made oath that it is bona fide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince Potentate State & Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britian

Glosie Whitsel Appellant
D. R Plecker Appellee
} Upon an Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice

By Consent of parties this Cause is dismissed from the Docket without Cost to either party said Plecker having released his judgment in issue upon Terms of Compromise

Isaac Thomas Committee Pltff
Isaac Thomas & Deft. } Upon a Petition for Sale of Lands under Chapter 82 Sec 49. 50. & 51. Code of Va

This Cause Came on to be again heard upon the papers formerly read and proceedings had and upon the report of Sale of lands made by P Sullar Committee for Isaac Thomas under an order of this Court shewing that the purchaser Benjamin Heelbert has paid $465.75 the Cash payment on the 34½ Acre tract and $35.13½ the Cash payment on the 8½ Acre tract and has executed his two Bonds to P Sullar Committee for Isaac Thomas for $465.75 bearing date May 29 1886 & due at one & two years with interest from date as the deferred payments on the 34½ acre tract and for the 8½ Acres has executed his two Bonds for $35.13½ each bearing the same date and due at one & two years with interest from date in all of which bonds John H Thomas is surety to which report and Sales no exceptions are filed Whereupon Arguments of Counsel

being heard it is ordered that the sale of the 314 1/2 Acres of land to Berryman Hulbert at the price of $40.50 per acre Aggregating $1397.25 and of the 8 Acres to Berryman Hulbert at the price of $12.40 Aggregating $105.40 be and are hereby confirmed and the said Philip Hollar Committee for Isaac Thomas is directed after paying the Costs of this Petition and expenses attending the sales of the land including a fee of $25.00 to T. D. Compton Attorney in this matter and such expenses as he has already incurred in the support &c of said Isaac Thomas to hold and invest the residue of the Cash payments on the land and the deferred payments as received by him loaning the same to responsible parties taking bonds with approved personal security And the said Committee will apply the interest and so much of the principal fund in his hands not exceeding $50.00 of principal fund in any one year without a further order from this Court) to the comfortable support and clothing of the said Isaac Thomas And the said Committee is required to make regular annual settlements of his accounts as Committee before one of the Commissioners of this Court. And the said Committee will execute & file with the Clerk of this Court his receipt for the Bonds of the purchaser for the deferred payments

---

John L McDorman & Georgiana West, Appellants } Upon an Appeal from a Judgment of Justice for Misdemeanor.
vs
The Commonwealth, Appellee }

This day came as well the appellants John L McDorman & Georgiana West in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth whereupon the appellant filed their plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined and thereupon came the following jury to wit James Sullivan Joseph Nay Henry Bennett Lewis P. Ott H. Monroe John N. Miller Franklin Davis Filbert Nichol J. E. Kyger D. H. Bear T. T. Rohr & R. N. Gambill who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the prisoners John L McDorman and Georgiana West guilty of unlawfully & lascivously Cohabiting together not being married to each other as charged in the warrant and assess the Fine of John L McDorman at Fifty Dollars and assess the Fine of Georgiana West at Fifty Dollars T. T. Rohr Foreman" whereupon on motion of the Appellants by Counsel the jury was polled each answering in the affirmative to the question is this verdict &c And thereupon the appellants moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant them a new trial which motion on consideration the Court overruled. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said John L McDorman the sum of Fifty dollars and of the said Georgiana West the sum of Fifty Dollars the Fine by the jurors ascertained against each of them. and her Costs by her before the justice and in this behalf here expended. And that the said Defendants John L McDorman & Georgiana West be imprisoned in the Jail of this County until the said Fine and Costs are paid or they be discharged by due Course of law. And thereupon the said defendant were remanded to Jail

---

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for an assault with intent
Simpson Morris & John Morris } to maim disfigure disable and Kill
alias Israel John Morris }

This day Simpson Morris one of the above named defendants who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County and for reasons appearing the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the July Term next of this Court being 20th day of July 1886 whereupon the defendant

moved the Court to admit him to bail to said date which motion on Consideration the Court doth sustain and doth fix his bail at $500 for himself and the same amount for his surety whereupon the said Simpson Morris together with Michael D Scott his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500 each to be levied of their respective goods chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this Obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Simpson Morris does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the July term next being July 20 1886 to answer the said indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

This day came Henry Phillips who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Land Book made by Peter D Byerly Commissioner of the Revenue for Ashby District in Rockingham County for the year 1885 page 29 line number 25 whereby he is charged with three dollars and sixty three Cents State & $5.18 County Taxes for the year 1885 on a tract of land Containing 6¼ A 3R 13P described as lying on Thorny Branch And thereupon the said Henry Phillips moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of Two Dollars and Sixty one Cents of the State & $3.59 County Taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year which motion was defended by Charles D Garrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said Peter D Byerly the Commissioner who made the Assessment was examined as a witness touching the application And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry was made was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 13th day of August 1885 and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time and it appearing that by deed bearing date August 25 1879 admitted to record May 27 1885 recorded in Deed Book 26 Page 532 &c the said Henry Phillips conveyed the said land to John Phillips containing by Survey then made to 6¼ A & conveyed as two tracts and it further appearing from said deed & evidence introduced that 43 A one of said tracts of land lies in the County of Augusta and the tax for the year 1885 on said 43 A has been assessed and paid in that County & the other tract lies in Rockingham & Contains 18¼ A All which the Court certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid On Consideration thereof and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said Henry Phillips is erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to two dollars and sixty one cents and County Taxes amounting to $3.59 Whereupon it is ordered that the said Henry Phillips be exonerated from the payment of Two dollars and Sixty one Cents State & $3.59 County Taxes so erroneously Charged if not already paid and if said that it be refunded to him and that Copies of this ordered be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts & the Comm. of the Revenue for Ashby District that the land books may be Corrected.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ Oclock M.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday June 28th 1886.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

C D Beard who was on the 22nd day of June 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the

Copy of Writ to Auditor July 7/86

County of Rockingham for the term of five years from said date. this day appeared in Court and together with Silas Beard his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said R. M. Harrison qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

On the Petition of A. H. Fulk and others for a change in the Public Road from Coates Store eastward toward Broadway

copy

This cause came on to be further heard this 28th day of June 1886 upon the report and plat therewith of J. J. Bauman I. D. Brunner and John M. Rhodes filed in the 21st day of June 1886 the Notice against Sarah Gallihugh John G. Coates agent for L. L. Coates and George Bunch tenant for Martin G. Haines Estate through whose lands the said Change of road passes & returnable to this day. they having accepted legal service of the same and argument of Counsel. Upon Consideration whereof the Court after inspecting said report did plat and no cause against the Confirmation of the same having been shown and being satisfied that the public interest will be subserved by making the proposed change of road doth approve and Confirm said report and doth order that said road be changed in accordance with said report & Survey. that the Board of Commissioners of Roads for Plains District do pay to Sarah Gallihugh the sum of $55.00 to J. G. Coates Agent for L. L. Coates $125.00 and to the Martin G. Haines Estate the sum of $100 & these being the amounts as ascertained by said report as due them for land damages and the Court is further of opinion that the probable Costs of Constructing said Change of Road will amount to $40.00 all of which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County. and the Court doth further order that I. D. Brunner and John M. Bauman each receive $2.00 for one days services as viewers and that J. J. Bauman receive the sum of $4.50 for services as viewer & Surveyor on said road all of which to be paid out of the County Treasury of Rockingham.

The Court doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and services & Mileage at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of a Felony Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor July 7/86

H. B. Pence $1.52 John A. Sintzer $1.64 John C. Englehage $1.80 A. J. Munger $1.72
Henry Bennett $1.80 J. M. Liddell $2. P. M. Rauhoff $1.48 Wm. H. Suter $1.28

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance services & mileage at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Cases, and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. Viz- H. B. Pence $1.52 John A. Sintzer $1.64 John C. Englehage $1.80

Certified to Auditor July 7/86

A. J. Munger $3.44 Henry Bennett $3.60 James Sullivan $1. Joseph Ney $1. Lewis Ott $1. John H. Miller $1. Franklin Davis $1. E. K. Nichol $1. J. S. Munger $1. D. M. Bear $1. T. P. Rohr $1. R. H. Gambill $1.

Statements of the Account of the Heirs of R. L. Yancey decd with George E. Sipe General Receiver of the County Court of Rockingham County were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded

upon the Application of Emanuel Sipe and Rain D. Leuchen Justices of the Peace of this County and it appearing to the Court that they are need of some of the acts of the General Assembly of Virginia and that they cannot otherwise procure the same It is therefore ordered by this Court that application be made to the Secretary of the Commonwealth to furnish the said Emanuel Sipe the acts of 1874 1874-5 and 1877-8 and the said Rain D. Leuchen the acts of 1874-5

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday June 29 1886

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

It appearing to the Court that the following named tracts assessed upon the land books of Rockingham County in the name of the following persons to wit:

Jonas Bloser Estate	167½ A	Briery Branch	
" "	3388 A	" "	
" "	905 A	" "	
" "	72 A	" "	
Abraham Bloser	933 A	" "	
Daniel Culp Jr.	1063 A	Shenandoah Mountain	
Jacob Dundores Estate & John R. Dundores Estate	3975 A	North Mountain	
John D. Green Joseph D. Price & others	11.200 A	" "	
Same	6.800 A	" "	
John D. Green & Wm R. Sadler	1380 A	" "	

William Hopkins Estate 17 A 3 R 10 P Union Springs
D. R. Heatwole & Wm A. Rhodes 3 R. & 30 Pole to 1920
John R. Kite 1/18 of 6.800 North Mountain
Same 1/18 of 1380 " "
James McGills Heirs 17 A part of 47 A Lime Quarry
Jacob Rhodes & D. Price 2.2 A Lime Quarry
Gabriel Heatwole & others 320½ A Black Run
Jefferies Young & others 878 A Narrow back Mountain
Henry Phillips 40 A Briery Branch
A. Click Jr. 25 A Lime Quarry

have been recovered by Emily Hollingsworth and the Virginia Mining & Improvement Company in their various suits of ejectment and that said lands are now properly assessed upon the land books of Rockingham and Augusta in the name of the said Emily Hollingsworth and the Virginia Mining and Improvement Company and that the persons in whose name the above tracts are now assessed refuse to pay the taxes thereon. the Court being of opinion that said tract of land should be stricken from the land book doth order the Asessor for the proper districts to strike said tracts from their books provided that any person desiring to do so may apply to this Court at any time within the next three years to have any tract or any part of any tract reinstated upon the land books for good and sufficient reason and in order to avoid any possible injustice to any person interested the Court requests the newspapers of the County to call attention to this order or that as wide publicity as possible shall be given to the same

Copy ord. & Treas.

This day came Wm May and moved the Court to have refunded to him $1.00 State Capitation & 50¢ County Capitation for the year 1885. And it appearing to the Court from testimony introduced that Samuel R. Sterling late Treasurer of this County made out two tax ticket against the said Wm. May one for Real estate and the other for personal property and placed State & County Capitation tax on each ticket & that he has paid both of said tax ticket On consideration whereof and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that one of said tax tickets is erroneous and doth order that the sum of $1.50 be refunded to the said Wm. May and that Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of this County take Credit upon the receipts executed by him to Saml R. Sterling late Treasurer of this County for $1 State & 50¢ County Capitation tax Charles D. Harrison Atty for the Commonwealth being present & defending said motion

This day James M. Payne Constable for Stonewall District in this County tendered to the Court in writing his resignation of his said office as as Constable as aforesaid which resignation is accepted by the Court

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday June 30. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Wm Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $211.04 for Keeping & Supporting Mary Maxfield a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20th June 30th 1886. 40 days @ $1. per day $40.00 Clothing &c. actually furnished same $3.65 Keeping & Supporting Henry Estes a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886. 40 days @ $1. per day $40.00 Keeping & Supporting Melvina Smith a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886. 40 Days @ $1. per day = $40.00 Keeping & Supporting John H Ballard a Lunatic Confined in jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886 40 days @ $1.00 per day $40.00 Clothing actually furnished same $3.68 & Keeping & Supporting Walsom Gasby a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20. to June 30. 1886. 40 Days @ $1.00 per day $40.00 Clothing actually furnished same $3.66 which being Summed it was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

20

Cert'd

Upon the Application of the several Owners of the following described tract of Land now advertised for Sale for Delinquent taxes by the Treasurer of Rockingham County for relief under the Statute relating to the sale of delinquent lands. The Court having heard all the evidence in each Case doth order that the lists of delinquent lands be Corrected so far as the following described tract of Land are Concerned & that the same be exonerated from said delinquent taxes & levies as follows.

Cert'd Mailed to Aud. Pub. Accts. July 7. 1886.

First As to Lands improperly assessed.

Name of Person to whom Taxes assessed	Quantity of Land.	Years for which relief is asked & granted.	Amount of Taxes Released.	
Geo. P. Burtner Trustee	2 A	1876.	4	64
Liggett & Mindfield	27 A 20 P.	1876.- 7.- 8-	8	49
J. T. L. Preston	27 A	1877.- 8.- 9.- & 1882.	5	76
Same	Lot No. 17	1877.- 8.- 9. & 1882	24	26
Same	Lot No. 18	1877.- 8.- 9. & 1882	5	13
Same	Lot No. 54 1 A	1877.- 8.- 9. & 1882	2	73
Mary J. Layman	17 A	1881.- 2. & 3	2	92
Maria L. Pitman	20 2 A	1876.- 8.- 9.- 80.- 82.- & 83	7	33
D. Pennybacker	298 A	1880.- 81.- 82.- & 83	1	80
Wm H. Snyder	1 Pole	1876.- 7.- 8.- 9.- & 1880.	12	07
George Brannis Estate	17 A	1877.	4	30
Andr Davidsons Estate.	100 A	1877.- 8.- 9.- 81 & 83	20	73
John Dundrees Est	275 A	1881.- 2.- & 3	238	99
D. Pennybacker	375 A	1879.- 80.- 81.- 2.- 3.	5	51
John Scanlon	Lots 85. 86. 87. 94. 95 & 96	1876.- 7.- 8.- 9.- 80.- 81.- & 82.	20	36
Thornton Graves Estate	½ Lot No 60.	1878.- 81. & 82.	1	28
Same	Lot 44.	1881		18
Levi Minnick	6 A 2 R 18 P	1878. & 1882	6	49
Same	4 A 1 R.	1881		84
James H. Carrickhoff	as 1½ A M & Chmd P)	1883		96
H. M. Argabright	52 A 3 R 10 P	1877.- 8.- 9	24	71
Abraham Graves Estate	36 A 3 R 24 P	1876	6	50
Adam Rader	24 25 P (of 3 R 15 P)	1877.- 8.- 9.- & 81.-	4	51

over

Second. As to lands upon which the taxes have been paid as provided by law.

	Name of Person to whom Taxes are assessed	Quantity of Land.	Years for which relief is asked and granted.	Amount of Taxes Refunded.	
	Isaac A. Mey	70 A 1 R 28 P	1881	47	91
	S. Mc Susan Bunman	65 A	1876	4	26
	James R. Crawford Est.	708. a 1 R 28 P 89 a. 202 A 386 a 230 a	1878	27	61
	Jacob Minnick Est.	4 A 2 R 10 P.	1876-7-8-9-80	6	98
	Enos Meeglemire	20½ A	1882	7	40
	Same	6½ A	1882	1	35
	Same	34 A 1 R 20 P	1882	5	57
	John L Harvey	6 A 3 R 12	1879-80-81-82-83	6	43
	Christian Dorman	21 A	1882	1	38
Copy Mailed to Auditor	John Dinkles Estate	Lot 78	1879	7	42
	James Black	½ A	1876-77-878	14	17
	Martin L. Shanks Est.	Lot 67	1880	1	90
	Archibald Taylor	2½ A	1877-80-81-82-83	25	30
	Henry Gorgen	31 A 2 R 37 P	1876-77-878	11	79
	Mrs. Susan Crove & Children	Lot No 7	1880	2	23
	Reuben Dalland	Lot 87	1877	3	19
	Adam Rader	Lots 13 & 14.	1880	21	37
	Mrs Eli Krantz	41 A	1883 in part	4	93
	Wm I. Paul	68 A 1 R 5 P	1877	20	62
	Geo Messersmith	Lot 47	1880		40
	L. M. Gambill & C	6 A 1 R 39 P	1876-7-	5	40
	C. G. Skinner	Lot No 56 & 57 Ladd	1878 & 9	7	24
	James Gwyn Estate	Lot Alma	1877 & 78	9	68
	Thornton Greens Estate	Lot 39.40.41.42.43.61.62. 66 & 67	1881 & 82	13	75
	Mathias Mench Estate	5 A	1879 & 80	11	98
	G. & Simmis Estate	9 A 11 Pin hands of S. E. Hoffmis part of 15 A)	1878	6	35

Third. As to Lands in the hands of innocent purchasers without actual notice of the lien existing thereon in favor of the Commonwealth prior to the year 1884.

	Name of Persons to whom Taxes are assessed	Quantity of Land	Years for which relief is asked and granted	Amount of Taxes Refunded	
	J. Loveenback	223½ Acres	1879	59	42
	C. M. Nites Estate	1 R 29 P		1	25
	George Messersmith	Lot in Alma	1880	2	76
	Malinda J. Eyster	4 A 3 R 8 P	1878 & 1879	10	75
Copy Mailed to Auditor	John B. Krantz	7 A 1 R 35 P	1876 & 1877	5	92
	D. D. & J. M. Sibert & others	½ A	1876 & 77	7	98
	Cyrus M Brown	1 Lot	1877 & 78	4	80
	Caleb J. Dudley	1 Lot	1883	3	52
	Lydia C. Long	½ A	1876 & 77	5	68
	Annie Snyders Estate	Lot in Pleasant	1881	3	28
	Derrick Pennybacker	9 A 3 R 19 P	1876-7-8-81-	8	25
	Eli Keeran	92 A 1 R 13 P	1882	26	47
	Wm McK Dishback	Lot Dayton	1876 & 7	10	57
	Thornton Green	Lot No 65 Jo add	1876	2	53
	H. M Peale	3 A 2 R 5 P	1879-82	12	81
	A. J. Yancey	Lot Harrisonburg	1883	8	60
	Jacob M Zirkle	Lot	1881 & 82	1	35
	Garrett Ruby	Lots 107.108 & 109	1876-7-8-9 & 80	13	76
	Jacob L. Miller	63 A Quarles Run	1876	9	72
	Mathias Keish	141 A	1879	20	93
	Mathias Keish	12½ A 1	1878-79-80 & 82 bal	4	12
	Watts Davis heirs	15 A	1876	2	73
	Mathias Keish	½ A	1878 & 79	11	95

J. G. Riley	3¼ A	1876-77-&78.	1	49
G. M. Johnson	1 Lot Mt Crawford	1877.078	25	42
Geo. M. Berlin	5½ A	1878. &9.	1	13
Tobias J. Swartz	¾ A	1877. 80-81	4	29
St. Clair Nutley's Est	21 A	1876-77-78-79. 80-81	13	10
Same	175. A	1876-77-78-79-80-81	74	47
Same	10 A	1876-77-78-79-80-81	2	67
Same	101 A	1876-77-78-79-80	45	24
Same	5½ (Part of 133 A tract in hands of Meggars Bro)	1876-7-8-9-80	1	14
Same	2A 1R. 10½ P. part of 133 A tract in hands of Beasley heirs	1876-7-8-9-80		82
J. J. Sitlick	1R 1P	1877	3	36

And it is further ordered that a Copy of this order be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts, and another Copy to the Treasurer of this County

N. M. Lam Deputy Sheriff Jails this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.75 for Co's Bd Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 1st 1886.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
John Crawford

Upon a Warrant before a Justice of the Peace for a Misdemeanor

John Crawford who was on the 1st day of April 1886 Sentenced by a Justice of the Peace to three months imprisonment in the County Jail and thereafter until the Costs of the prosecution be paid or he discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs of said prosecution the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute And it appearing to the Court that the said John Crawford has served out his term of Confinement and is unable to pay said Costs It is therefore ordered that he be released from Custody without the payment of said Costs And the Jailor of this County is ordered forthwith to release from Custody the said John Crawford

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court ~~Continued and~~ held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday July 19 1886

Present: Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk Office of this Court at and since the last June Term thereof, which list being seen is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	David M. Harrison & wife	to Peter P. Holsinger
" "	Jennie Ashby Rhinehart	" J. B. D. Rhodes
" "	Anthony Rhyne & wife & Geo. W. Baldwin & wife	" Abraham D. Runion
Deed of Trust	Noah W. Landes & wife	John T. Clarke Trustee
Bill of Sale	Frank C. Morris	" Benjamin Nelson
Deed of Trust	Nannie E. Byerly & P. D. Byerly	" H. D. Strayer Trustee
" "	David H. Roleton & wife	" Oliver B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	E. A. Shands Comm'r	" Jacob L. & E. W. Sibert
Claim of Homestead	Amos J. Dovel	" Claim of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	John M. Garber & wife	" Charles E. Dahrney
" "	John Swartz & wife	" Geo. M. Swartz
Deed of Trust	M. H. & N. Wise & wife	" John H. Sipe Trustee
" " "	Phil. Bradley	" George S. Christie Trustee
" " "	John H. Byers & wife	" Geo. E. Sipe Trustee
" " "	Solon Hanson	" Jacob H. Sanger Trustee
" " "	J. H. Argenbright & J. L. Marden	" Jacob H. Sanger Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Solomon G. Snell & wife	" Elizabeth Painter
" "	Jerry Crawford & John Gipson	" Thos. Annie & Arthur Crawford
" "	Jacob M. Lam & wife & others	" Sharack Frazier
" "	D. H. Johnson & wife	" Edward M. Dalland
Agreement	M. M. Sibert	& Thompson Lemmig
Bargain & Sale	Samuel P. H. Miller & wife	& Henry T. Dockey
Deed of Trust	George Adam D. & John W. Bronsham	" John H. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Daniel Brenneman & wife	" Noah Hoover
Deed of Trust	Augustus Armentrout & wife	" W. L. Yancey Trustee
" " "	E. M. Chandler & wife	" W. L. Yancey Trustee
" " "	D. C. Holsinger John S. Maltz & M. J. Costhern	" J. W. Glenn Trustee
" " "	Frederick W. Bruce	" Peter S. Thomas Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Thomas H. West	" Stewart C. Lawson
" "	Catharine Wiseman & John E. Roller	" James W. Kenney
Deed of Trust	George D. Sherman	" John E. Roller Trustee

Settlement of the Account of E. H. Byrne Guardian for Z. Alice Byrd &c
Jacob B. Bunner " Charles H. & W. S. Bunner
John M. Garber " William H. Garber &c
D. W. Kline Setter & E. S. Waltmer Exors Jacob Kline Setter dec'd
Peter H. Kuntz Adm'r of Eli H. Kuntz dec'd
D. S. Kyger Committee for Peter Kyger
Wm. G. Bunn Adm'r of Catharine Bohn dec'd
J. M. McKeiver Adm'r of Mrs. M. McKemay dec'd
Tabitha A. Rice Committee for Martha A. Rice
C. R. Rush Guardian for Virginia L. Rush
Melton Taylor Adm'r of Isaac Riddle dec'd
L. McDowell Shifflett Guardian for Sallie K. Shifflett &c
H. A. Shumaker Executor of Anthony Shumaker
Raleigh Dunaway Guardian for Marshall R. & Claude S. Sanford
Daniel Strayer Executor of Martin Stampfler dec'd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been

filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Adm'r.

Mrs Elizabeth Mill widow of C B Mill decd this day appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband. On her motion and it appearing to the Court that there are no adult distributees) D M Beam who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with W D Bowers and Peter S Dahmey his sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said D M Beam for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said C B Mill decd and the Court doth appoint S A Ryman W Harvey Burkle Thomas Ritchie Geo. Arehart to appraise the Estate of the said C B Mill decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

Will

The writing purporting the last will and testament of Hiram Coffman dec'd was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto Geo. P Butner Henry Linkhof and Frederick M Speck were Sworn and severally depsed that they are well acquainted with the Testators hand writing and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written by the Testators own hand whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said Hiram Coffman decd and M C Coffman widow and Alberta Coffman Son of the said Hiram Coffman decd by writing filed renounced and relinquished their right to qualify as Administratrix & Administrator of the Estate of the said Hiram Coffman decd On their motion David A Heatwole who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with David S Heatwole John Zirk Peter S Hartman Denis Driver and D D Weaver his sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law a certificate is granted the said David A Heatwole for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said Hiram Coffman decd with his said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint Isaiah Timm Joseph Keagy Jackson Shavalter Emanuel Brown and Charles P Krey to appraise the Estate of the said Hiram Coffman decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

Will

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Abraham Mowrer decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of William M Shaver and Joseph Mowrer two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Will

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Solomon Mantz decd which was at the January Term last of this Court proven and Continued the tax thereon not having been paid was this day again presented in Court admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded the tax having this day been paid.

M J Mantz Foreman E L Dearing Geo M Shwaltzer George Mauk Wm Johnson Anthony Rhodes Isaac D Ritchie Reuben M Gulp John D Rauhof David D Long Reuben Dull and Reuben M Mowe J P Swank Michael Neff D B Yates W R Wallis & Jacob Wenger were impannled and Sworn a Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made

the following presentments Viz:-
An Indictment against Willis Jackson and Lincoln Woodfork for breaking and entering a granary with intent to commit larceny a true bill M J Martz Foreman
An Indictment against Charles H Bridley for unlawfully selling Apple brandy in quantities of less than one gallon A true bill M J Martz Foreman
An Indictment against Charles H Bridley for selling intoxicating drink on Sunday A true bill M J Martz Foreman
An Indictment against James Harlow for Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill a true bill M J Martz Foreman
An Indictment against Everlie Painter for Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill Not a true bill M J Martz Foreman
And having completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Grand Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Michael J Martz $1.80 & Mc Dearing $2.00 Geo. W. Shumaker $1.76 George Hall $1.20 Wm Johns $1.00 Anthony Rhodes $1.48 Isaac D. Ritchie $1.32 Reuben M Grubb $1.72 John D. Rinehart $1.40 David D. Sing $1.72 Reuben Dalland $1. Reuben W. Moore $1.52 J P Swan $1.48 Michael Neff $2. D. B. Sites $2. W. R. Dallis $1. Jacob Menger $1.56 John M Hale $2.00 Wm R. Hamsbarger $1.96

10.50 Fine

Ran D. Cushen Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $10.00 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 19th day of June 1886 in the case of the Commonwealth & Peter D. Zimmerman for Assault

Abraham Rudes Pltff
vs
Samuel R. Allebaugh Executor of the Estate of Henry Armentrout decd Deft } Upon a Notice to execute a new bond as such Executor

This day came the plaintiff by Counsel and the notice given by the plaintiff to Samuel R. Allebaugh Executor of Henry Armentrout decd returnable to this day requiring him to executed a New bond as Executor as aforesaid being returned duly executed is ordered to be docketed
And the said S. R. Allebaugh having declined to execute bond as required by said notice It is therefore Considered by the Court that the powers of the said S. R. Allebaugh Executor of Henry Armentrout decd be and the same are hereby revoked And it is further ordered that the said Saml R. Allebaugh make Settlement of his Account as Executor as aforesaid before the Commr of Accounts of this Court

In the matter of the Petition of John R. Swope & others for a change in a Public Road

This day came again the petitioners by Counsel and it appearing
181 1/2 ss? to the Court that the Summons awarded against Aldine S. Rudes Tenant on the lands of Abram Paul decd has not been executed It is ordered that he be Summoned to appear here on Tuesday next the 27th day of July 1886 to show cause if any he can why the change should not be made agreeably to the report of the viewers filed in this Cause

On the motion of Shem Miller and it appearing to the Court that he is a person of good character and a proper person in whom to Confide the trust of selling & distributing Religious books pamphlets & periodicals or take subscriptions therefor any one of the Commissioners of the Revenue of this County is directed to grant him such license with a nominal tax only.

Commonwealth
vs
Charles H Bridley } Upon an Indictment for unlawfully selling Apple brandy in Quantities of less than One gallon

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and for reasons appearing the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the August term next of this Court. And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $250.00 without security for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Charles H Bridley acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $250.00 to be levied of his goods chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation

Upon this Condition that he make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the August term next being August 17 1886 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Commonwealth
vs
Charles H Bridley } Upon an Indictment for selling intoxicating drink on Sunday

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and for reasons appearing the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the August term next of this Court. And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $250.00 without security for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Charles H Bridley acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $250.00 to be levied of his goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation

Upon this Condition that he make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the August term next being August 17 1886 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Geo Kneiseley

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday July 20 1886.

Present Hon E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding the Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Samuel R Sterling

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 1 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 2 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 3 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 4 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 5 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R Sterling } No 6 Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs. No 7 } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs. No 8 } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs. No 9 } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs. No 10 } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs. No 11 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement
Samuel R. Sterling

This day the defendant Samuel R Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Friday May 21st 1886 and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing Causes are continued until the 2nd Day of the August term next of this Court being August 17 1886 And on the motion of the said Defendant Samuel R Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Samuel R Sterling together with Robert A Gibbons Sr Wm S Miller and Dannie le Arbogast his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and the said Sureties jointly in the sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenement for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Samuel R Sterling does make his personal appearance before this Court on the 2nd Day of the August Term next being August 17 1886 to answer the said indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon John T Harris Jr Peter H Rehrer James M Linneaver Jasper Haase Henry H Beery Erasmus R Neff Wm H Archart J H D Allemang L le Myers le le Strayer Samuel L Slusser Eugene R Bear le D Beard & W B Linty witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Rev L le Miller D K Lee Martz E R Neff Saml L Slusser Eugene R Bear witnesses in behalf of the defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands & tenement for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd Day of the August term next being August 17 1886 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Commonwealth
vs. No 1 } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating
Samuel R Sterling } public funds and knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with the law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same

Commonwealth
vs. No 2 } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public
Samuel R Sterling } funds and knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with the law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
vs. No 3 } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public
Samuel R Sterling } funds and knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with the law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and
vs No 4 } knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an
Samuel R Sterling } officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and
vs No 5 } knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an
Samuel R Sterling } officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same.

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and
vs No 6 } knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being
Samuel R Sterling } an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same.

This day the defendant Samuel R Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Friday May 21st 1886 and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing Causes are Continued until the 2nd day of the August term next of this Court being August 17 1886 And on the motion of the said Defendant Samuel R Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Samuel R Sterling together with Robert A Gibbons Jr Wm D Miller and Danl C Arbogast his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and the said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels land and tenement for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Upon upon this Condition that the said Samuel R Sterling does make his personal appearance before this Court on the 2nd day of the August Term next being August 17 1886 to answer the said indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

E D Kenney

Court Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding.

D M Beam who was on the 14th day of July 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date This day appeared in Court and together with O B Roller his surety who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is ordered to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said D M Beam qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to maim
vs } disfigure disable and Kill
James Harlow }

This day the prisoner James Harlow late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said indictment. And thereupon the Court fixed Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for his trial whereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

It is ordered that the order entered at the June Term last allowing to W H Lam Deputy Sheriff Jailer an account against the Commonwealth.

of Virginia amounting to the sum of $211.04 be and the same is hereby set aside

V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $211.04 for Keeping & Supporting Mary Maxfield a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 40 Days @ $1.00 per day $40.00 Clothing &c. actually furnished same $3.68 Keeping & Supporting Henry Estes a lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886 40 Days @ $1.00 per day $40.00 Keeping & Supporting Melvina Smith a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886 40 Days @ $1. per day $40.00 Keeping & Supporting John H. Dallard a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886. 40 Days @ $1. per day $40.00 Clothing actually furnished same $3.68 Keeping & Supporting Matson Gasby a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30. 1886. 40 Days @ $1. per day $40.00 Clothing actually furnished same $3.68 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public account for payment It appearing to the Court from the testimony of the said V. H. Lam that application has been made to the several asylums of this State for admission and has been refused for want of room

Cop'd

Commonwealth }
Willis Jackson & Lincoln Woodford K } Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary with intent to Commit Larceny.

This day the prisoner Lincoln Woodford K late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was this day led to the Bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment And thereupon the Court fixed Tuesday next the 8th day of this term of the Court for his trial whereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

And it appearing to the Court that Willis Jackson against whom the Grand Jury found an indictment for felony on the 1st day of this term of the Court has never been taken into Custody. It is therefore ordered by the Court that a Bench Warrant issue for the arrest of the said Willis Jackson

The Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list to be furnished by the Court sitting to appear on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock being the 3rd day of this term of the Court to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of Simpson Morris charged with Felony under an Indictment found by the Grand Jury at the December Term 1885

The Court doth award Rules against Charles E. Sipe J. H. Flemming Thad Dove John P. Pence returnable to Monday next the 26th day of this term of the Court being July 26. 1886. to show cause if any they can why they should not be fined attached for their failure to appear here this day as Veniremen when duly summoned

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday July 21st 1886

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

1 Cent fine

Wm. J. Paine this day paid into Court the sum of One Cent it being the

ammnt of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 25 day of May 1886
in the case of the Commonwealth & Jonah L. Dickey for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
& } upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure
Linsom Morris disable and Kill.
John Morris alias Sorrel John Morris.

This day Linsom Morris one of the above defendants who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Saturday June 26. 1886 and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said indictment And thereupon the Veniremen summoned for his trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following Eleven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- P. H. Hopkins Wm L. Patterson Ephraim Rucbush Moses D. Powell William Chapman L. G. Hansberger J. G. Effinger John P. Burke J. P. Lemman R. L. Bassford & David May whereupon the Court Ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon six additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly they appeared were examined on their Voirdire and the following five found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- Erasmus Fletcher R. H. Gaither James L. Bowman J. R. Magalis & Robert Gray the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Ephraim Ruebush J. G. Effinger David May & Erasmus Fletcher the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- P. H. Hopkins Wm L. Patterson Moses D. Powell William Chapman L. G. Hansberger John P. Burke J. P. Lemman R. L. Bassford R. H. Gaither James L. Bowman J. R. Magalis & Robert Gray thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence, and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock and were placed in charge of J. H. Shipp Sheriff of this County and W. H. Lam and J. M. Denton his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock So help you God And thereupon the prisoner was Committed to Jail

M. L. Pirkle
& } upon an Attachment
John B. Gangwer

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorneys and the Attachment issued by Emanuel Sipe in favor of the plaintiff returnable to the 1st day of this term of the Court having been duly returned it is ordered to be docketed And the Court having heard the evidence is of opinion and doth so order that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of $65.00 with interest thereon from the 2nd day of January 1885 Subject to the following credits Apl 11 1885 $4.20 Aug 8th 1885 $8.75 Nov 12 1885 $6.00 and the Court being of opinion that the plaintiff is entitled to attach and sell for his benefit subject to the right of the creditor in the prior attachment levied by J. M. Gaither D. R. C. the property named in the return of said J. M. Gaither D. R. C. to this attachment it is ordered that said J. M. Gaither D. R. C. do make sale of all the Attached effects as the Law directs and pay and satisfy the Judgment of the plaintiff

Copy

his cost after first satisfying said prior levy and the residue if any he shall pay over to the defendant.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 22nd. 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfig-
Simpson Morris } ure disable and Kill.

This day the prisoner Simpson Morris late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the jailor of this County and thereupon came the jury impannelled and sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and upon their Oath do say we the jury find the prisoner Simpson Morris not guilty of Maliciously Shooting Jacob Rawes with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill as charged in the indictment but find him guilty of unlawfully shooting the said Jacob Rawes with the intent aforesaid, as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at twelve months and fix his fine at One hundred and twenty five dollars M. D. Powell Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged.

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Simpson Morris be imprisoned in the jail of this County for the term of Twelve months the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the fine and Costs are paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law And that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Simpson Morris the sum of One Hundred and Twenty five dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs by her in this behalf expended

And thereupon the prisoner was Committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Assault and battery
Virginius L. Saunders }

This day the defendant Virginius L. Saunders appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 21st day of May 1886. And on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is Continued until the third day of the August Term next being August 18. 1886. And on the motion of the defendant the Court do thereupon permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Virginius L Saunders together with E. L. Shands his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption

as to this obligation. Upon this Condition that the said Virginius L Saunders does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the August Term next being August 18.1886 to answer the said indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award Rules against James M Saunders & William Saunders returnable to the said 3rd day of the August Term next being August 18.1886 to Show Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly summoned.

It appearing to the Court that D M Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Administrator of Nevil Rogers decd is now insolvent. It is ordered by the Court the said D M Rolston Consenting thereto that the powers of said D M Rolston as such Administrator be & the same are hereby revoked And on motion of Charles Pollard & wife distributees of said Nevil Rogers the estate of said Nevil Rogers is hereby Committed to J M Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration de bonis non

It appearing to the Court that D M Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Administrator of William Robinson decd is now insolvent It is ordered by the Court the said D M Rolston Consenting thereto, that the powers of said D M Rolston as such Administrator be & the same are hereby revoked and on motion of E E Shands a creditor the estate of said William Robinson decd is hereby Committed to J M Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration de bonis non

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday July 23d 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim
James Harlow } disfigure disable and Kill

This day the prisoner James Harlow late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed commanding him to summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the County Sitting, which was accordingly done, they appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Moses A Powell P M Hopkins Wm L Patterson Ephraim Ruebush William Chapman L G Hansbergen J G Effinger J P Inman R C Bassford David May R M Gaither J R Magalis John Carricofe John D Berry J W Miller & Samuel H Pollock whereupon the prisoner was furnished a copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: Ephraim Ruebush J G Effinger J P Inman & Samuel W Pollock the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: Moses A Powell P M Hopkins Wm L Patterson William Chapman L G Hansbergen R C Bassford David May R M Gaither J R Magalis John Carricofe John D Berry and J W Miller thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel and having been duly charged retired to their room to consider their verdict and after

sometime returned into Court and 8th having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of J H Shipp Sheriff of this County and W H Sam his deputy to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail...

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 24th 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
&
James Harlow } upon an Indictment for assault with intent to Maim disfigure disable and Kill

This day the prisoner James Harlow late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, and thereupon came the jury impanneled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner James Harlow guilty of Maliciously beating and Cutting Cornelia Barton with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill her the said Cornelia Barton in manner and form as charged in the indictment, and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Seven Years M E Powell Foreman. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

$20 Fine

P P Shiflette Justice of the Peace of Elkwall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $20 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 29th day of May 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth & George Yeast for Carrying Concealed weapons &c.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday July 26 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County A D Strodsom appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to, and taking the several Oaths required by law

Commonwealth
&
William Pinchum } upon an Indictment for Murder

This day prisoner William Pinchum late of the County Court of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Venirmen Summoned for his trial were called fourteen of whom appeared

were examined on their Voirdire and the following Eleven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- Reuben D. Suter. Daniel M Biedler Jacob S Rhodes Hiram D. Selleck Jacob Davis Jacob S Rhodes D B. Sites Crawford Burkle Jacob L. Shoemaker Allen L Whitmer & Lewis S. Byrd Whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon Seven additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done. they appeared were examined on their Voirdire and the following five found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- Joseph E Summerland. Robert A Thurmond John G Effinger Thomas H. Miller and Erasmus Fletcher the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: Crawford Burkle Jacob L. Shoemaker Allen L Whitmer and John G. Effinger the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- Reuben D. Suter Daniel M Biedler Jacob S. Rhodes Hiram D Selleck Jacob Davis. Jacob S. Rhodes D.B. Sites Lewis S. Byrd Joseph E Summerland Robert A Thurmond Thomas H. Miller and Erasmus Fletcher thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having been duly charged but not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock, and were placed in charge of John M. Newton and A D Thrasher Deputies for J. H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock
Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday July 27. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Wm Hamrick. J. H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Committee for Lydia Susan Nisewander Consenting thereto and for reasons appearing to the Court the powers of said J. H Shipp S.R.C. as Committee for said Lydia S. Nisewander are hereby revoked and Emanuel Suter is appointed Committee for Lydia Susan Nisewander. And thereupon the said Emanuel Suter appeared in Court and together with Jacob D. Suter his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $700.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said Emanuel Suter qualified as such Committee. And J. H Shipp S R C. directed to settle his accounts as such Committee and pay over to Emanuel Suter as Committee for Lydia S. Nisewander all the estate of said ward in his hands.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary
Lincoln Woodfork } with intent to Commit Larceny

This day the prisoner Lincoln Woodfork late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed. was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and for reasons appearing his trial is continued until Friday next the 30th day of July 1886.

And thereupon John M. Gaither James Kennel Thos Stogle Charles Maritz Jacob Riggs witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the 11th day of this term of the Court being Friday July 30 1886 as witnesses as aforesaid, and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon the Prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
William Finchum } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the Prisoner William Finchum late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came the Jury impanneled and sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of J W Heaton & A D Hoover Deputies for J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an Oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God And thereupon the Prisoner was remanded to Jail.

On motion of John E Roller a Creditor the estate of Layton B Shiffelett decd is Committed to J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

---

In the matter of the Petition of John R Sharpe & others for Change in a Public Road

This day came again the Petitioners by Counsel and for reasons appearing to the Court this cause is Continued until the 1st day of the August Term next being August 16th 1886

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

Geo. E Gallan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday July 28. 1886

Present Hon George G Gallan presiding

Commonwealth
William Finchum } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the Prisoner William Finchum late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came again the jury impanneled and sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the evidence but not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in Charge of J M Reverscomb & A D Hoover Deputies for J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was

administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 29. 1886

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Murder
William Finchum

This day the prisoner William Finchum late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County. And thereupon Came again the Jury impanneled and Sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the Argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their Verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock And were placed in Charge of J.M. Revercomb and A.D. Strodem Deputies for J.H. Shuff Sheriff of Rockingham County, to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock, So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday July 30. 1886.

Present Hon George G. Grattan, presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Murder
William Finchim

This day the prisoner William Finchim late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County. And thereupon Came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner William Finchim Guilty of Murder in the first degree in manner and form as Charged in the Indictment D.B. Giles, Foreman. Whereupon on motion of the prisoner the jury was polled, the verdict as recorded by the Court having been read to each of them, they all severally answered in the affirmative to the Question Is this your verdict? Thereupon the jury was discharged. Thereupon the prisoner by Counsel moved the Court to set aside

the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial, which motion the Court doth take time to Consider, whereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

---

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a
Lincoln Woodfork } granary with intent to Commit Larceny

This day the prisoner Lincoln Woodfork late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to said indictment whereupon the Veniremen Summoned for this trial were called examined on their Voir dire and the following twelve found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz- S M Pollock J R Nicholas J Stacey Miller Edwin L Dechert E B Bunn Benj F Cordel Isaac Hollander John G Effinger John Carrico Frederick M Brunk Peter Guyer & M Coakley whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed to Commanding him to Summon from additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court filling which was accordingly done the following from appeared were examined on their Voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz- M A Effinger Andrew Benchtenberger Wm A Haumer and O J Billhimer the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Isaac Hollander Andrew Benchtenberger Wm A Haumer & O J Billhimer the remaining twelve of said panel Viz S M Pollock R J Nicholas J Stacey Miller Edwin L Dechert E B Bunn B F Cordel John G Effinger John Carrico Frederick M Brunk Peter Guyer C M Coakley M A Effinger thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected impanneled and Sworn to ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary, and having heard the evidence addduced and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their Verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury ascertain the term of Confinement of the prisoner Lincoln Woodfork in the Penitentiary at two years" Jno G Effinger Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

It appearing to the Court from the Settlements of the Accounts of Philip Kollar Committee for Isaac Thomas that the total fund now held by the Committee is only $1200.00 and that the annual interest on this fund is not half the amount now being paid annually for the board & clothing of said Isaac Thomas and that unless this expense is reduced the entire fund must soon become exhausted. It is ordered that the Committee do ascertain what reduction can be made in the Contract for the Keeping & clothing of Isaac Thomas Consistent with the health and Comfort of his ward and report to this Court

---

On the Petition of T N Sellers, W B Yancey & others for a change in the Public Road leading from the Simmons Gap Road to River Bank Commencing at or near Emanuel Sellers place of residence, and leading to the entrance of the old bridge at River Bank. The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed Change to wit-
Albert M Eiler Geo R Nicholas John N Bean & George P Bantzer any three of whom may act. The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the neighborhood of the proposed Change at least five days.

184 Copies issued

before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity for the Change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners They shall assess the damages done to land through which the road passes taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land owners which of them claim damages and the amount asked to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden or orchard or any part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the Changes They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed Change The County or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and Survey and mark out the proposed change giving Courses and distances, which shall be returned with their report They shall make report to the Court at the next Term accompanying their report with a Statement under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this order Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time

John H Morris Jr this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of Fine imposed upon this day by the County Court for Contempt of Court

On motion of Henry S Rodgers for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation taxes for the years 1885 & 1886 he being in indigent circumstances & disabled

Peter N Rehrer Treasurer of Rockingham this day presented to the Court lists of insolvents for the Non-payment of Capitation and property tax and real Estate delinquent for the Non-payment of the tax thereon for the year 1885 for the several districts of this County with the Oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors in the said several districts touching the propriety of such lists and each case therein Contained verified by their oath thereto annexed also lists of Improper assessment of lands in Linconia Ashby & Plains Districts for said year 1885 with the Oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors in the said several districts touching the propriety of such lists and each case therein Contained verified by their oath thereto annexed which said lists after being examined by the Court, and the Court being Satisfied of the Correctness of the same doth order that Copies thereof be certified to the Auditor of Public Account by the Clerk of this Court

D H Lee Marty this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $75.25 for 9 days services Copying Court Records @ $900.00 per annum $25.25 and 20 days services in Copying same @ $1.80.00 per annum $50.00 up to & including July 23 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

cop'd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'clock

Geo E Sutton

At a Cirsuit Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 31st 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Court in pursuance of the provisions of the 5th Section of Chapter 50 of the Code of Va Edition of 1873 doth appoint J Sutton D M Switzer & D J Neff as Committee to inspect the jail of this County and make Quarterly Report in regard to its Condition &c as provided in said section of the Code Commencing with August 1 1886

Commonwealth }
John A McDorman & Georgiana West } Upon an appeal from a Judgment of a Justice

John A McDorman and Georgiana West who were at the June Term last of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail of this County until the fine of $50 assessed against each of them and the costs of prosecution be paid & they be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of said Fine & Costs of prosecution. the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the Notice required by Statute which motion as to the said Georgiana West the Court upon Consideration doth sustain. It is therefore ordered that she be released from Custody without the payment of said Fine & Costs and the Jailor of this County is ordered forthwith to release her from Custody

Cop.

D H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $84 45/100 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry Prisoners from June 30 to July 31 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

The Court doth order that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Services and mileage at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Account Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts Sept 2. 1886

P H Hopkins $7.16 Wm C Patterson $8 Ephraim Rhebush $3.90 Myers D Powell $8.00
Wilbur Chapman $7.40 C G Harnsberger $8 J G Effinger $4 John P Burke $3
J P Bauman $3.10 R C Basford $4 David May $3 Erasmus Fletcher $6.80
R H Gaither $4.90 James H Bauman $2 J R Magalis $4.50 Robert Gray $2
Wm Hoffman $1 John Carrico Jr $4 M E Mauck $1 Charles H Eshman $1
Solomon Swartzer $1 John D Berry $2.40 J W Miller $2.32 Samuel W Pollock $2.00
Reuben D Suter $5.62 Daniel M Bridler $6 Jacob P Rhodes $6 J B Keller $1.64
Jacob Funkhouser $1.68 Hiram H Click $5.72 Jacob Davis $6 Jacob S Rhodes $5.88
D B Yates $6 Crawford Zirkle $2 Jacob C Funkhouser $1.48 Wm C Whitaker $1.72
Lewis L Byrd $5.48 John E Beard $1.90 J E Zimmerman $5 Robert H Thurman $5.20
Charles P Bauman $1 Noah C Heneger $1 Thomas H Miller $5 Andrew Benchenberger $1 O J Billheimer $1 J H Nicholas $1 J Stacey Miller $1 Edwin L Diehl $1
E B Bumm $1 George R Nicholas $1.40 Benj F Cordel $1 Isaac Hollander $1 Frederick W Bumm $1.20 John J Lamb $1 Peter Geiger $1 C H Coakley $1 M L Effinger $1.20
Wm H Hammer $1

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts Sept 2. 1886

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Services and mileage at this term of the Court upon trial of Misdemeanor Case and that the same paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Account Viz:- Ephraim

Ruebush $1.32 John G. Effinger $1. David May $1. John Carricofe $1.

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for Murder
William Finchim

This day the prisoner William Finchim late of the County of Rockingham who was on yesterday Convicted of Murder in the first degree by the Jury impannled and Sworn for his trial was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the prisoner moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the Jury and grant him a new trial and prayed to file his several affidavits in support of his said motion and thereupon the further hearing of said motion is continued to Monday next whereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday August 2nd 1886

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for Murder
William Finchim

This day the prisoner William Finchim late of the County of Rockingham who was on Friday last Convicted of Murder in the first degree by the Jury impannled and Sworn for this trial was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and filed his several affidavits in support of his motion to set aside the verdict of the Jury and grant him a new trial. and the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth take time to Consider the same. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday August 3rd 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Joseph S. Coffman & It appearing to the Court that Hiram Coffman Executor of Joseph Coffman decd. has departed this life It is ordered that the Estate of the said Joseph Coffman decd. be committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration de bonis non with his will annexed

John I. Hood Appellant
} Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a
The Commonwealth Appellee
Justice

This day came as well the Appellant as the Attorney for the Commonwealth And on motion of the Appellant It is ordered that this Cause be dismissed

Wm P Blue Appellant
The Commonwealth Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came again the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing causes It is therefore Considered by the Court that said Appeal be dismissed the defendant discharged and go hence without day &c.

V H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum $155 00 for Keeping & Supporting Mary Maxfield a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30. to July 31 1886 31 days @ $1. per day $31 00 Keeping & Supporting Henry Estes a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30. to July 31st 1886 31 Days @ $1. per day $31 00 Keeping & Supporting John H. Dallard a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30. to July 31st 1886 31 days @ $1 00 per $31 00 Keeping & Supporting Watson Gasby a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30. to July 31 1886 31 days @ $1 per day $31 00 Keeping & Supporting Melvina Smith a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30. to July 31 1886 31 days @ $1 = $31 00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It further appearing to the Court that application has been made to the several Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and been refused for want of room said application having been made within the last 60 days

V H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $24 00 for Board & Lodging 12 Jurors 1 day in the trial of Simpson Morris Charged with Felony @ $1 per day each $12 00 Board & Lodging of 12 Jurors 1 day in the trial of James Harlow Charged with Felony $12 00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

J A Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7 50 for Services of an Extra Deputy Sheriff in the Murder trial of William Linchum for five days @ $1 per day for attending on Venirmen $5 00 Horse & buggy one day to send for witnesses $2 50 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Wm J Pointer Justice of the Peace of Central District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of One Dollar it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 2nd day of August 1886 in the case of the Commonwealth & A J Whitlock for Misdemeanor

It is ordered That the order entered on the 2nd day of this term of the Court allowing V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $211 00 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry Lunatic Confined in Jail be and the same is hereby set aside

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo Sheetlace

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday August 4. 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of James V. McGahey a creditor the Court doth appoint John W. Melhorn Trustee in the stead of John C Woodson, trustee deed in deed of trust executed by Elizabeth McGahey to said John C Woodson Trustee bearing date April 5. 1856 and of record in the Clerks Office of this County It appearing to the Court that James V. McGahey is the only beneficiary in said trust & that Granville Grattan agent of the said John C Woodson decd Consents to this order making said appointment of John W. Melhorn

In the matter of the Bridge Petition of Wm G. Thompson & others

This day Henry Neff Comm. of Roads for Plains District under a former order of this Court to receive bids for the Construction of the approaches to the Timberville Bridge reported to Court that he had proceeded as required by law to receive proposals for the Construction of said approaches & returned to the Court all the proposals received by him And thereupon the Court accepted the proposal of Richard Dinnegan for the Construction of the said approaches in accordance with his bid and directed said Henry Neff Comm. to return into Court the said proposal of Richard Dinnegan and the report of said Commissioner accepting the same Constituting the Contract between the County of Rockingham and said Dinnegan which was accordingly done & the same were examined by the Court and ratified and approved together with the bond of said Richard Dinnegan with W J. Moffett as Surety thereon given for the faithful performance of said Contract

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday August 5. 1886.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

The Committee appointed at a former day of this term of the Court to examine the Jail of this County having this day returned their report to Court the same is ordered to be filed and a copy thereof certified to the Board of Supervisors for proper action thereon

Inventory of personal property of John B. D. Armstrong decd
Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of A. J. Nicholas decd
Inventory of Personal Property of Frank K. Jones
" " " Luella Jones
" " " Kemp Jones

The foregoing Inventories Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday August 6. 1886

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday August 7 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for Murder.
William Finchum

This day the prisoner William Finchum, late of the County of Rockingham, who was at a former day of this term of the Court convicted of Murder in the first degree by the jury impanneled and sworn for his trial was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County And the Court having maturely considered of the motion made by the prisoner to set the verdict of the jury aside on the ground of after discovered evidence & the affidavit of the prisoner in support of said motion doth overrule said motion, And the Court having further considered of the prisoners motion to set aside the verdict of the jury on the ground of separation of the jury & other misconduct & the affidavit of the prisoner & the sworn statement of A D Hordson Deputy Sheriff & Lewis E Byrd & Erasmus Fletcher jurymen made before the Court, doth overrule said motion & the Court having maturely considered the further motion of the Prisoner to set aside the verdict of the jury as contrary to the law and evidence doth overrule said motion to which last opinion & ruling of the Court the Prisoner excepted and tendered his bill of exceptions and prayed that his bill of Exceptions might be signed sealed & made a part of the record which is accordingly done.

Cp'd to W H Lam S R C

And thereupon it being demanded of him the said William Finchum if anything for himself he had or knew to say why the Court here to judgment and execution against him of and upon the premises should not proceed, he said he had nothing but what he had before said. Therefore it is considered by the Court that he be hanged by the neck until he be dead, and that execution of this judgment be made and done upon him the said William Finchum by the Sheriff of Rockingham County on Friday the fifth day of November next, between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon of the same day at the usual place of execution.

And thereupon the said William Finchum is remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a
Lincoln Woodfork granary with intent to Commit Larceny

This day the prisoner Lincoln Woodfork late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court convicted of a felony by the jury impanelled and sworn for his trial was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the jailor of this County. And it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law, and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said Lincoln Woodfork be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Lincoln Woodfork from the jail of this County to the Public jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure
James Harlow } disable and Kill

This day the prisoner James Harlow late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court convicted of a felony by him committed by the jury impannelled and sworn for his trial was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County And it being enquired of him if any thing he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore considered by the Court that the said James Harlow be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of Seven Years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) at hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as practicable after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said James Harlow from the jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

On the motion of J H Slupp Sheriff of this County It is ordered that he be allowed one Guard in conveying Lincoln Woodfork & James Harlow from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail & Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va

---

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $45.00 for prosecuting to conviction one Misdemeanor case at June term of the Court to wit Commonwealth vs J L McDermon & Benjamin West $15.00 & for prosecuting four felony cases at this term of the Court viz: Commonwealth vs Lindsey Morris same vs James Harlow same vs Lincoln Woodfork & same vs William Finchum

---

J M Bush Pltff }
vs } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
E L Shands Deft }

This day came the parties by their Attorneys who being fully heard and the Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced It is considered that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of $6.52 the balance due the plaintiff (after allowing the defendants offsets & payments) with interest thereon from June 1 1886 till paid and his costs about his suit in this behalf here & before the justice expended

---

W A Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $211.04 for Keeping & Supporting Mary Maxfield a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 40 days @ $1 per day $40.00 clothing actually furnished same $3.68 Keeping & Supporting Henry Estes a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 40 days @ $1 per day $40.00 Keeping & Supporting Melvania Smith a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 40 days @ $1 per day $40.00 Keeping & Supporting John H Dalland a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 40 days @ $1 per day $40.00 clothing actually furnished same $3.68 Keeping & Supporting Mateu Gaby a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 20 to June 30 1886 @ $1.00 per day $40.00 clothing actually furnished same $3.68 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

It further appearing to the Court that application has been made to the several Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatico and been refused for want of room said application having been made within the last 60 days

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday August 16 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court the and Since the last July Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows viz:

Bargain & Sale	George E Like Special Comm.	Sallie E Miller
" "	Joseph Thomas & wife	Absalom Ritchie
" "	Josiah Riddle & wife	Peter A Bazzle
" "	Joseph Armentrout & wife	Hettie M Abet
" "	Samuel E Smucker & wife	Jacob H Baugh
" "	A B Roller Comm. & others	Samuel Sellar
" "	Alexander Holsinger Jr & wife	Milton May
" "	D M Perry & wife	William F Coffman & Edward E Coffman
" "	J H Orebaugh	Peter S Sahnney
" "	Mattie J Minor & John G Minor	John H. H. Allemang
" "	Mattie S Nisewander & Jos S her husband	Joseph H Taylor
" "	Ann J Sampson & wife	A. Lefy
" "	Newton E Wealthy & wife	Levi Sager
Deed of Trust	Zebedee Marshall & wife	Charles M. Baugher Trustee
" "	Asbury Bean & wife	Charles W. S. Turner Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Winfield Liggett Comm.	Emanuel Driver
" "	Ann B Compton Trustee	Sallie Shacklett widow of Saml Shacklett
Deed of Trust	John W. Gaither & wife	John E Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	G W. Mauzy & wife	J B. Dinwiddie
" "	Layton E Crawford & wife	Amanda Haynes
Homestead Deed	Pennetion J Long	Claim of Homestead
Deed of Trust	Susan J Galladay & husband	Alpheus B Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	David Loker	Laura Glover
" "	John Cryer & wife	Edward Nizer
" "	Henry Swartz & others	Noah Spitzer
" "	Charles F Shank & wife	Abraham B Burkholder
" "	Andrew J Thompson & wife	John E McNett
" "	James A Gray & wife	Lizzie E Leptard wife of Geo W Custer
" "	Ann B Lutz & wife & her Trustee	Peter S Thomas
" "	C S Heatwole & wife	Mathias L. Bryan
" "	Geo W Mauzy & wife	Benjamin Rexroad
" "	Robert N Gentry & wife	Anthony Hockman & Mary E Hockman
" "	Mary A Price & husband	Ashby District School Trustees
" "	Robert Culverson & wife & W P Gilkerson & wife	Same Same
" "	John Rancefer & wife	Same Same
" "	Maria Paul & Trustee	Same Same
" "	Martin Rhodes & wife	Same Same
" "	Andrew Garrison & wife	Same Same
" "	Daniel Crupp	Same Same
" "	William Sandy & wife	Same Same

Bargain & Sale	J. A. Ramsey wife & her Trustee	Ashby District School Trustees
" "	Jacob Shwalth wife	Same Same
" "	David Vanfossen Jacob K. Hussey wife	Same Same
" "	Frederick K. Rhodes wife	Same Same
" "	George D. Sherman wife	Same Same
" "	George M. Custard wife	John I. Myers
Deed of Release	Calvin Miller	E. N. Myers & R. L. Myers
Deed of Trust	Wm R. Bader wife & A. S. Bader wife &c	Charles R. Rush Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Charles M. Layman	Nancy Ley Layman
Deed of Trust	Isaac D. Brannen wife	George L. Grattan Trustee
" "	Henry A. Bear wife	Wm A. Burnett Wm A. Willey & Frank D. Beasley Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Winfield Liggett Special Comm'r	Henry V. Strayer
Deed of Trust	Henry V. Strayer	George E. Lofe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Henry Nuzell wife	Elijah Dudley
Deed of Trust	Robert E. Painter	W. L. Yancey Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Elizabeth J. Henry others	Joseph Roberts Long
Deed of Trust	Richard Marzy	W. A. Burnett W. A. Willey & D. B. Beasley Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Wm D. Fitzwater wife	Lorenzo Shipe
" "	Decatur B. Bear	Henry A. Bear

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Robert I. Deputy dec'd
" " " " " " " " Anthony Hockman dec'd
" " " " " " " " Wm C. Jones "
Appraisement Bill " " " " Michael Sellers "

The foregoing appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the Rev'd Marshall Robinson is a regularly ordained Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church and authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Preston Garvin and Thomas Mason his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Levi Wise decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of M. Linder and E. L. Wise the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Will — And thereupon Mary E. Wise the Executrix and Edward L. Wise the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $12,000 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Mary E. Wise and Edward L. Wise for obtaining a probat of the said will of Levi Wise decd in due form. Said will providing that no security be required of said Executrix and Executor.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the Rev'd Theodore K. Clifford is a Minister in the United Brethren Church and authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Wm J. Miller his surety (who is justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

Copy

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Michael J.

Roller is a regularly ordained Minister of the German Baptist Church and authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with John P. Bigler his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according law And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of the distributees of Philip Holsinger Sr. decd all of whom are 21 years of age Michael J. Martz who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Minfield Liggett his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 conditioned according law. A certificate is granted the said Michael J. Martz for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Philip Holsinger Sr. decd.
Adm.
And the Court doth appoint Joseph Wampler Joshua Wampler and William Beatty to appraise the Estate of the said Philip Holsinger Sr. decd after first being duly sworn.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of William Bundy decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oath of G. Moffett Miller one of the subscribing witnesses thereto was continued for further proof.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Mayhugh dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oath of Jacob Spitzer and John M. Bell the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
will

A License is this day granted to John H. Flannery on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors (by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months) at his distillery at Coates Store in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at any place within this State, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the day of 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887 the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business" approved March 15. 1884.
Cop. fees paid

A License is this day granted to James T. McGahey on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors (by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from Cider or fruits) the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his distillery in McGaheysville in this County and to sell the products of his distillation in quantities not less than one gallon at any place within this state
Cop. fees paid

which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs, demijohns, or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the ____ day of ____ 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia, in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Conditional precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15 1884.

A License is this day granted to William L Anderson on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from fruits or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his distillery at Ottobine in this County and to sell the products of his distillation in quantities not less than one gallon, at any place within this State, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the ____ day of ____ 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirement of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and Public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Conditional precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15 1884.

Copies fees paid

Conditional

A License is this day granted to Peter D. Byerly on his application to sell by Retail, only in quantities up to five gallons at any one time to any one individual, wine, ardent Spirits, malt liquors, or any mixture thereof Alcoholic bitters, or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits at his home at Pleasant Valley in this County which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs, demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the Sixteenth day of August and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887, the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia

Copies fees paid

in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the Public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the Amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884

William Henry Willis Greer a Native of England this day appeared in Court and made oath that it is bonafide his intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince Potentate, State or Sovereignty, whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britian.

$1 Fine

John N. Moore Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the Sum of One Dollar it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 9th day of August 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth & Catharine S. Davis for Assault & battery

$5 Fine

Geo. B. Buttner late Justice of the Peace of Central District in this County this day paid into Court the Sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 13th day of May 1885 in the Case of the Commonwealth & John I. Wood for Trespass

J. J. M. Cluttem this day appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance entered into before R. H. Dull Justice of the Peace of this County on 22 day of July 1886 for his appearance here this day to await the action of Grand Jury and there being no Grand Jury in attendance upon this term of the Court. On the motion of the said J. J. M. Cluttem the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $300.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance on the 1st day of the November Term next of this Court Whereupon the said J. J. M. Cluttem together with Wells Heavener his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $300.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this Obligation. But upon this Condition that the said J. J. M. Cluttem does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the November Term next being November 15. 1886 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

On the Petition of John R. Sharpe others for Change in a Public Road.

On motion of John R. Sharpe others in the matter of their petition for a change in the Public Road known as Stone Pike Commencing where the present road enters the Dayton and Turleytown road &c

Copied & Mailed & G. B. Grey

It appearing to the Court that upon the return of the report of the Viewers to-wit B. B. Brunner D. A. Heatwole and S. D. Miller heretofore appointed to view the ground of the proposed Change that Aldine Sanders then tenant in possession of the lands belonging to the estate of Abraham Paul dec'd who was duly summoned to show cause against the report of said viewers appeared in Court in person and by attorney and making no objection to said road further than asking that the Estate of said Abraham Paul dec'd be allowed the timber to be removed by the proposed change in addition to the damages of thirty dollars assessed by the viewers aforesaid to the

estate of said Paul and it appearing that the other land-owners through whose lands the proposed Change of road will pass to-wit John R Swope and M Heatwole heretofore appeared in Court and waived all damages to them and waived notice to show cause against said report and the Court having examined the damages assessed by said Viewers as shown by their report and being satisfied that the public interest will be subserved by its payment and by making the proposed Change doth hereby approve said report and doth order and direct that the Road Board of Ashby District do pay to Rockingham Paul Attorney for the heirs of the estate of Abraham Paul dec'd the said sum of $30.00 damages and the Court doth further order and direct that said District Board do pay the further sum of thirty dollars towards establishing the Change of road aforesaid. the proposed Change of road being as follows to-wit Beginning in the Dayton and Tuleytown road about three rods North of where the Shumpike enters the Dayton road thence running on a grade of 3¼ degrees S 58 W 34 poles Croping Shumpike passing J R Swopes land and running on the lands of Abraham Pauls Estate to a Stake in timber. thence on grade of 3¼ degrees S 79¼ W 8½ poles to Stake thence on grade of 3¼ degrees N 87¾ W 8 poles to Stake thence N 86 W 29 poles grade about 1½ degrees to Stake near the line of M Heatwole and A Pauls Estate thence grade 2½ degrees S 67 W 10 poles running on M Heatwoles land to the Court of intersection the Shumpike the whole distance being 89½ rods and the road is to be 30 feet wide the lands of the old route to be Closed and abandoned as a public road and to revert to the parties entitled And it is further ordered that the heirs of the estate of Abraham Paul dec'd be allowed the timber on the lands of said Paul and that they or their attorney are hereby required to Cut and remove the same from the proposed Change within 60 days from this date and the Court doth order that this order be certified to the Road Board of Ashby District at once

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'Clock

Geo E Sheffler

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday August 17 1886

Present Hon E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding the Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Samuel R Sterling

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 1 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 2 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 3 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 4 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 5 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 6 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 7 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } no 8 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

over

Commonwealth
v. } No 9 } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. } No 10. } Upon an Indictment
Samuel R Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. } No 11 } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement
Samuel R. Sterling }

This day the defendant Samuel R. Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of the July Term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing causes is continued until the 8th day of September Term next being September 28 1886 And on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A. Gibbons Jr. Mrs S. Miller and Fannie E. Arbogast his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 8th Day of the September Term next being September 28 1886 to answer the said Indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon John T. Harris J. Peter W. Rehrer James M. Linnweaver Henry N. Berry Erasmus R. Neff Wm H. Brehart E. E. Myers E. E. Strayer Samuel L. Sleger Eugene D. Bear & E. D. Beard witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and D. H. See Marty and J. E. Humbert witnesses in behalf of the defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 each, to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the September Term next being September 28 1886 as witnesses &c aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Commonwealth
v. } No 1. } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly missing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with the law he being an officer of Public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same
Samuel R. Sterling }

Commonwealth
v. } No 2 } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly missing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same
Samuel R. Sterling }

Commonwealth
v. } No 3. } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly missing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same
Samuel R Sterling }

Commonwealth
v. } No 4. } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly missing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same
Samuel R. Sterling }

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and know-
vs. } ingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an
Samuel R Sterling } officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and know-
vs. No 6 } ingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an
Samuel R Sterling } officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

This day the defendant Samuel R Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of the July Term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing causes is Continued until the 8th day of September Term next being September 28 1886 and on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said defendant Samuel R Sterling together with Robert D Gibbons Sr Wm D Miller and Fannie L Arbogast his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said Samuel R Sterling does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the September Term next being September 28 1886 to answer the said Indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of William Bundy deed which was on yesterday proven by G Moffett Miller one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and continued for further proof was this day again presented in Court and being proven by R D Robson the other subscribing witness thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded

E. D. Newman.

Court Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding

On motion of the Distributees of Jacob Bear deed Stinfield Liggett who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Henry V Strayer his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Stinfield Liggett for obtaining letters of Administration de-bonis-non upon the Estate of Jacob Bear deed in due form

Cop'd Mailed Geo. W Bever

Geo W Bever Sergeant of Broadway this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.55 for arrest of Madison McGruder for assault 50¢ Summoning three witnesses for the Commonwealth 60¢ 25 Miles travel in conveying prisoner to Jail & returning $1.00 Fare in Cars for prisoner from Broadway to Harrisonburg 40¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd.

Mrs Mary L Lupton this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $18.00 for Board & Lodging 12 Jurors in the case of the Commonwealth vs William Bircham charged with Felony 4 days @ $1 per day each which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified

to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Julius J. Martz Justice of the Peace of this County this day presented in Court a account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.00 for Issuing warrant & Examination of Lincoln Woodfork Charged with Felony which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Copy

J.W. Jones late Deputy Sheriff for J.H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.56 for Arrest of Henry Sites Lunatic $1 14 Miles Travel in Conveying same to Jail 56¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court & ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Copy

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a Circuit Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday August 18th 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Assault and Battery
Virginius L. Saunders

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel, And thereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not Guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon came the following jury to wit: T.L. Rhodes Dorman L. Smith Charles M West Jackson Kniseley Charles P. Arey G.J. Shank B.L. Shwalter William Golladay John G. Effinger Noah M. Beery George D. Black & Samuel Emsweiler who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the Defendant Virginius L. Saunders guilty of Assault & battery in manner & form as Charged in the Indictment & ascertain his fine at fifteen dollars John G. Effinger Foreman

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Appeal from a judgment of a
Daniel E May Justice

This day came as well the appellant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and thereupon the appellant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined Whereupon came the following jury to wit: T.L Rhodes Dorman L Smith Charles M West Jackson Kniseley Charles P Arey G.J Shank B.L Shwalter William Golladay John G Effinger Noah M Beery George D Black and Samuel Emsweiler who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the defendant not guilty. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c.

John G. Effinger Foreman

In the matter of the Petition of D N Sellers others for a change in a Public Road.
This day came again the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers appointed at a former term of this Court having this day filed their report recommending the change of the road as petitioned for It is ordered that the following named land owners be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the September Term next of this Court being September 2d 1886 to show cause if any they can why the said change should not be made in accordance with the report of Viewers aforesaid Viz:- Emanuel Sellers Peter Sellers Mrs E L Lambert M M Marshall and le le Proctor

1 Summons 5 Copies issued 9th

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday August 19. 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for selling intoxicating drink
Charles H Tridley
on Sunday

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Defendant in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the July Term last of this Court and by Counsel And thereupon the defendant files his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined Whereupon Came the following jury to wit D S Rhodes Dorman A Smith Charles M West Jackson Kinnaff Charles P Ney le J Shank B A Shryock William Golladay John G Effinger George D Black Richard M Garner M A Lemley who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence, and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the defendant not guilty Jno G Effinger Foreman It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Defendants be discharged and go hence without day

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment
Edward Minnick alias Dyer
for Grand Larceny

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for breaking and entering an East House in the night time
Peter B Reed

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for breaking and entering an East House in the night time
Peter B Reed

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for Delany
J Wesley Harnsberger

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment
Henry D Dyres alias Thomas D Byres
for Arson

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for breaking & Entering the Dwelling house of Jackson Kniopp with intent to Steal
Lewis Davis

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for unlawfully selling Apple brandy in quantities of less than one gallon
Charles H Bridley

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing Causes It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Indictments be dismissed and the defendants discharged & go hence without day

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday August 20 1886

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Mary Smith for reasons appearing to the Court, Carey Myers being present & consenting thereto. It is ordered that the order entered at the January Term last of this Court binding Mike Smith Step son of Gordon Sims to the said Carey Myers be and the same is hereby set aside and the said Myers ordered to deliver the said Child to Mary Smith

The Court doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance services and Mileage at this term of the Court as Veniremen summoned for the trial of a Felony case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Pub: Accts Sept 2/1886

F. S. Rhodes $1.48 Dorman L. Smith $1.96 Wm E. Dovel $1.48 Charles M. West $2 Robert Harnsberger $2. Jackson Kuykendall $2. Chas P. Arey $1.32 & J. Shank $1.80 B. A. Shwalter $1.96 J. P. Swank $1.48 S. M. Hammer $1.88

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage & services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:- F. S. Rhodes $2.96 Dorman L. Smith $3.92

Certified to Auditor of Pub. Accts Sept 2 1886

Charles M West $4. Jackson Kuykendall $4. Charles P. Arey $2.64 & J. Shank $3.60 B. A. Shwalter $3.92 William Galloday $2. John G. Effinger $2. Noah W. Beery $1.48 Geo. D. Black $2.72 Richard M. Garner $1. Samuel Eversole $1. Wm E. Lemley $1.

On the motion of Messrs Gooch Hoge & Leo Creditors of Newton L. Wagner distributee of Samuel K. Wagner decd. the Estate of the said Samuel K. Wagner decd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On motion of Julia Landes Distributee the Estate of David Landes dec'd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday August 23 1886

Present Hon Geo. G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of John L. Joseph one of the Sureties on the bond of Catharine Arey Admx of John M. Arey Admr of George Arey dec'd the Court doth award Rules against the said Catharine Arey & John M. Arey Admx & Admr as aforesaid returnable to the 1st day of the September Term next of this Court being September 20. 1886. to shew cause if any they can why they should not be required to execute a new bond with other security as Administratrix and Administrator of the Estate of George Arey dec'd

1 & 2 Copies

On the applicatin of S L Rice others for a public Road from Bunman Mill Road to the Tinleytown Road

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the report of the Viewers returned in pursuance of the order of this Cmt entered at its March Term 1886 and filed on the 19th day of April 1886 to which there are no exceptions all the land-owners along said proposed route having appeared in Cmt & waived all Claim of damage except John S Funk who is allowed $30.00 and S L Rice who is allowed $20.00 and the Cmt having fully considered all the evidence offered is of opinion to establish said road upon the basis & terms offered by S L Rice and others

It is therefore ordered that S L Rice and C H Swank who have agreed to construct said Road for the Sum of Two Hundred Dollars land damages excepted, do proceed to open the said road of a uniform width of Twenty five feet upon the route and Survey as amended by the Surveyor D J Bunman in his report of August 20 1886 and now filed with the papers as follows to wit Beginning at a point on the Bunman Mill Road at a point opposite George Paynes lane: thence N 45 E 100.1 poles running on the line between Benj Mowberry and Henry Leaves and Benjamin Mowberry and John S Funk and John S Funk and Henry Leaves: thence N 75½ E 8 poles thence N 38 E 8½ poles: thence N 62¾ W 4 poles through John S Funks land: thence N 68½ E 10 7/10 poles thence N 82 E 6 poles thence N 12¾ E 6.6 poles thence N 51 E 4.8 9/10 poles between George Payne & S L Rice thence N 52 E 5.9 poles to Station (0) thence crossing Rices line and running through his land N 75 E 6.6 poles to Station (1) in the orchard N 62 E 4.8 poles to Station (2) in the orchard N 43 E 3.8 poles crossing the orchard to Station (3) in a lot N 27¾ E 9 poles to Station (4) at the South End of the Bridge thence crossing Spring branch N 49 E 3.7 poles to Station (5) at the North end of the bridge N 82½ E 5.6 poles to Station (6) N 63¾ E 2 poles to Station (7) N 44 E 3.2 poles to Station (8) near the barnyard gate thence N 29½ W 11.2 poles to Station 9 in the old lane thence with the same N 57¾ E 16.5 poles to Station (20) S 44¾ E 8.7 poles to Station (21) thence S 85¾ E 6.5 poles to Station (22) thence N 55 E 36 poles to the Tinleytown and Singers Glen Road the terminis of the Survey and when the said road shall have been opened and accepted by the Commissioners of Roads for Linville District the said C H Swank and S L Rice shall be entitled to and receive the sum of Two Hundred dollars out of the levy for 1886 if sufficient for that purpose otherwise they shall be paid out of the levy of 1887 It is further ordered that this case be Certified by the Clerk of this Cmt to the Board of Supervisors of this County to be considered at the next meeting of said Board

---

In the matter of the Applicatin of J B Bunner others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day came again the petitioners by Counsel and M D McGahey John Werner & L R Rush three of the viewers appointed at former term of this Cmt having made and filed their report recommending the Establishment of said road. It is therefore ordered that the following named land-owners be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the September Term next of this Cmt being September 20 1886 to show cause if any they can why the said road should not be established agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid Viz- Elkins Michael John Rhoan Emanuel Sellers John Bull Mc Shuler

1 Sum'd 5 Copies issd 9th

Samuel Whitmore Pltff
Daniel P Shank Deft } Unlawful Detainer

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant being solemnly called came not and the Cause was submitted to the Cmt

and the Cmt having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth consider that the plaintiff recover of the defendant Daniel P. Shank the premises in the writ mentioned to-wit a tract or parcel of land containing abut 186 Acres with the buildings and appurtenances situate in Rockingham County abut one mile north of Mt Crawford on Cooks Creek adjoining the lands of John Senger Emanuel Pence Benjamin Ritchie others And his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And the Clerk of this Cmt is ordered to issue a writ of possession to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiff in possession of the said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Cmt

---

Commonwealth
vs } upon an Indictment for Assault & Battery
Virginius L Saunders

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel whereupon the defendant moved the Cmt to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial which motion on consideration the Cmt overruled. It is therefore considered by the Cmt that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the defendant Virginius L Saunders the sum of Fifteen dollars the fine by the jurors in their verdict ascertained, and her Costs by her in this behalf expended.

On the motion of John Utt a Creditor the Estate of Joseph S Effinger decd is committed to J H Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Cmt that said decedent has been dead for more than Three months without administration upon his Estate

---

Ordered that this Cmt be adjourned until Wednesday morning next at 10 oclock
Geo G Grattan

At a County Cmt continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cmt House thereof on Wednesday August 25 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

D H Lee Marty this day presented in Cmt an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $67.50 for 27 days services in Copying Burnt Records up to and including Aug 24/86 @ $2.50 per year which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

The Court doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their services as Viewers and Surveyors on Public Roads as under orders of this Court heretofore entered and that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County to be allowed and paid out of the Levy for the year 1886 Viz:

Samuel Leoffman	3 days	Services as Viewer on Road Petition of Solomon Burkes & others		6.00
J M Keagy	3	" " " " " " " "		6.00
Jasper Hause	3	" " Surveyor " " " " "		7.50
T M Naylor	2	" " Viewer " "	J N Callender	4.00
Geo E Deneale	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
John R Fuller	2	" " " Surveyor " "	Same	4.50
C T Callender	1/2	" " Chain Carrier " "	Same	50
L G Naylor	1/2	" " " " "	Same	50
Herod Inman	3	" " Viewer & Supplemental Report	J M Bowman &c	6.00
John Lincoln	3	" " " " "	Same	6.00
John J Bowman	3	" " Surveyor " "	Same	13.50
A L Maupin	1	" " Chain Carrier " "	Same	1.00
S S Pennybacker	1	" " " " "	Same	1.00
Erasmus Sugg	1	" " Comm. "	Same	2.00
Henry N Beery	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
J W Harrison	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
Julius J Martz	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
D A Heatwole	1	" " Viewer "	Geo Chrisman	2.00
J Harvey Swank	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
Jacob Funkhouser	2 1/2	" " " Surveyor "	Same	6.50
Allen L Bowers	1	day as Viewer on Road Petition of B F Garber & others		2.00
David J Dovel	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
J J Bowman	1	" " Surveyor " "	Same	4.50
Herod Inman	2	" " Comm. " "	Same	2.00
David Bowman	2	" " " " "	Same	2.00
D B Sites	2	" " " " "	Same	2.00
Jno M Bowman	1	" " " " "	Same	1.00
Jno Lincoln	1	" " " " "	Same	1.00
B F Cramer	1	" " Viewer " "	John R Snyder &c	2.00
D A Heatwole	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
Samuel L Miller	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
Jacob Funkhouser	1 1/2	" " Surveyor " "	Same	3.75
Geo B Buttrey	1	" " Viewer " "	D N Sellers & others	2.00
Geo R Nicholas	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
L S Earle	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
John A Bear		Surveyor & 2 Chain Carriers	Same	4.50
John Harper	1	day Viewer on Road Petition	J B Bowman & others	2.00
C R Rush	1	" " " "	Same	2.00
W D McGahey	1	" " " "	Same	2.50
Same		3 hands 1 day each	Same	3.00
J J Bowman	1	day Viewer in Dec 1885 on Petition Geo Arehart &c		2.00
D B Sites	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
B F Cramer	1	" " " " "	Same	2.00
B F Cramer	1	" " on Road Petition	A H Dull & others	2.00
John M Rhodes	1	" " " "	Same	2.00
J J Bowman	1	" " Surveyor "	Same	4.50
J P Swank	2	" " Original & Supplemental	S L Rice & others	4.00
John A Rolston of D 2		" " " "	Same	4.00
J J Bowman	2	" " Surveyor &c "	Same	6.50

Commonwealth

John R McDorman } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

John R McDorman who was at the June Term last of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail until the fine of $50.00 assessed against him and costs of prosecution be paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of said fine and costs of prosecution the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute which motion upon Consideration the Court doth sustain It is therefore ordered that he be released from Custody without the payment of said Fine & Costs and the Jailor of this County is ordered forthwith to release him from Custody

It is ordered that the order entered at a former day of this term of the Court Committing the estate of David R Sanders Decd to J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration be and the same is hereby set aside

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday September 20. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of this Court at and since the last August Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows. Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	C. J Dordley & wife & others.	& Albertis M White
"	John A. Winfield & wife.	Josiah Hulva
"	Mary C. Edwards.	John G. Edwards & Mary E. Edwards
"	G. D. Compton Trustee.	Anthony Rhodes & Geo. M. Baldwin
"	Amanda Summers & Martha Summers	D. M. Stines Surv.
"	John R. Sayer & wife.	M. M. B. D. Gilbert & J. N. Thomas
"	Abraham Burkholder & wife.	C. M. Burkholder
"	Allen B. Compton Comr.	Isaac Sowers
"	Silas Sandy & wife	David Garber Trustee for Elizabeth Garber
"	John M Garber & wife	Elizabeth Garber
"	Samuel Runnin & wife & M. Rudes	B. D. Garber
"	Edmund Madden & wife & J. A. Winfield & wife.	Joseph M Bowman
"	Daniel Styner & wife	W. H. Roller B. G. Patterson & H. V. Strayer Trustee
"	T. M Rohr & wife.	S. C Rohr
"	S. C Rohr & wife.	T. M Rohr.
Deed of Trust	T. M Rohr & wife	T. S Rohr Trustee
"	Abraham H Diehl	M. D. Maiden Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Charles M Laymon	Amanda C. Laymon
"	John H Bear & wife.	Henry V. Lam & J. M Lam
"	John E Roller Assignee of Jo. H White	V. H Lam & J. M Lam
"	Henry Jones & wife	V. H Lam & J. M Lam
"	Frederick Rodes & wife	Frank R Byerly
Deed of Trust	Noah Sowers & wife & others.	M L. Mauzy Trustee.
Mortgage	William Sowers Sen.	Edward Sowers

Bargain & Sale	B. G. Patterson Trustee & Frank E. Eckle	to	Elizabeth D. Earehart
" "	N. J. Wagner & wife & others		Charles M. Mull & Howard S. Mull
Deed of Trust	M. B. & Kline		W. L. Yancey Trustee
" "	John W. Keyton		E. A. Shands Trustee
" "	Gideon Baugher & wife		Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Isaac W. Brown & wife		John W. Spencer
" "	Cyrus Rhodes & wife		George Deeds
Homestead Deed	Howard H. Brady & wife		Claim of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	John Stanley & wife		Samuel J. Dundore
" "	Jefferson Breeze & wife		Sallie A. Byrd
Claim of Homestead	A. D. Nicholas		Claim of Homestead
Deed of Trust	Solomon B. Spitzer & Jake Spitzer		Charles A. Sprinkel Trustee
" "	Wm. D. Gaines & Martha E. Gaines & others		Richard W. Tenfleman Trustee
" "	John Michael		Charles D. Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	P. L. Bertram & wife		Eg Rebecca & H. Salina Bertram
Deed of Trust	George Fawcett & wife		George A. Pepe Trustee
" "	Newton Dearing		Wm. H. Harnsberger Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Lindsey Williams & Nicholas Williams		Mahala F. Shufflett
" "	J. Samuel Harnsberger Special Comm'r		Benjamin F. Coffman
" "	Samuel Kagey & wife		W. H. Shaver
Deed of Release	Samuel M. Burkholder		Caleb W. Burkholder
Deed of Trust	A. D. Nicholas		John H. Bowers Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Noah Wine & wife & St. Clair		Wm. H. Blakemore & Charles H. Blakemore
Bill of Sale	Catharine Chandler & St. Clair Chandler		T. O. Jones
Bargain & Sale	Luther M. Henkel & wife		Lewis P. Henkel
Deed of Trust	William Kagi		Joseph Kavanaugh Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Daniel R. Liskey & wife		Ashby Liskey
" "	Reuben Riggleman		Phoebe Riggleman
Deed of Trust	Wm. J. Poitt & wife		W. W. Roller Trustee
Bill of Sale	Henry N. Beery		J. P. Swank
Deed of Release	Margaret L. Austin & others		Margaret D. Effinger
Deed of Trust	Alfred M. Painter		Benjamin Painter Trustee
Bargain & Sale	H. H. Reeder & wife		Maggie A. Kinney wife of C. C. Kinney
" "	Luther M. Henkel		Lewis P. Henkel
" "	Luther M. Henkel		Lewis P. Henkel
" "	L. P. Henkel & wife & others		Delliah M. Henkel
" "	L. P. Henkel & wife & others		Rebecca D. Foltz wife of J. P. Foltz
" "	L. P. Henkel & wife & others		Margaret Henkel
" "	L. P. Henkel & wife & others		Samuel A. Henkel
" "	John J. Shoryatter & wife		Jonathan Entwisle
" "	Algernon Liskey & wife		George W. Dillard Trustee for Sallie J. Dillard
Deed of Trust	Geo. W. Dillard & wife & her Trustee		Charles D. Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm. H. Robinson & wife & Wm. Whitmire		Mary E. Lee
" "	Elias May		Israel Dove
Deed of Partition	L. S. Bader & wife		Allen R. Bader & wife
Bargain & Sale	Jackson Maltz	to	Helen T. Kuntz
Deed of Trust	Helen T. Kuntz & N. J. Kuntz her husband		Edward S. Conrad Trustee
Dis. & Release	E. G. Eckard & Annie E. Eckard	to	Jonas A. Loewenbach
Bargain & Sale	William Chapman	to	John Snyder
" "	E. W. Jones & wife		Mattie A. Nibler & others
" "	John L. Henkel & wife		L. P. Henkel
" "	John L. Henkel & wife		L. P. Henkel

On the motion of Raphael Painter the Court doth appoint him as Committee for Samuel Painter a person of unsound mind. Whereupon the said Raphael Painter appeared in Court and together with J. B. Painter his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in

the penalty of $500 Cr Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such Committee by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Charles P. Janney who made oath thereto according to law. he appeared in Court and together with Wm B. Lynch his surety (by his Attorney in fact John T. Harris, Jr under a Power of Attorney duly certified and which is ordered to be recorded) who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3500 Cr Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Charles P. Janney for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Ellen L. Morgan decd.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Rundabush decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Jefe Burkholder M. S. Zirkle and William See the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon John H. Dingledine the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Mathias M. Miller his surety who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $8000 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said John H. Dingledine for obtaining a probat of the said Will of Jacob Rundabush decd. And the Court doth appoint Jefe Burkholder Robert Mason William See and Christian Shank to appraise the estate of the said Jacob Rundabush decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the motion of J. B. D. Rhodes & Erasmus Fletcher who made oath thereto according to law they appeared in Court and together with Emanuel Sipe their surety (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Twelve hundred dollars Conditioned according to law A certificate is granted the said J B D. Rhodes & Erasmus Fletcher for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of ~~the~~ Emanuel Rhodes decd.

On the motion of George Brunk who this day tendered his resignation as Guardian for Lydia Catharine Brunner Infant of Joseph L. Brunner decd which resignation is accepted and his powers of such guardian revoked under the age of 14 years. the Court doth appoint Robert D. Lee Esq as Guardian for the said Lydia Catharine Brunner. whereupon he appeared in Court and together with George Brunk and J. L. Brunner his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

L. L. Whitescarver who was on the 14th day of September 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date. this day appeared in Court and together with Raphael Painter his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office (each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said L. L. Whitescarver qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

The Court doth hereby appoint J M Lam, Constable for Stonewall District in this County to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of James H. Payne late Constable of said District to serve as such for the unexpired

term Commencing on the first day of July 1885 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. Whereupon the said J M Law appeared in Court and together with W H Law J H Shipp and Edward Herring his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged in Open Court a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of said office, each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. And thereupon the said J M Law Qualified as such Constable by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Asher Messick decd together with 2 Codicils thereto attached and made part of said will was this day presented in Court and the said will was proved by the oaths of David D. Shriver and Emanuel Suter two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and the said Codicils by the oaths of Emanuel Suter John D Brown and Jacob D Suter the subscribing witnesses thereto and Continued the tax thereon not having been paid.

$5 Fine. M Linden Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 4th day of September 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Margaret Gilmore for Assault.

$5 Fine. John H Moore Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him Wm D Madden on the 28th day of July 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Jacob Swan for Obstructing a highway.

Commonwealth
vs
David Horn

Upon an Indictment for unlawfully selling Apple brandy in quantities of less than one gallon.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon the Defendant pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and the Court doth fix his fine at One hundred Dollars without imprisonment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said David Horn the sum of One hundred Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs by her in this behalf expended. And thereupon the defendant paid into Court the sum of $108 74 the fine aforesaid and the Costs as follows Viz:- Attorney $5 Clerk $3 74 which the Clerk is ordered to pay to the parties entitled thereto.

$5 Atty's fee taxed in this Case
$2.75 McC Oct 4/86
Chas D Harrison

A License is this day granted to Charles H Bridley on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors (by direct fermentation or distillation from fruit or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding five gallons and the distillery run for less than three months) at his home distillery near Linville in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at his Distillery near Linville which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 20th day of September 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied, upon hearing the evidence, that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the Applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the Act of the General

$1.75 See page

of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and Public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any busines in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such busines. approved March 15. 1884.

A License is this day granted to Jacob R. Simmers on his applicatin to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquirs (by direct fermentation or distillation from pmace or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for lefs than three months at his distillery near Linville in this Cmnty and to sell the products of his distillatmns in quantities not lefs than one gallon. at ~~any place within this State~~ his distillery near Linville which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 20th day of September 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Cmnt being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of busines is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bnd as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the Assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for Licenses to transact any busines in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such busines." Approved March 15 1884.

On the motion of Robert I. Gaines and it appearing to the Cmnt that he is a person of good character and a proper person in whom to confide the trust of selling and distributing Religious bnks. pamphlets & periodicals or take Subscriptions therefor any one of the Commissioners of the Revenue of this Cmnty is directed to grant him such licensed with a nominal tax only.

fee due "

On motion of Jourdan Brown for reasons appearing to the Cmnt it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and Cmnty Capitation taxes for the years 1885 & 1886 and also exempted from working the roads of this Cmnty he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled

Co. Rd

Archibald Taylor Margaret Huffman
& Solomn Huffman her husband Pltffs } Unlawful Detainer.
vs
Milbrain Hansford Deft

Ordered that the foregoing cause be placed upon the Cmnts Docket & continued to the 2nd day of this term of the Cmnt.

Ordered That this Cmnt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo. E. Gaines

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday September 21st 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Archibald Taylor Margaret Huffman and Solomon Huffman her husband Pltffs
&
William Hansford Deft } Unlawful Detainer

This day came again the parties by the Attorneys and thereupon the Defendant filed this plea of Not guilty to which the plaintiffs replied generally and issue was therein joined. whereupon by Consent of parties Came the following jury of Seven Viz:- James P. McLeod D. D. T. Hartman Henry Bowers Jr. J. M. Chapman Isaac N. Miller Jacob D. Lefe and Wm H. Archart who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try whether the Defendant William Hansford against the Consent of the plaintiffs Archibald Taylor Margaret Huffman & Solomon Huffman her husband unlawfully withholds possession of the premises mentioned in the Plaintiffs Complaint to wit- a certain House and lot Containing one acre of land situate abnt 5 miles north of Harrisonburg & one mile west of Valley Turnpike in Rockingham County Va being the same house & lot in and upon which the late Elizabeth Taylor resided & subsequently owned, possessed, and occupied by the late Mary Ann Hansford. and whether he did so unlawfully withhold possession thereof against the Consent of the plaintiffs at the date of the issuance of the writ in this Cause Viz.- September 8. 1886. and a true verdict render according to the evidence. and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel. retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find that the defendant William Hansford against the Consent of the plaintiffs Archibald Taylor. Margaret Huffman & Solomon Huffman her husband unlawfully holds possession of the premises described in the plaintiffs Complaint to wit A certain house & lot Containing one acre of land situate abnt 5 Miles North of Harrisonburg & one mile West of Valley Turnpike in Rockingham Co. Va being the same house & lot in and upon which the late Elizabeth Taylor resided & subsequently owned possessed & occupied by the late Mary Ann Hansford and that he did so hold unlawful possession thereof at the date of the issuance of the writ in the Cause to wit September 8 1886 Wm H. Archart Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover of the defendant William Hansford the premises mentioned in the writ in this Cause to wit: A certain house and lot Containing one acre of land situate abnt 5 miles north of Harrisonburg & one mile West of Valley Turnpike in Rockingham County Va. being the same house and lot in and upon which the late Elizabeth Taylor resided & subsequently owned, possessed and occupied by the late Mary Ann Hansford and their Costs by them in this behalf expended. And the Clerk is ordered to issue a writ of possession to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiffs in possession of the said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Court

Writ of Possession

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday September 22nd 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Maria C. Armentrout renounces her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband Henry Armentrout on her motion John H. Kasler who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with John P. Kotty and Wm S. Kasler his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 on Conditions according to law. A certificate is granted the said John H. Kasler for obtaining letters of administration de bonis non upon the Estate of Henry Armentrout decd. in due form, with his will annexed.

Cof.

Certf. to Commr. to this point

R. M. Newman Commr. of Accounts of this County having presented his report as required by act of General Assembly approved April 1. 1879 in regard to the form, Condition and Solvency of the Sureties on the official bond of Peter M. Rohrer County Treasurer of this County. shewing that said bond is in due form, sufficient in penalty &c. which is ordered to be filed.

D. T. Kerlin Appellant
P. H. Rice Appellee
} Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and neither party requiring a jury, the cause was submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth take time to Consider.

Rives Tatum M D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $22.75 for 35 Visits to thirty five prisoners Confined in jail from July 20 to Sept 19. 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof.

Rives Tatum M D this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.00 for services on Commission of Lunacy in case of Madison Snowden. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof.

T. O. Jones M D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia, amounting to the sum of $5.00 for services on Commission of Lunacy in case of Madison Snowden, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof.

Daniel E. May Constable for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.00 for Executing sundry warrants Viz- Commonwealth vs Mariah Allen 50¢ same vs Guy Allen 50¢ same vs Ben Allen 50¢ same vs Charles Allen 50¢ same vs Jeff Rice 50¢ same vs Sue Rice 50¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof.

Daniel E. May Constable for Ashby District in this County this day presented

in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.50 for Executing warrant in case Commwlth & Daniel Simmons 5 of Summoning 5 Witnesses for Commwlth $1.00 which being sworn to, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified that the witnesses were examined by him and were material

M. Sindon Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.00 for warrant & Examination in the case of the Commonwealth & Wm Lamb for disturbing the peace, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof

Ran. D. Cushen Justice of the Peace of Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of One Dollar for issuing warrant and Examination of Daniel Simmons, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof

Ran. D. Cushen Justice of the Peace of Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.00 for Issuing warrant & Examination in case of the Commonwealth & Norah Ann Ben. & Chas Allen 5c & Jeff. & Lue Reid 5 & which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday September 23. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the Petition of M. H. Grandle R. B. Armentrout others for a change in the Public Road leading from the Mountain Valley Road to the Keezletown Road Commonly Known as the Mountain Branch Road. said change to be from Isaacs Rhodes' Mill dam to the term of the Road below his mill The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed change to wit: John Lincoln. John H. Rolston of D. Noah M Beery Geo M Shaver and Jasper Sause any three of whom may act The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer oaths. to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property. and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall asses the damages due to land through which the road passes. taking in consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land owners. which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard. garden or orchard or any part thereof be taken. without the Consent of the owner

1 Sum & 5 Copies issd

They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the Changes They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed change The County or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and survey and mark out the proposed change, giving Courses and distances. which shall be returned with their report They shall make report to the Court at the next term accompanying their report with a Statement under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this Order Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the Additional time

On the Petetion of D N Sellers and others for a Change in a Public Road

On the motion of D N Sellers and others in the matter of their petition for a change in the Public Road, leading from Simmons Gap Road to River Bank Commencing at a point near the residence of Emanuel Sellers and terminating at or near the mouth or entrance of the old bridge. It appearing to the Court that upon the return of the Viewers to-wit: Geo P Buttner G R Nicholas and R P Ensley heretofore appointed to view the ground of the proposed Change that all of the land owners through whose lands said proposed change of road passes were duly Summoned to appear at the County Court on Sept 20 1886 to show Cause against said report of said Viewers and that none of said land owners appeared to show Cause against said report except Emanuel Sellers in person and Mrs Bettie Lambert by her Counsel Geo E Sipe and that they made no objection to said report of said viewers. further then that Emanuel Sellers Claimed more damages than was allowed to him by the report of said viewers which objection he withdrew and also Mrs Bettie Lambert through her Counsel Claimed thirty dollars damages instead of fifteen the amount allowed her by said viewers and the Court after hearing evidence and after having examined the report of the said viewers. is of opinion that the interest of the Public will be subserved by the payment of the land damages and Costs of making said Change in said road and by making said Change in said road and doth approve and Confirm said report of said viewers except as to Mrs Lambert. to whom the Court allowed damages to the amount of thirty dollars And doth order that the Road Board for Stonewall District do pay unto Mrs Bettie Lambert or her Counsel Geo E Sipe the sum of Thirty Dollars and to Emanuel Sellers the sum of Five dollars and to Peter Sellers the sum of Twenty five dollars, and do also pay the sum of Seventy five dollars for making the said Change in said road and the Court doth order that said Change in said road be established as follows Beginning near a white Oak tree Corner to Emanuel Sellers and Peter Sellers on the side of the River Bank Road and running on the land of Emanuel Sellers S 58¼ E 15 poles S 45¼ E 5½ poles N 76 E 5 7/10 poles to a Stake in Peter Sellers field. thence on his land S 60 E 24 poles N 75 E 3/4 poles. N 59 E 14 poles to Mrs Lambert land, thence on her land N 65 3/4 E 18 poles N 77 E 11 poles N 85½ E 12 poles to Marshall & Bowers land thence through their land 12 poles. thence N 71¼ E 10 poles to the River Bank Road.

Copied & Mailed to P P Chillette Aug 3/87.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance services & mileage at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz James P McLeod 2 days D B F Hartman 12 $2 48 Henry Sorrer Jr 5 $1 00 Isaac N Miller 40 $3 60 R P Ensley 12 $1 48 Wm H Archart 5 $4 00 Wm H Sipe 18 $1 72 Jacob L Sipe 50 $4 00 J M Chapman 24 $2 96

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Saturday morning next at 10 o'clock.

Geo E Scruggs

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday September 25th 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

D H Lee Martz this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $65.00 for 26 days services in Copying Court Records up to and including Sept 23rd 1886. @ 2.50 per year which being shown to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Cof.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tuesday morning next at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday September 28. 1886.

Present Hon. E D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding the Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Samuel R. Sterling

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 1 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 2 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 3 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 4 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 5 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 6 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 7 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling. } 8 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 9 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 10 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } 11 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

This day the defendant Samuel R. Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of the August Term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this [illegible]cause is continued until the 2nd day of the November Term next being November 16. 1886. And on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A Gibbons Sr. Wm S. Miller and Sammie Arbogast his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each, that is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said

sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels. lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation

Yet upon this Condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the November Term next being November 16. 1886. to answer the said indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon John D. Harris Jr. Peter M. Rehard James M. Sineneaver Henry N. Berry L. L. Myers L. L. Strayer Samuel L. Slusher Eugene R. Bear L. L. Beard & James M. Heaver witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the Commonwealth of Virginia. each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the 2nd day of the November Term next being November 16. 1886. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Court doth award Rules against Erasmus R. Neff Wm H. Brobart & Jasper Hause returnable to the said 2nd day of the November Term next being November 16. 1886.

Commonwealth
1 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance
© Samuel R. Sterling with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
2 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance
© Samuel R. Sterling with law he being an Officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same

Commonwealth
3 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance
© Samuel R. Sterling with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same

Commonwealth
4 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this
© Samuel R. Sterling Commonwealth and having the custody of the same

Commonwealth
5 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law.
© Samuel R. Sterling He being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same

Commonwealth
6 Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth
© Samuel R. Sterling

This day the defendant Samuel R. Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of the August Term last of this Court. and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing Causes is Continued until the 2nd Day of the November Term next of this Court And on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties. for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A. Gibbons Sr. William S. Miller and Hannis L. Arbogast his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each. that is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels. land & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption

as to this obligatum Yet upon this Conditon that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the November Term next being November 16 1886 to answer the indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Upon the application of Jacob H. Grim others for the discontinuance of a Public Road.

This day came again the petitioners, and for reasons appearing to the Court this cause is Continued until the November term next of this Court.

E. D. Keesman

Court Continued Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

D. T. Kerlin Appellant
P. H. Price Appellee } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came again the parties by their Attorneys and the cause having been maturely considered by the Court. the Court doth order and adjudge that the Appellee P. H. Price recover of the Appellant D. T. Kerlin the sum of 24^{cts} with legal interest thereon from the 28th day of September 1886 till paid and his Costs before the justice and in this behalf here expended.

Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of David Sanders decd.
Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Estate of Geo. W. Brady decd.
The forgoing appraisement & Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Account of D. H. Rolston S. R. & Adm^{r}. of John B. D. Armstrong decd.
" " " P. A. Bertram Executor of Andrew Bertram decd.
" " " Geo. E. Sipe Genl. Recv^{r}. in J. Coffman & W. & St Louis R. Rds.
" " " Wm. T. Carpenter Guardian for Mary L. Carpenter.
" " " J. H. Shipp S. R. & Adm^{r}. of John H. Kendel decd.
" " " John H. Sipe Adm^{r}. for Thomas L. Davis.
" " " Geo. B. Keezell Guardian Corine M. Eamman.
" " " W. D. Carpenter Executor of Daniel Huffman dec^{d}.
" " " L. J. Shank Executor of Wm. H. Moyers dec^{d}.
" " " W. P. Estes Adm^{r}. of John Price decd.
" &c. " " " Charles D. Hopkins Executor of Elizabeth Payne decd.
" " " George E. Sipe Adm^{r}. of E. A. Sanford decd.
" " " Isaac Thomas Committee of Isaac Thomas.
" " " G. Eastham Adm^{r}. of John L. Strother decd.
" " " Harvey Wise Adm^{r}. of Peter Wise decd.

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Cof^{r}. T. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailer this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $161.^{45} for Keeping & Subsisting Sundry prisoners from July 31 to Sept 28 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

Cof^{r}. T. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailer this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $187.^{35} for Keeping & Subsisting Mary Mayfield a Lunatic Confined in Jail $30.^{00} Clothing actually

furnished Same $1.00 Keeping & Supporting Melvina Smith a Lunatic Confined in Jail $30.00 Keeping & Supporting John H. Dallard a Luniatic Confined in Jail $16.00 Keeping & Supporting Watson Gasby a Lunatic Confined in Jail $16.00 Keeping & Supporting Madison Snowden a Lunatic Confined in Jail $30.00 receiving Same 25¢ Keeping & Supporting Henry Sites a Lunatic Confined in Jail $9.00 Clothing actually furnished Watson Gasby $5.00 which being known to, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. It appearing to the Court that application has been made to the several Lunatic Asylums of this State within sixty days for admission of said Lunatics and been refused for want of room

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday September 29. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

William J. Runkle who was on the 6th day of September 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Chas. M. S. Turner his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said William J. Runkle qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several oaths required by law.

Joseph C. Joseph Pltff

Catharine Drey Admx & John H. Drey Admr of George Drey dead. Defts } Upon a Rule to Show Cause why they should not be required to execute a new bond with other Security as such Admx & Admr

This day Came the plaintiff by his Attorney and the Rule awarded at the August Term last of this Court against the defendants returnable to the first day of this term of the Court having been returned duly executed It is ordered to be docketed nunc pro tunc. And the defendants failing to appear and execute a new bond as required in said rule or to Shew any Cause against the same. It is therefore Considered by the Court that their powers as Administratrix and Administrator of George Drey. decd be and the same are hereby revoked.

It is ordered that the February & August Terms of this Court be designated as the Regular Grand Jury Terms instead of July and November Terms as heretofore designated.

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday September 30. 1886.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday October 18. 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the the last September Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	William N. Wood & wife	Mary E. Mann
"	Daniel M. Randol	Stonewall District School Trustees
"	John E. Henkel & wife	F. S. Henkel
"	S. P. Henkel & wife & others	Franklin S. Henkel
"	David Holsinger Jr & wife	Abraham Holsinger
Bill of Sale	James H. Sanders	E. S. Pennington
Deed of Trust	David E. Hartz John S. Hartz & M. J. Scothern	J. W. Glenn Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John H. Harrison & wife	Ed. L. Dalhafers & others
"	Isaac Miller	Michael D. Buck & wife
Deed of Trust	A. D. Hatfield	J. M. Sinsenaver
Bargain & Sale	Sallie Smith. Jr. L. Smith & wife &c	William J. Dearing
Deed of Trust	Daniel Smith & wife	John H. Lipe. Trustee
Power of Attorney	William B. Lynch	John T. Davis Jr.
Bargain & Sale	Rebecca Burkholder & others	Martin Bloser
"	J. B. Moyers & wife	John Moyers
"	William M. Bucher & wife	William H. Bellhimer
"	Josiah Hulva & wife	Josiah H. Hulva
Deed of Trust	Amanda Layman	G. F. Compton. Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George Washington & wife	John Allen &c. Trustees for M. E. Church
"	George E. Lipe Comm'r.	Wm H. Marshall
"	E. D. Baugher & J. S. Harnsberger Comm'r.	The Shenandoah Valley Railroad Co.
"	Gideon Rosenberger & wife	Noah Higgs
Mechanics Lien	H. F. Probst	dds. William D. Haga
Deed of Trust	R. A. Liskey	to Charles D. Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	A. J. Sigler & wife & others	Joseph H. Lamb
Bill of Sale	Wm B. Bland	Warren S. Suntz & John E. Roller
Deed of Trust	Caleb W. Burkholder & wife &c	Wm A. Burnett &c Trustees
"	Joseph H. Kite & wife	J. D. Stephenson Trustee
"	Noah S. Statterman	D. H. See Martz Trustee
Bargain & Sale	William Dean	Marshall McDonald
"	Samuel P. H. Miller & wife	J. George H. Miller
"	Jacob Byerly & wife & others	Peter E. Kayler
"	Geo. W. Berlin Trustee & P. E. Kayler	William S. Keller
"	William S. Keller & wife	Harriet Jane Shiplett
"	Samuel P. H. Miller & wife	Fountain Rodgers & E. H. Rodgers
"	D. M. Rupell & wife	Rebecca Propes
"	Warren S. Suntz Special Comm'r.	J. S. Runcle
Deed of Trust	Jacob S. Runcle & wife	Charles R. Rush Trustee
"	R. P. Yancey	John H. Lipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	James A. Shiff & wife	Charles B. Heusley
"	Alexander Holsinger & wife	Charles A. & L. Holsinger
Power of Attorney	J. S. Miller M. B. & Mollie & G. W. Bever	J. S. Mckelley
Bargain & Sale	Fountain Rogers & wife	W. H. Sam & J. M. Sam
"	James A. M. Davis & wife	Edward Heusley
"	Geo. W. Mauzy & wife	Albert P. Nicholas
"	Jacob H. Guth & wife	George W. Grim
Deed of Trust	Wm B. Yancey & wife	R. M. Newman Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Mary E. Hisp & H. L. Hisp	Mrs. Eliza A. Blanie

Bargain & Sale	Edward D. Conrad Comm'r	Wm B. Yancey
" "	Wm L. Yancey Comm'r	Wm B. Yancey
" "	R P. Nicholas & wife	R G. Hawkins & wife
" "	Edward N. Brady & wife	Jackson Brady
Deed of Trust	Charles Boyers & wife	George B. Keesell Trustee
Division of Land	John Gangwer & J M. Saffley & W H. Chapman	Susan Trobaugh widow of Elmer Trobaugh
" "	Same Commissioners	John A. Trobaugh
" "	Same Commissioners	Peter Trobaugh
Deed of Trust	Albert P. Nicholas	Geo. D. Compton Trustee

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Martha Dugan Infant over the age of 14 years has made choice of Wm P. Sites as her guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian whereupon he appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $50.00 conditioned according to law (without security it appearing to the Court that his said ward has no property) And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Sineweaver decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oath of J. S Mefferley and D H See Matly the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And thereupon James M Sineweaver John G Sineweaver and Abraham N Sineweaver three of the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $10,000.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said James M Sineweaver John G Sineweaver and Abraham N Sineweaver for obtaining a probat of the said will of John Sineweaver dec'd in due form. (said will providing that no security be required of the said Executors) And the Court doth appoint Wm le Whitmore. Andrew H Smyser Lewis Downer and Henry Downer Jr to appraise the estate of the said John Sineweaver decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. H le. H Hollingsworth is a regularly ordained Minister of the Baptist Church and authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Berryman Brown. Brown Brazier and James Beverly Ray his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. A. C. Stepkse is a regularly ordained Minister of M E Church and authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Bernard D. Davis and Adolphus Augustus his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Asher McPick decd which was at the September Term last of this Court duly proven by the subscribing witnesses thereto and continued was this day again presented in Court admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. The tax thereon having this day been paid.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Elizabeth Whitesell decd was this day presented in Cmt and being proven by the oaths of Preston D Mooney and John Sangwen, decd tws of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded

It is ordered that the order entered at the September Term last of this Cmt allowing to V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $161.45 be and the same is hereby set aside it appearing to the Cmt that there is an error in the said account

Upon the application of D. L. Rice & others for the establishment of a Public Road This day came again the parties by their atty and an order establishing said Road having been entered at the August Term last of this Cmt which order was directed to be certified to the Board of Supervisors for said Board to determine whether the expenditure mentioned in said order should be allowed. And it appearing to the Cmt that said order was certified to said Board at its meeting held October the 15th 1886 and that at the said meeting an appropriation was made as follows Two hundred and fifty dollars to open and construct said road as directed by order of this Cmt made at the August Term 1886. Two hundred dollars of said two hundred & fifty to be paid to G. H. Swank & D. L. Rice for constructing & opening said road and fifty dollars for land damages to be paid as follows To John S Funk thirty dollars & to D. L. Rice twenty dollars. It is therefore ordered by this Cmt that the County Treasurer do out of the County Levy for the year 1886 pay to the above named parties their land damages and to G. H. Swank & D. L. Rice the said sum of two hundred dollars for constructing and opening said road when the same shall have been constructed as provided in order entered at the Auget Term 1886 of this Cmt

Cop'd id to Treasurer October 22/86

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of James Smith decd was this day presented in Cmt, and being proven by the oaths of of R. S. Hooke J. H. Petrie the subscribing witnesses thereto, was admitted to probate, and ordered to be recorded.

V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Cmt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $157.35 for keeping & supporting sundry prisoners confined in Jail from July 31 to September 28 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd

It appearing to the Cmt that it is the desire of Lucy Ann Calhoun to bind her daughter Essie aged 2 years to Benjamin Rexroad as an apprentice as evidenced by a writing filed signed and acknowledged by the said Lucy Ann Calhoun and Benjamin Rexroad, the Consent of this Cmt is hereby given to the binding of the said infant to the said Benjamin Rexroad until she attain the age of 18 years upon the terms set forth in the writing filed as aforesaid

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

Geo. Ervin

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday October 19 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Frances Chandler widow of E M Chandler decd this day appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband On her motion Samuel Sollar who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with W. H. Bailey his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the estate of the said E M Chandler decd And the Court doth appoint George Huffman Wm H Bowman and W H Bailey to appraise the Estate of the said E M Chandler decd after first being duly sworn

A License is this day granted George May on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from fruit, or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery worked for less than three months at David Rhodes Distillery near Cootes Store in this County and to sell the product of his distillation in quantities not less than one gallon, at any place within this state, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles Jugs demijohns, or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 18th day of October 1886 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled An Act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884.

T A Jones M D This day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5 for Serving on Commission of Lunacy in the case of Mrs Martha E Swanson which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

copy

T A Jones M D this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5 for Services on Commission of Lunacy in the case of D M Flick, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

copy

Settlement of the Account of Samuel R Allebaugh Executor of Henry Armentrout decd
E H Crofs Trustee for Bartlett Rhodes
David E Belvie Guardian for Jacob M Myers
John P Zigler . . Charles S Myers
B R Myers . . Anna E Myers
Edward C Messick . . Newton Samuel Noah & George Mefuck

Settlement of the Account of Jacob A Nicholas Admr of A J Nicholas decd
G E Sipe Admr of Polly Sandy decd
G E Sipe Genl Recvr Co Ct Rolls in R L Yancey's hers
The foregoing Settlements having been filed in the Clerks office of this Cunt, the time prescribed by law were this day presented in Cunt, and no exceptions being taken thereto, the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

The Cunt doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their Services as Viewers and Surveyor on Public Roads as under order of this Cunt heretofore entered and that the same be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County to be allowed and paid out of the Levy for the Year 1886 viz:

J le Beery	one days Services as Viewer on Road Petition of Timothy Funk & others		2.00
R le Long	" " " "	Same	2.00
R M Funk	" " " "	Same	2.00
Jasper Hawse Jun	Surveyor 1 1/2 days (Making plat & report) $3.00	Same	7.50
J le Beery One	Viewer on Road Petition	John S Geil & others	2.00
R M Funk	" " "	Same	2.00
Jasper Hawse Jun	Surveyor	Same	5.00

Upon the application of Gerge Brehart & others for the Establishment of a Public Road
This day Came again the petitioners by their Attorneys and an order establishing the said road having been entered at the June Term last of this Cunt which order was directed to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for said Board to determine whether the expenditure mentioned in said order should be allowed and it appearing to the Cunt that said order was Certified to the Board at its meeting on the 15th day of October 1886 And that the appropriation of $220.00 for land damages & Construction of the said road as directed in said order of June Term 1886 was made
It is therefore ordered that the Treasurer of this County pay to Mary Brauer $5.00 John Neff $30.00 and Abraham Rinoff $10.00 their land damages and to Henry Neff Commissioner of Roads for Plains District $175.00 for the Construction of said road out of the County levy for the year 1886 and the said Road Commissioner is ordered to proceed at once and open said road as directed in the order entered at the June Term last of this Cunt

Cop'd & Treasurer January 28/87.

In the matter of the Petition of Wm G Thompson & others for the Construction of a Bridge at Tumbleville
On the motion of Henry Neff Comm'r of Roads for Plains District in this County, and it appearing to the Cunt that the Piers of Tumbleville Bridge in said District have been undermined thereby endangering the whole of the said Bridge and that it will require a sum equal to $100.00 to place the same in good Condition It is therefore ordered by the Cunt that the said Henry Neff Comm'r of Roads be allowed the sum of $100.00 for repairs to said Piers payable by the Treasurer of this County out of the appropriation of $350.00 heretofore made to Construct the Approaches &c to said Bridge and that the said Henry Neff proceed at once to repair the said Piers

Cop'd

Ordered That this Cunt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 O'clock.
Geo Ewell

0

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday October 20. 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Jacob Messerle who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with W. A. Messerle Sarah Eliza Messerle and Belle V. Messerle his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000. Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Jacob Messerle for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Peter P. Messerle decd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday October 21st 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

DeWitt Myntz Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.23 for arrest of Richard Madden charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 1 Witness 20 32 Miles travel to and from Jail 4 cts 1 Guard (Daniel Rosenberger) 1 day 75 which being sworn to by said Constable & guard was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday October 25. 1886.

Present George G. Grattan presiding

D. H. Lee Maltz this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham, amounting to the sum of $65.00 for 26 days services in copying Court Records up to and including October 25. 1886 @ $780. per year which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

R. H. Logan Executor of J. P. Logan decd late Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for fees allowed under Section 31 Chapter 180 of the Code of Va 1873 for the trial of 10 Felony Cases in said Court from August Court 1882 to July Ct 1885 inclusive. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

J. S. Mckinley Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $35.00 for fees allowed under Section 31 Chapter 180 of the Code of Va 1873 for the trial of 14 Felony Cases in said Court from October Court 1885 to July Court 1886 inclusive which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Peter W. Reherd County Treasurer of this County this day presented into Court Lists of the Sales &c. of Real Estate for the Non-payment of Taxes therein for the Years 1876 to 1883 inclusive with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and the same appearing to the Court to be Correct It is ordered that Copies thereof be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

J. D. Logan Pltff
&c
D. H. Rolston &c Defts } Upon a Notice.

J. D. Logan Pltff
&c
D. H. Rolston &c Defts } Upon a Notice.

On Motion for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the foregoing Causes be dismissed

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Geo. K. Taylor

In Vacation: In the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham County October 26 1886.) The Commonwealth of Virginia

To the ____ of the ____ of ____ Greeting:

We Command You, that from all further proceedings on a judgment pronounced by the County Court of the County of Rockingham on the 9th day of August 1886 in a prosecution by the Commonwealth of Virginia against William Linchim wherein it was Considered by the said Court that the said William Linchim be hanged by the neck until he be dead and that execution of said judgment be made and done upon him the said William Linchim by the Sheriff of Rockingham County on Monday the 5th day of November 1886 between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon of the same day at the usual place of execution to which judgment a writ of error & Supersedeas was refused by the Judge of the Circuit Court of said County You altogether Supersede, which Judgment before the judges of our Supreme Court of Appeals in the City of Richmond for Cause of error in the same to be Corrected, on the petition of the said William Linchim we have caused to come We also Command you, that you give notice to the said Commonwealth of Virginia that she be before the Judges of our said Supreme Court of Appeals at the City aforesaid, on the first day of Nov. term next then and there to have a rehearing of the whole matter in the judgment aforesaid Contained And have then there this writ

Witness George K. Taylor, Clerk of our said Supreme Court of Appeals, at Richmond, this 23rd day of October 1886 and in the 111th Year of the Commonwealth.

Geo. K. Taylor

Mem. The above writ of Supersedeas is not to operate to discharge the accused from Custody

Teste:
Geo. K. Taylor, Clerk Court

A Copy Teste: Geo. K. Taylor, Clerk Court

A Copy
Teste:
J. S. Messerley, Clerk

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday November 15 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c, received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court, at and since the October Term last thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Michael J Good & wife	David S Rhodes
" "	Thomas K Smith & wife	Noah C Runion
" "	Henry Phillips & wife	Andrew J Jordan
" "	Henry Kyle & others	John Kuykendall
" "	Mathias D Crayn	R S Heatwole
" "	Joseph S Shreckhise & wife	Joseph H Click
" "	John A Murray & wife	William D Murray
" "	John A Murray	Bettie Bell
" "	John A Murray & wife	Stephen A Murray
" "	Jacob Spitzer & wife	D. Burke Lehisman
" "	David Swartz	Maria Swartz
Deed of Trust	Reuben Smith & wife	G. F. Eggleston Trustee
" "	Peter Byerly & Frank A Byerly & wife	B. F. Shaver Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Thomas R Messick & wife	Harvey Liskey
" "	Stuart K Butler	J Calvin Miller Trustee for Rose M. Butler
Mechanics Lien	Archibald Suttz	adv. J M Suttz
Deed of Trust	Wm L Perry & wife	to Stuart F Lindsey Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Paul Comm'r	David G Ray
" "	George E Sipe Comm'r	Simeon Long
Mechanics Lien	Edeth Richcreek & M A Richcreek	adv. George W Murray
Deed of Trust	Maggie C Tenny & C C Tenny her husband	to Geo D Carey Trustee
Bargain & Sale	James E Alt & wife Lewis P Alt & wife &c	Jacob and Wm A Messerle
Art of Agreement	W H Marshall	James H Driffenmyer
Bargain & Sale	Sallie E Wolfe	Fannie C Melhorn
" "	E L Lambert & wife	W H Marshall & C C Proctor
" "	J S Hannsberger Special Comm'r	W H Marshall
Deed of Trust	Wm H Marshall	George G Grattan Trustee
" "	John W Melhorn & wife	John H Sipe Trustee
" "	Marshall McDonald & wife	J George H Miller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George E Sipe Special Comm'r	Zebidee Marshall
" "	R E Zirkle	Nettie G Zirkle
Mortgage Deed of Trust	Virginia Midland Railway Company	Central Trust Company of N Y Trustees
Homestead Deed	Daniel R Stover	Claim of Homestead
Deed of Trust	Pirkey & Sellers	J E Monte Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John E Roller Special Comm'r	James Kenney
" "	W L Yancey Comm'r	George W Mauzy
" "	Henry Shacklett & wife	The Woodbine Cemetery Company
" "	George H Landes	George E Sipe
Deed of Trust	John W Glover	H N Whitesel Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Abraham Michael & wife & others	Peter Myer
" "	Mansfield Liggett & wife	Patrick Welch
Deed of Trust	Patrick Welsh & wife	Samuel R Barr Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm H Peterson & wife & her Trustee	George W Dull
" "	James H Shiflett & wife	George L Grider
" "	Garrett Minig John P Steiner & wife & others	Mansfield Liggett
" "	Wm H Blakemore & wife	George H Diebick
" "	John Gipsm & wife	Marcellus Gipsm
" "	Thomas A Sterling & wife	Margaret L Steiner

Deed of Trust	Thos. B. Amos	P. S. Henkel Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Calvin M. Landes & wife & her Trustee	Geo. H. Landes Trustee for Margaret E. Landes
" "	Wm. R. McKeever & wife & others	Isaac D. Davis
" "	Charles Atkins & wife	Amanda Miller
" "	Laura E. Rhodes & husband	Mrs. Annie L. Reynolds
Deed of Trust	Luther M. Henkel	P. L. Henkel Trustee
" "	Jr. le Hayden	R. E. Hoffmis
" "	George A. J. Rhodes	John H. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Isaiah Bonn & wife	P. H. Dice
" "	J. B. Stephenson & wife	D. M. Armentrout

Settlement of the Account of Layton Moyers Guardian for Fannie Lee Garner
C. G. Hamsberger Admr of Elizabeth Hamsberger
le le Strayer Trustee for Jonas P. Lowenbach
S. H. Kayler Admr. of John A. Murray decd
W. F. Kasler Executor of Philip Miller decd
C. G. Hamsberger Admr d b n of Ann Miller decd
Samuel D. Shuwalter Guardian for Mary L. & Hugh M. Shuwalter
John M. Coffman Guardian for E. L. Sanford & others
Timothy D. Funk Administrator of Perry Tapp decd
Wm. B. Yancey Executor of Amanda Yancey decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded

It appearing to the Court from writings filed that William T. Rush the Executor named in the will of James Davis decd (duly admitted to probate in this Court at the April Term 1885) declines to qualify as such Executor and that Mary A. Davis widow of the said James Davis renounces her right to qualify as Administratrix of the estate of her deceased husband On her motion H. B. Sieg who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with J. Walter Davis Joseph Click and Wm. A. Davis (by his attorney attorney in fact under a Power of Attorney duly certified and which is ordered to be recorded) his Sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said H. B. Sieg for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said James Davis decd with his said will annexed

On the motion of Robert Kuntz the Court do the appoint him as Committee for Abraham Kuntz a person of unsound mind whereupon the said Robert Kuntz appeared in Court and together with Edward Kuntz his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law Said qualified as such Committee by taking the oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the Rev. J. P. Shickel is a regularly ordained Minister in the German Baptist Church and authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Jacob S. Rhodes & David L. Blue his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

Joseph L. Hammer who was on the 22nd day of October 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public

in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with N. J. Johnson his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said Joseph A Hammen qualified as such Notary Public by taking the Oaths required by law.

Jasper Hause who was on the 22nd. day of October 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with John E. Beery his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of said Office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this Obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said Jasper Hause qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

George R. Eastham Foreman, Augustus Heynant L. E. Shoemaker, G. L. Cronshorn, Aldine E. Andes, Erasmus Fletcher, Jacob A. Rondabush, Samuel S. Miller and Charles O. Black were impanneled and sworn a Special Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

An Indictment against George Miner for assault with intent to maim, disfigure disable and kill a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman

An Indictment against Richard Madden for breaking and entering a granary with intent to Commit Larceny a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman.

An Indictment against Bud Strother and Dora Belle Liddle for Petit Larceny a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman.

An Indictment against Charles H. Findley for Selling Ardent Spirits without license a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman.

An Indictment against Henry Lick for Housebreaking a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman

An Indictment against Edward Banks for an Attempt to Commit Burglary a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman.

An Indictment against William Lane for Housebreaking a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman

An Indictment against Ed Williams and Nett Jones for Grand Larceny a true bill G. R. Eastham Foreman.

And having Completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court

Ordered. That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, mileage and services at this term of the Court as Grand Jurors and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:

Augustus Heynant $2.00 G. R. Eastham $1.48 L. E. Shoemaker $1.96 G. L. Cronshorn $1.88 Aldine E. Andes $1.32 Erasmus Fletcher $1.40 Jacob A. Rondabush $1.32 Samuel S. Miller $1.64 Charles O. Black $1.48

On the motion of Mrs. L. Link. the Estate of David Link dec'd. is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without

administration upon his estate

John E. Roller Pltff } Unlawful Detainer } D. E. Long Pltff } Upon an Attachment
Henry Crist Deft } } Wm B. Lusty Deft }

Ordered that the foregoing causes be placed upon the Court Docket

---

Commonwealth }
} Upon an Appeal from a Judgment of Justice for Misdemeanor
Medford Spitzer }

On the motion of defendant his appeal in this case is dismissed and the Court doth order and adjudge that the judgment of the Justice in the Court below stand affirmed

---

Wm G. Thompson & others Upon a Petition for a Bridge

This day the Certificate of Henry Neff Road Commissioner of Plains District and D M Beam Clerk of the Road Board for said District was presented in Court setting forth the fact that the approaches to the Dunkerville Bridge had been fully Completed by Richard Finnegan in accordance with the Contract entered into by said Finnegan with the County of Rockingham, and upon the testimony of Henry Neff a witness sworn & examined in Court in addition to said Certificate the Court doth ratify said Certificate or report & accept said work as having been fully Completed in accordance with said Contract and doth hereby direct the Treasurer of Rockingham County to pay to the said Richard Finnegan the sum of One hundred and Seventy five Dollars out of the Appropriation of $350.00 Cents now made to Contract said approaches &c. to said Bridge the said sum of $175.00 being the amount agreed upon in said Contracts.

Commonwealth }
} Upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to maim disfigure
George Muir. } disable and Kill

This day the prisoner George Muir late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a Felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said indictment. And thereupon the Court fixed Thursday next the 5th day of this term for his trial whereupon Beverly Ray Eliza Ray Bernard Ray and Betsey Gordon witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels, land & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each upon the condition the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on Thursday morning next the 4th day of this term of the Court as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
} Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny
Ed Williams & Nett Jones }

This day the prisoners Ed Williams & Nett Jones, late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a Felony by them Committed, were this day led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned each pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment And the Court fixed Wednesday next the 3rd day of this term of the Court for their trial. And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
} Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Lane }

This day the prisoner William Lane late

of the Cunty of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Cunt in Custody of the jailor of this Cunty and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said indictment And the Cunt fixed Wednesday next the third day of this term of the Cunt for his trial.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs
Edward Banks } Upon an Indictment for an Attempt to Commit Burglary

This day the prisoner Edward Banks late of the Cunty of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was this day led to the bar of the Cunt in Custody of the Jailor of this Cunty and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And the Cunt fixed tomorrow the 2nd day of this term for his trial.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

On the motion of Hannah Hoover the Estate of David Keyser deed is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate.

On the motion of Samuel Empsmiller and it appearing to the Court that Melinda Carrell is a person of unsound mind, the Court doth appoint him the said Samuel Empsmiller as Committee for the said Melinda Carrell whereupon the said Samuel Empsmiller appeared in Court and together with William J. Campbell his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 conditioned according to law. and qualified as such Committee by taking the oath required by law. And it further appearing to the Court that the said Melinda Carrell has been adjudged a lunatic and that there is no room at present in any of the Lunatic Asylums for her nor will there be for the period of twelve months. and the said Samuel Empsmiller being willing and having agreed to keep the said Malinda Carrell in a Comfortable manner for the period of one year for the sum of One hundred dollars the Court doth therefore Consent to said proposition and doth hereby agree that said Samuel Empsmiller be paid the said sum of One hundred dollars in quarterly instalments for the purpose aforesaid.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo. E. Sheetlaer

At a County Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday November 16th 1886

Present The Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County Presiding. The Judge of this Court being disinclined as to think it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Saml A. Sterling

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel A. Sterling } 1 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel A. Sterling } 2 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel A. Sterling } 3 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel A. Sterling } 4 } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 5 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 6 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 7 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 8 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 9 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 10 } upon an Indictment
Samuel R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v. 11 } upon an Indictment
Sterling R. Sterling } for Embezzlement

This day the Defendant Samuel R. Sterling the appeared in Court in discharge of recognizance entered into on the 8th day of September term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court The trial of the foregoing causes is Continued until the Second day of January term next being the 18th day of January 1887. and on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling, the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the Sum of $5000. for himself, and the same Amount for his Sureties, for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said defendant, Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A. Gibbons Sr. William L. Miller and Fannie C. Arbogast his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $5000. each. That is to say. The said Samuel R. Sterling in the Sum of $5000. and his said Sureties jointly in the like Sum of $5000. to be levied of their respective Goods and Chattels, Lands & Tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2d day of the January Term next being January 18th 1887 to answer the said Indictments against him and not depart thence without Leave of the Court. And thereupon John T. Harris Jr. Peter W. Rehard, James M. Linenweaver, Henry A. Berry, L. C. Myers, C. C. Strayer, Samuel L. Slusser, Eugene A. Bear, C. D. Beard, James M. Deaver & Wm H. Archart acting in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $100. each, to be levied of their respective goods and chattels, lands & Tenements for the use of the Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation, Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the 2d day of the January Term next being January 18th 1887 as aforesaid, and not depart thence, without Leave of the Court.

Commonwealth
v. 1 } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing and misappropriating public funds,
Samuel R. Sterling } and knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with Law he being an officer of public Trust in this Commonwealth. & having the custody of the Same

Commonwealth
v. 2 } upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and Misappropriating public funds
Samuel R. Sterling } and knowingly disposing of the Same otherwise than in accordance with Law. he being an officer of public Trust in this Commonwealth. & having the custody of the Same

Commonwealth
v. 3 } upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing and Misappropriating public funds
Samuel R. Sterling } and knowingly disposing of the Same otherwise than in accordance with Law he being an officer of Public Trust in this Commonwealth & having the custody of the Same

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & Misappropriating public funds and knowingly and
vs 4 } Knowingly disposing of the Same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of Public
Samuel R. Sterling } in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the Same

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating Public funds and Knowingly
vs 5 } disposing of the Same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of Public
Samuel R. Sterling } Trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the Same.

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating Public funds and know-
vs 6 } ingly disposing of the Same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer
Samuel R. Sterling } of Public Trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the Same

This day the defendant Samuel R. Sterling appeared in Court in discharge of his Recognizance entered into on the 8th day of the September Term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing cause is continued until the 2d day of the January Term next of this Court and on the motion of the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the Sum of $5000. for himself and the Same amount for his Sureties for his appearance at said date, whereupon the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A. Gibbons, William S. Miller and Fannie C. Arbogast his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $5000. each, that is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the Sum of $5000. and his said Sureties jointly in the Sum of $5000. to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead exemption as to this obligation, Yet upon this condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2d day of the January Term next being January 18th 1887 to answer the Indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

E. D. Neerman

Court Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.
vs
Henry Flick

This day the prisoner Henry Flick late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed, was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County, and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment, whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Clerk, which was done accordingly. The following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voidire, and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- A R Holland, Geo W Grady, Wm H Michael, Thomas Head, le E Miller, John J Brannen, R A Bruce, Frank L Nicholas, William Golladay, J H Coffman, Eugene A Bear, Jacob B Myers, N R Heatwole, Joseph le Byrd, J H Sheets & J R Magalis, the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof, and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Thomas Head, William Golloday, N R Heatwole, and J R Magalis the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- A R Holland, Geo W. Grady, Wm H Michael, le E Miller, John J. Brannen, R A Bruce, Frank L Nicholas, J H. Coffman, Eugene A Bear, Jacob B Myers, Joseph le Byrd, and J H Sheets, thereby Constituting the Jury, who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence received their Charge from the Court, and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict, and after Some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the Jury find the prisoner Henry Flick not guilty of the felony charged in the Indictment, but guilty of Petit Larceny and ascertain the term

of his Confinement in the County Jail at three months J. L. Byrd Foreman
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for an attempt to Commit Burglary
Edward Banks }

This day the prisoner Edward Banks late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. Whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed, Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done, and the following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voidire found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- R R Holland, Geo M Grady, Thomas Head, L E Miller, John J Brunner, R A Bruce, Frank L Nicholas, Wm H Michael, Wm Golladay, S M Coffman, Jacob B Myers, Joseph L Byrd, J H Sheets, J R Magalis, Henry Hinkle, J H Burman, the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- John J Brunner, Wm. Golladay S M Coffman, & J H Burman, the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- R R Holland, Geo. M Grady, Thomas Head, L. E. Miller, R. A Bruce, Frank L. Nicholas, Wm H Michael, Jacob B Myers, Joseph L Byrd, J H. Sheets, J. R. Magalis, & Henry Hinkle, thereby Constituting the jury, who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar, and a true verdict render according to the evidence received their charge from the Court, and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict, and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say. We the jury find the prisoner Edward Banks guilty of attempting to Commit Burglary in manner & form as charged in the indictment, and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years. J R Magalis Foreman And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

$7.50 Fine

P. P. Shiflette Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the Sum of $7.50 it being the amount of two judgments for Fine rendered by him as follows Sept 29. 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth © Henry Hensley for assault $2.50 October 12, 1886 Same © Paul Hott for disturbing an assembly met for the worship of God $5.00

A License is this day granted to George M Dulk on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace, or from Cider or fruits, the quantity exceeding forty gallons, and the distillery Run for less than three months, at his distillery on Dulks Run in this County, and to sell the products of his distillation in quantities not less than one gallon, at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles, jugs demijohns or other vessels, to be removed therefrom, for the period beginning on the Sixteenth day of November 1886, and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1887; the Court being fully satisfied, upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars, Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government

and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licences to transact any business in this State. and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Substitute precedent to the right to transact such business. approved March 15. 1884.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday November 17. 1886.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Lane }

This day the prisoner William Lane late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting which was accordingly done and the following sixteen appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: R R Holland Geo. M. Grady Thmas Head C E Miller John J Brunner R R Bruce Frank L Nicholas Wm M Michael Isaac L Ritchie Wm Golladay S M Coffman Jacob B Myers Joseph C Byrd J H Sheets J R Magalis & Henry Hunkle the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: R R Holland Thmas Head J H Sheet J R Magalis the remaining twelve of said panel Viz Geo. M Grady C E Miller John J Brunner R R Bruce Frank L Nicholas Wm M Michael Isaac L Ritchie Wm Golladay S M Coffman Jacob B Myers Joseph C Byrd Henry Hunkle thereby Constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar, and a true verdict render according to the evidence, received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and arguments of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict. and after Some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner William Lane not guilty of the Felony Charged in the indictment but guilty of Petit Larceny in manner and from as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County jail at fifteen days. Wm Golladay Foreman

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Stephen Hughes decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Mrs N Gay & Saml H Gay the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny
Ed Williams and Nett Jones }

This day the prisoners Ed Williams and Nett Jones late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them Committed were this day again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias

to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court. which was accordingly done and the following sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: A R Holland Geo W Grady Thomas Head C E Miller John J Brannen R A Bruce Frank L Nicholas William H Michael Isaac S Ritchie Wm Golladay S W Coffman Jacob B Myers Joseph C Byrd J H Sheets J R Magalis and Henry Huckle. the prisoners were furnished a copy thereof and having struck therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: Wm Golladay Jacob B Myers J H Sheets & J R Magalis the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: A R Holland Geo W Grady Thomas Head C E Miller John J Brannen R A Bruce Frank L Nicholas William H Michael Isaac S Ritchie S W Coffman Joseph C Byrd & Henry Huckle thereby Constituting the jury who being this elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoners at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence received their charge from the Court. and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock. and were placed in charge of J H Shipp Sheriff of this County and T H Sam. his deputy to whom was administered an oath that "you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves, nor permit any other person to converse, or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God." And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

Geo Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Thursday November 18th 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
Ed Williams and Nett Jones } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day the prisoners Ed Williams and Nett Jones late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them Committed. were again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon Came the jurors impaneled and sworn on yesterday the third day of this term of the Court for their trial, pursuant to their adjournment. and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict. and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoners Ed Williams and Nett Jones guilty of Grand Larceny in manner & form as charged in the Indictment. and ascertain the term of their Confinement in the Penitentiary at Eight. Years. J C Byrd Foreman Whereupon the Jury was discharged, and the prisoners remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
Bud Strother and Dora Belle Huddle } Upon an Indictment for Petit Larceny

This day the defendants Bud Strother and Dora Belle Huddle were led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and each pleaded guilty to the said indictment and thereupon Came the following jury to wit: John Kelley. Martin J Kelley. J P Keir. J A Nicholas. Jacob B Myers. Emanuel Royer H A Braithwaite John Lancaster D G Woodson. R H Gaither J R Magalis and John Long who being elected tried and sworn to ascertain the term of their Confinement

in the County Jail and having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner guilty in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain their Confinement in the County Jail for fifteen days. D. G. Woodson Foreman

And thereupon the defendants were remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to maim disfigure
George Minor } disable and Kill

This day the prisoner George Minor late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed commanding him to summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done and the following sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz:- William Golladay J. H. Sheets Jacob B. Myers J. R. Magalis John Carnifix James H. Bowman J. E. Nicholas J. K. Mckenzie R. H. Gambill E. S. Palmer R. B. Mitts A. D. Woodson P. A. Yeakle R. H. Gaither John Long and S. H. Coffman the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- R. H. Gambill R. B. Mitts John Carnifix John Long the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- William Golladay J. H. Sheets Jacob B. Myers J. R. Magalis James H. Bowman J. E. Nicholas Jacob Mckenzie E. S. Palmer A. D. Woodson P. A. Yeakle R. H. Gaither & S. H. Coffman thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence, received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of J. H. Shipp Sheriff of this County and V. H. Lam his deputy to whom was administered an Oath that You shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them Yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse, or have any Communication with them touching this trial, and Cause them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 9½ O'Clock, So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday November 19. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Upon the Petition of M. H. Grandle R. B. Armentrout & others for the change of a Public Road.

This Day the report of John Swisher Geo. W. Sharon and Jasper Lauck three of the viewers appointed in this Cause at the September Term 1886 of this Court to view the said proposed Change set forth in said petition or any other that said viewers might see fit to adopt, report was presented in Court together with a plat of the proposed Change And upon the the inspection of said report by the Court, it appearing that the requirements of the law have not been complied with, in this to-wit:- that there

is no evidence Connected with said report that said viewers were first duly Sworn before viewing said route. and that five days notice was not given as to the time and place of the meeting of said viewer - therefore the said report is hereby recommitted to the said viewers. John Lincoln. John H. Roleton of D. Noah H. Beery. George M. Shaver Jasper Hawse any three of whom may act. with direction to again view said route as before directed. after having given notice of the time & place as required by law & report to this Court their action together with the evidence of their first having been duly Sworn as required by law.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to maim disfigure
George Minor. } disable and Kill.

This day the prisoner George Minor late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed. was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and thereupon Came the jury impannaled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment. and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner George Minor guilty of Maliciously Shooting Beverly Ray with intent to maim disfigure. disable and Kill in manner and form as Charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at four years. William Golladay. Foreman

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

New Rawley Springs Company Pltff
© } Upon a Warrant removed from before
Shands and Butler Defts. } a Justice

This day Came the parties by their Attorneys. and neither party requiring a jury. the Cause was Submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel. do th Consider that that plaintiffs recover of the defendants Shands & Butler the sum of $52.48 with legal interest thereon from the 19th day of November 1886 till paid and its Costs before the Justice and in this behalf here expended.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Henry Flick }

This day the prisoner Henry Flick. late of the County of Rockingham who was on the Tuesday last the 2d day of this term of the Court Convicted by the jury impannaled and Sworn for his trial, of Petit Larceny was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Henry Flick be imprisoned in the jail of this County for the term of three months the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution are paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. And that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Henry Flick her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

And thereupon prisoner was Committed to the Jail of this County.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Lane. }

This day the prisoner William Lane late of the County of Rockingham who was on Wednesday last the 3d day of this term of the Court by the

Jurys impaneled and Sworn for his trial Convicted of Petit Larceny was again led to the bar of the Court in Cistody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said William Lane be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of fifteen days the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained. and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution are paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said William Lane her costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

And thereupon the prisoner was committed to the jail of this County.

Commonwealth.

© } upon an Indictment for Petit Larceny

Bud Strother & Dora Belle Huddle.

This day the prisoners Bud Strother & Dora Belle Huddle late of the County of Rockingham who were on Thursday last the 4th day of this term of the Court by the Jurys impanneled and Sworn for their trial Convicted of Petit Larceny were again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of them if anything they had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against them according to law. and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment it is therefore Considered by the Court that they be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of fifteen days the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution are paid or they be discharged therefrom according to law. and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Bud Strother & Dora Belle Huddle her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended. And thereupon the prisoners were Committed to the jail of this County.

N. A Braithwaite Chief of Police of Harrisonburg this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $20.70 for Executing Sundry Warrants of Arrest & Summoning witnesses for the Commonwealth which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

cop

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday November 20. 1886.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding.

Commonwealth

© } upon an Indictment for an attempt to Commit Burglary

Edward Banks.

This day the prisoner Edward Banks late of the County of Rockingham who was on Tuesday last the 2nd day of this term of the Court by the Jurys impaneled and Sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Edward Banks be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Edward Banks from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
Ed Williams and Nett Jones } upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day the prisoners Ed Williams and Nett Jones late of the County of Rockingham who were on Thursday last the 4th day of this term of the Court by the Jury impannelled and Sworn for their trial Convicted of a felony by them Committed were again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and it being enquired of them if any they had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against them according to law, and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Ed Williams and Nett Jones be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of Eight years the (the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Ed Williams and Nett Jones from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
George Muir } upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to main disfigure disable and Kill

This day the prisoner George Muir late of the County of Rockingham who was on Yesterday the 5th day of this term of the Court by the jury impannelled and Sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and it being enquired of him if any thing he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said George Muir be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of four years the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said George Muir from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
Richard Madden } upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary with intent to Commit larceny

This day the prisoner Richard Madden late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Court

ordered to the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting which was accordingly done and the following sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- S M. Coffman. Wm Golladay John H Frank. John Carricofe C H Laing R. E Braithwate R. A. Gibbons J. J. R Magalis R. L Watts. C. H. Spellman Joseph Clatterbuck Frank Steven. John Kelley R. L. Thurmond. D. H Weaver & Noah Sanders the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- R. A Gibbons J. J. R Magalis C H Spellman and Frank Steven. the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: S M. Coffman Wm Golladay John H Frank John Carricofe C. H Laing and R. E Braithwaite R. L Watts Joseph Clatterbuck John Kelley R. L Thurmond D. H Weaver & Noah Sanders thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true Deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence having received their charge from the Court. and having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel, without retiring from the bar upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Richard Madden Not Guilty. John H Frank Foreman It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c.

The Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal property of Philip Holsinger decd. was this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Upon the Petition of Joseph M Bunman & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day again came the petitioners by Counsel, and the landowners along the routes proposed in the original and supplementary reports of the viewers John Sinsabaugh Herod Bunman, and John J. Bunman, and the Court having heard the evidence in support of and in opposition to each of said reports doth decline at this time to adopt either of said reports but doth order that the said viewers Herod Bunman John Sinsabaugh and John J Bunman, do proceed to again view the routes named in each of their said reports and report to the Court the probable Cost of Constructing a road on each of the routes west of Klines Mill. the land damages on the same and which in their opinion will make the better road and accommodate the greatest number of people. The said viewers are also instructed to view and report any Competing route which may be suggested to them or which they may deem practicable, and report the probable Cost of the Construction of the road over such Competing route or routes. the land damages on the same, and whether such Competing route or routes be superior to and more advantageous to the public than the routes already surveyed and reported upon by them, the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public and especially whether any yard, garden or orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken; they shall report the names of the land owners and which of them require Compensation and any other matter they may deem pertinent they shall not locate any route on which there may be at any point a grade exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any point. and a map showing Courses and distances of each route shall accompany their report. and they shall make report to the Court at its next Term. said viewers before proceeding to execute this order shall give five days notice to John Baker. H L Mauzy and Edward C Mefick And the Court doth appoint Jacob Funkhouser Michael J. Maritz as additional Viewers in the above Cause with full authority to act as such in the execution of this order.

Mary Archart Pltff
vs
R.M. Ashby Deft } Unlawful Detainer

This day came the parties by their attorneys and neither party requiring a Jury the Cause was submitted to the Court and the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth Cosider that the plaintiff recover of the defendant R.M. Ashby the premises in the writ mentioned to-wit a house garden and lot now in the possession of the said R.M. Ashby said house being used by him as a dwelling house, said house and lot being a part of the land bequeathed to said Mary Archart by George Archart dec'd in Rockingham County and his Costs in this behalf expended, and the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a writ of possession, to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiff in possession of the said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Court But by agreement of Counsel for the parties aforesaid the execution of said writ is stayed until the 1st day of February 1887

John E Roller Pltff
vs
Henry Brust Deft } unlawful Detainer

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney, and the defendant being solemnly called came not and thereupon the decission of this cause was submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced argument of Counsel, doth Cosider that the plaintiff recover of the defendant Henry Brust possession of the premises in the writ mentioned to-wit A certain house & lot Containing about three acres of land more or less lying near Broadway in Rockingham County, being the same property sold to the plaintiff on the 22nd. day of January 1886 by M.M. Roller Trustee in a deed of trust executed by the said defendant on the 20. of December 1883 and duly of record, and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a writ of possession to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiff in possession of the said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Court. But by agreement of parties the execution of said writ is stayed until the 1st day of the December Term next of this Court

cop.

J.W. West & Co. Pltffs
vs
New Rawley Spring Company Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that this Cause be dismissed and that the defendant recover of the Plaintiffs its Costs in this behalf expended without prejudice to the right of the plaintiffs to institute further proceedings

Ran D. Tusher Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $3.00 for Issuing Warrant & Examination Bud Strother charged with Felony $1.00 Issuing Warrant & Examination of Dora Belle Huddle charged with Felony $1.00 Issuing Warrant & Examination of Easter Summers charged with Felony $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

cop.

John A Patterson Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $3.00 for Arrest of Bud Strother charged with Felony $1. Arrest of Dora Belle Huddle $1.00 Arrest of Easter Summers Charged with Felony $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

cop.

this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1 cts:
D. A Bircher Mayor of Bridgewater for Issuing Warrant & Examination of Frank Johnson
Cop. charged with Petit Larceny $1 cts which being sworn to was examined and allowed
by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

John H Moore Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District in this County this
day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia
Cop. amounting to the sum of $1 cts for Warrant & Examination of George Minor charged
with Felony which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and
ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock
Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham
at the Court House thereof on Monday November 22nd 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

V H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court
an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum
Cop. of 155.25 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry prisoners from September 28
to November 22. 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed
by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts
for payment

V H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court
an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum
of $119.25 for Keeping & Supporting Henry Stites a Lunatic Confined in Jail
from Sept 28 to November 22 1886 55 days @ $1 per day $55 cts Keeping & Support-
ing Madison Snowden a Lunatic Confined in Jail from September 28 to November
Cop. 22 1886 55 days @ $1 per day $55 cts receiving Francis Dick a Lunatic 25 cts
Keeping & Supporting same from Sept 27 to October 6 1886 9 days @ $1 per day
$9 cts which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court
and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment
It appeared to the Court that application has been made to the several
Lunatic Asylums of this State within sixty days for admission of said
Lunatics and been refused for want of room as to all except Francis
Dick who is now in the Asylum.

V H Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account
against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $28 cts
Cop. Fd Dieting &c Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth & Ed Williams and
Nett Jones charged with Felony one day @ $1 per day each $12 cts Dieting &c
Venire in the case of the Commonwealth & George Minor charged with Felony
1 day @ $1 cts per day each $12 cts Dieting Venire in the case of the Commonwealth
& Richard Madden charged with Felony 1/3 day @ $1 cts per day each $4 cts which
being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to
be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

On the motion of J H Shipp Sheriff of this County It is ordered
Cop. that he be allowed One guard in Conveying Ed Williams & Nett Jones
George Minor & Edward Banks from the Jail of this County to the Public
Jail & Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that
Cop. Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled
to $70 cts for prosecuting to Conviction two Misdemeanor Cases as follows August

Ct Commonwealth & Virginius L Saunders $5.00 November Ct Same & Bud Strother & Dora Belle Huddle $5. & for prosecuting 6 Felony cases at this term of the Cnt Viz: Commonwealth & Henry Shuck $10 Same & Edward Bauks $10 Same & Edward Williams & Nett Jones $10. Same & George Muir $10. Same & William Lane $10. Same & Richard Madden $10.

Abraham Rountz Pltff
Jacob A Eechard Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

It appearing to the Cnt that the Plaintiff is now a person of unsound mind and that Robert Rountz has been appointed and qualified as his Committee. It is therefore ordered that the foregoing Cause be revived and hereafter proceed in the name of Robert Rountz Committee of Abraham Rountz

Samuel Whitmore Pltff
Daniel P. Shank Deft. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.

This day came the parties by their attorneys, and on the motion of the defendant for the reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the next term of this Cnt at the Cost of the defendant.

The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter on the 5th Day of this term of the Cnt is now entered nunc pro tunc

Ordered That this Cnt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.
Geo G Grattan

At a County Cnt Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cnt House thereof on Tuesday November 23d 1886

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Cop. On the motion of Frederick K. Speck. for reasons appearing to the Cnt it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of County & State Capitation tax for the years 1885 & 6 he being in indigent Circumstances & disabled.

Cop. D H Lee Martz this day presented in Cnt an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the Sum of $82.50 for 25 days Services in Copying Burnt Records at the rate of $780 per annum up to and including Nov 22 1886 which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Cnt and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Adam M. May Pltff
G Le. McCall Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

On motion of the Defendant for reasons appearing to the Cnt. the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the December Term next.

Ordered That this Cnt be adjourned until the first day of the next term
Geo G Grattan

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday December 20 1886.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c., received and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of this Court at and since the November Term last of this Court which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Joel & Levy Executors of Henry Kinegadner	William H. Lyman
"	Sally Smith & others	Joseph Strother Smith
"	Christian Wine	Rebecca Brown
"	Samuel C. Swecker & wife	Wm J. Moffett
"	Lewis Zirkle & wife	Wm G. Thomas
"	Wilbur H. Garber & wife	Joseph H. Lam
"	David Lamb & wife & Daniel Brenneman & wife	Jacob Wine
"	Michael Wade	Jacob Wine
"	Elijah Diehl & wife	Samuel Cline Jr.
"	John L. Whitesell & wife	Henry Flemming
"	Elijah Diehl & wife	William D. Sherry
"	Michael J. Zirkle & wife	Emma V. Hooke
"	Samuel H. Early & wife &c	Frances Gregg
"	J. M. Yost & wife & Barbara R. Kyle	Margaret L. Hyde wife of J. P. Hyde
Deed of Trust	Gabriel S. Heatwole	John H. Sipe Trustee
"	David H. Lam	C. B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	David J. Driver & wife	Jno. Early
"	Charles B. Lam & wife	Samuel J. Lam
"	Samuel Swecker & wife	Geo. D. Swecker
Deed of Trust	Wm H. Price & wife	John D. Ritchey & wife
"	Henry Shiflette & wife	Daniel Landes & others Trustees
"	Jacob Pickering & wife	D. E. Stating Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Isaac Funk	Michael Funk
"	Winfield Liggett Special Comm'r &c	The Broadway Manufacturing Company
"	John D. Holsinger	Sarah Jane Holsinger
Deed of Trust	D. H. Moffett Samuel Coffman & Herbert Coffman	J. M. Newman Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Jeremiah VanKuys & wife	J. P. Lyman & Walter Capehart
"	J. Nicholas & wife	Mrs Sadie Wagner wife of N. L. Wagner
"	Abram Coffman & wife	Jacob Funkhouser
"	Page Pendleton & wife	John E. Roller
"	Milton G Partlow & wife & others	Samuel H Moffett Samuel Coffman & Herbert Coffman
"	Joseph P. Hyde & wife	Alice P. Fletcher
"	Henry Rosenheim & wife	Roller Archart & Bro. & S. C. Swecker
"	Geo E. Sipe Special Comm'r	Roller Archart & Myers
"	John H. Roller W. H. Archart & wife & B. D. Myers	Ezra M. Minnick
"	Sarah Dillzmoyers	Isaac Archart
"	Geo E. Sipe Comm'r	Isaac Archart
"	Isaac Archart & wife	Mrs Sarah Dillzmoyers
Deed of Trust	Mrs Sarah Dillzmoyers	Jno H. Sipe Trustee
"	E. M. Minnick	Jno H. Sipe Trustee
Art of Agreement	Sophia A. Burkholder	Caleb H. Burkholder
Bargain & Sale	Mrs Bettie Rhodes Widow of Emt. Rhodes	J. B. & D. Rhodes & others
"	James H. Murray & wife & John C. Rorke & wife	Silas D. Sherry & Mary E. his wife
"	Margaret Perkins & husband	Mrs Gertrude T. Bassford
"	Joseph Byrd & Ashby Dixt School Trustees	Jacob Shyrock
"	Geo. M. Hansberger & wife	Carrie V. Hansberger
"	Geo. M. Hansberger & wife & others	Carrie V. Hansberger
"	George Sipe Special Comm'r	John H. Eppard

Bargain & Sale	William M. Roller Special Comm.	to	John E. Roller
" "	M. M. Roller Special Comm.	"	John E. Roller
Lis Pendens	Wm. R. Selvis	dft	Jacob L. Miller
Bargain & Sale	Chas. L. Dorbaugh	to	Peter S. Dorbaugh
" "	John L. Dorbaugh	"	Peter S. Dorbaugh
" "	D. H. Mchenry holmes & wife	"	M le Gay Trustee for Bettie le Gay
Deed of Trust	Reuben Zinkle	"	Charles H. Rosenberger Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Amelia Ann Gillespie	"	Louisa Ellen Warren
" "	Solomon Huffman & wife	"	Wafton High
" "	Jacob Shwalter & wife	"	Peter M Shwalter
" "	Jacob P. Effinger & wife	"	Peter Zigler
" "	G. D. Crumpton & wife	"	John L Logan
" "	David B. Sites & wife	"	George R. Hafe
" "	G. M. Manzy & wife	"	J. Elijah Lam
Lien Note	Geo. H Lentter. M R Hoffnis Jr to M. R. Hoffnis.		Yancey & Kent
Deed of Trust	Harvey K. Dadley & Wm. J. Shank		G. D. Crumpton Trustee

Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of C. B. Hill decd
Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Mary le Dundore decd.
The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Account of George Brunk Guardian for Lydia le Brenner
" " " Jacob Beam & Abra Pickering Admrs of John Beam decd
" " " H. D. Shafer Admr de B. N. of Eurenna Stenton, decd
" " " John R. Lickey Executor of Hiram N. Lickey decd
" " " Barbara A. Shreckhise Admx of Jacob Shreckhise decd
The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed, and ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Madison West decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of John E. Rice James D. Maloney and Geo. R. Calvert the subscribing witness thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded
And thereupon DeWitt le West the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $10.000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said DeWitt le West for obtaining a probate of the said will of Madison West decd in due form said will providing that no security be required of the said Executor
And the Court do th appoint Wm le Madison Samuel Roller Harvey J. Rosenberger Lewis Zinkle and Gilbert Williamson to appraise the estate of the said Madison West decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jeremiah M. Caldwell decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oath of P. M. Pugh one of the subscribing witnesses thereto was continued for further proof

Isaac Deavers the Executor named in the will of Asher Messick decd admitted to probate at the October Term last of this Court this day appeared in Court and relinquished his right to qualify as such Executor
And on his motion Benjamin D. Grimes Jr who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Isaac D. Ritchie and Emanuel Grimes his sureties (who justified as their sufficiency) entered into and

acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $6500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Benjamin Bowman for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said Asher Messick decd with his said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint John Brown Peter Blosser and J. H. Roleton of D. to appraise the Estate of the said Asher Messick, decd after first being dilly sworn.

On the motion of Adam M. May who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Geo. M. Kaga of his surety (who justified as to sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Adam M. May for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Elizabeth Whitesel, decd. with her will (admitted to probate at the October Term last of this Court) annexed.

C. C. Shoemaker, who was on the 16th day of December 1886 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia A Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham, for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Isaac Harnsberger his surety who justifies as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said C. C. Shoemaker qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

Upon the Petition of M. L. Grandle & others for a Change in a Public Road. This day came the petitioners by their attorney and upon the filing of the Report of viewers appointed at the last term of this Court to view and report concerning said change. Upon the motion of Lyons Rhodes and Jacob N. Rhodes by their Counsel the same were entered as Contestants in opposition to said proposed change and the said Cause is continued to the 5th day of the January term 1887 of this Court.

Upon the Application of Samuel Bowman Jr. & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

Upon the motion of John H. Frank, Road Comm'r for Central District in the County of Rockingham. It is ordered that Peter M. Rhoad Treasurer of Rockingham County do pay to the said John H. Frank, Road Commissioner aforesaid the sum of One Hundred and thirty dollars part of the sum of $200.00 Appropriated by the Court and approved by the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County, for opening a public road in said Central District, upon the petition of Samuel Bowman & others, said sum of $130.00 hereby directed to be paid to the said Jno H. Frank, road Commissioner as aforesaid to be applied by him in payment of work done and material used in opening said road.

It appearing to the Court that Williamina Hill Executrix of M. A. Hill, decd has since her qualification intermarried with Thomas Warren. It is ordered upon the motion of Williamina Warren that the Estate of M. A. Hill, decd be committed to J. H. Shupp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration d b n with his will annexed.

M. Linder Justice of the Peace of Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $10.00 M. being the amount of a Judgment for Fine

rendered by him on the 20th day of November 1886 in the Case of the Commonwealth
vs Timothy Flavin for Misdemeanor

On the motion of D. Gentry who has the care and Custody of Nora D. Edgar
2. Walter D. and George Maynard Sanford infant Children of E. D. Sanford, decd.
for an allowance out of the principal fund in the hands of John M Coffman
guardian for said infants, in addition to the interest to be applied toward
the maintenance and Clothing of the said infants. John M Coffman the
guardian being present and being heard by the Court: And it appearing
to the Court from the evidence that neither their mother nor D. Gentry their
Step-father are in a Condition to provide a support for the said infants without
assistance from the fund in the hands of the guardian. And it further
appearing to the Court that under the Circumstances it is not best to take
Cof. any of these infants from under the care of their mother at this time.
It is ordered that John M Coffman as guardian as aforesaid is authorized
and directed to expend the Sum of Twenty five Dollars only, out of the
principal of the fund in his hands as guardian for Norah D Sanford toward
the Maintenance Clothing and Schooling of said ward, she being 14 Years of
age. That the said John M Coffman as guardian for Edgar D Sanford who
is now 12 years old is authorized to expend the Sum of $25.00 per annum
out of the principal of the fund in his hands toward the support, Clothing
and Schooling of the said Edgar D. Sanford until he reaches the age of
14. Years. That the said John M Coffman as guardian for Walter D Sanford
who is now 10 years old is authorized to expend $30.00 per annum out of
the principal fund in his hands in the maintenance, Clothing & Schooling
of said Walter D. Sanford until he becomes 12 Years of age and that the
said John M Coffman as guardian for George Maynard Sanford who is now
six years of age is authorized to expend $30.00 per Annum out of the
principal fund in his hands in the maintenance, Clothing & Schooling of
said George Maynard Sanford until he reach the age of 12 Years

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Selling Ardent Spirits without
Charles H Bridley } Licence

This day the Defendant Charles H Bridley appeared in Court in answer
to the Summons awarded against him and for reasons appearing the
trial of this Cause is Continued until the 25 day of the January Term
next of this Court. And upon the motion of the said Defendant the
Court doth permit him to enter into recognizance without surety in
the Sum of $250.00 for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said
Charles H Bridley acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth
of Virginia in the Sum of $250.00 to be levied of his goods and chattels
lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia
waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation.
Yet upon this Condition that the said Charles H Bridley does make his
personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2. day of
the January Term next being January 18. 1886 to answer the said Indictment
against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Pierce Sprinkel who was on the 19th day of November 1886 Committed to
the Jail of this County by Wm J. Points Justice of the Peace of said County
to await the action of the Grand Jury for a felony whereof he stands
charged was this day led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the
Jailer of this County and there being no Grand Jury at this term of
the Court. On the motion of the said Pierce Sprinkel the Court do th
admit him to bail in the Sum of $500.00 for himself and the same
amount for his Sureties for his appearance on the 1st day of the February

Term next of this Court being February 21 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury whereupon the said Pierce Sprinkle together with John M. Nicewander and Wallace P. Minnick his securities (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each that is to say the said Pierce Sprinkle in the sum of $500.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels land & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said Pierce Sprinkle does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the 1st day of the February Term next being February 21 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Petit Larceny.
Bud Strother & Dora Belle Huddle

The defendants who were at the November Term last of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail for the term of fifteen days and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution be paid or they be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute which motion the Court doth sustain. It is therefore ordered that they be released from Custody without the payment of the said Costs and the Jailer of this County is ordered to release them forthwith from Custody

---

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment upon Housebreaking.
William Lane

The defendant William Lane, who was at the November Term last of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail for the term of fifteen days and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law, this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Cost aforesaid: the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute, which motion the Court doth sustain. It is therefore Ordered that the said William Lane be released from Custody without the payment of the said Costs and the Jailer of this County is ordered to release him from Custody forthwith

---

The Court doth order that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, services and mileage at this term of the Court as Veniremen summoned for the trial of felony cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Certified to Auditor Dec. 7. 1886.

A R Holland $4.12 Geo. W. Grady $5. Thomas Head $3.48 C E Miller $5.00 John J Bannon $5.00 R A Bruce $5. Frank L Nicholas $4.92 Wm H Michael $4.44 Eugene A Bear $1.64 Isaac S. Ritchie 2.32 Wm Golloday $5.00 S W Coffman $7.84 Jacob B Myers 5.20 Joseph C Byrd $3.64 J A Sheets $5.92 J R Magalis $5.00 Henry Sprinkle $5. M R Heatwole $1.00 J H Bowman $3. John Kelley $1. J L Nicholas $2. R H Gather $2.48 John Carrico $1. D G Worden $1. John Long $1. Jacob Mekenzie $2. R H Gambill $1. E L Wagner $2.00 R A Mitts $2. P A Yeagle $2. A D Worden $2. John H Frank $1. C A Long $1. R E Braithwaite $1. R L Gibbons Jr $1. C A Spellman $1. Joseph Slatterbrook $1.40 Frank Stevens $1. R L Thurmond $1.44 D H Weaver $1.40 Noah Landes $1.64 S H Pollock $1.00

Certified to Auditor of Public accts. Dec 7/86.

Ordered That John Kelley, Martin J Kelley, John P. Kerr, Emanuel Royer, M. H. Braithwaite, John Carrico & D. G. Worden be each allowed the sum of One Dollar

for their attendance and services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of a Misdemeanor Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

The foregoing order in regard to allowance to Jurors the Clerk having failed to enter at the November Term last of this Court are entered Nunc pro tunc

David C May Pltff
A L Jones Deft } Upon an attachment.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by Consent of parties it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff D C May recover of the Defendant A L Jones the sum of $100.00 with interest from 2nd day of April 1886 subject to the following Credits Viz 20/86 $20.00 Apl 3/86 $50.00 and the Costs of these proceedings and the Court doth further order that J H Shipp S R C do proceed at such time & place as he may designate and upon ten days notice to sell the Statutory Enquiries & all attachments levied on under this attachment

Jackson Mantz Pltff
Roller & Roller Defts } Interpleader &c

Ordered That the foregoing cause be dismissed from the Court Docket

On motion of Robert E Reid for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from working the roads of this County he being physically disabled and unable to perform manual labor

$7.00 paid to C J Longacre by T J Mantz March 24/87

C J Longacre Pltff
Thomas J Mantz Garnishee of Charles L Whitmire Deft } Upon a Suggestion that Thomas J Mantz is indebted to the Execution Debtor Charles L Whitmire

This day came the plaintiff C J Longacre in person and the defendant Charles L Whitmire upon whom process had been duly executed & returned being solemnly called came not and the said Thomas J Mantz appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the said Charles L Whitmire in the sum of $8.00 It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the said Thomas J Mantz the said sum of $8.00 to be applied first to the payment of the Costs of these proceedings and the balance to be credited upon the plaintiffs execution with leave to the plaintiff to sue out execution against the said Thomas J Mantz

Ran D Cushen Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.50 for Issuing Warrants & Examination of Sundry Commonwealth Cases which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. Cof.

I N Cupp Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.40 for Arresting Adam Strymel for unlawful Hunting 5th & Summoning 1 Witness 20 Arresting William Long for Unlawful Hunting 5th & Summoning 1 Witness 20 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment Cof.

On motion of John T Harris Jr It is ordered that the following proceedings of a meeting of the Bar of this County be entered upon the minutes of this Court: "At a meeting of the Rockingham Bar held at the

lemnt Hnse on the 20th Day of December 1886 to take suitable actin upon the death of Maj Charles E Haas. On motin of J. B Stephenson Judge James Kenney was called to the Chair, and on motin of B. G Patterson John T. Harris Jr. was made Secretary Thereupon Granville Eastham offered the following resolutions Resolved. 1. That we deeply lament the death of our friend and brother Charles E Haas whose character as a man and Lawyer we cherish with affectionate regard.

2. That in his death we deplore the loss of one in the prime and vigor of manhood whose talents professional Skill, and Kindness of disposition manifested alike in private life and amidst the fiercest struggles at the Bar deserve and receive our Cordial recognition.

3. That we tender to the widow and Children of our deceased brother our most Cordial Sympathy, and direct the Secretary of this meeting to Certify to them a Copy of these proceedings

4. That a Copy of these resolutions be presented to the Circuit and County lemnt for the Counties of Rockingham & Highland with a request that they be entered on their records, and that they be also published in the Newspapers of Harrisonburg."

The resolutions were seconded by B. G. Patterson & James B. Stephenson and unanimously adopted. On motion B. G. Patterson was directed to present the proceedings of the Circuit Court and John T. Harris, Jr. to the County Court of Rockingham. On motion the meeting adjourned

James Kenney
Chairman.

John T. Harris Jr.
Secretary.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday December 21. 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County having attended this Court one day each at the July. August. September and November Terms 1886 to preside in the trial of the Commonwealth v. Samuel R. Sterling in which the Judge of this Court Could not sit. is entitled to pay for four Days @ $5.00 per day = $20.00 and mileage at each term @ 7½ = $30.40 which is Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County, that a warrant may be issued to him for the said sum of $50.40.

Certified & Comm: & this Court

On the motion of Thomas H Miller, and it appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston, late Sheriff of Rockingham County & as such Admr. C. t. a of Geo. Miller, decd. is a Non Resident of this State. It is ordered that his powers as such Admr. be revoked. And on the further motion of Thomas H Miller an heir, of the Estate of said George Miller decd. is Committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration D. B. N. with his will annexed.

Adam May Ptlff
G. W. McCleall Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and thereupon Came the following jury to wit: Calvin Miller. J. W. Marshall G. D. Black. Joseph Heatherly

John Carrickhoff Strother J. Jones, Patterson Greene Richard M Conner. Jacob M Snell
R H Wilson C H Laing and John G Effinger who being elected tried and sworn
well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according
to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of
Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime
returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find for the
plaintiff and assess his damages at One hundred dollars with interest thereon
from the 20th day of July 1885 John G Effinger Foreman

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of
the defendant G. C. McCall the sum of $100.00 with legal interest thereon
from the 20th day of July 1885 until paid and his Costs in this behalf
here and before the Justice expended.

On the Petition of John M. D. Allemong and others for a change in the
Public Road leading along Dry river from Benjamin Kerlin towards Rawley
Springs as may be necessary and especially on the West side of said river
as will remove it from said river where necessary and run it from
the Rawley Springs road at or near the Crop roads at the farm of
Simon Brock down to Dry River near Ad R Holland Mills The Court
doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed
change To-wit: Jacob Funkhouser Henry H. Roller and David A Heatwole
The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be
severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District or some
other person authorized to administer Oaths, to perform their duties impar-
tially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place
when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public
manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days
before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity
for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the
shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury
to private property and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to
the petitioners. The shall assess the damages done to land through which
the road passes taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived
from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the
land-owners which of them claim damages and the amount affixed
to each; but in no Case shall any yard, garden or orchard, or any
part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner. They may view
and make report of and estimate for any modification of the Changes
They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their
opinion will be required to make the proposed change. The County
or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and survey and
mark out the proposed change giving Courses and distances, which shall
be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Court at
the next term accompanying their report with a Statement under
oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them
and the Surveyor in executing this order. If the said Viewers deem
it necessary for the Establishment of a New Road instead of a
change in the old road, they shall report accordingly.

103 Copies issued

This day came Samuel Zigler, who alleges that he is aggrieved by
an entry in the Land Book made by Mr. A. Burkle Commissioner of the Revenue
for Plains District in Rockingham County, for the year 1885 Page 60 Line Number
31 whereby he is charged with $1.04 State Taxes and $1.56 County Taxes for the year
1885 on a lot of land in Broadway. And thereupon the said Samuel Zigler
moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of $1.04 State and $1.56
County Taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year which motion
was defended by Charles D Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said

Copy

County and the said M. H. Burkle the Commissioner who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application. And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made, was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 30 day of July 1885 and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing that the said Lot of land is properly charged on the said Books to Michael B. E. Kline and the taxes paid by him. All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid. On Consideration whereof and from such so proved, the Court is satisfied that the said Samuel Zigler is erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to $1.04 and County Taxes amounting to $1.56 Whereupon, it is ordered that the said Samuel Zigler be exonerated from the payment of $1.04 State and $1.56 County Taxes so erroneously charged if not already paid, and if paid that it be refunded to him.

Samuel Michael Petff } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
P. H. Lam Adm. &c. D. A. of } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
Jacob Life decd. Deft.

No Exception taken

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and thereupon came the following Jury to-wit:- Calvin Miller J. H. Marshall G. D. Black Joseph Clatterbuck John Carrick Hoff Strother J. Jones Patterson Grenier Richard M. Garrier Jacob M. Snell A. H. Wilson & P. H. Lam & John G. Effinger, who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict, and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at Fifty Cents. John G. Effinger Foreman.

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of fifty Cents with legal interest thereon from the 21st day of December 1886 until paid, and that each party pay their own costs.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, Services & Mileage at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors, and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment. Viz:- Calvin Miller $1.20 J. H. Marshall $1.48 G. D. Black $1.36 Joseph Clatterbuck $1.40 John Carrick Hoff 1.00 Strother J. Jones $1. Patterson Grenier $1.00 Richard M. Garrier $1.32 Jacob M. Snell $1.00 A. H. Wilson $1.08 P. H. Lam $1. John G. Effinger $1.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday December 22nd 1886

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Rives Tatum M. D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $16.75 for 23 Visits to prisoners Confined in Jail from Sept 22 to Dec 4 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop?

P. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $60.00 for Keeping & Supporting Henry Sites a Lunatic Confined in Jail from November 22 to Dec 22. 1886 30 days @ $1.00 per day $30.00 Keeping & Supporting Madison Snowden a Lunatic Confined in Jail from November 22 to Dec 22 1886 30 days @ $1. per day

Cop?

$30.00 which being Sumn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Cmt that application has been made to the several Lunatic Asylums of this State within the last 60 days for admission of said Lunatic and been refused for want of room

Cof.

W H Lam Deputy Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Cmt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia ammounting to the Sum of $80.10 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry persons Confined in Jail from November 22 to Dec 22 1886 which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof

D H Lee Maty this day presented in Cmt an account against the County of Rockingham ammounting to the Sum of $62.50 for 25 days Services in Copying "Burnt Records" up to and including Dec 21 1886 @ 70.00 per ammum which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Upon the Application of S S Rice and others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day Came again the Petitioners by their Attorney and upon his motion it appearing to the Cmt from the Certificate of Jacob D Neff Road Commissioner for Linville District that the said road has been fully Completed

Cof Ord.

in accordance with the provisions orders of this Cmt and that the same is in good traveling Condition the Cmt doth therefore order that Peter M Rehard Treasurer of Rockingham County pay to Le H Swank and S S Rice the sum of Two hundred dollars the amount directed to be paid them under the ~~provisions~~ orders of this Cmt and the Board of Supervisors out of the levy of 1886 And this Cause is directed to be Stricken from the docket

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo G Grattan

At a County Cmt held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cmt House thereof on Monday January 1st 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Cmt this day presented in Cmt a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Cmt at and since the last December Term 1886 which list being seen and inspected by the Cmt is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows:

Bargain & Sale	Catharine Albright & husband	John Le Holsinger
" "	David Holsinger & wife	John Le Holsinger Catharine Albright &c
" "	J P Swank	Solomon Holsinger
" "	Henry B Harnsberger & wife	A J Collier
" "	Andrew J Kirk Patrick & wife	R J Shoemaker
" "	John Fedrick & wife & Robert Hanna	J W McGlaughlin
Homestead Deed	Samuel Shaw Kiris	Clerain of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	Winfield Liggett Comm	John Le Harlow
" "	John Le Holsinger & wife	Jacob Le Holsinger
" "	Alexander Holsinger & wife	David Holsinger
" "	David Holsinger & wife	Jacob Le Holsinger
" "	Lewis Dower	S B Dower & B F Berry
" "	John E Roller Assignee of Stephen Roads	Survey Road cap
" "	Timothy O'Rourk & wife	Jacob H Pickering

Bargain & Sale	J. A. Miller & wife	Polly VanPelt wife of Isaac VanPelt
" "	Jonas Early & wife	Jacob B. Garber
" "	David Holsinger Sr. & wife	David Holsinger Jr.
" "	E. M. Wallraigus Trustee P. M. Pugh & c	Emily A. Phillips
" "	John le Holsinger	David Holsinger Jr.
" "	M. M. Roller Spl. Comm. & J. E. Roller & wife	Isabel le Baker wife of Peter Baker
Deed of Trust	Peter Baker & wife	M. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	A. J. VanPelt & wife	John H. Kearneyhugh
" "	Peter N. Hagedorn & wife & others	John H. Kearneyhugh
" "	Lewis G. Powell & wife	John H. Kearneyhugh
" "	David E. Brunk & wife	Mary A. Sellers
Lien Note	James Steele	S. H. Moffett & Co.
" "	Charles L. Henkle	S. H. Moffett & Co.
Deed of Trust	Joseph Ford	John H. Wise Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Winfield Liggett & wife & others	Samuel S. Reed
" "	Ulel M. Bucher & wife	Samuel S. Reed
" "	John M. Carpenter & wife	P. H. Price
" "	Henry V. Strayer Comm. &c.	Winfield Liggett
" Deed of Trust	John D. Wisner & wife	B. G. Patterson Trustee
" " "	Allen M. Billheimer & wife & others	John T. Harris Jr. Trustee
" " "	John S. Bradley & Schuyler Bradley	Joshua Mitten Trustee
" " "	Abraham Ayres & wife	James Kenney Trustee
" " "	Henry N. Beery & wife	O. B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Hamilton & wife	D. M. Hamilton Trustee Isabella R. Haas
" "	Winfield Liggett Comm. &c.	Geo. L. Hill
Deed of Trust	Broadway Manufacturing Co.	H. D. Gushing &c Trustees
" "	J. R. Nicholas	Walter Cashcart Trustee
Bargain & Sale	R. Henry Snyder & wife	Levi S. Byrd
" "	Charles W. Hausenbeyer & wife &c.	Stonewall District School Trustees
Lien Note	Abraham S. Fulk	Peter S. Thomas
Bargain & Sale	Peter F. Swank & wife	Martin Bloser
" "	Samuel H. Brown	John M. Brown
Assignment	John S. Brown & Josiah S. Brown	The County of Rockingham
Bargain & Sale	Moses D. Powell & wife	S. P. H. Nicholl
" "	N. W. Littell & others	Charles E. Hammen
" "	D. N. Sellers & others Church Trustees	le E. Harrigren
Lien Note	S. J. Pence	John R. Long & Co.
Bargain & Sale	Joseph H. Coffman & wife & others	Solomon S. Bowman
" "	Jennie Whitlock & husband	John Jarrell
" "	Martin Bloser & wife	Abraham Shank
Deed of Trust	Maggie A. Utt	Geo. E. Sipe Trustee
" " "	B. G. Patterson	le E. Patterson Trustee
" " "	J. D. Kuntz	O. B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	S. M. Hart & wife & Barbara A. Myle	Sarah A. C. Donnell
" "	Ida K. Keezan	P. H. Price
" "	Andrew M. Robey & wife	Hiram Einsweiler &c M. E. Church Tr.
" "	Jackson Saylman	David R. Martz & Chas. M. Martz
" "	Jackson Martz	D. R. Martz & S. N. & Martz
Deed of Trust	R. A. VanLear	John R. VanLear Trustee
Assignment	M. A. Allebaugh & H. Allebaugh & Martha A. Allebaugh	The County of Rockingham
Bargain & Sale	Solomon S. Bowman & wife	Jacob Rauch
" "	Mayer S. Lusty Special Comm.	Emanuel Bowers
" "	John Paul Assignee & le Davis	Daniel Cupp
" "	Thomas McGuire & others	Daniel Cupp
" "	John M. Gill & wife	Daniel Cupp
" "	George G. Gratian Comm.	Daniel Cupp
" "	P. M. Whitlock & wife & others	Mrs. R. Jerrells

Deed of Trust	James A Payne & wife	Jacob B D Rhodes Trustee
Bargain & Sale	D N Bear & wife & Mary E Bear	B D Ritchie
" "	Levi Shoemaker & wife	Noah Lamb
" "	Eliza K Myers	D M Suttzer
" "	Joseph Ford & wife	John D Brown
Deed of Homestead	Lyman Howell	Claim of Homestead
Power of Atty	M B E Mann	D H Lee Marty
Bargain & Sale	Henry V Strayer Special Comm'r	Erasmus Fletcher
" "	Mansfield Liggett Special Comm'r	B D Jackson
Deed of Trust	E G Jelvell	P Williams Trustee
" " "	N M Shuler & wife	Isaac Long Trustee

Settlement of the Accounts of Thomas K Hannsbergen Administrator of Thomas K Miller decd was this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same is confirmed and ordered to be recorded

Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of P K Pence decd
Appraisement & Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Hiram Coffman decd
The foregoing appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Talford N Haas who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Isabella R Haas and Minnie S Haas his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 conditioned according to law a Certificate is granted the said Talford N Haas for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Charles E Haas decd And the Court doth appoint D G Patterson D M Newman Jr and A S Byrd to appraise the Estate of the said Charles E Haas decd after first being duly sworn

William H Roller who was on the 14th day of January 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia A Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Alfred B Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefits of the Homestead Exemptions &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said William H Roller qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several oaths required by law

J Robert Long this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 10th day of January 1887 before Ran D Leishen Justice of the Peace of Ashby District for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a felony whereof he stands charged And there being no Grand Jury in attendance upon this term of the Court On the motion ~~of the~~ of the said J Robert Long the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $300.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties for his appearance on the first day of the February Term next being February 2d 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court Whereupon the said J R Long together with Wm H Blakemore and Wm P Sites his Sureties (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $300.00 each That is to say the said J Robert Long in the sum of $300.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $300.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands

and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said J. Robert Long does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the February Term next, being February 2d 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Upon a Petition of N. W. Turner others for the Change of a voting precinct

This day the petition of N. W. Turner and forty one others qualified voters who reside in that portion of Linville District in Rockingham County lying inside of Brocks Gap asking for a change of the voting place for said portion of said Linville District from the present voting precinct Viz- "Rowers Shop" to a point about one mile East Known as called "Oak Grove School House" was presented in Court And it appearing to the Court from the said petition that as the voting District now is, the present voting place is near one side of the said District & inconvenient that there is no house at the present precinct suitable or fit to hold elections in, that the proposed precinct will be much more central, that at the said proposed precinct a Comfortable house can be obtained in which to hold elections, and that by said change the majority of the voters in said voting District will be greatly benefitted in the way of Convenience. And it further appearing to the Court from the affidavits of John M. Gaither & Chas D. Harrison filed with said petition that notice of the presentation of said petition this day in Court has been posted for thirty days prior to this time in accordance with law at the front door of the Court House in said County & at every voting place in said Linville District the only district affected thereby therefore the Court doth order that the voting place for that portion of Linville District in this County lying within Brocks Gap be & the same is hereby changed from Rowers shop to the point designated in said petition Known as & called Oak Grove School House, and that the precinct be known in the future as "Oak Grove" precinct instead of Rowers Shop the boundaries of said voting district to remain the same as at present. And the Clerk of this Court is directed to certify Copies of this order to the Judges of Election for said voting precinct.

3 Copies sent & Judges of Election Mar 31/87.

Commonwealth }
R. J. Fletcher } Upon a Warrant for Misdemeanor

It appearing to the Court that R. J. Fletcher was on the 31st day of December 1886 Committed by Wm J Bowers J.P. to the County Jail of Rockingham County for the term of Thirty days for obtaining money under false pretences And it further appearing to the Court that the said R. J. Fletcher had been prior to that time to wit on the 28th day of December 1886 adjudged a lunatic by a Commission of Lunacy held in the City of Staunton & the said R. J. Fletcher Committed to the Western Lunatic Asylum & was held in the Custody of the Jailor of said County of Augusta Therefore in Consideration of the above facts it is evident that the said R. J. Fletcher is improperly confined in the County Jail of Rockingham County and the Court doth therefore upon its own motion direct the Sheriff of this County to forthwith deliver the said R. J. Fletcher to the Jailor of Augusta County from whose Custody he was obtained when brought to this County for Confinement

---

On motion of John A Dingledine, Guardian of Charles B. Lohr, to be allowed to resign his guardianship aforesaid it appearing to the Court that said J. A Dingledine has settled his accounts as Guardian before the Commissioner of Accounts of this Court showing $ 87 in his hands the Court for reasons appearing ~~it this Court~~ doth order That the resignation of John A Dingledine Guardian of Charles B. Lohr be and the same is accepted from this date, and the said John A Dingledine after paying the Costs of this motion as stated in Comm's Settlement is ordered to hold the residue subject to the order of the Guardian of Charles B. Lohr hereafter to be appointed.

$21. Fine

P. P. Shiflette Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day handed into Court the sum of $21.00

it being the ammnt of five judgments for fine rendered by him as follws: Nov. 17, 1886 Commonwealth vs Charles Thmas for Misdr $2.50 Dec. 23/86 same vs David Everstine for Misdr $10.00 Dec. 23/86 same vs Geo. Everstine for Misdr $3.00 Dec. 23/86 same vs Calvin Everstine for Misdr $3.00 Dec. 28/86 same vs George Zetty for assault $2.50

John E. Roller Pltff
vs
M. D. Carpenter Deft
} upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

J. P. Miller Pltff
vs
M. D. Spitzer Deft
} upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

J. S. & K. C. Ramies Pltff
vs
Mrs. K. Howe Deft
} upon an Attachment

J. S. Ramies Pltff
vs
Mrs. K. Howe Deft
} upon an Attachment

Ordered That the foregoing causes be placed upon the Omits Docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. E. Sullivan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday January 18, 1887. Present the Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County, The Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Samil A. Sterling.

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 1
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement,

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 2
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 3
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement,

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 4
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 5
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 6
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 7
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 8
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 9
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 10
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth vs Samuel A. Sterling 11
} upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

This day the Defendant Samuel A. Sterling appeared in Court on discharge of recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of November Term last of this Court and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing causes is continued until the second day of the May term next, being the 17 day of May 1887. and upon the motion of the said Defendant Samuel A. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself, and the same amount

for his securities for his appearance at said date whereupon they said Defendant Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert A. Gibbons by his attorney in fact Wm L. Yancey William S. Miller and Fannie C. Sprogast his securities (who justified as to their efficiency) acknowledged themselves to be jindebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each, That is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said securities jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattles, lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. As to this obligation, upon upon this condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said second day of the May term next being the 17th day of May 1887 to answer the said jindictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And there upon John D. Davis Jr. Peter H. Reherd, James W. Linsenmeyer, Henry N. Berry, L. C. Myers, C. C. Strayer, Samuel L. Slusser, E. A. Bear, Wm H. Archart, Erasmus A. Neff, and Jasper Hawse, witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $1.00.00 each, to be levied of their respective goods and chattels, lands and tenements for the use of the Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c As to this obligation, upon this conditions, that they each make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said second day of the May term next, being this the 17th, 1887, as Witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without the leave of the Court

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling, } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly Misusing & misappropriating public funds, & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same,

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling, } Upon an Indictment for knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds, & knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth & having the custody of the same,

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth & having the custody of the same,

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth & having the custody of the same,

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth & having the custody of the same,

Commonwealth
vs
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law, he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the custody of the same,

This day the Defendant Samuel R. Sterling, appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of November Term last of this Court and on motion of the Defendant and

for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing causes is continued until the second day of the May Term next of this Court being May the 17th 1887 and on the motion of the defendant Samuel R. Sterling the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date. Thereupon the said Samuel R. Sterling together with Robert Robbins Jr. by his attorney in fact William L. Yancey, William L. Willey and Samuel C. Arbogast his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each, that is to say, the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels land and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation,

Upon this condition that the said Samuel R. Sterling does make his personal appearence before the Judge of this Court on the said second day of the May Term next being May 17th 1887, to answer the said indictments against him, and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

E. D. Kenney J.

Court Continued Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

James L. & H. Delay Plaintiffs
vs
Mrs H. Howe Deft } Upon an Attachment

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on motion of the Defendant it appearing to the Court that the said attachment had been sued out irregularly It is ordered that the said attachment be & is hereby quashed And it is further Considered that the Deft H. Howe recover of the plaintiffs her costs in this behalf expended & that the Constable at once restore & return to the deft the two horses so attached

James L. Ravies Plaintiff
vs
Mrs H. Howe Deft } Upon an attachment

This day came the parties by their attorney and on motion of the Defendant it appearing to the Court that the said attachment had been sued out irregularly It is ordered that the said attachment be & is hereby quashed And it is further Considered that the deft H. Howe recover of the plaintiff her costs in this behalf expended & that the Constable at once restore & return to the deft the two horses so attached

Commonwealth
vs
Charles H. Fridley } Upon an Indictment for Selling Ardent Spirits without license

This day came as well the defendant in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 16th day of December last as the attorney for the Commonwealth and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined. Whereupon came the following jury to wit Harvey Fifer, John C. Sprinkel, Geo. W. Fawley, J. H. Shirkey, Joseph H. Rundabush, Daniel Leuck, James D. Lemman, Wm H. Blakemore, John C. Joseph Wm Clatterbuck, R. C. Kuicley, Jacob B. Myers, who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Charles H. Fridley guilty of unlawfully selling Ardent Spirits without

license in manner and form as charged in the indictment and assess his Fine at One hundred dollars Jas. F. Sinman Foreman

Commonwealth
vs
Jasm Byers
} Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came as well the defendant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon came the following jury to wit- Harvey Fifer, John C. Sprinkel, George M. Fawley, J. H. Shirkey, Joseph H. Rondabush, Daniel Cuppp, James F. Sinman, Wm. H. Blackmore, John C. Joseph, Wm. Coldiron, A. C. Kniceley, Jacob B. Myers who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel, retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict one of the jurors James F. Sinman was withdrawn and the remainder from rendering a verdict were discharged

Thomas R. Messick Pltff
vs
Edward C. Mefferick Guardian &c. Defts
} Upon a Notice &c.

On motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that the foregoing cause be dismissed

On motion of Emily C. Mitchell and it appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County & as such Admr. of Jacob L. Mitchell dec'd has become insolvent and that said Rolston is no longer a resident of this State his powers, as such Admr. are revoked & the estate of said J. L. Mitchell is committed to J. H. Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday January 19. 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Lee Pollard
} upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

Commonwealth
vs
Jasm Byers
} upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing causes. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said causes be dismissed the defendants discharged and go hence without day &c

A. C. Meade Pltff
vs
John F. Brown gar. of Sarah Linder Defts
} upon a Suggestion.

On motion of the plaintiff. It is ordered that the foregoing cause be stricken from the Courts Docket

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, services and mileage at this term of the Court upon trial of Misdemeanor cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz- Harvey Fifer $3.76 John C. Sprinkel $4.00 Geo. M. Fawley $4.00 J. H. Shirkey $3.76 Joseph H. Rondabush $3.28 Daniel Cuppp $4.00

James F. Inman $1.64 Wm. H. Blackmore 3.76 John C. Joseph $3.44 Wm. C. Mallerbuck $2.40 R. C. Kinsely $2.96 Jacob B. Myers $1.40 S. C. Swecker $4.00

Gaar Scott & Co. a Corporation under the laws of Indiana Pltff
J. A. Shoemaker Deft } Upon a Notice of a Motion to appoint a New Trustee

It appearing to the Court from the affidavit of J. B. Stephenson that Samuel Holsinger who was trustee in a deed of trust executed to him by J. A. Shoemaker on the 3rd day of July 1883 and of record in the County Clerk's office of Rockingham County in Deed Book No 23 Page 167 and 168 is a Non resident of Virginia, and it further appearing to the Court that said Shoemaker has by his Counsel waived ten days notice to appoint J. B. Stephenson trustee in the place of said trustee Holsinger and accepted legal service of notice to appoint said Stephenson as said trustee on this day, the Court doth therefore appoint said J. B. Stephenson Trustee in the place of said Samuel Holsinger in the deed of Trust above referred to who shall be substituted to all the rights powers duties and responsibilities of the said Samuel Holsinger trustee as aforesaid in accordance with the laws of Virginia

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.
Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday January 20 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Jacob P. Miller Pltff
M. F. Spitzer Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to which the plaintiff replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon by consent of parties came the following jury of seven Viz: Peter S. Thomas, D. H. Weaver, John Garrickhoff, Isaac Stine, C. H. Long, Emanuel Royer & Jacob Myers who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at Twenty five dollars. P. S. Thomas Foreman

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.
Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday January 21st 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

This day came David H. Burkholder who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Land Books made by James M. Sinsheaver Commissioner of the Revenue for Central District in Rockingham County for the years 1885 & 6 whereby he is charged with Three dollars State Taxes & $3.18 County Taxes for the year 1885 and with $3.00 State Taxes and $3.18 County Taxes for the year 1886 on a tract of land containing 15 A. 3 R. 32 P. described as lying on the Valley Turnpike near Harrisonburg

And thereupon the said David H Burkholder moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of Six dollars the State Taxes & $6.36 County Taxes so erroneously Charged against him for said years which motion was defended by Charles D D Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County, and the said James M Swineford one the Commissioners who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entries have been made was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County that of the year 1885 on the ___ day of ___ 1885 and that of 1886 on the 30 day of July 1886 and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time, and it appearing that the said 15 A 3 R 0 32 P of land is included in a tract of land Containing 55 A 2 R 30 Poles assessed to said David H Burkholder and also in a tract of land Containing 45 A 1 R 09 P assessed to D. M Spitzer the Assessor of Lands for said District for the year 1885 having included the 15 A 3 R 32 P in the 55 A 2 R 30 P tract assessed to said Burkholder before the deed from Spitzer for the same had been placed upon record and that the same is included in the tract of 45 A 1 R 09 P. charged to D M Spitzer All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid On Consideration whereof, and from such facts as proved the Court is satisfied that the said David H Burkholder is erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Six dollars & County taxes amounting to $6.36 Whereupon it is ordered that the said David H Burkholder be exonerated from the payment of Six dollars State Taxes & $6.36 County Taxes so erroneously Charged if not already paid and if paid that it be refunded to him

---

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, Mileage & Services at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz: Peter S Thomas $1.00 D H Keaton $1.80 John Carrickhoff $1.00 Isaac Stine $1.20 C C Laing $1.00 Emanuel Royer $1.00 Jacob Meyers $1.20

Jacob P. Miller Pltff
Medford D. Spitzer Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came again the parties by their Attorneys. And thereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a New trial which motion on Consideration the Court doth overrule It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant Medford D. Spitzer the sum of $25.00 damages with legal interest thereon from the 20th day of January 1887 till paid and his Costs before the justice and in this behalf here expended

---

Upon the Petition of Wm M Kemper and others for a Change in the Port Republic Road at the lands of the said Kempers &c

It appearing to the Court that the Summons awarded against J B Stebb one of the Land owners along the route of the said proposed Change has not been executed It is therefore ordered that an Alias Summons issue returnable to the 1st day of the February Term next to shew Cause if any he can why the Change should not be made in accordance with the report of the viewers John R. Fuller M. D. Shwalter & Jno. H. Meyerhoffer filed in this Cause

---

Upon the application of George Arehart & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

Col'd d. to H Neff

It appearing to the Court that in former orders in the foregoing Cause at the June and October Terms 1886 of this Court establishing the said road and allowing damages to land owners along the route of said road that the sum of $30.00 was allowed to John Neff instead of Henry Neff for the

use of Michael Neff and that the sum of $10.00 was allowed Abraham Kniseley instead of Isaac Miller all of which appears from the amendatory report of the viewers in this cause It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Sums be paid to the parties properly entitled thereto

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Mrs Elizabeth Lohr widow of Michael Lohr decd relinquishes her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband On her motion and that of Michael H Lohr Martin L Lohr Elizabeth C Spitzer & Emma D Kumpf the four adult heirs of the said Michael Lohr decd Erasmus R Neff who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Michael H Lohr and Martin L Lohr his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Erasmus R Neff for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Michael Lohr decd

And the Court doth appoint John P Zigler Daniel Flory Jacob Beam Jesse Myers and Levis Driver to appraise the Estate of the said Michael Lohr decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Commonwealth
vs
Charles H Bridley
} Upon an Indictment for selling Ardent Spirits without a license

This day came again as well the defendant in person & by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth And the jury impaneled and sworn for the trial of this cause on the 2nd day of this term of the Court having found the defendant guilty and assessed his fine at one hundred dollars It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Charles H Bridley the sum of $100.00 the fine aforesaid and her costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended And thereupon the said Charles H Bridley paid into Court the sum of $135.08 the said fine of $100.00 and $35.08 costs as follows Clerk $5.76 Atty $5.00 Sheriff $2.30 Jury $20.52 Witnesses $1.50 And the Clerk is ordered to pay the Atty Sheriff Witnesses & Clerk their costs in this cause

$5.00 paid me by Clerk Jany 22/87. Chas D Harrison Commonwealth's Atty
$2.30 paid me by Clerk Jany 22 1887. P. St. Denton C.C.

D H See Marty this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $65.00 for 26 days services in Copying Burnt Records up to and including Jany 20th 1887 @ $780 per annum which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Cf'd

John A Lowry Deputy Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.10 for arrest of Frank Ray charged with assault 50¢ Summoning 3 witnesses @ 20¢ 60¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cf'd

James M Payne late Constable of Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.50 for arrest of J A McDorman & Georgiania Mostt charged with Misdemeanor @ 50¢ = $1.00 Conveying J A McDorman to Jail 11 Miles & returning @ 4¢ 88¢ Conveying Georgiania Mostt to Jail 11 Miles & returning @ 4¢ 88¢ one guard 1 day 75¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

The Court in pursuance of the provisions of the 5th Section of Chapter 50 of the Code of Va Edition of 1873 doth appoint J Miller J H Paliafero & Dr J H Neff as a Committee to inspect the Jail of this County and make Quarterly Reports in regard to its Condition &c as provided in said Section of the Code Commencing

with February 1. 1887 and thereupon the Court administered to the said Committee the oath required in the said 5th Section.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday January 22. 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Mrs. Randolph and it appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County & as such Admr. of John Nicewander decd. has become insolvent and that said Rolston is no longer a resident of this State his powers as such Admr. are revoked & the estate of said John Nicewander is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration

50¢ fee paid

Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of this County this day presented in Court List of the Sales of Real Estate for the non-payment of Taxes therein for the years 1884. & 1885. with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and the same appearing to the Court to be correct It is ordered that Copies thereof be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

On the motion of Jacob Funkhouser &c. and it appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Admr. of John H. Hopkins, decd. has become insolvent and that said Rolston is a Non-resident of the State of Virginia his powers as such Admr. are revoked & the estate of said John H. Hopkins is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday February 21st 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last January Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court, is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	D. H. Wilson & wife & others	to Robert Denton
" "	W. H. Robinson & wife	William D. Robinson
" "	Rudolph Myers & wife	J. G. Myers
" "	Rudolph Myers & wife	St. Andrew Myers
" "	Daniel le Lewis & wife	Mary Susan Christ
" "	Thomas Kline & wife	David Spitzer
" "	Wm. B. Yancey & wife	Mary Lee
" "	Israel Rohrer & wife	Mary Elizabeth Strait & heirs
" "	Joseph Rhodes	Harriet Rhodes & her Children
" "	Winfield Liggett Special Comm.	Mrs. Lyn White
Deed of Trust	M. B. E. Allen	G. F. Compton Trustee
Power of Atty	R. L. Gibbons Jr.	M. L. Yancey
Bargain & Sale	Noah Maxey & wife	Mary Jane Dovel
" "	John E. Roller Assignee of S. Roadcap	John E. Sprinkel

Deed of Trust	John R. Blakemore	James H. Davis Trustee
Claim of Homestead	Wm H. Magalis	Claim of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	Susan L. Alexander	James C. Alexander Trustee for Sarah E. Bellah
" "	Benj. D. Bridley & wife	Charles H. Bridley
Deed of Trust	Charles H. Bridley	O. B. Roller Trustee
" " "	Geo. W. Maxey & wife	Wm A. Burnett & le Berry & Lewis Cohen Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Sarah Hagedorn & others	Annie M. E. VanPelt
" "	Jerry Temple	Pet Temple
" "	Wm G. Thompson	Herod Homan Trustee for Elizabeth Moore & children
" "	W. L. Yancey & Granville Trustees & others	Harriet Walker
" "	J. W. Moore & wife & others	Izariah Allen
" "	Zebedee Marshall & wife	Ardenia J. Davis
" "	Samuel S. Reed & wife	Martha L. Billheimer
" "	Isaac D. Riteumn & wife	George H. Whitesel
Deed of Trust	James M. Stem & wife John H. Stem Jr.	B. G. Pattison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Mannassah Freed	Ann R. Freed
" "	Arch. T. Munday & wife	John G. Fulton
" "	Samuel Zigler	Jacob M. Zigler
" "	D. L. Hewbel Trustee	Smith & Shakman
Deed of Trust	Wm H. Gardner & wife	E. D. Root Trustee
Deed of Release	Abraham Early & Eli Keeran	Lafayette Lee
" "	E. R. Shands Trustee & Abner Shacklett	Lafayette Lee
Deed of Trust	Lafayette Lee & wife	Mrs A. Burnett & Trustees
Deed of Release	Hannah Byrd	le H. Shumaker
Bargain & Sale	Henry L. Wesbee & wife	Charles Le Kuis
" "	H. J. VanPelt & wife	John H. Dearmeyhough
Deed of Trust	Ralph Estep	R. Broadus
" "	Maria Long	O. B. Roller Trustee
" "	Milton Grant & wife	John E. Dyer Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Michael Whitmer & wife	James D. Payne
" "	J. S. Harnsberger Special Comm.	Peter Shaver
" "	Robert Sandspeir	Wm G. Seake
Deed of Trust	E. L. Leah	James B. Stephenson Trustee
Bill of Sale	E. N. McDaniel	J. George W. Miller
Bargain & Sale	George T. J. Rhodes	J. B. D. Rhodes
" "	James R. Silling & wife	Mary S. Miller
" "	Samuel H. Bomgr	Harvey Secrist
" "	Emanuel Royer & wife	Evaline Banks & Children
Deed of Release	Emona V. Baker & J. L. H. Baker	Charles le Spitzer
Deed of Trust	John J. Bunman Jr.	John T. Harris Jr Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Charles E. Haas Special Comm.	J. Edward Sincerbox
" "	Patrick Dobin & others	Nancy M. Keller wife of John H. Keller
" "	James A. Alexander & wife	John E. Keller
" "	L. L. Hunter Spindle & wife	Lewis D. Haney Trustee for Lucy E. Haney
Deed of Trust	Wm H. Slater & wife	Charles D. Harrison Trustee
" " "	Wm S. Davis	Negie Kiah A. Davis
Bargain & Sale	Zebedee Marshall & wife	David le Davis
Deed of Homestead	James Steely	Claim of Homestead
Agreement	William Sisney	Newton J. Spitzer

Inventory of the Personal Property of Margaret Kiger dec'd

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Jacob Rondabush dec'd

The foregoing appraisement & Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of Silas Hunter Committee for Henry Rudes

" " " " Solomon J. Bunman Guardian for Mary le E. Bunman

" " " " O. B. Roller Trustee for H. J. Dearmeyhough

Settlement of the Accounts of Henry Hoover Guardian for Clara M. Davis
" " " " J. H. Shupp Admr C. t. a. of John Harman decd
" " " " Wm L Bennett Trustee for J. C. Hoover
" " " " J. H. Shupp S. R. C. Admr of Lewis Z. Leman decd
" " " " O. B. Roller Trustee for Warner & Bear
" " " " J. H. Shupp S. R. C. Committee for Lydia S. Niswander
" " " " John E. Roller Guardian for John R. Peace
" " " " John Funk Admr of John D. Swank
" " " " Samuel S. Shwalter Guardian for Charles S. & Mary J. M. Shwalter
" " " " Geo. M. Swartz & M. A. Swartz Excrs of David Swartz dec'd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jeremiah Armentrout decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of George R. Engenbright and G. M. Armentrout the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Wm R Armentrout one of the Executors therein named appeared in Court and renounced his right to qualify as such Executor whereupon Charles Frederick Armentrout the other Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with M. R. Armentrout his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2400 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Charles F. Armentrout for obtaining a probat of the said will of Jeremiah Armentrout, decd. in due form. And the Court doth appoint D. N. Sellers G. H. Mauzy Jas R. Exler George R. Engenbraght to appraise the the Estate of the said Jeremiah Armentrout decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Cornelius Armentrout, decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of A. G. Armentrout and D. M. Armentrout two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon George M. Armentrout the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with C. F. Armentrout his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty $1200 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said G. M. Armentrout for obtaining a probat of the said will of Cornelius Armentrout decd in due form.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jeremiah M Caldwell decd which was at the December Term last of this Court proven by P. M. Pugh one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and Continued for further proof was this day again presented in Court and being proven by the oath of M M Gilbert another subscribing witness thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Sarah Caldwell, appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband and on her motion John C. Ryder who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Sarah Caldwell his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Two Hundred Dollars Conditioned according to law A certificate is granted the said the said John C. Ryder for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Jeremiah M Caldwell decd with his said will annexed.

On motion of T. le Layman, Jos. M. Rhodes who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with E. H. Bowman his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Joseph M. Rhodes for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Frances Layman decd. And the Court doth appoint Jos. M. Keagy, Joel Wyy & Jackson Shwalter to appraise the Estate of the said Frances Layman decd after first being duly sworn

---

On motion of Henry Burkholder one of the heirs of Peter Burkholder decd David S. Heatwole who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Denis G. Powell his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said David S. Heatwole for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Peter Burkholder decd

---

Lucy M. Landes Infant of David Landes decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of V. H. Lam as her guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian, whereupon the said V. H. Lam appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $50.00 Conditioned according to law (without security it appearing to the Court that his said ward has no property and the only object of said appointment being to obtain Marriage License) And thereupon he qualified as such Guardian by taking the oath required by law.

James M. Sievereaver, who was on the 20 day of January 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with John G. Sievereaver his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said James M. Sievereaver qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Abraham Layman, decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Isaac Shwalter & Silas H. Shoemaker the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

On the motion of L. M. Hollingsworth the Estate of Sallie Nizewander dec'd is Committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without Administration upon her estate.

On the motion of Creditors: and it appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Adm'r of Robert Kyger decd has become insolvent and that said Rolston is now a non resident of the State of Virginia his powers as such Adm'r are hereby revoked and the estate of the said Robert Kyger decd is Committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration de bonis non.

B. M. Rice, Foreman. A. H. Wilson, George R. Nicholas, Reuben Smith, A. P. Clarke, Peter Roller Jr., M. N. Hopkins, David H. Moore, Cyrus S. Wine, Erasmus Fletcher,

George M Nicholas J. Geo. H Miller, Charles H Harnisberger, Madison M Thomas George Kline John H Thomas B. F. Garber George R Engenbright M. A Armentrout & Joshua Ritchie were impannelled and sworn a Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham, and having received their charge from the Court, retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

An Indictment against J Robert Smg for an assault with intent to maim disfigure. disable & Kill. a true bill B M Rice. Foreman.

An Indictment against Peirce Sprinkle for an Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill a true bill B M Rice. Foreman.

An Indictment against Peirce Sprinkle for Robbery a true bill B M Rice Foreman.

An Indictment against Joseph Ford for an assault with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill a true bill B M Rice. Foreman

An Indictment against Dellitt & Connelly for Assault & Battery a true bill B M Rice. Foreman.

An Indictment against Charles Lee Jacob Lee Stuart Snyder and Wm H Slaugher for Housebreaking a true bill B M Rice Foreman.

And not having Completed the business before them were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Joseph F. Brown Henry M. Roller Joseph E. Shaver Charles H. Baker George E. Huffman & John L Harvey witnesses before the Grand Jury appeared into Court and were recognized in the Sum of $50.00 Each. for their appearance here on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock as witnesses as aforesaid. and not depart thence without leave of the Court

---

Commonwealth
To
Pierce Sprinkel } Upon an Indictment for An Assault with intent to maim disfigure, disable & Kill

This day the defendant Pierce Sprinkle appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the December Term last of this Court for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a felony whereof he stands charged and the Grand Jury having found an Indictment against him. and he being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial. and on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties for his appearance at said date. whereupon the said Pierce Sprinkle together with John H. Nicewarner and Wallace B. Minnick his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each. that is to say the said Pierce Sprinkle in the sum of $500.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Pierce Sprinkle does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on Monday next the 7th day of this term to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Commonwealth
To
J. Robert Smg } Upon an Indictment for An Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill

This day the defendant J. Robert Smg appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the January Term last of this Court for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a felony whereof

he stands charged and the Grand Jury having found an Indictment against him and he being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment And on the motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd. Day of the March Term next being March 22 1887 And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the Sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his securities for his appearance at said date whereupon the said J. Robert Long together with Wm H. Blakemore and Abram Paul his securities (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of say the said J. Robert Long in the Sum of $500.00 and his said securities jointly in the sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, Upon this condition that the said J. Robert Long does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd. day of the March Term next being March 22. 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Commonwealth }
Upon an Indictment for an Assault with intent to maim disfig-
Joseph Ford } ure disable and Kill

The defendant Joseph Ford having entered into a recognizance before Wm J. Ponts Justice of the Peace of this County on the 22nd. day of December 1886 with
1 Sc fa & 2 Copies issd George E. Sipe as his surety in the penalty of $200.00 each conditioned that the said Joseph Ford would make his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a felony whereof he stands charged and the Grand Jury having found an Indictment against him And the said Joseph Ford and George E. Sipe his surety being solemnly called came not. It is therefore ordered that said Joseph Ford and Geo. E. Sipe be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the March Term next of this Court to show cause if any they have why the Commonwealth of Virginia shall not have execution against them upon their said recognizance and further to do and receive what our said Court may in this behalf consider

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday February 22 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Ran D. Lusher Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia
Copied amounting to the sum of $5.00 for Issuing Sundry Warrants and Examination of Sundry persons Charged with felony which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

---

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mrs Ella M Crabb decd. which was at the November Term 1882 of this Court duly proven by two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and Continued the tax thereon not having been paid was this day again presented in Court and the tax thereon paid The same is admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

The Grand Jury impannelled and sworn on yesterday the 1st day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court in pursuance of their adjournment and again retired to their room to consider further of their presentments

and after sometime again returned into Court and made the following presentment Viz: An Indictment against Peter Le Kayler for wilfully and feloniously burning his mill with intent to injure and defraud "The Rockingham Home Mutual Fire Insurance Company" a true bill B. M. Rice Foreman.

And not having completed the business before them were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

And the defendant Peter Le Kayler not being in Custody the judge of this Court issued a Bench Warrant for his apprehension

---

On the motion of John Wallace a licensed Retail and Bar Room Liquor Dealer leave is granted him to change his place of business under his said licenses from his present place of business in the Spotswood Hotel to the building now owned by Messrs Leapchart & Sowman between the two Hotels Harrisonburg Va

---

A. Le Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $16 00 for Issuing warrants and examination in Sundry Commonwealth cases. from april 3. 1886. to Janry 15. 1887.
Cofd which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Wm J. Ponits Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented
Cof'd in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $11 50 for Issuing Warrants & Examination of Sundry Commonwealth cases from May 28 1886 to January 31. 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

---

John H. Gaither Constable of Linville District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the
Cof'd Sum of $44 86 for arrest of Joseph Ford charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 9 witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.80 11 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail same in returning @ 4¢ 88¢ arrest of DeWitt C Connelley charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 1 Witness 20. C. miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail & same in returning 48¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. the justice who tried the Ford case having certified that the witnesses in said case were examined and were material

---

J. M Lam Constable for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in
Cof'd Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $3 28 for arrest of George Munn charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses $1.00 32 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail & returning @ 4¢ per mile $1.28 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

M Linder Justice of the Peace for Ashby District this day presented in Court an account
Cof'd against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $1.00 for Issuing warrant and examination of Luther Shirdle charged with assault & battery which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Rives Tatum M. D. This day presented in Court an account against the
Cof'd. Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9.00 for 12 Visits to prisoners confined in Jail @ 75¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

It appearing to the Court that some years ago the estate of R. S. Gray deceased was committed to D. H. Roleton Sheriff of this County for Administration; and that

said Rolston has ceased to be such Sheriff: has become wholly insolvent: and has removed from the State of Virginia And that by decree of the Circuit Court of this County in the case of G. D. Compton trustee &c David H Rolston rendered on the 10th day of January 1885 (Order book 11 page 652) the powers and authority of said Rolston as such Sheriff &c &c were suspended and he thereby inhibited & restrained from using or exercising the same It is ordered that the powers and authority of said Rolston as such Administrator of the estate of said R. S. Gray be and are hereby revoked: And on motion of B. F. Rickard It is farther ordered that the said estate of the said R. S. Gray be and is hereby is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of this Rockingham County for final administration de bonis non

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday February 23rd 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Woolridge Travers & als Pltffs
&
E. S. Peale Deft } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the plaintiffs by their attorney and the defendant in person and thereupon came the following jury to-wit- R. M. Garrer. James R. Eaton. Jefe Jones. E. H. Kenyon. S. H. Crawn. Samuel Menefee. R. S. Hooke. John M. Conrad. John G. Effinger & H. Long. John Garrickhoff and Thomas A. Sterling. who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence. and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel. retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find for the plaintiffs. and assess their damages at Ninety four $\frac{80}{100}$ Dollars with interest thereon from the 1st day of October 1885 Jno G. Effinger Foreman

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Plaintiffs recover of the Defendant E. S. Peale the Sum of $94 $\frac{80}{100}$ with legal interest thereon from the 1st day of October 1885 till paid and his Costs before the justice and in this behalf here expended. The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter in yesterdays proceedings is entered Nunc pro tunc

Moses Strickler Appellant
&
Caleb Dean Appellee } upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and neither party requiring a jury the Cause was Submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel. doth Consider that the judgment of the Justice be reversed. and that the Appellant recover of the appellee his Costs before the justice and in this behalf here expended.

The Grand Jury impannelled and Sworn on the 1st day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court in pursuance of their adjournment. and retired to their room to Consider further of their presentments and after some time returned into Court and made the following presentments. Viz-

An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for Selling intoxicating liquors to W. A. Ramey a Minor Knowing him to be a Minor. without the Consent of his parent or guardian A true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman.

An Indictment against Martin J. Kelley for Selling intoxicating liquors to W. A. Ramey a Minor Knowing him to be a Minor without Consent of his parent or guardian A true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman.

An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell For selling intoxicating liquors to W. R. Ramey A Minor Knowing him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian a true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman.
An Indictment against John J. Lamb and P. J. Lamb partners doing busines under the name of Lamb Bro's for selling intoxicating liquors to W. R. Ramey a Minor Knowing him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian a true bill B. M. Rice Foreman
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman.
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M. Rice Foreman
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M. Rice Foreman.
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M. Rice Foreman
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday. a true bill B. M. Rice. Foreman.
An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday a true bill B. M Rice Foreman.
And having Completed the busines before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Grand Jurors and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- R. H. Wilson $3.24 Geo. R. Nicholas $4.44 Reuben Smith $3.00 B. M. Rice $4.92 R. P. Clarke $4.92 Peter Roller Jr. $4.92 W. N. Hopkins $5.88 David H. Moore $4.56 Cyrus I. Price $5.16 Erasmus Fletcher $4.20 George M. Nicholas $5.88 J. George H. Miller $6.00 Charles M. Hansberger $6.00 Madison H. Thomas $6.00 George Kline $5.64 John H. Thomas $5.88 B. F. Garber $6.00 Geo. R. Engenright $6.00 Wm. R. Armentrout $6.00 Joshua Ritchie $4.92

It appearing to the Court from the Certificate of M. D. McGahey a Notary Public that Edgar M. Armentrout Infant of Jeremiah Armentrout decd. over the age of 14 years has made Choice of Charles F. Armentrout as his guardian the Court do th appoint him as such Guardian whereupon the said Charles F. Armentrout appeared in Court and together with R. G. Armentrout his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law. And Qualified as such Guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Catharine Flick, and it appearing to the Court that Annie E. Flick is a person of unsound mind, the Court do th appoint the said Catharine Flick as Committee for the said Annie E. Flick Whereupon the said Catharine Flick appeared in Court and together with H. B. Flick her Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law, and qualified as such Committee by taking the Oath required by law And it further appearing to the Court that the said Annie E. Flick has been adjudged a Lunatic, and that there is no room at present at any of the Lunatic Asylums for her nor will there be for the next twelve months and the said Catharine Flick being willing and having agreed to Keep the said Annie E. Flick in a Comfortable manner for the period of one year. for the sum of One hundred dollars the Court do th therefore Consent to said proposition and do th hereby agree that said Catharine Flick be paid the said sum of

One hundred dollars in quarterly instalments for the purpose aforesaid.

It appearing to the Court from statement made in open Court by George L Crawshaw guardian for Chas A Robinson infant son of Catharine Robinson under the age of 14 years that there is about the sum of forty dollars in his hands belonging to said ward, and it further appearing to the Court from witnesses examined in Court that the said Chas A Robinson resides with his said Mother Catherine Robinson and is unable to earn his support and that she is not able to provide him with the same, and that it is necessary that the said money in the hands of said guardian should be expended for his support. It is ordered that the said George L Crawshaw do pay over to the said Catharine Robinson for the support of said infant One half of said sum in his hands immediately and that he pay over to her the residue of said sum on or before November 1st 1887

Geo M Willis Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.30 for arrest of Edo Williams charged with Felony $1.00 arrest of Nett Jones charged with Felony $1.00 executing search warrant 50¢ summoning 9 witnesses for the Commonwealth @ 20¢ $1.80 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public accounts for payment. The justice having certified that the witnesses were examined by him and were material

Cof'd

Samuel A Davis this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.19 for arrest of Charles Lee an escaped prisoner from Rockingham County Jail charged with felony 1.00 one guard 75¢ 18 Miles going to place of arrest and same returning to Harrisonburg Jail 36 Miles @ 4¢ $1.44 Board of Prisoners $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof

On the application of C. W. Burkholder John R Wenger others for the Establishment of a Public Road Commencing at a point near Garber Church thence through the lands of J. M. Sharps Jacob Shmatter Abraham Shank R. H. Rhodes C. W. Burkholder David Wenger and John R Wenger to the Harrisonburg & Rawley Springs Turnpike at a point nearly opposite where the New Erection road Connects with said Turnpike The Court doth appoint Jasper Kause George B. Buttner & George M. Rebard Viewers to view the ground, and report to this Court, at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed, and especially whether any yard, garden, orchard, or any part thereof will have to be taken The viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road They shall report the names of the landowners on such route, and state which of them require Compensation, the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees, and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report, and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his certificate to the same. Any defect in the action of report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday February 24 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of John E. Roller the Estate of Barbara Ann Royer is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate

Commonwealth
v.
Henry Flick } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

The defendant Henry Flick who was at the November Term 1886 of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the Court Jail for the term of three months and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid the attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waived the notice required by Statute which motion the Court doth sustain. It is therefore ordered that the said Henry Flick be released from custody without the payment of the said Costs and the Jailor of this County is ordered to release him from Custody forthwith

On the application of J. H. Kelsey J. N. Dawson others for the Establishment of a Public Road Beginning at the bend in the road (leading from the Pike Church to Pleasant Valley Depot) to the Spaders Church Road a distance of 1½ miles said road to run where the lane is now located from Shavatters to Swift Run Gap Road and after Crossing said Swift Run Gap Road to run on the line between the lands of Abram Heatwole and Reuben Huffman deed. The Court doth doth appoint Henry M. Roller Jasper Hause and Geo. F. Riley Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden or chard or any part thereof will have to be taken They may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation. The probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

Summons 13.
Copies issd.
March 8/87.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday February 25. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Susan V. Strickler, widow of B. F. Strickler decd. this day appeared in Court and and renounced her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband and on her motion David Le Lelie, who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Susan V. Strickler and Dorilas J. Driver his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said David Le Lelie for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said B. F. Strickler decd. And the Court doth appoint Lewis Yankle, Michael Roller Samuel Driver & Samuel Roller to appraise the Estate of the said B. F. Strickler decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Benjamin F. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14. years And thereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400 Conditioned according to law And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for John N. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14. Years And thereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400 Conditioned according to law and thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Edward L. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14. years. And thereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Frederick A. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14 years whereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Harry M. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14. Years whereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Susan V. Strickler the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Sewell V. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler decd. under the age of 14. Years whereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David Le Lelie her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and

acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law and thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Cof. On the motion of Susan V. Strickler, widow of B. F. Strickler decd. this Court doth appoint Lewis Pickle Samuel Roller & Samuel Dowell as Commissioners to assign Dower to the said Susan V. Strickler in the lands of which the said B. F. Strickler died seized and make report to this Court.

The Committee appointed at the January Term last of this Court to examine the Jail of this County this day returned their report into Court. The same is ordered to be filed, and a Copy thereof certified to the Board of Supervisors for proper action thereon.

Wm P. Blue Pltff
Wm le Meister Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice of the Peace

This day came again the parties in person and by their attorneys. And it appearing to the Court that the matter in Controversy exceeds the sum of $100.00 It is Considered by the Court that this warrant and action be dismissed without prejudice to the plaintiff to seek the enforcement of his alleged claim in the proper Court and it is further Considered that the Defendant recover his Costs in this Court and before the justice expended.

William R. Bunman this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $6.25 for five nights services as guard at the County Jail of this County under order of the Judge of this County Court from Feby 16 to Feby 20/87 @ $1.25 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Commonwealth
Martin J. Kelley } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to M. A. Ramey a Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

Commonwealth
John J Lamb and P. J. Lamb partners doing business under the name of Lamb Bro. } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to M. A. Ramey a Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to M. A. Ramey a Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

This day came the defendants in each of the foregoing Causes and each filed their plea of not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined. And thereupon the Court set Wednesday next the 9th day of this term of the Court for the trial of the foregoing Causes.

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling Intoxicating Liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday.

Commonwealth
o
Joseph Kavanaugh } upon an Indictment for selling Intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
o
Joseph Kavanaugh } upon an Indictment for selling Intoxicating liquors on Sunday

This day came the Defendant in each of the foregoing causes and filed his plea of not guilty to each of the said Indictments to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was therein joined. And thereupon the Court Set Wednesday next the 9th day of this term of the Court for the trial of the foregoing causes.

Robert Kuntz Committee for
Abraham Kuntz } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.
o
Jacob A. Eckard

This day came again the parties by their attorneys. And thereupon the defendant filed his two pleas of Non Detenet & the act of Limitations to both of which the plaintiff replied generally and issue was joined. whereupon by Consent of parties came the following jury of seven to wit: James R. Eutsler Jesse Jones S.K. Brown Samuel Menefee Jacob Funkhouser R.S. Hooke and John M. Conrad who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

It appearing to the Court from a writing duly acknowledged before a Notary Public and filed. that D. C. Strickler Infant of B. F. Strickler. decd. over the age of 14 years has made Choice of Susan V. Strickler as his guardian the Court doth appoint her as such guardian. Whereupon the said Susan V. Strickler appeared in Court and together with David E. Kline her Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday February 26th 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Robert Kuntz Committee for
Abraham Kuntz } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.
o
Jacob A. Eckard

This day came again the parties by their attorneys. and thereupon came the jury impanneled and Sworn on yesterday for the trial of this cause pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after Sometime again returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the jurors Samuel Menefee was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged.

Commonwealth.
o
Dellitt E. Connelly } upon an Indictment for Assault & battery.

This day came as well the defendant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth. whereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to the said Indictment to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally

and issue was joined And thereupon came the following jury to wit: James R. Eiler, Jefe Jones, S. H. Brown, Samuel Menefee, Jacob Funkhouser, A. S. Hooke, John M. Conrad, Jacob R. Eckard, Thomas A. Sterling, le H. Lang, John Carrickhoff and Abram M. Loomer, who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the defendant Dellitt & Connelly guilty of assault & battery in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain his term of Confinement in the County Jail at thirty days and affix his fine at twenty five dollars. J. M. Conrad, Foreman. whereupon the jury was discharged

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Dellitt & Connelly the sum of Twenty five dollars the fine aforesaid and her costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended and that he be imprisoned in the jail of this County for the term of thirty days the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the said fine and Costs are paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. And thereupon the prisoner was committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid.

$25.00 paid to Clerk Sept 30/87.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 o'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday February 28. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for an assault with intent to maim
Pierce Sprinkle } disfigure disable & Kill

This day the Defendant Pierce Sprinkle appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of this term of the Court and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed commanding him to summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly and the following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Thomas A. Sterling, le H. Lang, John Carrickhoff, Jacob R. Eckard, E. S. Palmer, Jeremiah F. Shenevaver, John A. Curry, E. S. Sheets, R. M. Lanier, Jacob Myers, Joseph E. Summerland, Jacob B. Myers, R. H. Garther, William Blatterbuck, Adolph Wise, John G. Effinger, whereupon the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Jacob R. Eckard, R. H. Garther, Adolph Wise and John G. Effinger, the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Thomas A. Sterling, le H. Lang, John Carrickhoff, E. S. Palmer, Jeremiah F. Shenevaver, John A. Curry, E. S. Sheets, R. M. Lanier, Jacob Myers, Joseph E. Summerland, Jacob B. Myers & William Blatterbuck thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and after having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Pierce Sprinkle Not Guilty. E. S. Palmer Foreman Whereupon the jury was discharged. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Samuel Emswiller Committee for Malinda Carrell a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & clothing the said Malinda Carrell

Cop. ord. to Roller & Roller

a lunatic for three months from November 15. 1886 to Feby 15. 1887 @ $150 per annum under Contract with the Cenuty Cemt of Rockingham Cinnty entered into at the November Term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cemt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Commonwealth

vs } upon an Indictment for Robbery

Preice Sprinkle

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Cemt entered a Nolle Prosequi in ~~each of~~ the foregoing causes. It is therefore Considered by the Cemt that the said Indictment be dismissed the defendant discharged and go hence without day &c.

On the Petition of E S Pennington M. J. Campbell others for a change in the Public Road leading from the Shenandoah River to Shultztown said change to be made from Noah Hisers garden to the River upon the lands of the said Noah Hiser & Peter Ritchie The Cemt doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed change. to-wit:- Jacob Funkhouser N M Beery John Sinclair The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall asses the damages done to land through which the road passes taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land, reporting the names of the land owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden or orchard or any part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the changes They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed change The Cinnty or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and survey and mark out the proposed change giving Courses and distances which shall be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Cemt at the next term accompanying their report with a Statement under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this order Any defect in their report beginning a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time

1 Summons 3 Copies.

Ordered That this Cemt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock M

Geo G Grattan

At a Cenuty Cemt Continued and held in and for the Cenuty of Rockingham at the Cemt House thereof on Tuesday March 1st 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

G M Reverscomb Deputy for J H Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham Cenuty this day presented in Cemt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9.31 for arrest of Jacob Lee charged with Felony $1.00 arrest of Charles Lee charged with Felony $1.00 Arrest of Steward Snyder charged with Felony $1.00 Arrest of Wm H Slaughter charged with Felony $1.00 Conveying Jacob Lee Charles Lee Steward Snyder & Wm H Slaughter from Attobury to the Cenuty Jail 12 Miles = $1.92 mileage

Cop's

for self to and from Jail 24 Miles @ 4¢ 96¢ Summoning 5 witnesses $1.00 Supper for four prisoners $1.00 Bell 43¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 2. 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Mary Sites and it appearing to the Court that Henry Sites is a person of unsound mind. the Court doth appoint the said Mary Sites as Committee for the said Henry Sites. whereupon the said Mary Sites appeared in Court and together with Joseph B. Myers her Surety who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 conditioned according to law. and qualified as such Committee by taking the oath required by law. And it further appearing to the Court that the said Henry Sites was adjudged a lunatic and that there is no room at present at any of the Lunatic Asylums for him nor will there be for the next twelve months. and the said Mary Sites being willing and having agreed to keep the said Henry Sites in a Comfortable manner for the period of one year until he can be legally committed to an asylum for the Rates of $150.00 the Court doth therefore Consent to said proposition and doth hereby agree that said Mary Sites be paid the said Sum of $150.00 in quarterly installments for the purpose aforesaid

L L Shoemaker the Executor named in the will of Abraham Layman decd. admitted to probate at a former day of this term of the Court appeared in Court and renounced his right to qualify as such Executor And thereupon on the motion of Joshua Ritchie who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Jacob F. Neff his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $6000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Joshua Ritchie for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Abraham Layman decd. with his said will annexed And the Court doth appoint L L Shoemaker L J Shank L F Shank John H Miller & M J Bixler to appraise the estate of the said Abraham Layman decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn

Certified to Comm. & this Court

Upon the motion of John Paul the present owner of a certain tract or parcel of land lying within the Corporate limits of the town of Harrisonburg. Containing 20 acres and formerly owned by Samuel Allen and Still assessed in his name. It appearing to the Court that said tract of land was sold for delinquent taxes State and County for the years 1884 & 1885 on the 16th day of August 1886 at which Sale the State of Virginia became the purchaser thereof for the Sum of $15.16 and for Satisfactory reasons and upon the application of John Paul the said present owner. the Court doth authorize the redemption of the said 20 acres of land and a Certificate of redemption is hereby directed to be issued for the same in accordance with law

S. H. Davis this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $9.17 for Glazing 131 Glass at Court House all of which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Cert. to Treasurer

D. H. Lee Martz this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $75.00 for 30 days Services in Copying Deed Records up to and including February 24 1887 @ $2.50 per annum which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Copied

James S. Ramies Pltff
&
Mrs H Howe Deft } Upon an Attachment.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the said attachment be and hereby is quashed. And it is further ordered that the defendant recover of the Pltff her Costs in this behalf expended and that the Constable deliver to the said defendant or her order the attached property now in his Custody

James S. Ramies & H C Ramies Pltffs
&
Mrs. H Howe Deft } Upon an attachment

This day came the parties by their Attorneys & on motion of the defendant & for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the said Attachment be & the same hereby is quashed. And it is further ordered that the deft recover of the plaintiffs her Costs in this behalf expended & that the Constable restore to the deft the attached property now in his Custody

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 1 } Upon an Indictment for Selling Intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 5. } Upon an Indictment for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 6. } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 7 } Upon an Indictment for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

This day Came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in the foregoing Causes in person and by Counsel, and on the motion of the defendant for reasons appearing the trial of the foregoing Causes is Continued until the March Term next of this Court.

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 3 } Upon an Indictment for Selling Intoxicating liquors on Sunday

This day Came again the well the defendant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth And thereupon Came the following jury to wit: R M Currie James R Eiler Jesse Jones S H Crawn Samuel McAfee Jacob Funkhouser S L Hoover S K Summers John D Roller John E Mc Caffee Chas F Jennings & Noah W Beery who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the jurors James R Eiler was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged

Commonwealth
&
Joseph Kavanaugh No 7 } Upon an Indictment for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

This day Came again as well the defendant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth. And thereupon Came the following jury to wit: R M Currie James R Eiler, Jesse Jones S H Crawn Samuel McAfee Jacob

Frunkhouser. A. S. Hooke. S. K. Summers. John B. Roller. John E. Altaffer. Lehamp G. Jennings and Noah M. Beery who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the jurors Samuel Menefee was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged.

Commonwealth

vs. Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to
Joseph Kavanaugh. M. A. Ramey a Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or Guardian.

This day Came again as well the defendant in person and by Counsel And Attorney for the Commonwealth. And thereupon Came the following jury to wit: R. M Cavner. James R. Euler. Jefe Jones. S. H. Braun. Samuel Menefee. Jacob Frunkhouser A. S. Hooke. S. K. Summers. John B. Roller. John E. Altaffer. Lehamp G. Jennings and Noah M. Beery who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel without retiring from the bar rendered the following Verdict Viz: We the jury find the defendant Joseph Kavanaugh not guilty le G. Jennings Foreman. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c. as to this indictment.

Commonwealth.

vs. Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on
Joseph Kavanaugh. Sunday.

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon came the following jury to wit: R. M Cavner. James R. Euler. Jefe Jones. S. H. Braun. Samuel Menefee. Jacob Frunkhouser A. S. Hooke. S. K. Summers. John B. Roller. John E. Altaffer. Lehamp G. Jennings & Noah M. Beery who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Joseph Kavanaugh guilty of a Misdemeanor in manner & form as charged in the Indictment and fix his fine at Ten Dollars le G. Jennings Foreman. whereupon the jury was discharged.

Ordered. That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance. Mileage & Services at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors. and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment. Viz:- R. M Cavner $1.40. James R Euler $4.44 Jefe Jones $4.92 E. M. Kennon $2. S. H braun $5.88 Samuel Menefee $4.92 Jacob Frunkhouser $5.04 A. S. Hooke $5.88 John M. Conrad $6.00 John G. Effinger $1. C. H. Laing $1. John Carickhoff $1. Thomas A. Sterling $1. S. K. Summers $1.12 Lehamp G. Jennings $1.96 Jacob R. Eichard $1.40 George Begoon $3.12 Geo. E. Huffman $1.48

Ordered. That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance. Mileage & Services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Cases. and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts R. M. Cavner $1.40 James R. Euler $2.96 Jefe Jones $3.28 S. H. Braun $3.92 Samuel Menefee $3.28 Jacob Frunkhouser $3.36 A. S. Hooke $3.00 John M. Conrad $2.00 C. H. Laing $1.00 John Carickhoff $1.00 Thomas A. Sterling $1.00 Jacob R. Eichard $1.40 Abram M Loesner $1.00 S. K. Summers $1.72 John B. Roller $1.64 John E. Altaffer $1.08 Lehamp G. Jennings $1.96 Noah M. Beery $1.48

Certified to Auditor of Pub: Accts April 8 1887 J. McKinley

Certfd to Auditor of Public Accts April 8/87 J.M. Kelley c.c.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment Viz R.M Carver $1.40 John G Effinger $1 C.H Laing $1 John Carmichoff $1 Thomas A Sterling $1 Jacob A Eckard $1.40 Jacob B Myers $1.40 Wm Slatterbuck $1.20 Jacob Myers $1.20 John A Berry $2.00 Jeremiah R Shenevaux $1.20 E.S Sheets $1.40 Joseph E Summerland $1. E.S Palmer $1. Adolph Wise $1.00 R.H Gaither $1.40

Copied

It appearing to the Court that in entering up the allowances to the Veniremen at the June Term 1886 the Clerk failed to allow Emanuel Heatwole the sum of $1.56 for one day attendance at said term and 14 Miles travel It therefore ordered that the said Emanuel Heatwole be allowed the sum of $1.56 and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accts.

$20.00 Fine

P.P. Shiflette Justice of the Peace for Elkwall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $20.00 it being the amount of 5 judgments for fine rendered by him as follows Commonwealth & Jacob Snyder for Assault $10.00 Same & Asa Baugher for Misdemeanor $2.50 Same & Johnson Baracofe for Misdemeanor $2.50 Same & Solomon Shifflett for Misdemeanor $2.50 Same & George Dawson $2.50

Commonwealth & Martin J. Kelley upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to W.R Ramey a Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

Commonwealth & Daniel O'Donnell upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to W.R Ramey a Minor running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

Commonwealth & John J. Lamb and P.J Lamb partners doing business under the name of Lamb Bro upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors to W.R Ramey A Minor Running him to be a Minor without the Consent of his parent or guardian

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing Causes. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Indictments be dismissed. the Defendants discharged and go hence without day &c.,

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 3rd 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the application of John H. Sheets & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the petitioners by their Attorney and the Report of the viewers G.R. Eastham M.D. Roberts Archibald Taylor and John R Fuller appointed at the April Term 1886 of this Court having been filed this day, and it appearing to the Court from the report of the said Viewers that there is no necessity for the Establishment of the said road It is ordered that said petition be dismissed. And that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their services as viewers Surveyor & Chainmen upon said proposed road and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz: G.R. Eastham 1 day as viewer $2.00 M.D. Roberts 1 day as viewer $2.00 Archibald Taylor 1 day as viewer $2.00 John R. Fuller 1 day as viewer & Surveyor $4.00 Samuel Sheets 1 day as Chain Carrier $1.00 & James Chapman 1 day as Chain Carrier $1.00

On the Petition of Frank R. Rolston & Charles H. Rolston & others for Sundry Changes

in the Mc Kinis Mill and Harrisonburg Road. The Cmt doth appint the following named freeholders to vew the said proposed change to wit Walter Davis, Charles G. Harnsberger Geo. R. Nicholas. The said vewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally Sworn by the Commissioners of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet, shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necesity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground, and so as to do the least injury to private property, and also as far as practicable, to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall ases the damages due to land through which the road passes, taking into consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land, reporting the names of the land-owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden or orchard, or any part thereof be taken, without the Consent of the owner. They may view and make report of, and estimate for any modification of the changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed change. The County or other competent Surveyor shall accompany them, and survey and mark out the proposed change, giving Curves and distances, which shall be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Cmt at the next Term accompanying their report with a Statement under oath of the number of day necessarily employed by each of them and the surveyor in executing this order. Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal, will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time.

1 Summ & 3 Copies issd.

Shenandoah Valley Railroad Company Pltff
T. K. Harnsberger Deft } upon a motion for Condemnation of Land

This day came again the parties by their attorneys. And thereupon the defendant T. K. Harnsberger withdrew his motion to set aside the award and report of Commissioners filed in this cause, and there being no further exceptions or objections to the same and the plaintiff having paid the Defendant the full amount of Compensation and damages awarded in said Report. It is ordered that said Report of Commissioners Roleston Martz Sing and Lewis man be and the same is hereby in all respects approved and confirmed and the Clerk of this Cmt is required to record the same in the Clerks Office of this Cmt according to law and this cause is retired from the Docket.

Cop. ord. V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Cmt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.84 for Arest of Holmes Sisney (Lunatic) 50¢ 2 guards 75¢ each $1.50 Mileage for Sheriff 3½ Each way 28¢ Mileage for two guards each way 56 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment the justice having Certified to the necesity of said guards.

Cop. ord. V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Cmt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $6.35 for the Arest of Jacob Lee Charged with Felony & breaking Jail $1.00 Guard 1 day 75¢ Board for Prisoner one day $1.00 Mileage for Self 18 miles each way $1.44 Mileage for prisoner 72¢ Mileage for Guard each way $1.44 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necesity for said guard.

Cop. ord. V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Cmt an Account against

the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $2.45 for arrest of E.S. Peale for Misdemeanor 50¢ 1 Guard 75. Mileage for prisoner 24¢ Mileage for Self. 6 Miles each way 48¢ Mileage for guard each way 48¢ the justice having Certified as to the necessity for said guard which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

W. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of 209.05 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from December 22 1886 to March 3. 1887 200.05 Clothing actually furnished Wm Pinchum 5¢ Dieting Jennie in Case of Commonwealth & Peirce Sprinkle Charged with Felony 4¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof'd

W. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $181.75 for Keeping & Supporting John Young a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Nov. 15 to Nov. 28 13 days @ $1¢ per day $13¢ receiving same 25¢ Keeping & Supporting Holmes Liskey a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Nov. 26 to Dec. 7. 1886 11 days @ $1¢ per day $11¢ receiving same 25¢ Keeping & Supporting Henry Sites a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Dec. 22/86 & March 3/87. 71 days @ $1. per day $71¢ Clothing actually furnished Same $5¢ Keeping & Supporting Madison Snowden from Dec. 22/86 11 days @ 1 per day $11¢ & Jany 3/87 Burial expenses for Same $11¢ Keeping & Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Jan 4 to March 3. 1887 59 days @ $1¢ per day $59¢ receiving Same 25¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof'd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 4. 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Upon the Petition of Wm M Kemper and others for a change in the Port Republic Road at the lands of the said Kemper &c.

It appearing to the Court that the Summons awarded against J. B. Webb the Land owners along the route of the said proposed Change has not been executed It is therefore ordered that an Alias Summons issue returnable to the 1st day of the March Term next to shew Cause if any he can why the Change should should not be made in accordance with the report of the viewers John R. Fuller W. A. Showalter & John M. Meyerhoeffer filed in this Cause.

1 Summons & Copy issd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 5. 1887

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding.

In the matter of the petition of Joseph M Bowman & others for the Establishment of a Public Road beginning at Myers School house on the Green Mount and thence by Kluies Mill to the "Ridge" Road.

Broadway Road

This day again came the petitioners and A. L. Mauzy and John Acker two of the land owners along the proposed route by their attorneys and the Summons against the land owners along the proposed route having been duly executed and the

Several reports of these viewers made to this and former terms of this Court having been duly filed the Court proceeded to hear the Cause whereupon the Court having heard the evidence and argument of Counsel and the land owners along the proposed routes making no objection but Consenting to this order, and A L Mauzy and John Acker appearing by Counsel and Consenting to this order the Court doth order that the said road be established according to route No 3 of the report of the viewers of date Jany 22nd 1887 from the beginning near Myers School house to Kluies Mill and East of said Kluies Mill according to the report of Viewers of Feby 13 1886 through the lands of Joseph Wenger, Emily F. Shomp and Joseph M Bowman to the "Ridge" road at or near where the Lacey Spring road Strikes said Ridge road the same being more particularly described in the said reports of the viewers and the plat accompanying the same as follows to wit Beginning near Myers School house on the Green Mount and Broadway Road and running thence S 64 E 77½ poles on the line between John E Shaver and Jefferson Chapman to their Corner at Station 2 thence with the blue line on said plat N. 22 W. 16 P. to Ackers line S 54 E 80 poles thence to the point A thence on the land of A L Mauzy on the Red line N 24 E 28.8 poles thence on same land S 77 E 60 poles to Station 3 where a private road is intersected thence with said private road by its several Courses and distances N 38½ E 28.4 poles N 46¼ E 33 4/10 poles N 48 E 14 poles N 74 E 9 4/10 poles to J. B. Kluies line at the Creek thence N 10 W 6 poles N 58¼ E 5 poles S 50 E 21 poles to the Edom road thence with said road to Joseph Wengers Gate thence through the lands of Joseph Wenger S 70½ E 72 poles S 57½ E 24 poles S 68¾ E 8 poles S 48½ E 10 poles S 57 E 24.4 poles S 63 E 6 6/10 poles to Mrs Emily Shomps line thence with her line S 40 E 6 poles S 59 E 12 poles S 72 E 5 6/10 poles S 62 E 17 6/10 poles S 69½ E 18 4/10 poles S 65¼ E 35 4/10 poles South 36 E 11 poles S 57½ E 12 1/10 poles S 44½ E 1 poles to Bowmans line thence with his line S 54 E 31.6 poles S 59½ E 15 poles S 52¾ E 22 6/10 poles S 52 E 20 poles S 19 W 9 4/10 poles S 63 E 41 poles Cross railroad S 88½ E 42 poles S 77¾ E 14 poles S 67 E 40 poles to the terminus at the Ridge road It appearing to the Court that Joseph Wenger Emily F. Shomp and Joseph M. Bowman and John B. Kluie claim no damages for the Construction of this road through their lands the Court doth further order that the following land owners be allowed Compensation for damages & land taken as follows to John E Shaver $20 cts E. le Mesnil $15 cts John Acker $20 cts and A L Mauzy $16 34½ and Jefferson Chapman $5 cts The Court doth further order that this road be established 25 feet wide and on a grade not exceeding six degrees and doth allow the sum of $240- to be expended in the Construction of said road for the entire length and doth direct that this order be certified to the Board of Supervisors at their next meeting

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 7 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on
Joseph Kavanaugh } Sunday.

This day Came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel. And thereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury rendered in this Cause on Wednesday last the 4th day of this term of the Court which motion on Consideration the Court overruled. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the defendant Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten dollars the Fine by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained and her costs by her in this behalf expended.

$10 Fine + 31 cts Costs paid to Clerk Sept 30/87

Memo: Be it remembered that upon the trial of this Cause the defendant

excepted to certain rulings of the Court and tendered his bill of exceptions which he prays may be signed, sealed and enrolled and made a part of the record in this cause which is accordingly done, and is in the words and figures following to-wit (here insert)

It is ordered that it be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison, Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $20 — Copied for prosecuting at this term of the Court one Felony case Commonwealth v Preice $10 — prosecuting Dewitt & Connelly for Misdemeanor $5 — prosecuting Joseph Kavanaugh for Misdemeanor $5.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Geo. G. Grattan

In Vacation. In the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham County.

Upon the petition of the requisite number of the duly qualified voters of each of the following magisterial districts of the County of Rockingham to-wit Ashby Central & Linville. It is ordered that a Special Election on the question of Liquor license, or no liquor license, be held in each of said Magisterial Districts on Monday the 25th day of April 1887 in accordance with Chapter 248 of the Acts of Assembly of Virginia Session of 1885–6.

Geo. G. Grattan

Attest.
J. S. Mefferley, Clerk

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 21st 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of this Court at and since the last February Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows, Viz:—

Bargain & Sale	Herod Homan	to Alexander Holsinger
" "	John Hedrick & wife	" Benjamin Keller
" "	S. R. Thisler & others	" Mary E. Thisler & Children
" "	M. B. E. Kline & wife	" Margaret E. Pence
" "	Moab A. Shumate & wife	" James K. Powell
" "	Timothy Funk & wife	" John D. Myers
" "	Samuel E. Funk & wife	" Christian Funk & Frances his wife
" "	Abraham Bloser & wife	" Hugh E. Revercomb
" "	D. Franklin Albright & wife	" Joseph Wampler
" "	George W. Gladwell & wife	" Savannah E. Hilbert
" "	Wilfrain J. Sellers & wife	" Eli M. Burman
" "	Michael E. Naughton & wife	" Emanuel Driver
Deed of Partition	Grace L. Kyger	" E. F. Kyger & Ella V. Kyger wife & his
Bargain & Sale	Joseph R. Long & wife	" James D. Long & J. Humbert
" "	Joseph R. Long	" Lucy A. Long
" "	James N. Mefferd & wife	" Nathaniel Mefferd
" "	Abraham S. Bell & wife	" Margaret E. Shoemaker
" "	John M. Myers & wife	" R. A. Burman & Mattie L. Burman
" "	R. A. & M. L. Burman	" Martin M. Heykel & Rebecca E. Heykel
Deed of Trust	Abraham S. Bell & wife	" George G. Grattan Trustee

Deed of Trust	Reuben Buckle	Daniel M. Riddle Trustee
" " "	Lafayette Lee & wife	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John M. Carbentel & wife	G. M. Bielin
" " "	J. B. D. Rhodes & wife & others	James M. Linneweaver
" " "	Amanda Melvina Lindsey	Mrs. Mary D. Pool wife of R. N. Pool
Deed of Release	Lyn. J. Hamsberger	J. G. L. Miller
Bargain & Sale	George Albright	Abraham Hartman
" " "	Joseph S. Dove & wife	E. Smith Denkle
" " "	Samuel P. & L. Miller & wife	Millgain J. Runkle
Bill of Sale	H. N. McDaniel	S. E. Nagley
Bargain & Sale	Benjamin S. Ritchie	Jacob D. Shwalter
Deed of Trust	D. A. Rhinehart	C. B. Kelly Trustee
Bargain & Sale	I. N. Beery & wife	Benj. S. Rolston
" " "	Daniel Byers & wife	John H. Shipp
" " "	Elizabeth West	Eliza J. West wife of J. M. West
" " "	Samuel Holsinger & wife	Peter Witt
" " "	Abraham Hartman & wife	Henry Hunkle
Deed of Trust	Henry Hunkle	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Robert A. Gibbins Jr. Trustee	Diana S. Conrad & Ella L. Yancey
" " "	Abraham Garber & wife & J. H. Hamon & wife	Millgain H. Garber
" " "	John H. Thisler	Emma E. Thisler
Deed of Trust	Millgain Dean & wife	John H. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Noah L. Hoffman & wife	Joel Bleiy & Jacob H. Bleiy
Lien Note	John M. Linder	Yancey & Kent
Deed of Release	R. Broadys.	Raphael Estep
Bargain & Sale	George G. Grattan Comm'r	Harriet Harper
Deed of Trust	Susan M. Bingman & others	Millgain H. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Coe & wife	George Deeds
" " "	Johanna A. Gunnell	Mayor & Comm'n Council of Hburg
" " "	P. J. Lamb & wife & John J. Lamb & wife	Same Same
" " "	Olivia Wineman & her Trustee	Julia A. Ponce
Deed of Trust	Robert Dunlap & wife	Samuel R. Barr Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John H. Thomas	B. S. Seibert
" " "	Geo. M. Armentrout & wife	Charles E. Armentrout
Deed of Trust	John Steele & wife	M. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	D. B. Rice Admr C. t. a. of Jno. Davis	J. Walter Davis
Deed of Trust	J. Walter Davis & wife	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John A. Heyning Sr. & others	John M. D. Allemong & John E. Saylor
" " "	George G. Grattan Comm'r	John M. D. Allemong & John E. Saylor
" " "	Harvey Evers & wife	John B. Hamsberger
Deed of Trust	John B. Hamsberger	John M. D. Allemong Trustee
Deed of Release	J. M. Thomas Exer. of Daniel Saylor dec'd	Daniel T. Evers & wife & Harvey Evers
Deed of Trust	Daniel T. Evers & wife & Harvey Evers	John M. D. Allemong Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Jacob Saylor	James M. Newman & Sarah his wife
" " "	John Gibson & wife	Thomas Crawford & others

Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Madison West dec'd.
Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Asher Messick dec'd.
The foregoing appraisement Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Michael Roller dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of D. S. Denkel & J. M. Roberts two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And thereupon Samuel Roller the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Michael J. Roller

his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Samuel Roller for obtaining a probat of the said will of Michael Roller decd. And the Court doth appoint Wm Le Harrison Samuel Darvis Joseph Myers Jackson Yates to appraise the estate of the said Michael Roller decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

This day Peter S. Thomas guardian for Isaac M. Click appeared in Court and resigned said guardianship and thereupon his resignation was accepted by the Court and said P. S. Thomas directed to forthwith settle his accounts as guardian before the fiduciary Commissioner of this Court and it appearing to the Court that by inadvertence an order was entered by this Court March 15. 1886 appointing Abram S Thomas guardian for said Isaac M. Click before the resignation of said P. S Thomas his guardian. It is ordered that the appointment of said Abram S Thomas as guardian of said Isaac M. Click be and the same is hereby set aside and annulled. And upon motion of said A S Thomas the Court doth now appoint said Abram S Thomas guardian for Isaac M. Click infant child of Le Le & Sarah E. Click under the age of 14 years. And thereupon the said Abram S Thomas appeared in Court and together with Jacob Thomas his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

This day Peter S. Thomas guardian for John S Click appeared in Court and resigned said guardianship and thereupon his resignation was accepted by the Court and said P. S. Thomas directed to forthwith settle his account as guardian before the fiduciary Commissioner of this Court and it appearing to the Court that by inadvertence an order was entered by this Court March 15. 1886 appointing G. M. Thomas guardian for said John S. Click before the resignation of said P. S Thomas his guardian It is ordered that the appointment of said Geo. M. Thomas as guardian of said John S. Click be and the same is hereby set aside and annulled And upon motion of said G. M. Thomas the Court doth now appoint said G. M. Thomas guardian for John S. Click infant child of Le Le & Sarah E. Click under the age of 14 years. and thereupon the said G M Thomas together with G E Miller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

On the motion of Jas D. Whitesell, who made oath thereto according to law, he appeared in Court and together with G M. Shwalter and Noah Sanders his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Jas D. Whitesell for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Elizabeth B Whitesell deed. And the Court do th appoint Jacob L Shuler W. R. Patsiler Geo. M Shwalter & Henry Flemings to appraise the estate of the said Elizabeth B Whitesell deed any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the motion of Solomon B. Spitzer who made oath thereto according law he appeared in Court and together with Martin L Sowers his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $5500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Solomon B. Spitzer for obtaining letters

of Administration in due form upon the estate of Jonas Spitzer decd
And the Court doth appoint Hervdi Kiman Michael Zigler M. B. & Mmci to appraise
the Estate of the said Jonas Spitzer decd after first being duly sworn.

John M. Taylor who was on the 19th day of February 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned
by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the
term of five years from said date. this day appeared in Court. and together with Charles
M Nicholas his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged
a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of
his said office. each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption. &c as to this
obligation. which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court. who is
directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary
of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said John M. Taylor qualified as such Notary
Public by taking the Oaths required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John M Wise decd
was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of P. M. Roller
and S. H. Wise the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and
ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Margaret Haynes
decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by John H. Moore Jacob
P. Miller & H. S. Collier the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and
ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of David Danner
decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by P. Herring one of
the Subscribing witnesses thereto by whom the Signature of A. L. Lindsey another
witness thereto was proven and Continued for further proof.

$5.00 Fine

William D. Maiden Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District for this County
this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a Judgment
for fine rendered by him on the 7th day of March 1887 in the case of the
Commonwealth & Benjamin Buckner and Samuel Simpson for Assault & Battery.

$20 a Fine

John A. Herring Jr. Justice of the Peace of Ashby District in this County this day
paid into Court the sum of $20.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for Fine
rendered by him on the 7th day of February 1887 in the case of Commonwealth &
George Frey for Petit Larceny.

On the application of C. H. Buckholder John K. Wenger others for the Establishment
of a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by their Attorney and the viewers Jasper
Hause Geo. P. Buckner & George H. Rebard appointed at the February Term last
1 Sum & 8 Copies of this Court to view said proposed road having this day filed their report
recommending the establishment of said road It is ordered that the following
named land-owners along said proposed route be summoned to appear here
on the 7th day of this term of the Court being March 28 1887 to show cause
if any they can why the said road should not be established in agreeably
to the report of the said Viewers. John K. Wenger. David H. Wenger C. H. Buckholder
Abram Shank Reuben Rhodes J. H. Sharps Jacob Shwalter & the Trustees of the Garber Church

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon a Scire Facias for breach of their
Joseph Ford & } recognizance
Geo. E. Sipe his Surety
Cost. $2.00 & paid by Geo. E. Sipe Sept 2. 1887 to J. S. Mosby C.C.
The Defendant Geo. E. Sipe having been duly Summoned, and not appearing

On the motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth It is Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendant Geo E Sipe the sum of $200 00 in the writ of Scire Facias Specified according to his recognizance therein mentioned

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 o'Clock.

Geo. E. Sipe

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 22. 1887.

Present — Wm. George G. Grattan. presiding.

This day Peter S. Thomas guardian for Elizabeth le Velick appeared in Court and resigned said guardianship and thereupon his resignation was accepted by the Court & the said P. S. Thomas directed to settle his accounts as guardian of said Elizabeth le Velick. And it appearing to the Court that by inadvertence an order was entered by this Court on the 15th day of March 1886 permitting George E. Miller to qualify as guardian for Elizabeth le Velick when the said P. S. Thomas was in fact her guardian & had not resigned. it is ordered that the appointment of said Geo. E. Miller be set aside and annulled. And thereupon Elizabeth le Velick appeared in Court and made choice of the said George E. Miller as her guardian the Court doth now appoint said George E. Miller as guardian for Elizabeth le Velick Infant of Le & Sarah F. Velick over the age of 14 years. And thereupon the said George E. Miller appeared in Court and together with G. W. Thomas his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said George E. Miller qualified as said guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure
J. Robert Long } disable and Kill

This day the defendant J. Robert Long appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of the February Term last of this Court and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is Continued until the 1st day of the April Term next of this Court being April 18. 1887 and on the further motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500 00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties whereupon the said J. Robert Long appeared in Court and together with Wm. H. Blakemore and Abram Paul his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500 00 each that is to say the said J. Robert Long in the sum of $500 00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $500 00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said J. Robert Long does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the 1st day of the April Term next being April 18. 1887 to answer the Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Felony
Peter le Kayler

This day the defendant Peter le Kayler appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before J. le Rohr Justice of the Peace on the 1st day of

March 1887 and thereupon Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court was fixed for his trial and on the motion of defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Peter le Kaylor together with L M Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Peter le Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this term of the Court being March 28th 1887 to answer the said indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to the said 7th day of this term of the Court being March 28. 1887 to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of this cause

---

On motion of Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of Rockingham County Harrison B Armentrout appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of L & Haas decd
Appraisement Bill of the Personal property of Jeremiah Armentrout decd
" " " " " " " " " Abraham Layman decd
The foregoing Appraisement & Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 23rd 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Charles Lee & Jacob Lee } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.

This day the prisoners Charles Lee and Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them committed were led to the bar of the Court in custody of the jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned each pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment and each elected to be tried Separately and thereupon the trial of Charles Lee was fixed for this day and that of Jacob Lee for Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court and thereupon the Veniremen were called examined on their voir dire and the following Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- G. M. Koontz J. M. Deputy Wm H. Hammer J. P. Lyman James Bush Jefe Bryant Peter H. Myers C. M. Killian John H. Kline Wm B. Lindsey Jacob R. Eichard F. M. Denton Samuel Vanters Wm R. Gallis John B. Peale and Frank E. Stevens whereupon the prisoner Charles Lee was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: Wm H Hammer Jefe Bryant Jacob R Eichard & John B Peale the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- G. M. Koontz J. M. Deputy J. P. Lyman James Bush Peter H Myers C. M. Killian John H Kline Wm B Lindsey F. M Denton Samuel Vanters Wm R Gallis & Frank E Stevens thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar

and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Charles Lee not guilty of the felony charged in the indictment but guilty of Petit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain his term of Confinement in the County Jail at thirty days J.P. Summan Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged.

And thereupon Jacob P. Simmers Gideon Rhodes S.G. Stover John H. Simmers Solomn Garber James Richards William D. Fairburn Floyd Bowman entreses in behalf of the Commonwealth & Jacob Lee appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia. each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on Friday morning next the 5th day of this term of the Court as entreses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable to the said 5th day of this term of the Court being March 25. 1887 to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of the said Jacob Lee charged with Felony

And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Upon the petition of the requisite number of the qualified voters of Plains Magisterial District of Rockingham County It is ordered that a special election on the question of Liquor License or no Liquor License be held in said Magisterial District on Monday the 25th day of April 1887 in accordance with Chapter 248 of the Acts of Assembly of Virginia Session of 1885-6.

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 24th 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding.

Commonwealth

& upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors

Joseph Kavanaugh on Sunday.

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel. whereupon came the following jury to wit: G.W. Shoptaw J.M. Deputy Wm H. Hammer. James Bush. Jesse Bryant. Peter H. Myers. L.M. Killian. John H. Kline Wm B. Lindsey. Jacob H. Eichard F.M. Keuton & Samuel Painter who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Joseph Kavanaugh guilty of Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascess his Fine at One hundred Dollars L.M. Killian Foreman. And thereupon the defendant by Counsel moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial which motion the Court doth take time to Consider.

R.M. Newman Comm'r of Accounts of this County having presented his report

as required by act of General Assembly approved April 1. 1879. in regard to the form conditions and the solvency of the Sureties on the official bond of Peter W Rohrer County Treasurer of Rockingham County. shewing that said bond is in due form sufficient in penalty &c. which is ordered to be filed

On the application of J. H. Kelsey J. N. Dinsmore others for the Establishment of a Public Road. This day came again the petitioners by Counsel and the Viewers Jasper Hause. A. M. Roller and G. F. Frey appointed at the February Term last of this Court to view said proposed road having filed their report on the 1st day of this term of the Court recommending the establishment of said road. It is ordered that the following named land-owners along said proposed road be summoned to appear before the judge of this Court on the 1st day of the April Term next being April 1887 to shew cause if any they can why the said road should not be established agreeably to the report of the said viewers. Viz:- P. R. Shumate B. F. Pulse W. J. Carpenter Frederick Rodes and Elizabeth his wife and A. D. Heatwole.

Summ's & 6 Copies issd.

On the application of Jacob Senger John J Miller others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the Dayton & Summers Mills Road thence through the lands of Jacob Senger others to the Harrisonburg & Rawley Springs Turnpike road about 4½ Miles west of Harrisonburg Va.

The Court doth appoint Jacob Funkhouser Abraham Anders and Wm J Myers Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed, and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer. with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the land-owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount, in their opinion, to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and Summ to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Summ's & 3 Copies issd.

On the Application of John M. Glick Isaac Neff & others for the establishment of a public road at the town of Bridgewater running from the store of Sanger Bro on the east side of Main Street thence passing the Virginia Normal School to what is commonly known as "Berlinton" and then intersecting with the public roads leading to Mt Crawford &c. &c. And it appearing to the Court that a road forty feet wide has been opened and is now used over the said route. It is ordered that Jacob B. Neff Comm'r of Roads for Linville District in this County view the said proposed road and report to the Court at its next term the Condition &c. of the same with a view of establishing it as a public road.

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment
Joseph Kavanaugh } for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment
Joseph Kavanaugh } for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment
Joseph Kavanaugh } for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth } upon an Indictment
Joseph Kavanaugh } for selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

On motion of the defendant in the foregoing causes It is ordered that the same be continued until the april Term next of this Court

Jacob P. Miller Pltff
vs
Catharine Miller Deft } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

On motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court it is ordered that this cause be continued until the April Term next of this Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 25. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Admr. of John Nicewander decd. the Court doth appoint Silas Black John Grady and Madison Huffman to appraise the Estate of the said John Nicewander decd. after first being duly sworn

On motion of J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County. Thomas H Miller appeared appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law

Commonwealth
vs
Jacob Lee } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailer of this County. and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following Sworn found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Abraham R. Miller Wm H Billheimer Joseph Andrews Patterson Greene Wm H Newman R. C. Long Henry Forrer Jr. Wm Kuntz C. H. Long E H B. Huffman William Steele S H Butler M. E Smiley J. B. Roller Abraham Brenneman J. H. Miller and the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Patterson Greene C. C. Long J. B. Roller and J. W. Miller the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Abraham R. Miller Wm H Billheimer Joseph Andrews Wm H Newman Henry Forrer Jr. Wm Kuntz C. H. Long E H B. Huffman William Steele S H Butler M. E Smiley and Abraham Brenneman thereby constituting the Jury who being then elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 oclock A. And were placed in charge of J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County and Thomas H Miller his Deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person

to Converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and come them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 oclock So help you God.
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 26 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Jacob Lee
} Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came the Jury impannelled and sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the jurors Joseph Andrews was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Archibald Taylor deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Abraham Whitmer & H M Rundabush two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And thereupon Sarah E Taylor and Semmord J Taylor the Executrix and Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $30000 conditioned according to law & certificate is granted the said Sarah E Taylor and Semmord J Taylor for obtaining a probat of the said will of Archibald Taylor deed in due form: (said will providing that no security be required of said Executrix and Executor And the Court doth appoint H M Rundabush Abraham Whitmer J. K. Nicholas John B. Peale to appraise the Estate of the said Archibald Taylor deed any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Jeremiah Bowman for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation taxes for the years 1886 & 1887 and also from working the roads of this County he being in indigent circumstances and disabled.

Copied

Daniel E May, Constable for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $10.36 for arrest of sundry persons Summoning witnesses Mileage to and from Jail and guards which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Monday March 28th 1887

Present Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding The Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Peter C. Kaylor.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Felony
Peter C. Kaylor }

This day the defendant Peter C. Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of this term of the Court and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment and thereupon on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the 8th day of the April Term next of this Court being April 26th 1887 And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Peter C. Kaylor together with D. W. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Peter C. Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the April Term next of this Court being April 26th 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon Edward Shipplett Henry M. Roller Joseph E. Shaver George E. Huffman Charles H. Baker Joseph Braun John L. Harvey George P. Butner S. F. Denton D. E. H. Herring Jacob Dyerly A. P. Eiler C. D. Callender E. H. Carpenter Frederick Rhodes Samuel Dovel Z. T. Pulse Jacob Mohler Martha Peale & B. B. Miller entered in behalf of the Commonwealth and Charles Shipplett B. F. Shaver Peter D. Dyerly Dellatt N. Washington Daniel Fisher & M. E. Whitesell entered in behalf of the defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the April Term next of this Court being April 26 1887

E. D. Newman

Court Continued Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

N. M. Cartmell this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $17.83 for Deputy Service in the case of the Commonwealth vs Jacob Lee charged with Felony 1⅓ days @ $1.00 per day each $16.00 1⅓ days Board of Sheriff @ $1. per day $1.33 & ½ Day board for for Deputy 50 of which being shown to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof. Ord.

The Appraisement and Sale Bills of the personal property of Perry A. Burman deed were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 29 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of J Lee Wright one of the heirs at law of Maria Rolston decd who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with J R Wright and Silas Flick his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600.00 Conditioned according to law a certificate is granted the said J Lee Wright for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said Maria Rolston decd
And the Court doth appoint A R Berry A J Shwalter & J D Shwalter to appraise the Estate of the said Maria Rolston decd, after first being duly sworn

In the matter of the Road Petition of Le M BurKholder others for the Establishment of a Public road from the Garber Church to a point on the Rawley Springs Turnpike nearly opposite the intersection of the New Erection Road with said Turnpike
This day came again as well the petitioners by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and it appearing to the Court from the returns upon the process that all of the land-owners through whose lands the proposed road passes or who are effected by the said road have been duly summoned in accordance with the former order of this Court in this matter that there are no exceptions made by any party & that the proper authorities of the Garber Church by G D Compton their Counsel and all the other land-owners interested in person and by Counsel Consent to and agree to the opening and establishment of the proposed road in accordance with the report of Jasper Hawse Geo W Rehard & George P Buttner the Commissioners appointed to view & report upon the Establishment and route of the said road filed March 21st 1887
And it further appearing to the Court that the said road is a necessary road & one that will be a great benefit and Convenience to a large number of people It is ordered by the Court that the report of the said Commissioners Hawse Rehard & Buttner filed March 21st 1887 be approved & Confirmed ~~by~~ And that the road from the Rawley Springs Turnpike to the Garber Church be opened and established a Public Road 25 feet wide on a grade not exceeding 5 degrees according to and upon the route indicated & fixed by the said Report of the Commissioners & the plat accompanying the same Beginning at the Rawley Springs Pike 15 or 20 Poles above the intersection of the New Erection Road with said Pike and passing S 37¼ W 72 poles & thence S 60½° W 37 poles through the lands of John A Wenger thence S 60½ W 24½ poles on the lands of David H Wenger where a Culvert 5 feet high filled back 15½ poles to a Cut extending 5 poles thence S 45 W 8 poles & S 20½ W 80 poles through the lands of David H Wenger to Le M BurKholders lands thence S 20½ W 80 poles through Le M BurKholders land to the line of Abram Shank & Reuben Rhodes thence on their line half the road being on each side of the line S 26¾ W Sixty 40 poles thence S 26¾ W 20¾ poles wholly on the lands of Abram Shank thence alng the line of J W Sharpe and Jacob Shwalter half the road bed being on each side thereof S 26¾ W 38 poles thence S 20¾ W 12 poles to Sharps & Shwalters line up the hill about ¾ the road bed being on Shwalters side thence S 20¼ W 4 poles wholly on Sharps land thence S 40½ W 33⅜ poles ending with the middle of the road bed on Shwalters & Sharps line at the Garber Church lot an average of ¾ the road bed on Sharps land & thence through the Garber Church lot S 19½ W 20 poles to the terminus And it appearing to the Court that Caleb M BurKholder John A Wenger & the Trustees of the Garber Church claim no damages that Le M BurKholder & John A Wenger agree to make the Culvert and fill at their own expense & at no Cost to the County and that the Commissioners have fixed the Cost of Construction of the road at $100.00 the damages of David H Wenger at $160.00 Abram Shank damages at $15.00 Reuben Rhodes damages at $10.00 J W Sharps damages at $20.00 and Jacob Shwalters

damages at $20.00 including land taken & fencing which the Court doth allow and ordered that the same be certified to the Board of Supervrs at their next meeting.

It is ordered that the order entered at the February Term last of this Court certifying to the Auditor of Public an allowance of Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County amounting to the sum of $30.00 be and the same is hereby set aside

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth is entitled to the sum of $35.00 for prosecuting two felony cases as follows February 1st Commonwealth @ Price Spriket $10.00 March 1st Commonwealth @ Charles See $10.00 and prosecuting to Conviction three Misdemeanor Cases as follows February 1st Commonwealth @ DeWitt & Connelly and same @ Joseph Kavanaugh and March 1st Same @ Joseph Kavanaugh

Cp & Sd

Cp & Sd

D H See Marty this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $65.00 for 26 days services in Copying Court Records up to and including March 26 1887 @ $780.00 per annum which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Commonwealth
@ } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Charles See

This day the prisoner Charles See late of the County of Rockingham who was on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court convicted of Petit Larceny by the Jury impaneled and sworn for his trial was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment it is therefore considered by the Court that he be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of thirty days the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution are paid or he be released therefrom according to law. and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Charles See her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

And thereupon the prisoner was Committed to the Jail of this County.

Commonwealth
@ } upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors
Joseph Kavanaugh on Sunday

$100.00 Fine & $29.90 Costs paid to Clerk Sept 30 1887

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel. And the Court having fully considered the motion of the defendant to set aside the verdict of the Jury and grant him a New trial doth overrule the same. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the defendant Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of One Hundred Dollars the Fine by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained. and her Costs by her in this behalf expended.

Certified to the Auditor of Public Accts April 8/87 J A McQuilkyce

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz: G W Hopkins $1.90 J M Deputy $1.60 Wm H Hammer $2.40 James Bush $1.80 Jesse Bryant $2. Peter H Myers $1.40 Le M Killian $1.70 John H Kline $1.90 Wm B Lindsey $1.50 Jacob A Eckard $1.40 D M Heston $1.40 Samuel Fawlers $1.00

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Juriesmen summoned for the trial of Felony cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to the Auditor of Public Accts April 8, 1887 J.S.Mefferley cd

Gll Ho.pKins $3.92 J.W. Defenty $3.20 Wm H. Hammon $4.00 J.P. Inman $2. James Bush $3.60 Jefe Mygant $4.00 Peter H. Myers $2.00 Le M. Killian $3.44 John K. Kline $3.92 Wm B. Lindsey $3.12 Jacob A. Eichard $2.80 D.M. Denton $2.96 Samuel Vanater $2.00 Wm R. Fallis $1. John B. Peale $1.48 Frank E. Stevens $1. Abraham R. Miller $3.00 Wm H. Billhimer $2.00 Joseph Andrews $2. Patterson Greiner $1. Wm H. Norman $2. A Le Long $1.72 Henry Hoover Jr. $2.16 William Kenty $2.60 Le H. Long $2. E.K.B. Huffman $2.16 Millrain Steele $2.16 S.H. Butler $2.12 Wm E. Seeley $2. J.B. Roller $1.64 Abraham Brenneman $2.88 J. Wm. Miller $1.16 Davide H. Harrison $2.00 Geo. W. Shaver $1.76 Anthony Rhodes $1.48 Thmas N. Miller $2.00 Daniel Evers $1.96 David Le Hulvey $2.00

A Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Joseph P.B. Wilmer decd late of Baltimore City, Maryland and said will having heretofore been admitted to probate in the County Court of Rockingham in this State, and duly attested by C B Payne Clerk of said Court was this day presented in Court and on the motion of M.N. Wilmer one of the heirs of the said Joseph P.B. Wilmer decd. And it appearing to the Court that Real Estate passing under said Will is located in this County: the same is admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo E Wallace

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Wednesday March 30 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo E Wallace

In Vacation: In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham County April 1. 1887 Upon the petition of the requisite number of the duly qualified voters of Stonewall Magisterial District of Rockingham County It is ordered that a Special Election on the question of Liquor License or no Liquor License, be held in said Magisterial District on Tuesday the 12th day of July 1887. in accordance with Chapter 248. of the acts of Assembly of Virginia Session 1885-6.

April Court issued & delivered to Sheriff Law & S. April 4/87. J.S.M. Clerk

Geo G. Grattan

Teste.

J.S. Mefferley. Clerk

Virginia:

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday April 18 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last March Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Wm Hoover & wife & others	to Isaac, William and Edward Hoover
"	James M. Shafferman & wife	Daniel W. Sherman
"	Morgan Breeden & wife	Nicholas E. Dean.
"	Henry Burkholder & wife	Lewis G. Powell
"	Annie L. Kyger	Jacob Harshberger &c. Deacons

Bargain & Sale	David Holsinger & wife	Philip Holsinger & Delila his wife
" "	Jacob M Yager & wife	Lydia Fadely
" "	John R. Kline & wife	Thmas H Kline
" "	Henry Randolph & wife	Nannie E Huffman
" "	Robert Phillips & wife	Harvey F. Phillips & wife
" "	James S. Henry & wife	Charles H. Rolston
" "	Moses F. Powell & wife	Charles G. Hamsberger
" "	M B. E. Klein & wife	Amanda M F. Spitzer
" "	Daniel Miller & c. Trustees G. B Schuck	Silas Sandy
" "	Isaiah Bunn & wife	& J L Bryan & Wm M Michael
" "	David E Selmi & wife	John A Roller
" "	S D. Sheng & wife	James T. Scott
Deed of Trust	P. McD Hatfield & wife	D. A Bucher Trustee
Deed of Releare	John A. Warfield & J. N. Liggett	Susan S Alexander
" " "	Susan S Alexander	J S Alexander Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George M Jennings & wife	Chauncy G Jennings
Deed of Trust	E G Jennings	John H Sipe Trustee
Deed of Releare	Ed. S Conrad Trustee & John E Kuntz	Helen V. Kuntz
Bargain & Sale	John E Good & wife	Helen V. Kuntz
Deed of Trust	Thomas J Kuntz & Helen V Kuntz	H. S Cushing & c Trustees
" "	Helen V. Kuntz & Thomas J Kuntz	Ed S Conrad Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Erasmus Long & wife	Reuben Armentrout
" "	Abraham Whitmer & wife	Mary Heiden wife of Geo. Heiden
" "	Mary Heiden & Geo. Heiden her husband	James H. Taylor
" "	Joseph H. Conner & wife	Celeara B. Hefner
" "	Wm. M Hedrick & wife	Wm P. Randabush
" "	Margaret M Johnson	James G. Hall
" "	Elias Heller & wife	Levins Hatteman Trustee for Katharine Hatteman
Deed of Trust	Francis E Irvine	H Peyton Gray Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Stuart E Lawson & wife	Elizabeth West
Deed of Releace	Sophia Funk	Christian J. Shank
Bargain & Sale	Elizabeth Jennings	J B. Fitzsimmons
" "	J B Fitzsimmons & wife	Charles Williams
" "	John W. Royer & wife	B F J. Byers
" "	Benjamin Burkholder & wife	Lewis G. Powell
" "	Jacob B Bunn & wife	Solmon G Garber
Agreement	George E Sape	Henretta Burks Trustee for R R Ritchie
Deed of Trust	Charles D & Williams	John L Logan Trustee
Bargain & Sale	S P. Eiler & wife	E S Earhart
" "	James Hayles	Smith Sampson
" "	R P. Nicholas & wife	Geo. M Mauzy
" "	Edward E Mellick	E J Riddle
" "	Sarah E Wright & others	The Valley Turnpike Company
Land Division	H G Price Abraham Anders & J H Rolston Com	Daniel Kline
" "	Same Commr	Annie Kline & adm of Michael Kline
" "	Same Commr	Susan Hettzel & others
" "	Same Commr	Fannie Coakley
Bargain & Sale	George Archart & wife	Cornelius Driver
" "	Jonathan Miller & wife & others	Isaac Long
" "	William Derry & wife	Linville District School Trustees
" "	Jacob B D Rhodes & wife	Same Same
" "	Jacob Shank	James E Roller
" "	James E Roller & wife	E Benjamin & Ritchie Comm. Trustee for Katharine
" "	Henry Funkle	Ezekiel Comm
" "	Hester Early	George M. Hollar
" "	Sebastian Propes & wife	George H Glenn
" "	Miller R. Creighton trustee &c	Mary Ann Miller
" "	George H Landes & wife & her Trustee	A. G Naylor
Bill of Sale	Charles H R. Moore	E E Stickley Adm. E B. Covey dec.

Bargain & Sale	J. S. Hamsbergen & wife	to Charles L. Mathews
" "	Charles L. Mathews & wife	Eliza J. Bowman
Deed of Release	Adam Rader & others M. E. Church Trustees	Charles E. Haas
Deed of Trust	Winfield Liggett & wife & D. H. Coffman	All R. Cushing & c. Trustees
Deed of Partition	Le R. Rush & wife & Le L. Heder & wife	John D. Scott heir of Dand Scott dec'd
Bargain & Sale	Hannah R. Bowman & Isaac Bowman	Mahala Le Fultz
" "	Frances Mayhs	Jylict L. Strayer
Deed of Trust	Anna J. Dorel	Geo. A. Conrad Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Joseph Flick	Elizabeth Flick

Settlement of the Accounts of B. F. Stover Admr of John Johnson decd
" " " " Geo. M. Lohr " " Isaac Lohr
" " " " John H. Quigledine Guardian for Charles B. Lohr
" " " " Wm Le Long Executor of Lewis G. Long decd
" " " " J. Lilburn Long Executor of Michael Sellers dec'd
" " " " Noah & Abra B. Wenger Executors of Benjamin Wenger dec'd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Robert M. Burke decd together with a Codicil thereto attached and made part of said will was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the oaths James M. Weaver and Nicholas Kyger two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and the Verdict by the oaths of Nicholas Kyger J. M. Weaver & R. B. Ergenbright the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And thereupon Charles R. Burke the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with P. M. Armentrout his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. a Certificate is granted the said Charles R. Burke for obtaining a probat of the said will of Robert M. Burke decd in due form

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Daniel Shwatter Jr. decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Abraham Bremmerman Frederick M. Selmi Jr. A. Mitchell the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And thereupon Mary J. Shwatter the Executor and Joseph Shank the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Abraham Shank and Samuel Shank their Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $20.000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Mary J. Shwatter and Joseph Shank for obtaining a probat of the said will of said Daniel Shwatter Jr. decd in due form And the Court doth appoint Isaac Keller Abraham Bremmerman and Jacob S. Rhodes to appraise the estate of the said Daniel Shwatter Jr. decd after first being duly Sworn

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Martin Whitmer decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Le A. Frey Robinson Shwatter & B. R. Carnahan the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And thereupon Peter Pence and Wm J. Carpenter the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Peter Pence and Wm J. Carpenter for obtaining a probat of said will of Martin Whitmore decd in due form. Said will providing that no security be required of the said Executors

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Sng. decd late of Rockingham Co. Va was this day presented in Court and Chas A. Stem and Sallie F. May, who after being first duly sworn stated that they and each of them were acquainted with the handwriting of the said Jacob Sng. decd. that they had each frequently seen him write that the paper or writing purporting to be his last will and testament is wholly in the handwriting of the said Jacob Sng. decd. and that the signature to said writing is the genuine signature of the said Jacob Sng. decd, and C. J. Sngaene and Wm. Le Grandles Subscribing witnesses to said writing after being duly sworn each stated that the said Jacob Sng requested them to witness his signature to the said writing and that thereupon the said Jacob Sng signed the said writing in the presence of both of them and they both signed their names as witnesses thereto at his request and in his presence: but the said Jacob Sng. did not state to them the nature of the writing or request them to witness it as his last will & testament. and thereupon the said will was admitted to probat and ordered to be recorded.

An Authenticated Copy of the last will and testament of Elizabeth Huffdeed, and of the Certificate of probate thereof in the State of Indiana having been produced to the Court: And it appearing therefrom that the said will was proved in the Court of probate of the said State of Indiana to have been so executed, as to be a valid will of land in this State by the law thereof. It is Considered by the Court that the said Copy of said will be & the same is hereby admitted to probate in this Court as a will of real estate the tax therein having been paid.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of David Danner deed which was at the March Term last proven by P. Herring one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and Continued for further proof was this day again presented in Court and being proven by the oath of D. A. Buchanan another subscribing witness thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

A License is this day granted to Mrs A Herron on his application to sell by Retail only in quantities up to five gallons at any one time to any one individual, wine, ardent Spirits, Malt liquors, or any mixture thereof, alcoholic bitters, or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits at his present place of business in the Harris Building at McGaheysville in this County, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles, Jugs, demijohns, or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 1st day of May 1887 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence, that the applicant is a fit person, and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law, with good security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia, in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars, Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property, and incomes and in fixing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free Schools, and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business. approved March 15. 1884."

$1.75 paid issued

A Bar Room License is this day granted to M. R Herron, on his application to sell by the Drink, not to be taken away from the place of delivery, but to be drunk at the place where sold, wine, ardent Spirits, Malt liquors.

$1.75 paid issued

or any mixture thereof alcoholic bitters or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits at his present place of busines in the Harris building at McGaheysville in this County for the perod beginning on the first day of May 1887, and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of busines is suitable and convenient, and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty Dollars, conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property, and incomes taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any busines in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such busines, approved March 15, 1884."

Commonwealth }
J. Robert Long } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and kill.

This day the defendant J. Robert Long appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of the March Term last of this Court And on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the 3rd day of the May Term next of this Court. And the Court doth permit the defendant to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said J. Robert Long together with Wm H. Blakemore and Abram Paul his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each that is to say the said J. Robert Long in the sum of $500.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said J. Robert Long does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the May Term next being May 1st 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Jas. S. Raynes & H. Clay Raynes Pltffs.
&
Harden Howe & Mrs H. alias Matilda Howe his wife Defts. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Jas. S. Raynes Pltff.
&
Harden Howe and H. alias Matilda Howe Defts. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Wm D. & S. le Huffman Appellants
&
D. H. Pleeker Appellee } Upon an appeal from a Judgment of a Justice

Jackson Krupp
&
Joseph le Ritchie and John H. Rolston of D. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing causes be placed upon the Court Docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday April 19th 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Frances Layman decd.
Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Elizabeth B. Whitesel decd.
The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Upon motion of J. B. Stephenson Recvr &c. the Estate of William Smith decd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On motion of J. Lee Wright Administrator of Maria Roleton decd the Court doth Certify that it appears to the Satisfaction of the Court upon evidence offered before the Court that the said Maria Roleton departed this life on the 5th day of March 1887

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday April 20 1887

Present: Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

On the application of John M. Riley Solomon Gladwell & others for the establishment of a Public Road from a point at or near the Roller Shop of Andrew Learacose on the public road from Mrs Mearts to the Mountain road thence through the lands of said Learacose & others to intersect with the Rawley Springs and Bridgewater road. The Court doth appoint Jasper Hause Jacob Neff & B. M. Rice Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden, orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed, and report in favor of the one they prefer, with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the Land-owners on such route, and state which of them require Compensation: the probable amount in their opinion, to which such party may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees, and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route, with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report, and Sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer, who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay

for their Services

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday April 21st 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday April 22nd 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary
Willis Jackson } with intent to Commit Larceny

This day the prisoner Willis Jackson late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said indictment whereupon for reasons appearing to the Court his trial was Continued until Wednesday next the 9th day of this term of the Court And thereupon J. P. Rhodes James Kennel Thomas Stroyle Charles Armentrout Jacob Suggs Robert Armentrout and Samuel Madden witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation.

Upon this Condition that they each make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on Wednesday next the 9th day of this term of the Court as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Court doth award Rules against J. M. Stultz David M. Stultz Madison Sivey & Lewis Rhodes witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth returnable to the said 9th day of this term of the Court being April 27 1887 to shew cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly summoned. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Stuart Snyder & Wm. H. Plaugher }

This day the prisoners Stuart Snyder and Wm. H. Plaugher late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them Committed were led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned each pleaded not guilty to the said indictment. And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

1 Rule 3 Copies

The Court doth award Rules against H. J. Monger J. R. Shoemaker and J. H. Rudes returnable to the 8th day of this term of the Court being April 26 1887 to shew cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as Veniremen.

when duly Summoned.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday April 23d 1887

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding:

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Jacob Lee }

This day the prisoner Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until Friday next the 11th day of this term of the Court. And thereupon Jacob F. Summers Sidem Rhodes D. G. Stover John H Swimmer James Richards William F Fairburn Floyd Bowmer and Hatten Fedden witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation

Yet upon this Condition that they each make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 11th day of this term of the Court being April 29th 1887 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of this Court, and the Court doth award Rules against Wm Ramsey Solomon Garber Wm White G. W. Ramsey & Barbara Fannig witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth returnable at said Late.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Stuart Snyder & Ulysses Plaugher }

This day the prisoners Stuart Snyder & Ulysses Plaugher late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them committed were led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 11th Day of this Term of the Court. And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Ordered This this Court be adjourned until tuesday morning next at 10. Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday April 26. 1887

Present Hon E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding the judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Peter le Naylor

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Felony
Peter le Naylor. }

This day the defendant Peter le Naylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 7th day of the March Term last of this Court. And on the motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 3rd day of the May

Term next of this Court being May 18. 1887. and the Court doth permit the said defendant to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Peter le Kaylor together with A. M. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Peter le Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd. day of the May Term next being May 18. 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon Edward Shipplett Henry M. Roller Joseph E. Shaver George E. Huffman Charles H. Baker Joseph Brown John A. Harvey George P. Buttner W. D. Denton Jacob Byerly Wm T. Carpenter A. P. Eutler W. T. Callender E. M. Carpenter Frederick Rodes Samuel Dovel G. T. Pulse Jacob Mohler Robert Scott Martha Peale A. B. Miller Lucy Parr Dick Putwiler William Sorrowne James G. Yancey & Samuel Early witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Christian Yeakle DeWitt N. Washington Daniel Fisher Lee E. Whitesell Robert J. Moore & George H. Whitesell, Sarah E. Huffman witnesses in behalf of the defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 3rd. day of the May Term next being May 18. 1887 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award Rules against Wm Sandy Sr. James Bailey Jackson Moyerhoeffer Jacob Myers George Scott witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Charles Shipplette Edward Shuler B. F. Shaver Peter D. Byerly Judson M. Kent P. M. Rowhouse & D. James Hedrick witnesses in behalf of the defendant returnable to the said 3rd. day of the May Term next being May 18. 1887 to shew cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly summoned.

E. D. Keerans.

Court Continued Hon George G. Grattan, presiding.

It appearing to the Court from a Certificate filed that Irvie M. Furry and Carrie S. Furry Infants of Chas. M. & Mary R. Furry deed over the age of 14 years have made Choice of Stuart F. Lindsey as their guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian and also as guardian for Lena A. Furry Infant of the said Chas. M. & M. R. Furry deed under the age of 14 years. Whereupon the said Stuart F. Lindsey appeared in Court and together with J. H. Lindsey his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law.

Levi Long who was on the 30 day of March 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date, this day appeared in Court and together with Daniel Smith his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c, as to this obligation. which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this

Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Levi Long qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several oaths required by law

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Turner, decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of E. S. Pennington Adam Turner and Henry Mason the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

At a Circuit Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday the 21st day of April 1887.

Present Hon Wm McLaughlin Judge

Joseph Kavanaugh

The Commonwealth

Joseph Kavanaugh having presented his petition praying a writ of error and supersedeas to a Judgment of the County Court of Rockingham rendered on the 7th day of March 1887 in favr of the Commonwealth on an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday accompanied by a transcript of the record of the judgment aforesaid. And the Court having seen and inspected the transcript of the record of the judgment aforesaid and maturely Considered the said petition is of opinion that there is no error in said Judgment but that the same is clearly right It is therefore Considered that the prayer of the petitioner for a writ of error be refused.

A Copy Teste

R N Black Clerk

In the matter of the Road Petition of John M. Leech &c, for the establishment of a public road at the town of Bridgewater running from the Store of Sanger Bro's on the east side of Main Street thence passing the Virginia Normal School to what is Known as Berlin ton and there intersecting with the public road leading to Mt Crawford &c

This day came again the petitioner by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth, And it appearing to the Court that Jacob D. Neff Commissioner of Roads for Linville District, who was at a former term of this Court appointed to view the proposed road and report at the present term of the Court the Condition &c of the same with a view of establishing it as a public road has made and filed his report at this term of the Court but the same being unsatisfactory to the Court fully responsive to said order It is ordered that said report be and the same is hereby recommitted to the said Jacob D. Neff Commissioner as aforesaid with instructions to again go upon the land and unite in question and report according to law at the next term of this Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. o'clock.

Geo Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday April 27. 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Robert Scott this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for expenses incurred in traveling from & returning thence from Covington West Va to Harrisonburg Va as a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth of Va in case of Commonwealth vs Peter le Kayler charged with Felony $20.00 Loss of time in coming & returning & attending

Cop'd

Court at Harrisonburg in the aforesaid Court as a witness $5.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court that said amount is reasonable

---

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary with intent
Willis Jackson } to commit Larceny

This day the prisoner Willis Jackson late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County whereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of Not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and thereupon the venremen were called examined on their voirdire and the following sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- C. N. Sheff C. H. Kite D. H. Conner L. J. Heatwole Schuyler Bradley G. R. Gay L. D. Haney Jos. F. Probst John H. Floyd E. M. Shaeffer E. B. Huffman I. M. Coffman R. A. Watts C. H. Long R. S. Byrd & Geo. W. Skelton whereupon the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- D. H. Conner G. R. Gay R. S. Byrd & Geo W. Skelton the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- C. N. Sheff, C. H. Kite L. J. Heatwole Schuyler Bradley L. D. Haney Jos. F. Probst John H. Floyd E. M. Shaeffer, E. B. Huffman I. M. Coffman R. A. Watts & C. H. Long there by Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Willis Jackson guilty of breaking & entering the ordinary of the said J. P. Rhodes with intent to Commit Larceny in manner & form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Two Years. E. M. Shaeffer Foreman

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

On the Petition of John H. Allemong others for a Change of a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers appointed at the December Term last of this Court to view said proposed change having made and filed their report recommending the proposed change. It is ordered that that the following named land-owners along said proposed change be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the May Term next being May 16. 1887 to show cause if any they can why the said Change shall not be made and established through their land agreeably to the report of the viewers filed in this cause on the 21st day of February 1887. Viz:- Simeon Brunk Mrs. E. Glick Samuel Coffman Thomas Heatwole Israel Rohrer Mrs Martin Kelley Simeon Long James F. Lemman Mrs James F. Lemman Wm Rebard Henry Thomas Abraham Glick Samuel Glick Speck John Miller and Benjamin Kerlin

1 & 15 Copies
2 Mailed & 1 St. Reverscomb
St. Reverscomb May 4. 1887.

William Fairburn this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.71 for assisting in arrest of Stuart Snyder and Wm H. Slaughter charged with Felony 76¢ Guard in Conveying Jacob Charles See. Wm H. Slaughter & Stuart Snyder to the County Jail 12 miles each way 96¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the said Justice having certified to the necessity for said Guard

Cop 2d

G. B. Thacker this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.71 for assisting in arrest of Stuart Snyder and Wm H. Slaughter charged with felony 76¢ Guarding prisoner to Jail 12 miles each way 96¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court

Cop 2d & Wm Fairburn

and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity of said Guard.

Daniel Wright this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.50 for assisting in arrest of Charles & Jacob Lee Charged with Felony. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of the Public Accounts for payment.

Gill Skelton this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.50 for one day Guarding Jacob & Charles Lee Charged with felony: which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

cop'd.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock M.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday April 28th 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

A License is this day granted to H. H. Shwatter on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors (by direct fermentation or distillation from fruit or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months), at his distillery at Bakers Mill in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than, at his distillery. which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns, or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the first day of May 1887 and expiring on the the thirtieth day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled An act to provide for the Assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business Approved March 15 1882.

$1.75 paid. License issd.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday April 29. 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
Jacob Lee } Upon an Indictment for House breaking

This day the prisoner Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who stands

indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done and the following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- C. N. Shepp C. H. Kite Harry May G. R. Gay Peter M. Long John M. Rudes L. D. Haney Jos. F. Probst John H. Floyd E. M. Shaeffer Lewis J. Heaturle J. E. Summerland Patterson Grieves Robert Krantz John E. Krantz and Emanuel Royer whereupon the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Harry May G. R. Gay Lewis J. Heaturle & Patterson Grieves. the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- C. N. Shepp C. H. Kite Peter M. Long John M. Rudes L. D. Haney Jos. F. Probst John H. Floyd E. M. Shaeffer J. E. Summerland Robert Krantz John E. Krantz & Emanuel Royer thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Jacob See guilty of breaking and entering the granary of Jacob F. Summers with intent to Commit Larceny in manner & from as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years and nine months- John H. Floyd Foreman

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.
William H. Plaugher & Stuart Snyder

This day the prisoners Wm H. Plaugher & Stuart Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them Committed were again led to the bar of Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon the prisoners each elected to be tried Separately. whereupon the Court fixed this day for the trial of William H. Plaugher. and ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable forthwith which was accordingly done and the following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz. L. J. Heaturle Harry May S. C. Rohr J. H. Sheets J. M. Kent John S. McLeod Thomas Swanson R. R. Thurmond G. R. Gay Samuel R. Myers Joseph B. Myers Walker Ritter Adolph Wise M. M. Loewenbach C. H. Watts & Abram M. Sowers whereupon the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Harry May J. H. Sheets Thomas Swanson & M. M. Loewenbach the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- L. J. Heaturle S. C. Rohr J. M. Kent John S. McLeod Abram M. Sowers R. R. Thurmond G. R. Gay Samuel R. Myers Joseph B. Myers Walker Ritter Adolph Wise & C. H. Watts thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner William H. Plaugher guilty of breaking and entering the granary of Jacob F. Summers with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and from as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Two years J. M. Kent foreman. And the Court doth fin

tmorrow the 12th day of this term of the Court for the trial of the said Stuart Snyder whereupon Jacob F. Simmers S. G. Steven William White James Richards William F. Fairbum Floyd Comer Hatten Fedden Barbara Garris & R. A. Watts witness in behalf of the Commonwealth and Brad Snyder witness in behalf of the prisoner appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of fifty dollars each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenaments for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Upon upon this Condition that they each make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on tmorrow morning the 12th day of this term of the Court as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable on tmorrow morning at 10 Oclock to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of Stuart Snyder charged with Felony.

And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tmorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday April 30. 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

F

On the motion of Mrs. Jennie M. O'Ferrall the Court doth appoint Chas. T. O'Ferrall as Guardian for John B. Danforth Infant of Henry D. Danforth dec'd under the age of 14 years. Thereupon the said Chas. T. O'Ferrall appeared in Court and together with Jennie M. O'Ferrall his surety who justified as to her sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $5000 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

D. H. Lee Martz this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $72.50 for 29 days services in Copying Court Records up to and including April 29. 1887 @ $7.80 per annum which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

R. H. Brewer Constable for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $13.35 for arrest of Sundry persons Summoning witnesses &c from April 1886 to Janry 4. 1887 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity of the guard Charged for in said account

---

Hatten Fedden Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $20.40 for Arrest of Wm. H. Plaugher and Stuart Snyder fugitives from Rockingham County Jail, board of prisoners Mileage for self, Guard & prisoners which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for the guards charged for in the said account.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for House breaking
Stuart Snyder

This day the prisoner Stuart Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for this trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Peter Guyer R. S. Byrd M. D. Tibbens Martin Beery Augustine Armentrout John Early Wm H. Gaither Wm H. Blatterbuck L. G. Selden John P. Burke Wm H. Chase P. D. Spitzer R. J. Wise John Carrickhoff James H. Dwyer & Samuel Gray and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Peter Guyer Martin Blery Wm H. Blatterbuck and James H. Dwyer the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- R. S. Byrd M. D. Tibbens Augustine Armentrout John Early Wm H. Gaither L. G. Selden John P. Burke Wm H. Chase P. D. Spitzer R. J. Wise John Carrickhoff and Samuel Gray — thereby Constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Stuart Snyder guilty of breaking and entering the granary of Jacob A. Summers with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years R. S. Byrd Foreman. And thereupon the prisoner moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial, which motion on Consideration the Court overruled. And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered in alleged in delay of judgment it is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Stuart Snyder be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard Labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered to as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Stuart Snyder from the jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for breaking and entering a granary
Willis Jackson } with intent to Commit larceny

This day the prisoner Willis Jackson late of the County of Rockingham who was on Wednesday last the 9th day of this term of the Court by the jury impanneled and Sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County, and it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Willis Jackson be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor, and the Sheriff of this County

is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Willis Jackson from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Jacob Lee }

This day the prisoner Jacob Lee late of the County of Rockingham who was on yesterday the 11th day of this term of the County by the jury impannelled and sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County, and the prisoner Jacob Lee moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a New trial which motion on Consideration the Court overruled. And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment: It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Jacob Lee be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years and nine months (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Jacob Lee from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William H Plaugher }

This day the prisoner William H Plaugher late of the County of Rockingham who was on yesterday the 11th day of this term of the Court by the jury impannelled and sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said William H Plaugher be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said William H Plaugher from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Cop'd On the motion of J. H. Shiff Sheriff of this County. It is ordered that he be allowed one guard in Conveying Strait Snyder Willis Jackson Jacob Lee and William H Plaugher from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va.

Cop'd It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account that Charles D. Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to

$40.00 for prosecuting four felony cases at this term of the Cunt Viz:- Commonwealth @ Willis Jackson same @ Jack Lee same @ Wm H Plaugher and same @ Stuart Snyder

V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff and Jailor this day presented in Cunt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $178.50 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners from Mar 3/87 to April 30/87 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd

V. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Cunt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $58.00 for Keeping and Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic confined in Jail from Mar. 3 to April 30 1887. 58 days @ $1.00 per day $58.00 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Cunt from the testimony of said V. H. Lam that application has been made within the last sixty days to the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and has been refused for want of room.

Cop'd

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum of opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Cunt as veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony cases at this term same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:- C. N. Shipp $10.00 Abram Paul $5.64 C. H. Rite $5.80 D. H. Brunner $7.84 Lewis J. Heatwole $6.60 Harry Way $6.20 Schuyler Bradley $5.00 G. R. Gay $5. Peter M. Long $8.20 John H. Rinker $4.20 L. D. Haney $6.00 Jno. F. Probst $6. John H. Floyd $4.92 Ephraim D. Mitchell $1.48 E. M. Shaeffer $3.96 E. H. B. Huffman $1. S. M. Leffman $1. R. A. Mitts $1. C. H. Long $1. A. S. Byrd $2. Geo. M. Ketton $1. Robert Kuntz $1.64 John E. Kuntz $1.32 Emanuel Royer $1.00 Samuel R. Myers $1.48 R. A. Thurmond $1.40 John S. McLeod $1.64 J. C. Rohr $1. J. H. Sheets $1.64 J. M. Kent $1. Abram M. Loewner $1. Thomas Swanson $1.08 Joseph B. Myers $1.24 Walker Ritter $1. Adolph Wise $1. M. M. Loewenbach $1. C. H. Mitts $1. C. C. Switzer $1. Peter S. Thomas $1. Dewitt C. Morgler $1. J. E. Summerland $1. Patterson Glenner $1. Peter Guyer $1.24 Martin Beery $1.36 Augustine Armentrout $1.40 John Early $1.24 Wm H. Gaither $1.24 Wm H. Clatterbuck $1.56 C. G. Selden $1. John P. Burke $1. William H. Chase $1. P. F. Spitzer $1. R. J. Wise $1.48 John Carrick Hoff $1. James H. Dwyer $1. Samuel Gray $2.72

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts June 8. 1887

$1.10 F. Tibbs

Ordered That this Cunt be adjourned until monday morning next at 9 O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Cunt Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cunt House thereof on Monday May 2. 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Upon the Petition of Samuel Bowman Jr & others for a Public Road John H. Frank Road Commissioner for Central District having reported to this Cunt that the road ordered to be opened Changed & established upon the petition of Samuel Bowman Jr & others has been opened & established according to the orders heretofore entered in this Cause. And is now open for travel. and that the balance of the amount of money appropriated to the opening & establishment of said road to wit the sum of $70.00 in the hands of the Treasurer of Rockingham County is needed for the payment of Materials & work heretofore furnished in the opening of said road as per the account filed by said John H. Frank road Comm. as aforesaid the Treasurer of Rockingham County is hereby ordered to pay to the said John

Cop'd to John H. Frank Comm. of Rds.

M Frank. Road Commr. as aforesaid the said sum of $70cts to be by him paid to the persons entitled thereto for Services & Materials as aforesaid and this cause is retired from the docket of this Court.

Thomas H. Miller Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $11.80 for Arrest of sundry persons Summoning Witnesses &c. from Sept 20. 1886 to April 28. 1887 which being sworn
Cop'd to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment and it appearing to the Court that the said Account has been properly Certified to by the Justice.

Thomas H. Miller this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2cts for two days services as Deputy for J. H. Shupp Sheriff of Rockingham County in taking charge of Venire
Cop'd in case of the Commonwealth & Jacob Lee Charged with felony under order of Court, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term.

Geo. E. Sallee

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday May 16 1887.

Present: Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of Shenandoah County Court presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last April Court thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows. Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Elijah S. Huffman & wife	John E. Roller & Samuel H. Whitesell
Deed of Release	Charles R. Rush Trustee of H. J. Daugherty & wife	Wm F. Hudlow
Bargain & Sale	Martin M. Henkel & wife	Benjamin F. Spitzer
"	Magdalene Kagey	Peter S. Holsinger
"	H. J. Daugherty & wife	Same
"	John A. Wenger & wife &c	John G. Sineseaver
"	Samuel M. Bowman & others	Jackson Shwalter
"	Selah Holsinger & wife	Amos Scott
"	George H. Kemper & wife	Same
"	John E. Roller	E. A. Henning
"	Wm H. Garber & wife	D. S. Hamsher & B. F. Myers
"	George Sineseaver & wife & others	John F. Good
"	Jacob C. Dove & wife	Jacob Bruder
"	Jacob Bruder & wife	Charles F. Naglewood
"	J. S. Hansberger Special Comm'r	H. L. Mauzy
"	J. S. Hansberger Comm'r	E. H. Berlin
"	H. V. Strayer Special Comm'r &c	Hannah Nicholas
Homestead Deed	James R. Blakemore	Selam of Homestead
Deed of Trust	Jacob H. Grim & wife	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George H. Grim	Jacob H. Grim
Deed of Trust	Jacob L. O'Donnell	James B. Stephenson Trustee
"	Casey Myles	Talfourd N. Haas Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Michael J. Henkel & wife	J. B. Mulvey
"	Mary M. Williams	Solomon B. Silley
Deed of Trust	Casey Miles & wife	J. B. Stephenson Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm B. Compton Special Comm'r	Nancy C. McDorman

Deed of Trust	Samuel McDorman & Nancy his wife	H. H. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	H. H. Roller Special Comm'r	John E. Roller
" "	H. H. Roller Special Comm'r.	John E. Roller
" "	John E. Roller Special Comm'r.	Elizabeth M Kagey
" "	Hannah E. Fishback	Samuel S. Miller
" "	Frederick Miller	John le Englehage
Deed of Trust	Abram F. Fulk & Susannah his wife	D. N. Bear. Trustee
Power of Atty	Paul H. Reed	Sallie Custer
Bargain & Sale	Rebecca Brum & others	Henry Masm
" "	Michael Armentrout & wife	John A. Armentrout & Geo. M. Deem
" "	R. H. Liggett Special Comm'r	John A. Stufield & M. Gartolt Liggett
" "	Dalford N. Haas Spec. Comm'r.	Isarah Dove & others
Deed "	Granville Eastham Comm'r & O. H. Moffitt	Peter Bloser
Deed of Trust	J. Preston Miller	O. B. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	B. G. Patterson Comm'r.	David G. & Daniel S. Heatwole
" "	R. D. Weaver & wife	
" "	Harrison H. Perrinimis	Mary E. Glenn
" "	Charles le Switzer	R. L. Bridley
Art of Agreement	John Wallace	John J. Lamb
Bargain & Sale	M. B. E. Rhue & wife	D. L. Breege
" "	Abram A. Rite & wife	Hanet Riddle
Mortgage	Isaac Shwalter	Abraham Layman
Bargain & Sale	John E. Roller & wife	Emma S. Riserwarner
Deed of Trust	Ellen C. Riserwarner & wife	H. H. Roller Trustee
" " "	David B. Rhue	George H. Rhue Trustee
Deed of Exchange	Daniel S. Heatwole & wife	R. D. Weaver
Bargain & Sale	H. Peyton Gray Comm'r &c	W. G. Seake
" "	David Dunkman Jr & wife	Jacob M. & Isaac le Henkel
" "	M. H. Eamman & wife	V. le Switzer
Art of Agreemt	Thomas Warren	M. A. Crabill
Bargain & Sale	E. H. Comer & wife &c.	Rebecca le Davis
Deed of Trust	Augustine Wyant	John H. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	J. A. Shawsberger Comm'r.	George H. Mauzy
Assignment of Dower	le le Shwaulter &c. Commr	Mrs. Hannah R. Armentrout
Land Division	J. Shawe A. H. Fulk Michael S. Rhue Comm'r	William Lamb
" "	Same	Jacob Lamb
" "	Same	Jacob Lamb
" "	Same	John Lagonian vender of Adam Lamb
" "	Same	Abbie Sagan
" "	Same	Nathaniel Lamb
" "	Same	Andrew Lamb's Widow & heirs
" "	Same	Sallie Boar Nee Lamb
" "	Same	John Lamb
Assignment of Dower	B. G. Patterson &c Comm'r.	Mrs. Isabella R. Haas
Bargain & Sale	Ellen B. Compton Comm'r & others	John G. Sing Trustee for E. F. Sing
" "	Susan Brunk & others	Peter S. Hartman
" "	R. D. Weaver & wife	Peter S. Hartman
" "	M. H. Eagman & wife	Jacob A. Helm
Deed of Trust	Simeon Sing	John H. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	R. H. Gilmore & wife	McKendree Snyder
" "	Perry F. Shank & wife &c	Samuel M. Burkholder
" "	Hugh H. Nair & wife	J. Harvey Whitmer
" "	J. Harvey Whitmer	Ellen P. McCall
" "	John E. Roller Special Comm'r	Same
" "	Ellen P. McCall	Solomon & Garber J.
Deed of Release	John E. Roller	Cornelius Sipe
Deed of Trust	John P. Mennier & wife	H. A. Leuning & others Trustees
Bargain & Sale	E. H. Ragan & wife	Joseph A. Glover
Deed of Trust	J. A. Newman	John H. Sipe Trustee.

It appearing to the Court that from evidence introduced that Rev. H. D. Glover is a regularly ordained Minister in the United Brethren Church in Christ and as such has charge of the Rites of Matrimony He is authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Joshua Ritchie his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law

It is ordered That the order entered at the February Term last of this Court allowing to Samuel Emeriller Committee for Malinda Correll a person of unsound mind an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Malinda Correll be and the same is hereby set aside

On the motion of D. Jo. H. Wolfe the estate of H. D. Frazier dec'd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On the motion of Wm. C. Coffman the estate of Andrew Coffman dec'd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On the motion of A. M. Lindsey the estate of David Danner dec'd is committed to J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration with his will annexed it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On the application of Frank Roltsm others for Sundry Changes in the Hopkins Mill and Harrisonburg Road.

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers J. Waller Davis G. R. Nicholas and C. G. Hanshberger appointed at a former term of this Court having returned their report recommending a change in said road through the land of Samuel Long It is therefore ordered that the said Samuel Long be summoned to appear here on the first day of the June Term next of this Court to shew cause if any he can why the said road should not be changed agreeably to the report of viewers aforesaid

1 Sum's Copy

Samuel Emeriller Committee for Malinda Correll a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of Fifty Dollars for Keeping & clothing the said Malinda Correll a lunatic for six Months from November 15th 1886 to May 16, 1886 @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court from the testimony of D. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff & Jailor of this County that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic every sixty days and been refused for want of room

On the application of John H. Leech others for Establishment of a Public Road

1 Sum's & 3 Copies is'd

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and Jacob D. Neff Road Comm'r for Linville District having filed his report recommending the Establishment of the said road It is ordered that John H. F. Allemong Jr. L. Swope and James K. Inman land owners along said proposed road be summoned to appear

here on the 1st day of the June Term next of this Court to shew cause if any they can why the said road should not be established through their lands agreeably to the report of the said Commrs. I

On the application of Jacob Senger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers Abram Rudes Jacob Funkhouser and Wm. J. Myers appointed at a former term of this Court having this day filed their report recommending the establishment of the said road. It is ordered that the following named land-owners along the route of said proposed road be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the June Term next of this Court to shew cause if any they can why the said road should not be established agreeably to the report of the said viewers Viz- Jacob Senger S. H. Myers J. H. Minnick, Mrs. Dianah Swope John J. Miller Peter Ritchie Peter L. Heatwole

On the application of John W. F. Allemong & others for the establishment of a Public Road.

This day came again the petitioners by Counsel. And thereupon Simeon Brunk Mrs. E. Glick Samuel Coffman Thomas Heatwole Israel Rohr Wm Rebard Henry Thomas Abraham Glick, Samuel Glick & Benjamin Kerlin land owners along said proposed road appeared in Court and on their motion were entered as defendants in this cause

On motion and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that E. J. Pirkey J. F. Hudgins & Geo. Frey be and they are hereby exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation Tax for the years 1886 & 1887 and also exempted from working the roads of this County they being in indigent circumstances and disabled

On the motion of Andrew F. Hatfield and for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation Tax he being in indigent circumstances and disabled.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

E. D. Newman).

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday May 17 1887.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth
&
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
&
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
&
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
&
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement.

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and the defendant in the foregoing Causes having entered into a recognizance before this Court on the 2nd day of the January Term last with Robert A. Gibbons Sr. Wm S. Miller and Fannie C. Arbogast his sureties in the penalty of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R. Sterling in the sum of $5000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $5000.00 conditioned that the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling would make his personal appearance before this Court on this day to answer the said Indictments against him for embezzlement and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling being solemnly called came not It is therefore ordered that said Samuel R. Sterling and Robert A. Gibbons Sr. Wm S. Miller & Fannie C. Arbogast be summoned to appear here before this Court on the 1st day of the June Term next being June 20 1887 to show cause if any they have why the Commonwealth of Virginia may not have execution against them upon their said recognizance and further to do and receive what our said Court may in this behalf Consider

1 & 4 Copies iss? June 3/87

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an Officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & Misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an Officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same.

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds & Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
v.
Samuel R. Sterling } upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and the defendant in the foregoing Causes having entered into a recognizance before this Court on the 2nd day of the January Term last with Robert A. Gibbons Sr. Wm S. Miller and Fannie E. Arbogast his Sureties in the penalty of $5000.00 each that is to say the said Samuel R Sterling in the Sum of $5000.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like Sum of $5000.00 Conditioned that the said defendant Samuel R Sterling would make his personal appearance before this Court on this day to answer the said Indictments against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court and the said defendant Samuel R. Sterling being solemnly called came not It is therefore ordered that said Samuel R. Sterling and Robert A. Gibbons Sr. Wm S. Miller and Fannie E. Arbogast be summoned to appear here before this Court on the 1st day of the June Term next being June 2d 1887 to shew cause if any they have why the Commonwealth of Virginia may not have execution against them upon their said recognizance and further to do and receive what on said Court may be in this behalf consider

1 & 4 Copies iss. June 3/87

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock.

E. D. Newman.

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday May 18 1887

Present Hon E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth
v.
J. Robert Long } upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure disable & Kill

This day the defendant J. Robert Long appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of the April Term last of this Court and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is continued until the 2nd day of the July Term next being July 19 1887. And the Court doth permit the defendant to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date. whereupon the said J. Robert Long together with Wm. H. Blackmore his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said J. Robert Long does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the July Term next being July 19 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter le Kaylor }

This day the defendant Peter le Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 8th day of the April Term last of this Court whereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called: Eleven of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following Seven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Samuel A Eaton R. R. Fletcher John M. Brehart Wm. H. Suter Thab Dove G. W. Hopkins and le G Hansbergen. and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon thirteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable forthwith. which was done accordingly and they appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following Nine found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Philip Shultz S. P. Sowers E. H. B. Huffman Thomas S. Shifflett le G Selden R. M. Ashby le H. Sanig M. H. Rich creek & Wm R. Burman the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: Wm H. Suter. G. W. Hopkins. Thomas S. Shifflett & le G. Selden the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: Samuel A Eaton R. R. Fletcher John M. Brehart Thab Dove. le G. Hansbergen Philip Shultz S. P. Sowers E. H. B Huffman R. M. Ashby le H. Sanig. M. H. Rich creek & Wm R. Burman thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence, and having received their charge from the Court and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Sam and J. M. Heaton Deputies for J. H Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help you God.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

E. D. Newman.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday May 19. 1887.

Present Hon E. D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Felony
Peter le Kaylor }

This day came again the defendant in person And thereupon came the jury impanneled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H Sam and J. M Heaton deputies for J. H Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial, and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock

E. D. Newman.

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday May 20. 1887.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth
vs
Peter le Naylor. } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came the defendant Peter le Naylor in person and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd. day of this term of the Court pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock And were placed in charge of V. A. Sam and J. H. Hunter Deputies for J. H. Shiff Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help You God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
E. D. Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at Court House thereof on Saturday May 21st 1887

Present Hon E. D. Newman, presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Peter le Naylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter le Naylor in person And thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this Term of the Court pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. A. Sam and J. H. Jones Deputies for J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on Monday morning next at 10 Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock
E. D. Newman,

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday May 23d. 1887.

Present Hon E. D. Newman presiding.

Co'd. D. H. Lee Martz this day presented in Court an Account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $45 for 18 days services in copying Burnt Records up to and including May 20 1887. @ $2.50 per annum which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

On the motion of James B. Dickson for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County

exemptation Taxes for the years 1886 & 1887 and from working the roads of this County he being in indigent circumstances and disabled

Cop?

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Thomas E Levington Infant of M. D. Le Levington decd over the age of 14 years has made choice of R. D. Robson as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Whereupon the said R. D. Robson appeared in Court and together with Bettie L Levington his surety (who justified as to her sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Cop?
$1.00 Tax on
Ord June 4/87

William H. Levington Infant of M. D. Le Levington decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made choice of R. D. Robson as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Whereupon the said R. D. Robson appeared in Court and together with Bettie L Levington his surety (who justified as to her sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Charles H. Dovel decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Jacob F. Rinn and William M. Rinn two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter Le Kaylor }

This day came again the defendant Peter Le. Kaylor in person and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court, pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the evidence but not having time to fully hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock and were placed in charge of T. H. Lam and J. H. Benton Deputies for J. H. Shipp Sheriff of Rockingham County to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and have no communications with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9. O'clock.
E. D. Newman J.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday May 24. 1887.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman, presiding.

Ordered That Benjamin D. Bowman, John C. Joseph Wm J. Myers L. B. Harman and G. H. Wine each be allowed the sum of $2.00 for one day services as commissioners appointed to ascertain what would be just Compensation for the land of Harvey Lynaid to be taken for a public road upon the petition of Samuel Bowman others and that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County.

Colt

T. H. Lam Deputy Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $72.50 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from May 1. to 24. 1887

which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

V. H. Law Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $34.25 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic confined in Jail from May 1. to May 24. 1887. 24 days @ $1.00 per day $24.00 Keeping & Supporting Charles Martin a Lunatic confined in Jail from May 14 to May 24. 1887. 10 days @ $1.00 per day $10.00 receiving Same 25¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop

G I

Commonwealth
&
Peter le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kaylor in person And thereupon came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the argument of Counsel but not having time to consider their verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock and were placed in charge of V. H. Law and J. H. Keaton Deputies for J. H. Shiflett Sheriff of this County to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communications with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

E. D. Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday May 25. 1887.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding

Robert Scott this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $29.00 for expenses incurred in travelling from Deepers West Va to Harrisonburg Va & returning as a witness in case of Commonwealth & Peter le Kaylor charged with Felony $20.00 loss of time in Coming & returning & attending Court at Harrisonburg in the said cause as a witness $9.00 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court that said account is reasonable

Cop ord

Commonwealth
&
Peter le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kaylor in person and thereupon Came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the Jurors R. R. Fletcher was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged and the trial of this cause Continued until the 3rd day of the July Term next of this Court being July 20. 1887. And on the motion of the defendant Peter le Kaylor the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his Surety for his appearance at said date

whereupon the said Peter le Kaylor together with Sol. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Upon upon this condition that the said Peter le Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the July Term next of this Court being July 20. 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon Robert Scott a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 to be levied of his goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Upon upon this condition that the said Robert Scott does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the July Term next being July 20. 1887 as a witness as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Memorandum Be it remembered that on the trial of this cause the Prisoner by his Counsel excepted to an opinion of the Court given upon said trial and tendered his bill of exceptions which was signed sealed and enrolled and made part of the record of this cause and is in the words and figures following to wit: Commonwealth vs Peter le Kaylor. Thereupon

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases at this term of the Court and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Account Viz: P. A. Bertram $1.40 John L. Moyerhoeffer $2.25 B. F. Miller $2.48 B. F. Shavor $1.32 S. P. Sivers $11.00 Philip Shultz $10.44 M. J. Allaffer $4.36 Henry W. Roller $1.64 Samuel A. Eaton $9.00 Geo. W. Yeakley $1.64 Jacob R. Miller $1.72 R. R. Fletcher $8.16 John M. Brehart $9.25 L. J. Golden $1.00 Wm. D. Suter $1.28 Ahab Dove $9.25 Denis S. Byrd $1.40 G. W. Hopkins $1.96 Le G. Harnisberger $9.25 E. H. B. Huffman $8.40 D. G. Woodson $1.10 Thomas S. Shiflett $2.00 Le G. Selden $1.00 R. W. Ashby $9.25 Le H. Lang $8.10 R. A. Timmons $1.40 M. H. Richards $8.56 Wm. R. Burman $8.00

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts June 8. 1887

V. H. Lam. Deputy Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $96.00 for Dieting Venire 8 days @ $1.00 per day each in the case of the Commonwealth vs Peter le Kaylor charged with Felony which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cop

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next Term

E. D. Herring J.C.

Virginia Rockingham County To-wit:

In Vacation In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham County Before George L Grattan Judge of the County Court aforesaid

On the motion of James M Lineweaver, Commissioner of the Revenue for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County John R. Suter personally appeared before me and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law. Given under my hand this 16th day of June 1887.

Geo. L. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday June 20 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last May Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Isaac Long & wife	to John Wright
"	L M Heatwole	Joseph Minnick
"	Samuel Spitzer & wife &c	Wm H Spitzer
"	George G. Martz & wife	James D Rice & Brothers Church Trustees
"	Samuel S. Miller Trustee &c	Hannah E Fishback
"	George H Sanfley & wife	John M Sanfley
"	Samuel H Lewis & wife	Cornelia M Randall
"	B G Patterson, Comm'r.	John H. Nair
"	John F. Lewis & wife &c	L S Lewis.
"	L S Lewis.	Jno. le Wheat & H. Lewis & Jno. Ewing.
Deed of Trust	John D Hopkins.	M J Meyerhoeffer
Bargain & Sale	Emanuel Roller Jr. & wife	John R Trobaugh
"	Elizabeth R Marden	David Argenbright
"	Madison Tyler & wife	G W Smith.
"	H. H. H. Lyon Trustee.	Daul H Shull
Deed of Trust	Thompson Le Burbuker & wife	Talfurd N Haas. Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	Offey Shiflett & wife	Mrs M Eg Sams.
"	Erasmus Long & wife	John F. Lawson & wife.
"	Peter W Long & wife	John F. Lawson & wife
Deed of Trust	Thos. Att.	John H Sipe Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	L M Newman Trustee	Samuel Miller
"	Samuel Miller	Mary E. Heatwole & Children
Deed of Trust	D H Driver & wife	Herod Inman Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	Franklin S. Lantz & wife.	Ida F. Keenan
Deed of Trust	Ida F. Keenan	P. H Kizer Jr.
Bargain & Sale	Thomas Head & wife	Albert G Fishback
Mechanics Lien	Edith Richcreek & Wm A Richcreek	J H Lindsey
Bargain & Sale	Edward Echols Comm'r	John G Yancey
"	Charles W Dovel & wife	Jacob Rice
Mechanics Lien	George W Grady	ads S. K Thisler
Bargain & Sale	Noah H Shiwatley & wife	George H. Stroup
Deed of Trust	G W Stroup & wife	Wm W Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John S. Long Comm'r	Wm P. Rudabush
"	Graham F. Ritchie & wife	Michael Ritchie
"	George A. Conrad & wife	W G. Seake
Deed of Trust	N M Caldwell & wife	Millrain W Roller Trustee
"	William Beam & wife	O B Roller Trustee
"	S G Pence & wife	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	James R. Eiler & wife	Christian S. Eberman
"	Marshall H Daingerfield Comm'r	Henry Anders
Deed of Trust	Wm P. Rudabush & wife	Charles D Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Daniel F. Leech & wife & others	Joseph M Whitmore & H Fleming
"	Ed S Conrad Comm'r	Mrs Fannie T. Yancey
"	Mrs Fannie T. Yancey	J. E. Lam
"	Adam le Bear & wife	John H Bear
"	A J Johnson & wife	John H Bear
"	John L Heil & wife	Mary Keiffer
"	Mary Keiffer	John L Heil

Bargain & Sale	David M Mollar & wife	John H. Ritchie
" "	John G Yancey & wife	E A Shands
" "	Daniel Brown & wife & John Sines & wife	James Dove
Deed of Trust	Benjamin Dove & others	George R Calvert Trustee
" "	M A Crabill	O B Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Abram Reed & wife	Abram M Armentrout
" "	A T Kennedy	Joseph P Hyde
" "	John E Roller Special Commr	William Bailey
" "	Margaret Shank & others widow & heirs of Henry Hyder	Jacob Senger
" "	Ed S Conrad Commr	Diana S Conrad
" "	Denis J Heatwole & wife	Noah Taylor
Mortgage	Le J A Bryan	Chas Lipscomb & Co
Bargain & Sale	Tyre M Armentrout & wife	Robert R Sipe
Deed of Trust	John S Bradley & Schuyler Bradley as Sr	G S Christie Trustee
" "	John Bishop & wife	John H Sipe Trustee
" "	John B Peale & wife E A Peale & wife M N Peale	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Mary E Pence & John P Pence her husband	Erasmus R Mulvey
" "	Talford N Haas Commr	Daniel Turner
" "	Ida L Broadcap	Estate Broadcap
" "	H V Strayer Special Commr	Henry Hinkle
" "	John L Holsinger	Lydia Spitzer
" "	Ellen K Armentrout & wife & others	J S Early Trustee for Nancy D Gentry
" "	John E Roller Special Commr	J S Early Trustee for Nancy D Gentry
Power of Attorney	H S Miller	M L Yancey
Bargain & Sale	John Acker & wife	Mary J Acker wife of Chas D Acker
" "	G F Compton Trustee	J Lee Wright
Deed of Trust	Ellen P Blose & wife	G M Berlin Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Douglas Dovier & wife & Nancy E Mason	D M & D M Silley

D H Lee Mantz, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Clerk of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of six years, Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887, and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof, this day appeared in Court and together with M J Mantz Wm D Johnings and M M Sibert his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Five Thousand Dollars Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is also directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts And thereupon the said D H Lee Mantz qualified as Clerk as aforesaid by Subscribing to, and taking the several oaths required by law

Joseph S Mayberry, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of six Years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with John L Logan H C Rohr and James M Sinsenaver his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Five Thousand Dollars Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded & the Clerk of this Court is also directed to transmit a copy of said bond and

a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts and to deliver the original bond to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County And thereupon the said Joseph S Mefferley qualified as Clerk as aforesaid by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law.

William H. Blakemore, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four Years Commencing on the first day of July 1887, and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Geo. B. Keezell and L P Cryner his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts. And thereupon the said William H. Blakemore qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Jacob F. Neff, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for Linville Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and together with George M Hollar and Samuel R. Myers his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Three Thousand Dollars Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts And thereupon the said Jacob F. Neff qualified by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

N. Harvey Zirkle, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for Plain Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the Term of Four years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Wm M Mest and D M Beam his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Three Thousand Dollars Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts. And thereupon the said N. Harvey Zirkle qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

Joseph N. Mauzy, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the ~~discharge of the~~ discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and together with John E. Roller his surety (who justified

as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Three Thousand Dollars Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts And thereupon the said Joseph R Marrow qualified by Subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

John E Sanger who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Supervisor for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Henry C. Beery his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. And thereupon the said John E Sanger qualified by Subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

D. H Moore, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Supervisor for Linville Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with John G Moore & Reuben M Moore his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c, as to this obligation. And thereupon the said D H Moore qualified by Subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

John M Rhodes who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Supervisor for Plains Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Lyons Rhodes his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500.00 Conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said John M Rhodes qualified by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Erasmus R Neff who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Constable for Plains Magisterial District in Rockingham County for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July in the year 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Samuel L Driver and Jefe Myers his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned for the faithful discharge of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c, as to this obligation. And thereupon the said Erasmus R Neff qualified by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Henry H Roller, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of Roads for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham

ham County to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with John L Bowman his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said Henry M Roller qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

John H Frank who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of Roads for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with John H Grey his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption, &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said John H Frank qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

William G Mollar who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of Roads for Linville Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Noah E Mollar his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said Wm G Mollar qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

Millrain D Burns who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of Roads for Plains Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with D M Beam his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said Millrain D Burns qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

B F Hughes who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Overseer of the Poor for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with B M Rice his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said B F Hughes qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

Thomas J Butler who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly

elected Overseer of the Poor for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887. and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with J. H. Butler and R. E. Rohr his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. And thereupon the said Thomas J Butler qualified by Subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

William J. Campbell who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Overseer of the Poor for Plains Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two Years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Noah Hoover his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. And thereupon the said William J Campbell qualified by Subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

Charles D. Harrison who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887. duly elected Attorney for the Commonwealth for Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four Years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and qualified as such Attorney by Subscribing to and Taking the Oaths prescribed by Law.

The following named persons who were on the 26th Day of May in the Year 1887 duly elected Justices of the Peace for the Magisterial Districts hereinafter named for the term of two years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterward until their Successors are qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and qualified as such Justices of the Peace by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law. Viz- Geo. M. McNeltin Adam R. Gladden & J. M. Burke for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham County. John P. Brown and N. M. Switzer for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County. Boyd H. Funk E. N. Rap and N. M. Turner for Linville Magisterial District in Rockingham County and R. H. Fulk Geo. M. Hoover and John S. Maitz for Plains Magisterial District in Rockingham County

Upon the recommendation of the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County the Court doth appoint Jasper Hause as County Surveyor for said County for the term of Four years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterward until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. And thereupon the said Jasper Hause appeared in Court and qualified as such Surveyor by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Benjamin Huffman decd together with a Codicil thereto attached and made part of said will was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the oaths of H. V. Bell & Jo. M. Kennedy the subscribing witnesses thereto and the Codicil by the oaths of M. Linder and H. V. Bell the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded And thereupon Brown M. Huffman and E. A. Frey the Executors therein

named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with W T Carpenter George P Nash and Henry W Roller their Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $30.000 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Brutus M Huffman & le A Frey for obtaining a probat of the said will of Benjamin Huffman decd in due form And the Court doth appoint J.S. McKennedy H V Bell John H Frey to appraise the Estate of the said Benjamin Huffman after first being duly Sworn

Tabitha Dorel the Executrix named in the will of Charles H Dorel decd (admitted to probate at the May Term last of this Court) this day appeared in Court and renounced and relinquished her right to qualify as such Executrix and renouncing the provisions of said will in her favr and electing to take such interest in the Estate of her husband Charles M Dorel as she would be entitled to receive had no will been made by him

And thereupon John R Dorel the Executor in said will named who made oath thereto according to Law appeared in Court and together with Tabitha Dorel his Surety (who justified as to her sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said John R Dorel for obtaining a probat of the said will of Charles M Dorel decd in due form And the Court doth appoint J.S. Hausberger Wm Ingler J H Lamb & H H Taylor to appraise the estate of the said Charles M Dorel decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn

On the motion of Tabitha Dorel the Court doth appoint her as guardian for I N Dorel and D R H Dorel Infant Children of Charles H Dorel decd under the age of 14 years And thereupon the said Tabitha Dorel appeared in Court and together with John R Dorel her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300 Conditioned according to law Whereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law

Blanche Lynch Infant of W L Lynch decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of F H Lago as her guardian The Court doth appoint him as such guardian Also as guardian for Mabel Lynch, Edith Lynch and Frank L Lynch Infant Children of the said W L Lynch decd under the age of 14 Years, whereupon the said F H Lago appeared in Court and together with Charles Lynch R B Lago and L R Lago his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $5000 Conditioned according to law And thereupon the said F H Lago qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law

Commonwealth } Upon Rules upon Bail Bonds.
Samuel R. Sterling Robert T Gibbons Sr.
Wm S Miller and Fannie le Arbogast.

This day came the plaintiff and defendants by Counsel and it appearing to the Court that the rules issued against the defendants on the 3rd day of June 1887 have been duly served and the defendants having filed their answer under oath the Court doth order and adjudge that said rules be docketed & that the same be Continued to the 3rd Day of the July Term 1887 at which July 20 1887

Maria J. Haynes & Catharine Haynes Pltffs
vs
D. J. Butler Overseer of the Poor for Central District Deft
} upon a Notice

Maria J. Haynes & Catharine Haynes Pltffs
vs
Philip Mollar overseer of the Poor for Linville District Deft
} upon a Notice

A. J. Baugher
vs
Nathan Stephens &c
} unlawful Detainer

J. E. & D. Roller use of John E. Roller
vs
Wm H. Marshall
} upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be placed upon the Cmts Docket

H. le Paukey Pltff
vs
Mrs. M. le Lupton Deft
} upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Peter Swopes Exor. Pltff
vs
D. K. Hausberger Deft
} upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be placed upon the Cmts Docket

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday June 21st 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

George N. Earman who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of the Revenue for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with D. S. Earman and Joseph B. Earman his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts And thereupon the said George N. Earman qualified by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law

George R. Nicholas who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Supervisor for Central Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and together with A. J. Rinker his Surety (who justified as to her Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption, &c., as to this obligation And thereupon the said George R. Nicholas qualified by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law

P. P. Shiflette who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Commissioner of Roads for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterward until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and together with J. M. Lam his Surety (who justified as to his

Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation. And thereupon the said P. P. Shiflette qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law.

J. M. Lam who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Constable for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Edward Fanning by his attorney in fact J. S. Moseley (under a power of atty duly certified and which is ordered to be recorded) and J. H. Shipp his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. And thereupon the said J. M. Lam qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law.

Peter M. Rehrer who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected County Treasurer for Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of four years commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appealed in Court and together with DeWitt C. Rehrer, Geo. B. Keezell, H. E. Sipe, John E. Roller, Curtis Hile, E. Royer, M. L. Yancey, J. P. Swank, B. F. Rickard, by his atty in fact W. H. Rickard, William Rehrer by his atty in fact W. H. Rickard, G. W. Shelton by his atty in fact D. C. Long, & James M. Sweeney by his atty in fact D. C. Long, (the four last named under Powers of Attorney duly Certified and which are ordered to be recorded) his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of One hundred and Eighty Thousand Dollars conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts. And thereupon the said Peter W. Rehrer qualified by subscribing to, and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

Stephen Kensley and Wm D. Maiden who were on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Justices of the Peace for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County for the term of two years commencing on the first day of July 1887; and afterwards until their Successors are qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and qualified as such Justices of the Peace by subscribing to, and taking the oaths required by law.

On the motion of Mrs Bettie M. Fauver who made oath thereto according to law, she appeared in Court and together with Jas. F. Lamman her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $8000.00 conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Bettie M. Fauver for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of Thomas H. Fauver decd. And the Court doth appoint Dr. D. A. Bucher, Geo. H. Hulvey, Dr. J. G. Muir, Daniel Byerly and Frank Irvin to appraise the Estate of the said Thomas H. Fauver decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Noah Rodeffer John Kepphart and David Rhodes and for reasons appearing to the Cmt It is ordered that they each be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation Tax and from working the roads of this County for the years 1886 & 1887 they being in indigent circumstances and disabled

Philip Hollar who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Overseer of the Poor for Linville Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the first day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Cmt and together with Benjamin A Shwatter his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said Philip Hollar qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law

$20 cts

P. P. Shiflette Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Cmt the sum of $20 cts it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 7th day of June 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth & Stuart Floyd for Assault

cost 0d

L. H. Att Coroner for Rockingham County this day presented in Cmt an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $33 cts for Ingest over body of Solon Dean decd $10 cts 6 Jurymen $6 cts Physician $15 cts Constable for Summoning Jury & Witnesses $2 cts which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cmt and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Cmt Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cmt House thereof on Wednesday June 22 1887

Present: Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

$10 cts Fine & $9 cts Cmts paid & Clerk Sept 30/87

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Defendant by Counsel and thereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment. And the Cmt doth fix his fine at Ten Dollars. It is therefore Considered by the Cmt that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

$10 cts Fine & $9 cts Cmts paid & Clerk Sept 30/87

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and thereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment. And the Cmt doth fix his fine at Ten Dollars. It is therefore Considered by the Cmt that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

$10 Fine & $9.00 paid to Clerk Sept 30/87

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and thereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of Not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and the Court doth fix his fine at Ten Dollars It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

---

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

$10.00 Fine & $9.00 costs paid to Clerk Sept 30/87

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and thereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and the Court doth fix his fine at Ten Dollars It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

---

Commonwealth
vs
Joseph Kavanaugh } Upon an Indictment for Selling intoxicating liquors on Sunday

$10 Fine & $9.00 Costs paid to Clerk Sept 30/87

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and thereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and the Court doth fix his fine at Ten Dollars It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Joseph Kavanaugh the sum of Ten Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended

---

Ran D. Cushen Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.00 for Issuing warrants and trying Sundry Commonwealth Cases &c which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cp fd

D. H. Lee Marty this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $65.00 for 26 days Services in Copying Court Records up to and including June 20 1887 @ $2.50 per annum which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Cp fd

On the Petition of J. Walter Davies. J. H. Harnsberger others for a change in the Public Road leading from Bridgewater to Dayersville as follows leaving the present location on the land of James M. Davies at or near the line of Daniel Miller and thence by the most suitable route through the lands of said Daniel Miller and John B. Harnsberger to return to the present location near the Mountain road or such other change as they may think advisable The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed change to wit: C. G. Harnsberger John H. Frank and Jasper Haun The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District or some other person Authorized to administer Oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the Shortest

1 Summons & 3 Copies

distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall asses the damage done to land through which the road passes taking into consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land, reporting the names of the land owners, which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden or orchard, or any part thereof be taken, without the consent of the owner. They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed change. The County or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and survey and mark out the proposed change giving Curves and distances and all grades in excess of three degrees which shall be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Court at the next term, accompanying their report with a Statement under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this order. Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal, will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday June 23d 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Ordered That the order entered at the May Term last of this Court exempting James B. Dickson from the payment of State & County Capitation Taxes be and the same is hereby set aside.

On the motion of John R. Dickson for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation Taxes for the Years 1886 & 1887 and from working the road of this County he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled.

In the matter of the Petition of Joseph M. Bauman & others

By Consent of parties the order entered in this Cause at the February Term 1887 establishing the road prayed for in accordance with the last report of Viewers in the Cause is so amended as to require the petitioners to reduce the grade from the Gate on the Dunkerville road through the lands of said Bauman and Emily F. Shuff to the Edom road to 4½ degrees all of which is ordered to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors at their next meeting.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday June 24. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Cop'd

J. M. Jones Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.72 for arresting Luther Huddle $1. & Mileage for Going 18 Miles @ 4¢ 72. which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

A le Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.50 for issuing warrants and Examination of sundry Commonwealth Cases which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop. d

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 11 oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday June 25th 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Upon the recommendation of the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County the Court doth appoint James A. Sinnevaver as Superintendent of the Poor of the County of Rockingham for the term of four years commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. Whereupon the said James A. Sinnevaver appeared in Court and together with Adam Shuvatter William Sinnevaver John J. Miller David E. Rodes and Jacob M. Deputy his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $15000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and Copy of this order to the Auditor of Public of Public Accounts And thereupon the said James A Sinnevaver qualified by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by Law.

Upon the application of J. B. Bumer others for the Establishment of the a Public Road leading from McGaheysville to the East Point Road. This Cause came on to be further heard this 27th day of June 1887 upon report the Viewers W. D. McGahey John Warner and E. R. Rush filed at a former term of this Court the precept against the land holders Elkanis Michael John Rhuan Emanuel Sellers John Bull and N. W. Shuler returnable to the 1st day of the September Court 1886 duly served upon said parties the plat and survey of the proposed road accompanying the report of said viewers and was argued by Counsel Upon Consideration whereof there being no exceptions to said report the Court doth adjudge order & decree that said road be opened and established as a public road in accordance with said Plat & Survey beginning at McGaheysville on the Rockingham Turnpike at a point between D. L. B. Yancey & and D. Sturgeon and running thence in the Rockingham Springs Road north East to the end of Henry Johnsons lane then beginning at Station 83 on said plat and running N 38¾ E 18.40. S 62½ E 12.20 S 79½ E 49.16 S 64 E 11.56 S 56¾ E 12.04 S 81½ E 27.40 S 76½ E 21.72 S 79½ E 14.08 S 50½ E 7.24 S 8½ E 8.58 S 62¾ E 6.92 S 83 E 10.40 S 39¾ E 12.84 to Mt Zion Road thence crossing the same S 60 E 22.08 to Elkanis Michaels line and on his and G. D. Hopkins line S 80¼ E 30.88 to Hopkins Michaels & Rhuans Corner thence through D. Rhuans lands S 85½ E 24.72 S 45½ E 8.88 S 36½ E 15.56 to Rhuans & Elkanis Michaels line and on the same N 85¾ E 10.88 N 88½ E 15.62 (Sep 1.32 poles) to Emanuel Sellers Corner thence with his & D. Michaels N 85¾ E 16.56 N 88¾ E 27.36 N 87¾ E 21.88 to N. W. Shulers & Elkanis Michaels Corner N 87 E 36.92 N 88½ E 18.88 to Jno. Cor in Shulers line Shulers Corner thence with Jno Butt & Shuler N 89½ E 32.48 N 87¾ E 21.92 N 88¾ E 11.48 to intersection with the East Point or Massanutten Road near Shulers School house 6 Miles 3 Poles And the Court doth further order that G. D. Hopkins shall erect and Keep in repair and good order at his own expense the three gates referred to in the report of said viewers or discontinue

Cop's Mailed & P. P. Shiflette Road Comr. Aug 3/87.

the same, and it appearing to the Court that Elicums Michael, Emanuel Sellers and John Bull claim no damages for the Construction of said road and that N. M. Shuler is entitled to the sum of $20.00 John Rhoads $5.00 and William Haynes the sum of $2.50 for damages done to their lands by the Construction of said road the Court doth therefore order said sums to be paid to said parties and that the sum of $10.00 be allowed in the Construction of said proposed road: which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors for Rockingham County at their next meeting.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 11 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday June 27 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Cr'd

Rives Tatum M D this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $13.25 for 18 Visits to prisoners Confined in Jail from Feby 24 to June 5 1887 which being Sworn to was examined allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Chas D. Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $25.00 for prosecuting to Conviction at this term of the Court five Misdemeanor Cases against Joseph Kavanaugh.

Cr'd

Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Margaret E. Healman dec'd
" & " " " " Michael Sohn "
" & " " " " B. F. Strickler "
" & " " " " S. R. Sterling "
" & " " " " Jonas Spitzer dec'd

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of N. M. Burkholder Guardian for Marshall O & Mana M. Burkholder
" " " " Barbara A. Beard Guardian for Joseph Owen Beard & Jessie L. Beard
" " " " Benjaman F. Bauman Adm'r of Perry A. Bauman dec'd
" " " " Peter K. Pence Guardian for J. W. J. B. J. & R. M. L. Byers.
" " " " Charles St. Vaughn Adm'r D.B.N. of Allen St. Vaughn dec'd
" " " " E. R. Sanford Adm'r of Allen St. Vaughn dec'd
" " " " G. R. Eastham & D. L. Ewan Executors of Jacob N. Ewan dec'd
" " " " O. B. Roller Guardian for Carrie M. Chambers
" " " " M. R. Leig Adm'r of James Davis dec'd
" " " " Robert St. Davidson Guardian for Albert E. Davidson
" " " " John A. Switzer Committee for Susan Funkhouser
" " " " W. P. Byrd Adm'r of Josiah Funk dec'd
" " " " Isaac E. Henkel Adm'r of Daniel Layman dec'd
" " " " A. M. Long Executor of John Long dec'd
" " " " W. E. Bell Guardian for Jennie Minnick
" " " " D. M. Conrad Rodeffer Executors of John Rodeffer &c
" " " " O. B. Roller Trustee for D. H. Rolston
" " " " O. B. Roller Trustee for D. H. Rolston &c
" " " " Emma F. Ryman Guardian for Eliza R. & Sarah E. Ryman
" " " " George E. Sipe Adm'r of E. R. Sanford dec'd
" " " " James McKee Adm'r C.T.A. of Joseph Sipe dec'd
" " " " D. H. Rolston & R. E. Administrators of Jacob Stine dec'd

The foregoing Settlements viz: this day presented in Court and having been filed

in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto. The same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday June 28 1887.

Present: Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the application of Jacob Senger and others for the establishment of a public road from the Dayton and Simmons Mill road to the Harrisonburg and Rawley Springs turnpike about 1½ Miles west of Harrisonburg.

This day came again the petitioners by their attorney and the summons against the land owners returnable to the 1st day of this term of the Court being June 20. 1887. having been returned to that day duly executed and docketed and the report of the viewers made to a former term of this Court the Court proceeded to hear the Cause. Whereupon the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel and there being no objection on the part of the land owners doth order that the road as prayed for by the petitioners be established as a public road the same being more particularly described in the report of the viewers as follows to-wit: and a width of thirty (30) feet Beginning at an angle in the Dalton and Simmons Mill road on the West side of "Mole Hill" running thence over the lands of various persons as follows on Jacob Sengers timber land a distance of 36 poles to S. H. Myers corner thence along the line of said Myers a distance of 25 poles thence on the lands of Jacob Senger a distance of 65 poles. thence on the land of J. M. Minnick 22 poles Hugh Harpers Estate a distance of 35 poles John J. Miller about 109 poles thence on the lands of Peter Ritchie a distance of 59 poles. thence entirely through the lands of Peter S. Heatwole a distance of 52 poles to a point of intersection with the Harrisonburg and Rawley Springs turnpike the entire length being one mile and 93 rods.

The Court doth further order that the following land owners are entitled to Compensation as follows Peter Ritchie Fifty five dollars ($55.00) and Peter S. Heatwole Fifty dollars ($50.00) and doth further ascertain that the cost of opening said road will be One hundred and fifty dollars ($150.00) all of which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County at its next meeting.

And the Court doth further order that in proceeding to construct said road the Commissioners of Roads for Central and Ashby District through which said road passes be directed to let the Construction of said road to Contract to the lowest responsible bidder within the above appropriation of ($150.00)

Upon the motion of Frances Armentrout for reasons appearing to the Court leave & Consent is hereby given the said Frances Armentrout to bind as an apprentice her son Robert Armentrout, an infant under the age of 14 years to-wit 12 years 10 Months & 3 days, to S. M. Pollock until said infant becomes twenty one years of age. & the said S. M. Pollock to obligate himself to teach & provide for said infant as the law provides in such cases.

A. J. Baugher Pltff
Nathan Stephens &c. Defts } Unlawful Detainer.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and defendants filed their plea of not guilty and issue was joined thereon and thereupon on the motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that the County Surveyor do go upon the land

in controversy on Thursday the 7th day of July 1887 if fair if not the next fair day and make such Survey of the same and of any other lands adjacent thereto as he shall deem proper & either party may require and return three fair plats and reports thereof to the Court and the Sheriff of the said County is to attend the said Survey if desired and remove force if any shall be offered.

The Court doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their services as viewers and Surveyor on Public Roads appointed under former orders of this Court heretofore entered and that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County to be allowed and included in the levy for the year 1887 Viz:

John Lincoln	3 days	services as viewer on Road Petition	of M. K. Brandle & others	$6.00
Geo. M. Shaver	3	"	Same	6.00
Jasper Hause	4	& Surveyor	Same	10.00
Jacob Funkhouser	9	&	J. H. B. Flemming & others	20.00
Henry M. Roller	4		Same	8.00
David R. Heatwole	5		Same	10.00
Jacob M. Deputy	1	Chain carrier	Same	1.00
Joseph Coffman	1	Same	Same	1.00
Jasper Hause	2	Viewer & Surveyor	C. M. Burkholder	5.00
George P. Buttner	1		Same	2.00
George M. Rebard	1		Same	2.00
Henry M. Roller	1		J. H. Keiley & others	2.00
Geo. R. Grey	1		Same	2.00
Jasper Hause	1	& Surveyor	Same	5.00
Jacob Funkhouser	2	&	E. S. Pennington & others	5.00
N. M. Beery	1		Same	2.00
John Lincoln	1		Same	2.00
Walter Davis	2		Frank Roleton & others	4.00
C. G. Hausberger	3		Same	6.00
Geo. R. Nicholas	2		Same	4.00
Jasper Hause	2	& Surveyor	Same	5.00
Jacob Funkhouser	2	&	Jacob Senger & others	10.00
Abraham Rudes	2		Same	4.00
Wm. J. Myers	2		Same	4.00
Samuel Myers Sen	1	Chain carrier	Same	3.00
Jacob D. Neff	1	Viewer	John H. Riley & others	2.00
Jasper Hause	2	& Surveyor	Same	5.00
B. M. Rice	1		Same	2.00
Jacob D. Neff	3		John M. Lee & others	6.00
John J. Bauman	2½		J. J. Bauman	5.00
				145.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday June 29. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Samuel M. Lewis Sr. who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Supervisor for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. this day appeared in Court and together with Andrew Lewis and B. G. Patterson, his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500 Conditioned

for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. And thereupon the said S H Sims qualified by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

Dorman L Smith who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Constable for Ashby Magisterial District in Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Two years commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof, this day appeared in Court and together with John Paul, Abram Paul, Wm L Anderson and Wm H Blakemore his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Four Thousand Dollars, conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. And thereupon the said Dorman L Smith qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

V H Lam who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Sheriff for Rockingham County to serve as such for the term of Four years commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with J M Lam and John E Roller his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $25000.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Account. And thereupon the said V H Lam qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday June 30. 1887.

Present Hon. George G Grattan, presiding.

William Life, who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected Overseer of the Poor for Stonewall Magisterial District in Rockingham County, to serve as such for the term of Two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof this day appeared in Court and together with Wm H Bird & J F Life his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. And thereupon the said William Life qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Upon the application of Jacob Senger and others for the Establishment of a Public road from the Dayton & Simmers Mill Road to the Harrisonburg and Rawley Springs turnpike about 1½ Miles west of Harrisonburg.

The road prayed for in the foregoing Cause having been established at a former day of this term of the Court but in the order entered establishing the same the following Courses and distances were omitted

Dsc:- Beginning at an angle in the Dayton and Simmons Mill Road" on the west side of the Mole Hill thence N 18 E 36 poles to J M Myers Corner thence N 30½ E 25 poles with Myers & Jacob Lengers line to Myers Corner N 58 E 12 poles near a white oak on Jacob Lengers land No 40 E 8 poles to white oak N 4 W 4 poles to Stake N 25 E 8 poles to stake on hill near a Crooked tree "Old Dog" E 8 poles leaving the Dog N 51 E 12 p. to pmt of ridge of J M Mininch Corp S 56½ E 12 poles to stake in hollow N 27 E 7 poles N 59½ E 9 poles to stake N 89 E 8 poles to line of Hugh Snipes Estate N 59½ E 14 poles S 85½ E 7 poles in hollow N 53 E 8 poles to edge of old road S 89 E 35 poles to West side of old road S 83¼ E 12 poles to stake near a hickory west side of old road S 57½ E 28 poles N 61¼ E 14 poles N 73 E 8 poles N 14¾ E 9 poles N 53½ E 8 poles to Peter Ritchies line N 69½ E 8 poles S 68¾ E 8 poles to Walter Coakleys Corner Millers (except 12 feet) N 87¼ E 4 poles to stake Millers land N 29¼ E 6 poles N 78½ E 7 Poles N 85¼ E 7 poles S 64 E 7 poles Ritchie & Coakleys line S 79 E 17 Poles N 55 E 8 poles N 28 E 16 poles N 15¾ W 8 poles N 18½ E 8 poles N 11 E 12 poles intersecting the Harrisonburg and Rawley Springs Turnpike whole distance 1¼ Miles & 13 rods and that the order establishing said road be amended so as to include the above Courses and distances.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Saturday morning next at 10 Oclock
Geo. E. Wallace.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 2. 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $36.00 for Keeping and Supporting the said Henry Sites Lunatic from March 3rd to June 3 1887 3 Months @ 15.00 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 of said Court which being sworn to was examined allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment It appearing to the Court from the testimony of T. H. Sam D. Sheriff that application has been made within the last Sixty days to the Several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and has been refused for want of room.

Cop'd

Catharine Flick Committee for Anna Flick a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $25.00 for Keeping and Supporting the said Anna Flick Lunatic for the period of three months ending May 21st 1887 @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 of said Court which being sworn to was examined allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment. It appearing to the Court from the testimony of T. H. Sam D. Sheriff that Application has been made within the last Sixty days to the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and has been refused for want of room.

Cop'd.

T. H. Sam Deputy Sheriff of Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37.00 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 24 to June 30 1887 37 days @ $1 per day $37.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Application to the several Superintendents of the Asylums of this State has been made within the last 60 days and been refused for want of room.

Cop'd

Cofrd

V. M. Lam Deputy Sheriff Jailer this day presented in Cmnt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $99.00 for Keeping & Supporting sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from May 24 to June 30 1887 which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Cmnt and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

On the motion of J. S. Mefferley Clerk of the County Cmnt of this County and with the approval of the Cmnt John L. Logan appeared in Cmnt and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

On the motion of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County M. J. Sesthorn and John M. Kenton appeared in Cmnt and qualified as his Deputies by each Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

D. M. Lee Martz this day presented in Cmnt an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $17.50 for 7 days services in copying Cmnt Records up to and including June 30 1887 which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Cmnt and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Ordered That this Cmnt be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Cmnt Continued and held in for the County of Rockingham at the Cmnt House thereof on Monday July 4 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County. James M. Reverenb appeared in Cmnt and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the Oath prescribed by law.

Ordered That this Cmnt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Cmnt Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday July 5. 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County. J. F. Life appeared in Cmnt and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

On the motion of Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of this County. D. L. Long appeared in Cmnt and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Certified to Cir. Ct. Feb.

Upon the motion of Elizabeth F. Coakley a Creditor, the Estate of Susan Coakley decd, is committed to V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Cmnt that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate

Wm N. Gay who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected a Justice of the Peace for Central Magisterial District in this County having failed to qualify, the Cmnt doth appoint A. L. Rohr to

fill said vacancy to serve as such for the unexpired term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof And thereupon the said I C Rohr appeared in Court and qualified as such justice by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday July 6 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 7 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the application of Frank Roltin others for Sundry changes in the Hopkins Mill and Harrisonburg Road

This day came again the petitioners by Counsel And it appearing to the Court that the Summons against Samuel Long awarded at the May term last of this Court has not been executed It is therefore ordered that an alias Summons be issued returnable to the 1st day of the July Term next being July 18 1887 to Show cause if any he can why the said road should not be changed agreeably to the report of Viewers in this Cause

Summons Copy issued

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday July 8th 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 9th 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term

Geo G Grattan

Virginia.

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday July 18 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last June Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the Minutes and is as follows: Viz:

Bargain & Sale	Conrad H. Smith & wife	to Boyda H. Smith
" "	Wm P. Gilkeson & wife	David Sawyer
" "	David Le Clerc & wife	Richard Finnegan
Agreement	I. B. Sheets & wife	The Osceola Mater Company
Bargain & Sale	Dorcas Taylor	to Elizabeth Depoy
Deed of Trust	D. H. Forrer	to R. Mumfield Trustee
Power of Atty	Edward Herring	Joseph S. Mefferley
" " "	B. F. Rickard	Wm H. Rickard
" " "	Wm Rehard	Wm H. Rickard
" " "	G. M. Skelton	T. N. Ivey
" " "	J. M Sineseaver	T. N Ivey
Deed of Trust	H. D. Morris	Peter Rehard Trustee
Bargain & Sale	J. P. Inman & Walter Lapehart	Adam S. Bridley
" "	Reuben S. Lucas & wife	Edward Offenbacker
" "	Peter Hile & wife	James Riddle
" "	Emmette L. Harnsberger	H. V. Strayer & Mumfield Liggett
Deed of Trust	John H. Carpenter & wife	John H. B. Alleman Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Elizabeth Kline & John B. Kline	William Charlton Jr.
" "	W. L. Yancey & Granville Eastham Trustees	Charles C. Switzer
Deed of Release	Geo. P. Bumer Trustee & Trustees Massanutten Chap.	D. L. Harrison Lizzie M. Harrison & Chas. D. Harris
Bargain & Sale	George W. Shaver & wife	B. B. Zirkle Trustee for Frances J. Zirkle
" "	E. C. Deaning & wife	The Shenandoah Iron Company
" "	Edward P. Klopp & wife	Eliza E. Bauserman
Deed of Trust	Eliza E. Bauserman & husband	to A. Armentrout Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George E. Sipe Special Comm'r.	Benjamin F. Comer
" "	B. F. Comer & wife	J. W. Kline & Lizzie H. his wife
Deed of Trust	Benjamin F. Comer	John H. Sipe Trustee
Renunciation &c	Margaret E. Coffman	Renunciation of Will of Strain Coffman
Bargain & Sale	Sallie W. Gray	Mattie M. Harman
Homestead Deed	Wm H. Harman & Mattie M. Harman	Claim of Homestead
Bill of Sale	James Steele	S. H. Moffett & Co.
Deed of Trust	John P. Pence & wife	H. H. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm H. Snyder & wife	John A. Mumfield & others
" "	Reuben Kisling & wife	Benjamin F. Kisling
Deed of Trust	M. Harvey Effinger & Walter S. Long	Preston T. Burkholder Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John G. Garrison Exr. of Lewis Garrison	John G. Garrison & others
Deed of Trust	John Paul Trustee for Kate S. Paul & Kate S. Paul Legal	H. Peyton Gray Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George M. Spitzer	Rebecca Jane Spitzer
" "	Edd S. Conrad Comm'r.	Mattie E. Harman
Homestead Deed	Peter Hile	Claim of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	Abraham Rhodes & wife	Central District School Trustees
" "	H. B. Dovel & wife	B. F. Beery
" "	Joseph Bauman & wife	Jacob H. Hall

Appraisement & Sale Bills of the Personal Property of John Nicewander dec'd

Sale Bill of the Personal Property of N. M. Leatherwell (H. H. Roller Trustee)

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Eliza A Hensley decd was this day presented in Cemt and being proven by the oaths of William Hensley and J H D. Sanno tws of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Stephen Hensley the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Cemt and entered into and acknowledged a bnd in the penalty of $600 cs Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Stephen Hensley for obtaining a probate of the said will of the said Eliza A Hensley decd in due form. Said will proving that no security be required of said Executor. And the Cemt doth appoint S to Naylor, R S Heyser, Augus Sam & Adam Hensley to appraise the estate of the said Eliza A Hensley decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Charles B Sohr Infant of Isaac Sohr decd over the age of 14 Years this day appeared in Cemt and made choice of R B Carter as his guardian the Cemt doth appoint him as such guardian whereupon the said R B Carter appeared in Cemt and together with Malinda Sohr his surety (who justified as to her sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bnd in the penalty of $800 cs Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mary Ford decd was this day presented in Cemt and being proven by the oaths of Silas Runnin & Joseph A Nave tws of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Adam H Fulk the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Cemt and together with Silas Runnin his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bnd in the penalty of $100 cs Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said A H Fulk for obtaining a probat of the said will of the said Mary Ford decd in due form.

Ella Alden Infant over the age of 14 Years this day appeared in Cemt and made choice of Phoebe Stuart as her guardian the Cemt doth appoint her as such guardian. whereupon the said Phoebe Stuart appeared in Cemt and together with G A Newman her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bnd in the penalty of $50 cs Conditioned according to law. (It appearing to the Cemt that said ward has no property and that said qualification is for the purpose of obtaining a Marriage license) And thereupon the said Phoebe Stuart qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Christian Koltz decd was this day presented in Cemt and being proven by the oaths of Marion M Kenkel and Charles H Mire tws of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

$5 Fine

H C Rohr Justice of the Peace of Central District in this County this day paid into Cemt the sum of $5 cs it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 4th day of July 1887 in the Case of the Commonwealth o Edward S Peale for Trespass.

On the motion of T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County R P Dennett appeared in Cemt and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

Wm E Hawkins who was on the 26th day of May in the year 1887 duly elected a Justice of the Peace for Stonewall Magisterial District in this County having declined to qualify the Cemt doth appoint John H Moore to fill said vacancy to serve as such for the unexpired term of two years commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. And thereupon the said John

Wm Monroe appeared in Cmt and qualified as such justice by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law

---

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a justice
Velara Bimm }

This day the defendant Velara Bmm appeared in Cmt in discharge of her recognizance entered into before Stephen Hensley Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County on the 6th day of July 1887. And thereupon for reasons appearing this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the August Term next of this Cmt being August 16. 1887. And on the motion of the said Velara Bmm the Cmt doth permit her to renew her bail in the sum of $100.00 for herself and the same amount for her surety for her appearance at said date. Whereupon she appeared in Cmt and together with Robert T. Jefferson her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said Velara Bmm does make her personal appearance before the judge of this Cmt on the 2nd day of the August Term next being August 16. 1887 to prosecute the said appeal and not depart thence without leave of the Cmt. And thereupon Eliza Banks and Ann Millis witnesses in behalf of the said defendant appeared in Cmt and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Cmt on the said 2nd day of the August term next being August 16. 1887 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Cmt.

On the motion of Townsend Tribby & Jefferson Morris for reasons appearing to the Cmt It is ordered that they each be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation tax for the years 1886 & 1887 and from working the roads of this County they being in indigent circumstances and disabled.

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ o'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Cmt continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cmt House thereof on Tuesday July 19. 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure
J. Robert Smith } disable and Kill.

This day the defendant J. Robert Smith appeared in Cmt in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 3rd day of the May Term last of this Cmt. Whereupon the veniremen summoned for his trial were called thirteen of whom appeared were examined on their voirdire and the following nine found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: C. L. Hedrick Benjamin F. Kisling Geo. W. Yeast R. P. Yancey William S. Coffman J. H. Argabright Daniel H. Heline J. M. Snell and Abraham Pickering. And thereupon the Cmt ordered the Clerk to issue a venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed commanding him to summon seven persons from a list furnished by the Cmt sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly and the following seven appeared were examined on their

voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- John Carrickhoff
Wm R Fallis Thomas S Shifflett R H Gaither J A Nicholas D M Rohr & James H Dwyer the panel
of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having
stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Benj F Kisling J
M Swell D M Rohr and James H Dwyer the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- Geo L
Hedrick Geo H Yeast A F Yancey William S Coffman J H Argabright Daniel H Kline
John Carrickhoff Wm R Fallis Thomas S Shifflett R H Gaither J A Nicholas & Abraham
Pickering thereby constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn
well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth
and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the
evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully
heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their to consider their
verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say
We the jury find the prisoner J Robert Long not guilty of the felonies charged in
the Indictment but guilty of Assault & Battery in manner and form as charged
in the Indictment and fix his fine at five dollars Wm S Coffman foreman
And thereupon the jury was discharged

The Court doth appoint A H Brewer Constable for Central Magisterial District
in this County in the place of A H Brewer who was on the 26th day of
May 1887 duly elected Constable for said District and failed to qualify
before the first day of July 1887 to serve as such for the unexpired term
of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until
his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof
And thereupon the said A H Brewer appeared in Court and together with
Augustin Armentrout Humphrey Laughrne M S Lusty and S W D Brewer his
Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged
a bond in the penalty of $3000 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the
duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the
Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And thereupon the said A H
Brewer qualified as such Constable by Subscribing to and taking the oaths
required by Law

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

Geo L Hedrick

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of
Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday July 20 1887

Present Hon E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah
County Presiding The Judge of this Court being so situated as to render it
unfit for him to preside in the Causes of the Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling
and Peter C Kaylor.

Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement	Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement
Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement	Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement
Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement	Commonwealth vs Samuel R Sterling	Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Embezzlement

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendants Counsel And it appearing to the Court that the defendant in the foregoing Causes has departed this life It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Indictments be stricken from the docket and Robert L Gibbons Sr. William S Miller and Fannie C Arbogast his sureties in his bail bond executed on the 16 day of June 1887 be discharged.

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same.

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same.

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling } Upon an Indictment for Knowingly misusing & misappropriating public funds and Knowingly disposing of the same otherwise than in accordance with law he being an officer of public trust in this Commonwealth and having the Custody of the same

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendants Counsel And it appearing to the Court that the defendant in the foregoing Causes has departed this life It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Indictments be stricken from the Docket and Robert L Gibbons Sr. William S Miller and Fannie C Arbogast his sureties in his bail bond executed on the 16th day of June 1887 be discharged.

Commonwealth
©
Samuel R. Sterling Robert L Gibbons Sr.
William S. Miller & Fannie C Arbogast } Upon Rules upon Bail Bonds

This day came the plaintiff and defendants by Counsel and the defendants having on the 20th day of June 1887 filed their sworn answer to the Rules issued against them returnable to the 20th day of June 1887 to Show Cause why the said Commonwealth of Virginia shall not have execution against them for the several ~~sums~~ of money set forth in said recognizance and the Court having Considered the facts set forth in said answer and having heard the argument of Counsel doth

order and adjudge that the Rules be dismissed and the defendants be discharged.

Commonwealth
⊙ } upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter C Kaylor

This day the defendant Peter C Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 25th day of May 1887. And on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the 2nd day of the September Term next of this Court being September 20. 1887. and on the further motion of the said defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Peter C Kaylor together with Silas H. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Upon upon this Condition that the said Peter C Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the September Term next being September 20. 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon Edward Shifflett Joseph E Shaver George E Huffman Charles H Baker John L Haney George P Buntner Jacob Byerly Wm D. Carpenter E. N. Carpenter Frederick Rodes Jacob Mohler Robert Scott Martha Beale Lucy Barr Wm Summers Wm Neill James G Yancey Jacob S Myers Ned Harrison Jonathan Detwiler E L Kenney and Michael Komer witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100.00 each, to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Upon upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the September Term next being September 20. 1887. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Julia A Sprinkel decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Geo. G Grattan and D. M Switzer the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And thereupon Henry A Sprinkel the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Henry A Sprinkel for obtaining a probat of the said will of the said Julia A Sprinkel decd in due form the said will providing that no security be required of said Executor.

Robert Scott this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $29.00 for expenses incurred in travelling from Cooper M. Va to Harrisonburg Va & returning as a witness in case of Commonwealth ⊙ Peter C Kaylor charged with Felony $24.00 to five days in coming & returning & 1 days in attendance upon Court. $5.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Court that said account is reasonable

E D Newman.

Cofrd

Court continued Hon George G Grattan presiding.

M. Linden late Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia

Cofrd

amounting to the Sum of $1.50 for Issuing warrant in case of the Commonwealth
vs Mrs Shank charged with Petit Larceny $.50 Issuing warrant and Examination in
case of Commonwealth vs E. Shifflett charged with assault $1.00 which being sworn
to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the
Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

John E. & O.B. Roller for the use of John E. Roller Pltffs.
vs
Wm. N. Marchall Deft. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and by Consent of parties
It is Considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover of the defendant
the sum of $33.75 with legal interest thereon from the 20th day of July 1887
till paid and their Costs before the justice and in this behalf there expended.

Joseph M. Bunman & others Upon petition for the Construction of a Public Road.

This day again came the parties by their Attorney and an order establish
ing said road having been entered at the February term 1887 of this Court
which order was directed to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors for said
Board to determine whether the expenditure mentioned in said order should
Cop'd to Treasurer Aug. 3/87. be allowed and it appearing to the Court that said order was so certified
to said Board at its meeting on the 29th of June 1887 and that at said
meeting an appropriation of Four hundred & Sixty two 34/100 Dollars was made
to open and establish said road to be used as follows for land damages
to John E. Shaver $20.00 E. L. Mefford $15.00 John Acker $20.00 R. L. Maupin $16.34½
and Jefferson Chapman $5.00 and the Sum of $240.00 to be used in opening
said road. It is therefore ordered by this Court that the County Treasurer
do out of the County Levy for the year 1886 pay to the above named parties
their said damages and upon the order of William J. Miller Commissioner
of Roads the sum of $240.00 or so much thereof as may be required to be used
as above set forth And the said Road Commissioner is directed to proceed
at once to have said road opened as directed by the order of the Court
at its February Term 1887

The Court doth award Rules against D. E. Staling D. C. Rehard & Geo. D. Whitmer
returnable to monday next the 5th day of this term of the Court to show
cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their
failure to appear here on the 2nd day of this term of the Court as
Veniremen when duly summoned

On the Application of John M. Avey and others for the Establishment of a
Public Road.

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers Jacob D.
Neff, B. M. Rice and J. Hance appointed at a former term of this Court
having filed their report on the 16th day of May 1887 recommending the
establishment of said road. It is ordered that the following named
1 Summons 5 Copies issd. land owners along the route of said proposed road be summoned to
appear here on the 1st day of the August Term next of this Court to
show cause if any they can why the said road should not be established
agreeably to the report of the said viewers Viz: Ira Miller Catharine Robinson
Sarah Bilbo Andrew Kirkpatrick and John M. Avey

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. D. Whitmer

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 21st 1887

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the application of Solomon Beery D. R. Carnahan others for the Establishment of a Public Road from a point near the gate leading into the farm of Geo. M. Shuvalter (west side) to the Port Republic road near Isaac Rodeffers. The Court doth appoint Henry M. Roller David E. Rhodes Abraham D. Heatwole & J. R. Filler viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed, and especially whether any yard, garden, orchard, or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the Land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion to which such part may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. The shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees, and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route, with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report, and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other Officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

1 Summons 2 Copies issd.

The Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Maria Roberts dec'd was this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Saturday morning next at 10. O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 23. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Mary Sites who was on the 3d. day of March last appointed by the County Court of Rockingham County as Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind and entered into bond with Joseph B. Moyers as her surety and qualified as such Committee having been required by her said surety Joseph B. Moyers to execute a new bond with other security this day appeared in Court and together with Peter Bunds her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 Conditioned according to law.

Upon the motion of Messrs Burnham & Chew the estate of W. D. Frazier dec'd is committed to T. H. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10. O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday July 25. 1887

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding

Abraham Kuntzs Committee Pltffs
Jacob A. Eckard Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on motion of the plaintiff for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until Friday next the 11th day of this term of the Court And the Court doth award a rule against Wm P Blue a witness for the defendant returnable at said date to show cause if any he can why he should not be fined and attached for his failure to appear here this day as a witness as aforesaid when duly summoned

Upon the Application of Jacob Senger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day came again the petitioners by their attorneys and an order establishing said road having been entered at the June Term 1887 of this Court which order was directed to be certified to the Board of Supervisors for said Board to determine whether the expenditure mentioned in said order should be allowed and it appearing to the Court that said order was so certified to said Board at its meeting on the 29th day of June 1887 and that at said meeting an appropriation of $255.00 was made to open and establish said road to be used as follows for land damages to Peter S Heatwole $50.00 and to Peter Ritchie $55.00 and the sum of $150.00 to be used in opening said road It is therefore ordered by the Court that the County Treasurer do out of the County Levy for 1886 pay to the above named parties their said damages, and upon the order of John H Frank Comm. of Roads of Central District and Henry M. Roller Comm. of Roads of Ashby Dist in such proportion as the Court may direct the sum of $150.00 or so much thereof as may be required to be used as above set forth and the said Road Comm. are directed to proceed at once to have said road opened as directed by the ordered of the Court at the June term 1887.

Copied & d to Treasurer Aug 3/87.

Upon the Petition of Frank Rolston & others for a change in the Hopkins Mill and Harrisonburg Road

It appearing to the Court that the report of the viewers J Walter Davis G R Nicholas and L G Hansbergen and the plat of the proposed change accompanying the same has been duly filed with no exceptions thereto that the process issued against the land owner Samuel Sing to show cause against the construction of said proposed change of road returnable to the first day of this term has been duly served upon said Sing and that said Samuel Sing has appeared in Court and agreed to accept the sum of $30.00 in full for the damages due to his lands for the construction of said road that the cost of constructing said change of road will be twenty five dollars the Court doth therefore order that said report be and the same is hereby approved and confirmed and that said change in the Hopkins Mill and Harrisonburg Road be opened and established in accordance with said Report & plat beginning at hill where the said Hopkins Mill and Harrisonburg Road leaves the Mountain Valley Road on the land of Mr. Samuel Sing said change to Commence at the base of the hill and running thence S 29¼ E 8 6/10 poles S 43 3/4 E 5 5/5 poles S 41 3/4 E 6 9/10 poles S 31½ E 5 3/5 poles S 12½ E 4½ poles to the intersection of present road on the top of the Hill and the Court doth further order that the Commissioners of Roads for Central District do proceed to have said change of road made in accordance with this order and that the Road Board of Central District do pay unto Samuel Sing the sum of $30.00 the land damages aforesaid and to John H Frank Comm. of Roads for said District the sum of $25.00 or so much thereof as may be necessary

to make said change

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday July 26. 1887.

Present Wm George G. Grattan presiding

D. J. Baugher Pltff
Nathan Stephenson Defts } Unlawful Detainer

This day came again the parties by their attorneys and on the motion of the plaintiff the trial of this cause is Continued until the August term next of this Court at the cost of the plaintiff

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Friday morning next at 9 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday July 29. 1887.

Present Wm George G. Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John A Herring Sr. decd was this day presented in Court and there being no Subscribing witness thereto George Chrisman and J. A. Swenebach were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the Testators hand writing and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written by the Testators own hand. Whereupon the said will was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said John A Herring Sr. decd And thereupon John A Herring the Executor therein named appeared in Court and renounced and relinquished his right to qualify as such Executor And on the motion of the said John A Herring Jr. who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with George Chrisman his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $4000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John A Herring Jr for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said John A Herring Sr. decd with his said will annexed.

And the Court doth appoint Samuel F. Miller D. A Heatwole John F. Crawn Henry M Roller and Cornelius Calender to appraise the Estate of the said John A Herring Sr. decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

Abraham Mentzer Committee
Jacob A Echard } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came again the parties by their Attorneys, and thereupon came the following jury to wit: Lewis Sheetz William S Coffman Daniel K Heinz Lyle Hopkins S. H Pattison Jacob F. Good Levi S Rhodes David M Hollar Lewis G Powell R H Pitt Walter A Miller Theophilus Utt who being elected tried and sworn &c and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their

Verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say we the jury find that the defendant Jacob A Eechard doth not detain the Gray mare in the within warrant mentioned, as therein alleged & the Plaintiffs Foreman Therefore It is Considered by the Court that the Plaintiff take nothing by his bill Sent for his false Clamour be in mercy &c and that the said Defendant go thereof without day and recover against the Plaintiff his Costs by him about this defence in this behalf expended Here and before the justice expended

Upon the Application of C M Burkholder others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day Came the parties by their Attorney and it appearing to the Court that the order entered herein at the March Term 1887 of this Court Establishing the Road prayed for in the petition and directing that the expenditures ordered be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County to determine whether the said expenditures should be allowed was so certified, and presented to the said Supervisors at their meeting July 25 1887 And that the said Board of Supervisors appropriated the sum of $325.00 to open and establish the said Road. It is therefore ordered that the said Road as fixed by the Report of the Commissioners & the former orders of this Court be immediately opened and made and that the Treasurer of Rockingham County do out of the County levy of 1886 pay the land damages as follows To David H Menger $160.00 Abram Shank $15.00 Reuben Rhodes $10.00 J M Sharp $20.00 and Jacob Shuralter $20.00 and upon the order of John H Frank Commr of Roads for Central District the sum of $100.00 or so much thereof as may be required to be used in the Construction of said road and the said John H Frank Commr as aforesaid is ordered to proceed at once to have the said road opened in accordance with the order of this Court entered at the March Term 1887

Cop'd. & Treasurer Aug 3/87.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock.

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 30. 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Upon the application of J B Bumer and others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court that the order establishing a Public Road from McGaheysville to the East Point Road which was entered at the June Term of this Court has been Certified to the Board of Supervisors and that said Board did on the 29th day of June 1887 make an appropriation amounting to $127.50 to open and establish said road to be used as follows For land damages to N W Shuler $20.00 to John Rhoan $5.00 and to William Haynes $2.50 and the sum of $100.00 to be used in opening said road. the Court doth therefore order that the County Treasurer do out of the Co County levy for 1886 pay to the above named parties their land damages and upon the order of P P Shiflett Commissioner of Roads for Stonewall District the sum of $100.00 & so much thereof as may be required to be used as above set forth and the said Road Commissioner is directed to proceed at once to have said road opened as directed by the order of the Court at the June Term 1887.

Cop'd delivered to Treasurer Aug 3/87.

P. P. Shiflette Justice of the Peace and acting as Coroner for Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $11.20 for Holding Inquest on body of Thomas Sites $3.00

C/P

6 Jurymen @ $1. each = $6.00 J. M. Sawn for summoning Jury and witnesses $2.20 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

---

Commonwealth }
J. Robert Long } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill

The jury impannelled and sworn on the 2nd day of this term of the Court having found the defendant guilty of Assault & battery and fixed his fine at Five Dollars It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendant J Robert Long the sum of Five Dollars the fine aforesaid and her costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended

---

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Kanoon Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $10.00 for prosecuting J Robert Long Charged with Felony

Copyd

V. H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $34.17 for Keeping & Supporting Edward Banks a Lunatic Confined in Jail from June 30 to July 30. 1887 30 days @ $1.00 per $30.00 clothing actually furnished same $4.17 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court from the testimony of V. H Sam that application to the Superintendents of the Lunatic Asylums of this State has been made for admission of said Lunatic and been refused for want of room

Copyd

V. H Sam Sheriff & Jailor of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $58.00 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from June 30 to July 30. 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Copyd

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the Trial of Felony Cases at this term and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Abraham[23] Pickering $1.92 Andrew[10] Bazzle $1.40 L. L. Sedwick[5] $4.00 Benj. F. Huling[16] $1.64
Geo. H. Keast[25] $2. T. M. Armentrout[22] $1.88 A. P. Yancey[50] $4. Michael Shewalter[8] $1.32
William S. Coffman[50] $4. Samuel S. Early[10] $1.40 J. H. Dryabright[22] $1.88 Daniel H. Clune[32] $3.28
J. M. Snell $2. John Yancey Koff $1. M. R. Dallis $1. Thomas S. Shifflett[25] $2. R. H. Liggatt[12] $2.48
J. A. Nicholas $1. T. M. Rohr $1. James M. Dwyer $1. L. L. Sedwick[75] $6.00 S. H. Pattesom[66] $5.64
Jacob F. Ewel[10] $1.40 Levi S. Rhodes[12] $1.48 David M. Miller[8] $1.72 Newton G. Moore[25] $2. I. F. Brunner[26] $1.96 Lewis G. Powell $1.36 R. H. Kite[25] $2.00 Geo. W. Phillips[24] $1.96 Walter H. Miller[25] $2.

Certified to Auditor Aug 5 1887 J. S. Mefuleyce

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and That the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- L. L. Sedwick[75] $6. A. P. Yancey[50] $4. William S. Coffman[75] $6. Daniel H. Clune[48] $4.92 L. L. Sedwick[45] $4.80 S. H. Pattesom[66] $5.64 Jacob F. Ewel[20] $4.20 Levi S. Rhodes[36] $4.44 David M. Miller[54] $5.16 Lewis G. Powell[27] $4.08 R. H. Kite[75] $6. Walter H. Miller[75] $6.00 Demitt L. Rehard $1.08 Phillips Att. $1.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Geo. E. Sandlin

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday August 15 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last July Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	L B McMullen Special Comm'r.	Andrew Beasley & James I. Beasley
" "	Jno H Rhodes Assignee of John H McLeod	Emanuel H. Cruber
" "	Stuart F Sudley Comm'r	Mrs Mary D Pool
" "	E E Shands Comm'r	G H High
" "	James le Cochran Exr of Benj Crawford	Henry G Price
Deed of Trust	Henry G Price & wife	Henry V Strayer Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Daniel le Silbert & wife & Henry Miller & wife	S. Perry Keiser
" "	David F. Ritchie & wife	Wm H Life
" "	Michael J. Menkle & wife	Susan Dreas
" "	Daniel Miller & wife	Elizabeth VanPelt wife of H H VanPelt
" "	Elizabeth VanPelt & husband	Joseph F. VanPelt
Lien Note	J. Casper Huffman	Minnick and Rehart
Bargain & Sale	William Sandy	Peter le Intemler Trustee for Catharine Sandy
" "	William T. Carpenter & wife	Margaret A Beard
" "	James A Berry & wife	Margaret A Beard
" "	Abraham Whitmire & wife	George Siden
" "	George Siden & wife	James H. Taylor
" "	John H. Sherman & wife	J R Foley
" "	J M Utt	J L Silent & H. Silent as Silent Brothers
" "	F. L. Kemper & others	H B Hamsberger
" "	Catharine le Tomey	Margaret Perkins
" "	Patrick Murphy	Margaret Perkins
Deed of Trust	J Frank Binds & Wm F. Life	J. P. Huffman Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Gipson & wife	E D Sullivan
" "	Samuel H Lewis & wife	John F. Lewis
Deed of Release	Mary Maynard	E. A. Legg
Agreement	Adam le Bear & wife	John R Jones and Wm B Compton
Bargain & Sale	John le Walker Comm'r	James Wensley
Agreement &c	Catharine Shafer & Leah Nisewander	James B Stephenson
Bargain & Sale	James B Stephenson Atty &c	Wm H Carpenter
" "	David le Kline & wife	Philip J Rehart
" "	Joseph Heatwole Dec'd	Solomon D Heatwole
" "	Charles R Rush & wife	J Samuel Eaton Trustee Minnie E Eaton
" "	S F. Clark John H Clark & others	J J Smeltzer
" "	Frederick Wampler & wife	J F. Ritchie
Deed of Trust	John H Dovel	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George Kline & wife	Jacob M Kline
" "	Henry Swartz	John le Good
" "	S H Moffett Granville Eastham	Ritchie Joshua
" "	Granville Eastham Comm'r Peter Blosser	S H Moffett
" "	S H Moffett	Granville Eastham
Bill of Sale	Wm P Bliss	Hiram Rudabush & John E Roller trustees
Renunciation	Elizabeth A Rudabush widow of Jacob Rudabush dec'd	Renunciation of Provisions of Will of
Bargain & Sale	David M Yowell & wife & Ellen J Kite	Franklin Rucker
" "	Wm L Meperley & wife	Peter Roller
" "	Peter Pahl	Giles Devier
" "	M L Yancey & Granville Eastham Trustees	Cornelia J Switzer & Margaret A Switzer
" "	John E Roller & wife	John N Simms

Bargain & Sale	Isaac Judy & wife	to W. L Yancey and V. M Lain
Deed of Trust	W R Hopkins Jr	Samuel Long Trustee
Deed of Exchange or Bo & S	John A Corbin & wife	John Foley Sub Trustee for Sarah E Greene
Deed of Trust	John A Dove	John H Sipe Trustee
" "	John Paul & wife & John Paul Trustee for Kate A Paul	Charles D Harrison Trustee
Deed of Release	J B B Brubaker	B F Coffman & wife
Deed of Trust	Henry F Armentrout	Charles D Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Joseph H Miller & wife	Samuel Carpenter
" "	Henry Harshberger & wife	Wm B Yancey
" "	Algernon Sidney & wife & others	Ashby Sidney

The writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Emanuel Rolar Sr. decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Peter Pence & W F Meyerhoeffer the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And thereupon G H Kulvey the Executor therein named appeared in Court and renounced and relinquished his right to qualify as such Executor. Whereupon on the motion of Elizabeth Roler widow of said Emanuel Rolar Sr. decd. Peter Roller who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Henry M. Roller his surety who surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Peter Roller for obtaining letters of administration de bonis non upon the Estate of the said Emanuel Rolar Sr. decd with his said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint John A Switzer John Spader and John R. Filler to appraise the estate of the said Emanuel Rolar Sr. decd after first being duly sworn.

$1.75 Fee P

A License is this day granted to John M. Duey on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his distillery near Rawley Springs in this County for the period beginning on the 1st day of September 1887 and expiring on the 30th day of April 1888; the Court being satisfied, upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An Act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and to support free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business" approved March 15 1884.

A License is this day granted to James F McGahey on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his distillery at McGaheysville in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles

jugo. dem johns or other vessels to be rented therefrom for the period beginning on the 1st day of September 1887 and expiring on the 30th day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirement of the act of the General Assembly, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the payment support of the government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884.

A License is this day granted to William L. Anderson on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic liquors. by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace, or from cider or fruits. the quantity exceeding forty gallons, and the distillery run for less than three months) at his Distillery near Ottobine in this County for the period beginning on the 1st day of September 1887 and expiring on the 1st day of December 1887; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence. that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient. and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer. and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars. Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State. and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884.

Fee paid

John H. Moore Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $4.00 It being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 14th day of August 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth v Geo. H. Shifflett & B. F. Ellis for violation of the Sunday Law.

$4. Fine

G. F. Barbee Appellant
M. L. Lupton Appellee
} upon an Appeal from a judgment of a Justice

On motion of the Appellant It is ordered that the foregoing cause be dismissed

John E. Roller Pltff
V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County Deft
} upon a Notice

Ordered That the foregoing cause be placed upon the Court Docket.

On the Application of Solomon Beery rothers for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the petitioners by Counsel, and the viewers Henry H. Roller David E. Rodes Abram D. Heatwole & John R. Fitler appointed at the

July Term last of this Cort having this day filed their report recommending the
Summ's & Copies iss'd. Establishment of said Road. It is therefore ordered by the Cort that Isaac Rodeffer
Peter Haugh Noah Rodeffer Millcam Rodeffer Jacob Smith Sophia Elsey Solomon Beery & Geo.
M. Shwatter land-owners alng the route of said propsed road be summoned to
appear here on the 1st day of the September Term next to shew cause if any
they can why the said road should not be established through their lands
agreeably to the report of the said viewers.

B M Rice Foreman le T Calender Samuel Thum Erasmus Welcher Madison M Thomas Peter
S Tahmey Reuben Smith Josiah Snyder Solomon Buttner E H Sibert M F Gibbens
Leyms S Mize Samuel J Yates Peter Roller Jr D B Shwatter Charles M Hansbergen James
P McLeod Ran D Leuchen Joshua Ritchie were impaneled and sworn a Grand Jury
in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their
Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments
and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-
Summ's & 2 Copies iss'd. Pr Indictment against David Jenkins & Mary Millenberger for Lewd and lascivious
Cohabitation a true bill B M Rice Foreman.
Summ's & 2. Copies iss'd. Pr Indictment against John Mest and Mary Dillard for Lewd and lascivious
Cohabitation a true bill B M Rice Foreman.
Pr Indictment against Henry Flick for Burglary A true bill B M Rice Foreman.
Pr Indictment against Eldridge Curry for an attempt by threats & force to
intimidate and impede James D Sipe a Revenue officer in the discharge of his
duty a true bill B M Rice Foreman
Summ's & Copy iss'd. And Indictment against Henry H Shwatter for unlawfully selling ardent Spirits
without license A true bill B M Rice Foreman
And not having completed the business before them were adjourned until
tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock.

Commonwealth
vs } upon an Indictment for an attempt by threats & force to intimi-
Eldridge Curry } date and impede James D Sipe a Revenue officer in the discharge of his duties.
The defendant Eldridge Curry having entered into a recognizance before Wm D
Marden a Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District in this County on the 6th day
of August 1887 with Elizabeth Emmi as his surety in the penalty of $50.00 Conditioned
that the said Eldridge Curry would make his personal appearance here this
day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he
stands charged And the Grand Jury having found the above Indictment
against him and the said Eldridge Curry being Solemnly Called came not
It is therefore ordered that the said Eldridge Curry and Elizabeth Emmi his surety
be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the September Term next
of this Court to shew cause if any they have why the Commonwealth of
Virginia shall not have execution against them upon their said recognizance
and further to do and receive what our said Court may in this behalf Consider.

J M. Jones this day presented in Court an account against the Common-
wealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.00 for arrest of Robert
Allowed Garrison charged with Misdemeanor & Summoning 3 witnesses for the Common-
wealth @ 20 ℔ = 60 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by
the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts
for payment.

On the motion of V M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County, Thomas
Warren appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing
to and taking the Oaths required by Law.

On the motion of M F Landes the Estate of Jonathan Brenner dec'd
is committed to V M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration

It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint John J Bryman Jno M Rhodes C F Brunner Geo Wall & Jerryman Gilbert to appraise the estate of the said Jonathan Brunner dec'd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On motion and for reasons appearing to the Court Degrand Glover is exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1886 & 1887 he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday August 16 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

The Grand Jury impannelled and Sworn on Yesterday the 1st day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider further of their presentments and after sometime again returned in Court and made the following presentment Viz: An Indictment against Mrs Henry H Shwalter for unlawfully selling ardent Spirits without license a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Comm. to Copy issd

And not having completed the business before them were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

And the Court doth award an attachment against Eugene P Irvine a witness Summoned before the Grand Jury returnable to tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for Burglary
Henry Fleck

This day the prisoner Henry Fleck late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And the Court doth fix Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for his trial And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
upon an Indictment for an attempt by Threats & force to intimidate James D Sipe a Revenue officer in the discharge of his duty
Eldridge Lenny

This day the defendant appeared in Court and filed his plea of not guilty to the said Indictment, to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon conjoined. And thereupon the Court fixed Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for the trial of this Cause. And on motion of the defendant doth admit him to bail without security in the sum of $100 for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said Eldridge Lenny acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100 to be levied of his goods & chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation yet upon this Condition that the said Eldridge Lenny does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 5th day of this term of the Court being August 19 1887. to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court

On the motion of Henry Forrer Jr a distributee Henry A Heatwole who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Henry Forrer Jr his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and

acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Henry A Heaton for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of Maria Shwatter decd And the Court doth appoint Samuel Brunk James E Reherd David Brunk & John M Brunn to appraise the estate of the said Maria Shwatter decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

---

Commonwealth
vs
Wm C Long. } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant in person and by Counsel, and on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the September Term next of this Court

---

Commonwealth
vs
Clara Brunn } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant by Counsel and on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth the trial of this Cause is Continued until the September Term next of this Court

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday August 17 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

James R Earles Appellant
vs
Frank A Byerly Appellee } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came the parties in person and by Counsel and the Cause was submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth take time to Consider

---

The Grand Jury impannelled and Sworn on Monday last the 1st day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider further of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against John M. Geil for Assault & battery a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against Wm R Herron for unlawfully opening and not Keeping closed his Bar room between Sunset on the day preceding the day of Election July 12 1887 and Sunrise the day following a true bill B M Rice Foreman.

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against Rich Strother for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against J J Lamb for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against James Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against Samuel R Davis for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons Copy issd — An Indictment against Samuel R Davis for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Samuel A Davis for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against P J Lamb for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against P J Lamb for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against P J Lamb for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against P J Lamb for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against M J Kelley for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against M J Kelley for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against M J Kelley for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against M J Kelley for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against M J Kelley for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Joseph Kavanaugh for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Summons copy issd — An Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill B M Rice Foreman

Same copy is?

On Indictment against Daniel O'Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill
B M Rice Foreman

Same copy is?

On Indictment against Daniel O Donnell for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill
B M Rice Foreman

And having completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court

---

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Grand Jurors and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz: C T Calender $4.08 Samuel Shuman $4.08 Erasmus Fletcher $4.20 Madison H Thomas $6.00 Peter S Fahrney $6.00 B M Rice $4.92 Reuben Smith $3.00 Josiah Snyder $6.00 Solomon Bunner $3.96 E H Sibert $3.00 W D Tibbens $4.44 Cyrus L Kite $4.92 Samuel J Yates $6.00 Peter Roller Jr $4.68 D B Shumaker $4.20 Charles H Harnsberger $6.00 James P McLeod $3.96 Ran D Beuchen $5.88 Joshua Ritchie $4.92

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday August 18 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Samuel Whitmore Pltff
vs.
Daniel P Shank Deft } upon a Distress Warrant removed from before a Justice.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon by Consent of parties came the following jury of seven to wit G H Keezle Isaiah Funkhouser Luther N Breeden Edward Herring Wm E Bowman Le E Fahrney John Le Spinkel who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try whether the $36.00 claimed in the Distress Warrant in this cause is due and owing to the said plaintiff and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say we the jury upon the issue joined finde for the defendant Le E Fahrney

Settled No Fifa to issue

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff take nothing by his bill but for his false clamor be in mercy &c and that the said defendant go thereof without day and recover against the plaintiff his costs by him about his defence in this behalf here and before the justice expended

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday August 19 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs.
Henry Flick } upon an Indictment for Burglary

This day the prisoner Henry Flick late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon withdrew his plea of Not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment

whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty four persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly they appeared and the following Sixteen after having been examined on their voir dire were found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Geo. M. Keezle Isaiah Funkhouser Luther N. Breeden Edward Henning Wm E Bowman le E Fahrney John le Sprinkle Wm H Chase John Garrickhoff Herbert Coffman Patterson Grenier J. F. Voorhees Peter S Thomas Baron Crisp Adolph Wise & R L Byrd And the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Peter S Thomas Baron Crisp Adolph Wise & R L Byrd the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Geo M Keezle Isaiah Funkhouser Luther N Breeden Edward Henning Wm E Bowman le E Fahrney John le Sprinkle Wm H Chase John H Garrickhoff Herbert Coffman Patterson Grenier & J. F. Voorhees thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence, and having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Henry Flick guilty of Burglary in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the penitentiary at Five years Herbert Coffman Foreman

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Henry Flick be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of Five years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Henry Flick from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid And on motion of the prisoner by Counsel the execution of the above Sentence is suspended for Sixty Days.

R J Baugher Pltff

Nathan Stephens and Leyburn Defts. } Unlawful Detainer

Settled Ms Capias Issue

This day came the defendants by their attorney, and the plaintiff being solemnly called came not, nor is his suit further prosecuted. Therefore on the prayer of the said Defendants It is Considered by the Court, that they recover against the plaintiff $5.00 damages according to law. and their Costs by them in their defense in this behalf expended.

8/ 2.

John H Moore Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.00 It being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 16th day of August 1887. in the case of the Commonwealth & le Leap for violation of Sabbath law.

Commonwealth.

Eldridge Curry } Upon an Indictment for an attempt by threat and force to intimidate and impede James D. Sipe a Revenue officer in the discharge of his duties

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel, and thereupon for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is continued until the September Term next of this Court.

On the application of D. H Smith B F Bowman others for the Establishment of a Public Road from a public road in the Shenandoah County line

at or near Williams Williams to intersect with the Sons or Runis Creek road leading to the North Mountain Road The Cent dith appmt Israel Jones John J Bowman D F Brunner R D Runion J J Brunner any three of whom may act viewers to view the ground and report to this Cent at its next Term the Conviences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the Public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden or orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken.

1 Summ & 5 Copies issd

They shall further report the facts and circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Cent to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favr of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the land-owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Curves and distances shall be returned with their report A statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Samuel Funsilfelder Committee for Malinda Crowell a person of unsound mind this day presented in Cent an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $125.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Malinda Crowell a Lunatic from the 15th day of May to the 15th day of August 1887 @ $100.00 per annum under Contract with the County Cent of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cent and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

It appearing to the Cent from the affidavit of V H Lam Sheriff of this County that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic within the last Sixty days and been refused for want of room

---

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, mileage & Services at this term of the Cent as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:

G W Keezle $2.20 Isaiah Funkhouser $2.24 Luther N. Breeden $2.96 Edward Henig $2.50 G D. Hopkins $1.96 Wm E Bowman $2.22 le E Fahrney $4.88 John le Sprinkle $4.50

Ordered That that following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Cent as veniremen summoned for the trial of a Felony case at this term of the Cent and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Copy Mailed to Aud. Aug 29/87

G W Keezle $1.20 40 Isaiah Funkhouser $1.12 48 Luther N. Breeden $2. Edward Henig $2.25 Wm E Bowman $1.22 44 le E Fahrney $2.25 John le Sprinkel $2. Wm H Lehaye $1. John Leaman Koff $1. Herbert Coffman $1. Patterson Grenier $1. J B Voorhees $1. Peter S Thomas $1. Baron Crip $1. Adolph Kite $1. A S Byrd $1. Geo P Bunting $1. J W Miller $1. R N Black $1. Robert Gray $1. E H B Huffman $1. Jacob B Myers $1. J M Dutrow $1. Mars E Leaman $1.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday August 20 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

It appearing to the Court that D. H. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Administrator of Richard alias Richard S. Robison decd. is now insolvent and a non-resident It is ordered by the Court that the powers of the said David H Rolston as such Administrator be and the same are hereby revoked. And on the motion of E. A. Shands a creditor the estate of the said Richard alias Richard S Robison decd. is hereby committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration de-bonis-non

On the application of John M. Click & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the summons awarded at the May Term last of this Court against John M. F. Allen & Joseph S. Lowe & James F. Lohman land-owners along the route of said proposed road returnable to the 1st day of the June Term 1887 having been returned duly executed and the other land owners along said road having appeared by Counsel and waived damages. It is ordered that the report of the Commissioners Jacob F. Neff filed in this cause be and the same is hereby approved and confirmed and that the road petitioned for be established as a public road as follows Beginning in the alley back of Frey's Store in a line of Commerce Street and running S 48 E 168 poles. thence S 8 1/4 E 112 poles to a road leading from Berlinton to Mt Crawford Distance 7/8 of a mile and to be 20 feet wide and the Treasurer of this County is ordered to pay unto J. M. F. Allen & Jos. S. Lowe and James F. Lohman the sum of $15.00 the damages allowed them by said Comm'rs & that the road Commissioners for Ashby District take charge of said road & work the same as provided by law and that this cause be stricken from the docket.

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $10.00 for prosecuting Henry Click charged with Felony at this term of the Court.

Jas. S. Raynes & M. Delay Raynes Pltffs
vs
Harden Howe & Mrs M alias Matilda Howe his wife Defts. } upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

James S. Raynes Pltff
vs
Harden Howe & M alias Matilda Howe Defts } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by Consent of parties It is ordered that the foregoing causes be dismissed agreed.

The Court this day filed List of Grand Jurors for ensuing year.

James R. Eiler Appellant.
vs
F. M. Byerly Appellee } upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

Settled No fifa to issue

This day came again the parties by their attorneys and the Court having maturely considered the same doth set aside the judgment of the Justice. It is therefore considered by the Court that the appellee recover of the appellant the sum of $13.00 with legal interest thereon from the 10th day of February 1886 till paid.

and his Costs by him here and before the justice so fended

Certified to Commd. & this Cmt

On the motion Lydia Sager a Creditor of the Estate of Sallie Sager decd is committee to V M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Cmt that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate

The Cmt doth award Summons against the several defendants in the indictments found by the Grand Jury at this term of the Cmt returnable to the 1st day of the September Term next of this Cmt being September 19 1887

John E Roller Pltff
V M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County Deft } upon a Notice

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and it appearing to the Cmt that the defendant has had due notice of this motion It is therefore ordered that unless the said V M Lam Sheriff as aforesaid execute a New bond as such Sheriff with sufficient security before this Cmt on or before the 1st day of the September Term next being September 19 1887 as requisite in said Notice then his powers as such Sheriff shall be revoked

Ordered That this Cmt be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term
Geo. E Grattan

In Vacation

Before George G Grattan Judge of the County Court of Rockingham County In the Clerks office of said Cmt August 22 1887

This day Beverly Morris who was on the 18th day of August 1887 committed to the jail of this County to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he stands charged was this day brought before me by V M Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County and on the motion of the said Beverly Morris I do hereby admit him to bail in the sum of $500.00 ~~for himself and the same amount for his sureties~~ for his appearance on the 2nd day of September Term next being September 20 1887 Whereupon the said Beverly Morris together with Burton Morris & Isaac Morris his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for his personal appearance before the Judge of the County Court of Rockingham County on the said 2nd day of the September Term next being September 20 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation
Geo E Grattan

In Vacation: Before George G Grattan Judge of the County Court of Rockingham County In the Clerks Office of said Court August 22nd 1887
This day Daniel S Morris who was on the 18th day of August 1887 committed to the Jail of this County to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he stands charged was this day brought before by V M Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County and on the motion of the said Daniel S Morris I do hereby admit him to bail and fix his bail bond at $500.00 for his appearance on the 2nd day of September Term next being September 20 1887 Whereupon the said Daniel S Morris together with Burton Morris & Isaac Morris his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for his personal appearance before the Judge of the County Court of Rockingham on the said 2d day of September Term next being Sept. 20. 1887. to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court each waiving the benefits of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation.
Geo E Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday September 19. 1887.

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of this Court at and since the last August Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	George W Shipplett & wife	to David M Shipplett
" "	G W Berlin Comm'r	Jacob Michael McD. Ruff & J L Corbin
" "	D M Beam Special Comm'r	Samuel A Ryman
" "	John M Gormley & wife	John S Vance
Deed of Trust	Adam Simhoff	J M Carpenter Trustee
Bargain & Sale	P Herring	Thurston Herring & Edith Rockcreek
Deed of Release	Thurston Herring & M. P Rockcreek & wife	P Herring
Bargain & Sale	George M. Sager & wife	Benjamin F. Biller
" "	M J Meyerhoeffer & wife	Charles L Meyerhoeffer
" "	Wm F Bumgardner & wife	John S Geil
" "	John Lineweber & wife	Christian Wiseman
" "	J P Houck Trustee &c. of T. P Humphreys	George F. Frey
Deed of Release	Elizabeth Kyle Executrix of W Kyle	Thomas P Humphreys & wife J P Houck Trustee
Bargain & Sale	William B Yancey & wife	Benjamin Hensley & Solomon J Hensley
" "	J P Houck Trustee &c of T. P Humphreys	The Farmers Bank of Bridgewater &c
" "	R J Johnson & wife	S M Johnson
Deed of Partition	David I Sanger & wife	John E Sanger
Bargain & Sale	James K Rogers & wife	Henry H Bronenhimt
" "	Wm B Yancey & wife	George Berry
Homestead Deed	Mrs Sallie E Miller	Widow of Homestead
Lis Pendens	Alfred M Painter & others	adm Raphael Painter Adm'r of Abram Painter
" "	Robert E Painter & others	Raphael Painter Adm'r of Abram Painter
Bargain & Sale	William B Lamptin Comm'r	to James Shea
" "	B. G Patterson Trustee	Henry V. Strayer & Winfield Liggett
" "	Wm M Meyerhoeffer & wife	Michael J Kinkle
Deed of Trust	Isaac B Klein & others	G D Lamptin Trustee
Deed of Release	Thomas M Blakemore	David R Blakemore & Jane E his wife
Deed of Trust	Allen T Reeder	Geo W Berlin Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Walker J Franklin & wife	Geo W Hedrick
" "	M S Weinedurst & wife & Mary E Miller	George M Hedrick
" "	Isaiah Bumm & wife	George M Hedrick
" "	Granville E Mosseley & wife	George M Hedrick
Deed of Release	Mary S Weems & T. S Rohr Trustee	T W Rohr & wife
" "	Christian Bumgk & Abraham Bloser	Isaac B Klein
Bargain & Sale	Rebecca J Long	N H Long
" "	Jacob Michael & wife & others	Richard C Chandler
Deed of Trust	J L Humphreys & wife	T. C Moon Trustee
" "	T H Kisei J R Kisei & Jefe Kisei	H N Whitesell Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Hester S Bowers & Henry Bowers	H N Whitesel & J. D Whitesel
" "	Louisa Ellen Warren	Amelia Bumm Gillespie
" "	Charles B Rodeffer	Benjamin Bumm
Lease	Wyoming C MacKnight & husband	Bettie E & Margaret H Mauck
Bargain & Sale	O B Roller & wife	John E Roller
" "	Thornton G Weatherly & wife	Martha Ellen Eaton wife of J M Eaton
" "	Martha E Eaton & husband	Mary E Weatherly
" "	John J D Miller	C T Baker Trustee for Thomas J Baker
Homestead Deed	Matilda Howe	Widow of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	Ed S Conrad Comm'r	John T. Harris

Bargain & Sale	M. Louisa Mansfield	to H. K. V. Enns Trustee for Emma V. Enns
Deed of Trust	H. K. V. Enns & wife	Ex M. Williams Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Angus R. Lamm & wife	William H. Lamm
" "	A. E. McDaniel & wife	William H. Lamm
Deed of Trust	Eliza A. Hinman Geo. B. Hinman & H. P. Hinman	Benjamin S. Cubbage Trustee
" "	John M. Glover	J. B. D. Rhodes Trustee
Deed of Release	Wm. B. Tompkins Trustee & J. M. F. Allemong &c	G. H. Berlin
Bargain & Sale	Preston Rhodes & wife	George Phillips
" "	Smith Sampson	Sarah E. Sampson
" "	Wm. R. Hopkins	Alice B. Hopkins
" "	Samuel H. Lewis Ex &c	Stonewall District School Trustees
" "	Isaac N. Beery & wife	J. P. Swank
" "	William Wood & wife	Abram L. Long
" "	George M. Hamsberger & wife	John N. L. Pickering
Deed of Trust	Jno. N. L. Pickering & L. L. N. Pickering	J. S. Hamsberger Trustee
Homestead Deed	Albert Francis	Claim of Homestead

Settlement of the Account of J. H. Shipp S. R. C. & Adm. of D. M. L. Jones deed
Erasmus & Peter M. Long Executors of Adam M. Long deed
John S. Long Adm. of Peter K. Pence deed
Ephraim Rudisill Guardian for Wm. Homer Rudisill
Henry N. Beery Adm. of Charles Bridley deed
L. E. Hammer Ex &c. of Jacob Yeast deed
D. A. Heatwole Adm. of Peter Burkholder deed
Jacob H. Deputy Adm. of R. G. Deputy deed
Ellen H. Earman Adm. of John H. Earman deed
G. B. Keezell Guardian for Le Maude Earman
Samuel R. Glover Guardian for Luella Site & others
L. Earkel Guardian for Bertie G. Heller
Frederick R. Leline Guardian for Sarah M. & Lydia V. Stampler deed
John R. Stampler Emma R. & Isaac S. Stampler
J. H. Shipp S. R. C. & Adm. of John Nicewander deed
Wm. L. Yancey & G. Eastham Trustees for Samuel R. Sterling

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded

The Appraisement and Sale Bills of the personal property of Benjamin Huffman deed were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Henry Beery deed together with a Codicil thereto and made part of said will was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the oaths of M. R. McKeever and I. N. Beery two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and the Codicil by the oaths of Anthony Rhodes and Hugh L. Heatwole two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Henry L. Beery and John H. May the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John L. Beery and Jonathan Stampler their Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $10,000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Henry L. Beery & John H. May for obtaining a probat of the said will of Henry Beery deed
And the Court doth appoint Frederick Stampler Jesse Burkholder John L. Beery & Isaac N. Beery to appraise the estate of the said Henry Beery deed. and

three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mary Flory decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of J.B. Webb and Phineas Stickley the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And there being no Executor therein named on the motion of Sophia E Flory Annie R. Begoon & Abraham Flory. Jacob P. Diehl who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Jacob Harshberger his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Fifteen Hundred Dollars Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Jacob P Diehl for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said Mary Flory decd with her said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint P. Stickley M J. Moyerhoffer Wm H. Michael & Elijah Diehl to appraise the estate of the said Mary Flory decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Elizabeth Stover decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Robert Stark John R. Erwin & R. L. Gilbert the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon D. J. Erwin the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Denis Erwin and John R. Erwin his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1400.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said David J. Erwin for obtaining a probat of the said will of the said Elizabeth Stover decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint Samuel Stover D. F. A. Myers & G. Smucker & Gilbert Thute to appraise the estate of the said Elizabeth Stover decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Emma J Vawter widow of Samuel Vawter decd she who made oath thereto according to law. She appeared in Court and together with J M Bell her Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Emma J Vawter for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said Samuel Vawter decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint J. Gambill Strickler Joseph Ney Jacob M Tatlaferro to appraise the estate of the said Samuel Vawter decd after first being duly sworn.

Commonwealth
@
John H Geil } Upon an Indictment for Assault & battery.

This day the defendant John H Geil appeared in Court and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court. And on the motion of the said Defendant the Court doth admit him to bail in the sum of $250.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said John H Geil together with John Geil his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $250.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenement for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. If upon this Condition that the said John H Geil does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 6th day of this term of the Court being the 25th day of September 1867 to answer the said indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

On the motion of J. L. Glover a creditor the Estate of Mrs. Laura J. Glover decd is committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate.

On the motion of J. S. Mepherley Clerk of this County and with the approval of the Court Christian H. Burk is permitted to qualify as his Deputy for the purpose of restoring the "Burnt Records" in the office of said Clerk in accordance with the provisions of the acts of Assembly of Virginia approved November 18. 1884. his compensation therefor to be $65.00 per month
Whereupon the said Christian H. Burk qualified as such Deputy by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

A License is this day granted to Edward Henning on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic liquors (by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months) at his distillery near McGaheysville in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 1st day of September 1887 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884.

John E. Roller Pltff
V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County Deft } upon a Notice

On the motion of John E. Roller the time for executing the bond required in the notice in this cause is extended until Friday the 30th day of September 1887

Abram M. Mountz for &c Pltff
David E. Mountz gar of Bushrod Haga Deft } upon a Suggestion

It is ordered that the foregoing cause be placed upon the Court docket. And thereupon came the parties and it appearing to the Court from the answer of David E. Mountz the garnishee in this cause that the funds in his hands due to the said Bushrod Haga is not subject to the lien of the Execution in favor of the plaintiff. It is therefore considered by the Court that this cause be dismissed.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. E. [illegible]

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday September 20th 1887

Present Hon E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding The judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Peter le Kaylor

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came as well the defendant Peter le Kaylor in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 3rd day of the July Term last of this Court as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and the prisoner tendered to the Court his two Special pleas in writing verified by affidavit of once in jeopardy and the said pleas being seen and inspected the attorney for the Commonwealth Craved oyer of the record in Connection with both of said pleas and demurred to each and both of said pleas which demurrers to both and each of said pleas were sustained and the Court rejected said pleas and the further hearing of this cause is Continued until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

E R Shands Pltff }
S H Butler Deft } Upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by Consent of parties it is ordered that this cause be dismissed with leave to withdraw the papers in the Cause

E D Newman

Court Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding

Beverly Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of his bail bond entered into on the 22nd day of August 1887 for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he stands charged And there being no Grand Jury at this term of the Court On his motion the Court doth permit the said Beverly Morris to renew his bail in the sum of $500 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties for his appearance before this Court on the 2nd day of the November Term next being November 22 1887 Whereupon the said Beverly Morris together with Benton Morris and Sowers Morris his sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500 each that is to say the said Beverly Morris in the sum of $500 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $500 to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Beverly Morris does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the November Term next being November 22 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Daniel L Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of his bail bond entered into on the 22nd day of August 1887 for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he stands charged And there being no Grand Jury at this term of the Court On the motion of the said Daniel L Morris the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500 for himself and the same amount for his

sureties for his appearance before this Court on the 2nd. day of the November Term next being November 22. 1887 Whereupon the said Daniel S Morris together with Butler Morris and Sowers Morris his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500 each that is to say the said Daniel S Morris in the sum of $500 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $500 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Daniel S Morris does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd. day of the November Term next being November 22. 1887 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

$2.50 Fine. N. L. Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 6th day of September 1887 in Case of the Commonwealth vs Jesse Pankey Charged with assault

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. oclock.

Geo. E Sheffield

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday September 21. 1887.

Present Wm E D. Newman presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mary M Moyers decd. which was at the March Term 1884. duly proven by the oaths of J Hause and G. W. Adams two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and Continued the tax thereon not having been paid was this day presented in Court the tax thereon paid admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Again And thereupon Isaac Wenger the Executor therein named by a writing filed declines and renounces his right to qualify as such Executor. On the motion of Joshua Ritchie the Estate of the said Mary M Moyers is committed to P. H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration with her said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint Jacob F. Neff Isaac Wenger Samuel Shaver of Jasper Hause to appraise the Estate of the said Mary M Moyers decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Noah K Moyer Infant of Peter Moyer decd over the age of 14 years has made choice of P. H Price as his guardian. The Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Whereupon the said P. H Price appeared in Court and together with P. M Price his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law

It appearing to the Court by a writing filed that Peter S Moyer Infant of Peter Moyer decd over the age of 14 years has made choice of P. H Price as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Whereupon the said P. H Price appeared in Court and together with P. M Price his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600 Conditioned according

to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oaths required by law.

On the motion of Sallie Moyer widow of Peter Moyer decd the Court doth appoint P. H. Dice as guardian for Jacob H. Moyer infant of said Peter Moyer decd under the age of 14 years whereupon the said P. H. Dice appeared in Court and together with P. M. Dice his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600.00 conditioned according to law. But thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from the evidence of R. H. Fulk and Jasper Kaufman that Mary P. Sligh for whom the said R. H. Fulk is Committee that the said Mary P. Sligh is now restored to sanity. It is ordered on the motion of the said Mary P. Sligh that the said R. H. Fulk Committee do restore to her the estate in his hands as such Committee belonging to her and that said Committee do settle his accounts before one of the Commissioners of this Court.

Commonwealth }
Peter L. Kayler. } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again as well the defendant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth. And thereupon the defendant by Counsel moved the Court to quash the said Indictment which motion on consideration the Court overruled whereupon the defendant withdrew his plea of Not guilty and demurred to the said Indictment which demurrer the attorney for the Commonwealth joined, which demurrer upon consideration the Court also overruled whereupon the defendant pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called Twelve of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following Eleven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Daniel J. Myers. St. Andrew Myers. Jacob S. Sellers. Charles H. Crofs. E. B. Sellers. Frank R. Rhodes. R. B. Crowshaw. Erasmus Sing. Geo. H. Elsgard. Chrisman R. Brunner. John M. Tate. Whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff directed Commanding him to Summon twelve additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting, returnable forthwith, which was done accordingly nine of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following two found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- R. L. Kinsley and Jacob Messerole whereupon the Court again ordered the Clerk to issue another Venire Facias to the Sheriff directed Commanding him to Summon four additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly done they appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following three found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- R. H. Gambill McKendree Snyder & J. H. Sheets the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Erasmus Sing. Jacob Messerole R. H. Gambill & McKendree Snyder the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Daniel J. Myers. St. Andrew Myers Jacob S. Sellers Charles H. Crofs. E. B. Sellers Frank R. Rhodes R. B. Crowshaw Geo. H. Elsgard Chrisman R. Brunner. John M. Tate R. L. Kinsley & J. H. Sheets thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court but not having time to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. T. Life his deputy to whom was administered

an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.

E D Newman.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday September 22. 1887

Present Hon E D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for Felony
Peter le Kayler }

This day Came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and thereupon Came the jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock and were placed in charge of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. F. Life his Deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communications with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial, and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock.

E D Newman.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday September 23d. 1887

Present Hon E D Newman presiding

On the motion of John E Roller the Estate of D. M Van Pelt is Committed to V. M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three mos this without administration upon his estate

Commonwealth }
upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter le Kayler }

This day Came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and thereupon Came the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday the 3d day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of V. M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. F. Life his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.

E D Newman.

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday September 24. 1887.

Present Hon E D Newman presiding

Commonwealth
vs
John H Geil } Upon an Indictment for assault & battery

This day the defendant John H Geil appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of this term of the Court and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the 2nd. day of the November Term next being November 22. 1887 And on the motion of the said John H Geil the Court do th permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $250.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said John H. Geil together with John Geil his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $250.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said John H Geil does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 2nd. day of the November Term next being November 22 1887. to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Commonwealth
vs
Peter C Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter C Kaylor in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully hear the evidence were adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of W H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J F Life his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on monday morning next at 9½ Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ Oclock.

E. D. Newman J.

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday September 26. 1887

Present Hon E D. Newman presiding

Virginia C Keast &c Pltff.
vs
Chemical Company Deft. } Upon an Interpleader

Upon motion of Virginia C Keast suing with her husband M. P. Keast who appears to have Married according to law to W H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County a Suspending bond with good Security in the penalty of Sixty dollars and on the Condition required by law and who claims that an execution of fieri facias issued on the 4th day of July 1887 by the Clerk of the Circuit

Court of Rockingham County at the suit of the Chemical Company of Canton (a Corporation) against the goods and Chattels of W. P. Heart and W. P. McCall for thirty five dollars with interest thereon from the 1st day of May 1886 till paid. also Nine $\frac{73}{100}$ Dollars Costs, has been by J. W. Revercomb Deputy for V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County levied upon certain goods and Chattels to wit: two Cane Mills one Molasses pan. about three Cords of wood. and three hogs altogether of the value of thirty dollars. as and for the goods and Chattels of W. P. Heart which said goods and Chattels. as the said Virginia C. Heart avers. at the time of the issuing of the said writ of fieri facias. and long before were, and ever since have been and are now the proper goods and Chattels of her the said Virginia C. Heart and not the goods and Chattels of the said W. P. Heart. It is therefore ordered that as well the said Chemical Company of Canton (a Corporation) as the said Virginia C. Heart & W. P. Heart be Summoned to appear here on the 21st day of November 1887 to State and Litigate their respective claims as touching the goods and Chattels aforesaid in order to a decision of their rights touching the same.

Commonwealth }
Peter C. Kaylor } upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter C. Kaylor in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial, pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ O'clock And were placed in charge of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. F. Sipe his deputy to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ O'clock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ O'clock.

E. D. Newman.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday September 27. 1887.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding.

$2.50 Fine. John H. Moore Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 21st day of September 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth & Lizzie Jackson for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth }
Peter C. Kaylor } upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter C. Kaylor in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial, pursuant to their adjournment and having heard the evidence but not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock and were placed in charge of V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. W. Benton his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them

yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any communications with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock.

E D Newman

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday September 28th 1887

Present Hon E D Newman presiding.

Commonwealth
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on Wednesday the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having heard the argument of Counsel but not having time to consider their verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J F Sife his deputy to whom who administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God.

E D Newman.

Court Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed. Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons who have been drawn according to law to appear here on the 13th day of this present term of the Court being Monday October 3. 1887 to serve as Petit Jurors.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday September 29. 1887.

Present Hon E D Newman presiding.

Commonwealth
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and by Counsel and thereupon came the jury impannelled and sworn on Wednesday the 3rd day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 8½ Oclock and were placed in charge of W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J F Sife his deputy to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and have no Communication with them yourselves nor

permit any other person to converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 8½ Oclock
So help you God.

Peter Cooper Exor. Pltff
vs
T. K. Harnsberger Deft } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and neither party requiring a jury the cause was submitted to the Court and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth consider that this cause be dismissed and that the defendant recover of the plaintiff his costs about his defence in this behalf here and before the justice expended.

Robert Scott this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $38.00 for Expenses in travelling from Coopers N. Va to Harrisonburg & returning as a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth of Va vs Peter le Kaylor Charged with felony $24.00 & 4 days Coming from Coopers N. Va and returning and 10 days attendance upon the Court as witness in said case of Commonwealth of Va vs Peter le Kaylor $14.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

It appearing to the Court that the name of D. E. A. Herring a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth vs Peter le Kaylor charged with felony was omitted in the list of witnesses summoned at the May Term last of this Court to testify in this cause and that the said D. E. A. Herring attended five days at said term as a witness as aforesaid It is therefore ordered by the Court that the said D. E. A. Herring be allowed the sum of $2.50 for his said attendance and that the same be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

E. D. Keerman

Court Continued Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

B. A. Funk Justice of the Peace of Linville District in this County this day tendered to the Court his resignation as such Justice which the Court doth accept to take effect this day.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 8½ O'clock
Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday September 30 1887

Present Hon E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Peter le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kaylor in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on wednesday the 3rd day of this Term of the Court for this trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to consider further of their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Peter le Kaylor guilty of wilfully and feloniously burning his own Mill insured by the Rockingham Home Mutual Fire Insurance Company against loss and damage by fire, with intent thereby

felloniously to injure and defraud the said Fire Insurance Company, in manner and form as charged in the Indictment, and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at three years. Jacob S. Sellers. Foreman. And thereupon the jury was discharged.

And thereupon the prisoner Peter le Kayler was committed to the Jail of this County.

E.P. Neerman.

Court continued Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

J.M. Lam Constable for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia, amounting to the sum of $4.02 Cs Pd. for arest of Daniel Morris charged with Misdr 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses 60 Board of Prisoner 1 Day $1.00 32 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail & returning $1.28 16 Miles travel for prisoner 64¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

J.S. Mckenley Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $35.00 for fees allowed Cs Pd. under Section 31. Chapter 180 of the Code of Virginia 1873 for the trial 14 felony cases in said Court from November Term 1886 to August Term 1887 inclusive which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

V.H. Lam who was on the 26th day of May 1887. duly elected Sheriff of Rockingham County by the qualified Voters thereof to serve as such for the term of Four years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887. and after the said term of office shall have expired until his successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties of said office having executed a bond and Certified to Auditor Oct. 12/87. qualified as such Sheriff on the 6th day of June 1887. and having been required by the County Court of Rockingham County to execute a new bond with other security. this day appeared in Court and together with J.M. Lam M.J. Scothern. J.W. Denton. G.W. Skelton and W.S. Suntz his Securities (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a new bond in the penalty of $20.000 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each of said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. which bond is accepted by the Court and the Clerk is ordered to record the same, and transmit a Copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Catharine Flick Committee for Anna Flick, a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Anna Flick for three Months from May 21st to August 21, 1887. @ $100 per Cs Pd. annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887. of said Court which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Court from the testimony of V.H. Lam Sheriff of this County that application has been made within the last 60 days to the Several Asylums of this State for Admission of said Lunatics, and refused for want of room.

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $39 Cs for Keeping & Supporting the said Henry Sites from the 3d day of June to the 3rd day of September 1887 3 Months @ $150 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the

February Term 1887 of said Cent $37.50 Error in last account $1.50 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cent and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Cent from the testimony of V H Lam Sheriff of this County that application has been made within the last 60 days to the several asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room

John E Roller Plff
V H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County Deft } Upon a Notice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and the defendant V H Lam having this day executed a Bond as required in the Notice in this cause
It is therefore Considered by the Cent that this cause be dismissed and that the plaintiff recover of the defendant his costs by him in this behalf expended

Peter M Rehard Treasurer of Rockingham County this day presented to the Cent lists of insolvents for the Non-payment of Capitation and property tax and real estate delinquent for the Non-payment of the tax thereon for the year 1886 for the several Districts of this County with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors in the said several Districts touching the propriety of such lists and each case therein Contained verified by their oath thereto annexed Also lists of Improper Assessment of Lands in Stonewall Central Danville and Plains Districts for the said year 1886 with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors in the said several Districts touching the propriety of such lists and each case therein Contained verified by their oath thereto annexed which said lists after being examined by the Cent and being satisfied of the Correctness of the same the Cent doth order that Copies thereof be certified by the Clerk of this Cent to the Auditor of Public Accounts

On the motion of V H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County John H Gaither appeared in Cent and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law

Commonwealth
James Goodloe } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Cent entered a Nolle Prosequi in the foregoing cause It is therefore Considered by the Cent that the said appeal be dismissed and that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c

50¢ fee paid. ✓

On the motion of Ed S Conrad the Estate of Mrs Phillips decd is committed to V H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Cent that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate
The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter at the August term last of this Cent is entered Nunc pro tunc

On the Application of John H Riley & others for the Establishment of a Public Road
This day came the parties by their attorneys And on the motion of Geo L Bonsham James R Dice the report of the viewers Jacob F Neff B M Rice & J Hause filed in this cause on the 16th day of May 1887 is recommitted

to said views with instructions to view the route mentioned in the petition of Geo. L Counshurn & others as a Competing route & report to this Court at its next term And the Court doth designate Wednesday the 12th day of October 1887 for the meeting of the said viewers.

Ordered That the following named parties be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Venirmen Summoned for the trial of a Felony case at this term and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Name of Juror	no of Days	no of Miles allowed for	Total	Name of Juror	no of Days	no of miles allowed	Total
Daniel J Myers	11	32	12 28 v	Wm E Mauk	1		1 00 v
St Andrew Myers	11	48	12 92 v	Jacob Mefferd	1		1 00
Jacob L Sellers	11	48	12 92 v	G L Heatwole	1		1 00
Charles A Brock	11	50	13 00 v	E H Sibert	1		1 00
E B Sellers	11	50	13 00 v	P H Dove	1		1 00
Frank R Rhodes	11	32	12 28 v	D N Bear	1		1 00
A B Counshurn	11	50	13 00 v	A C Kinsely	10	12	10 48 v
Erasmus Long	2	48	3 92 v	P S Thomas	1		1 00
Geo H Effland	11	50	13 00 v	R H Gambill	1		1 00 v
Christian R Brunner	11	50	13 00 v	McKendree Snyder	1		1 00 v
John M Tate	11	12	11 48 v	J H Sheets	10	16	10 64 v
Samuel Bowman Jr	2	32	3 28 v	H J VanPelt	1		1 00
Henry Shacklett	1		1 00 v				

Clerk's Mailed to Auditor Octo 11/87. $166.20

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held for and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday October 3rd 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Ida F Shaffer Infant of Amanda Shaffer over the age of 14 Years has made choice of John L Logan as her guardian, the Court doth appoint as such guardian Whereupon the said John L Logan appeared in Court and together with Stuart F Sindrey his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $50 Conditioned according to law It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that said ward has no property and that this qualification is for the purpose of obtaining a Marriage license) And thereupon the said John L Logan qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be last will and testament of Joseph Bowman decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of G M Snell and John B Roach the subscribing witnesses thereto and it appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the said writing and the name thereto subscribed was wholly written by the Testators own hand the same is admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of Joseph Bowman decd And thereupon John M Bowman one of the Executors therein named appeared in Court and renounced and relinquished his right to qualify as such Executor Whereupon Solomon I Bowman the other Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John M Bowman & Sarah Bowman his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2500 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the

said Solomon I Bowman for obtaining a probat of the said will of Joseph Bowman dec'd in due form. And the Court doth appoint G W Snell Daniel Garber & John B Rauch to appraise the estate of the said Joseph Bowman decd after first having been duly sworn

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E Everett

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday October 4. 1887.

Present Hon E D Newman Presiding

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day the prisoner Peter le Kayler late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court by the jury impannelled and sworn for his trial, convicted of a Felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon the prisoner moved the Court in arrest of judgment which motion upon consideration the Court overruled. Whereupon the prisoner moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial. and not having time fully to hear the evidence and argument of Counsel the further hearing of this Cause is continued until to morrow morning at 9 Oclock.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

E D Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday October 5. 1887.

Present Hon E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day the prisoner Peter le Kayler late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court by the jury impannelled and sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel on the motion of the prisoner to set aside the Verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial doth sustain said motion It is therefore Considered by the Court that the verdict of the jury in this Cause be set aside and the prisoner granted a new trial and the further trial of this Cause is Continued until the 10th day of the November Term next being December 1st 1887. And on the further motion of the prisoner the Court doth admit him to bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said Date. Whereupon the said Peter le Kayler together with A W Kayler his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) Acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each to be levied of their respective

goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation
Upon upon this Condition that the said Peter le Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the third day of the November Term next being December 1887 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court whereupon the prisoner was discharged from Custody.

E. D. Newman,

Court Continued Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Wm L. Yancey the Estate of Sims field Lee decd is committed to T H Lam Sheriff of this County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

Hon E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County having attended this Court one day each at the January March April & July Terms 9 days at May and 12 days at September Term 1887 to preside in the trials of the cases of the Commonwealth & Samuel R Sterling and Peter le Kaylor in which the Judge of this Court could not sit is entitled to pay for 25 days @ $5.00 per day $125.00 and mileage 532 Miles @ 10¢ per mile $53.20 and the same is ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Cop.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday October 6. 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

J M Lam Constable for Stonewall District in this County this day presents in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.82 for Arrest of Beverly Morris charged with Misdr. 50¢ Summoning 2 witnesses 40¢ 1 day Board for prisoner $1.00 32 Miles travel to and from Jail $1.28 Mileage for prisoner 16 Miles 64¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd

John Long Cheif of Police of Town of Harrisonburg Va this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.00 for Arrest of Henry Flick charged with Burglary $1.00 Summoning 3 witnesses 60¢ Arrest Edmonia Hunter charged with Burglary $1.00 Summoning 2 witnesses 40¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop.

T. H Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $125.31 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry Prisoners Confined in Jail from July 30 to October 5 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd

T. H Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $67.00 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Bank a Lunatic Confined in Jail from July 30 to October 5 1887 67 days @ $1.00 per day $67.00 which being sworn

Cop'd.

to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court from the testimony of V. H. Lam that application has been made to the several Superintendents of the Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room.

V. H. Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $120 for Dieting & Lodging of Venire in the case of the Commonwealth & Peter L. Kayler 10 days @ $1. per day Each which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cert'd

Thomas H. Miller Sergeant of the Town of Harrisonburg this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.40 for Arrest of James Goodloe Charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning & witness 80¢ for Arest of James L. Iris Samuel Botts & Bert Yancey Charged with Assault $1.50 Summoning & witness $1.20 Arest of Jeff Pankey for assault 50¢ Arrest of Mrs H. Howe Harry & Robert Hopcroft for Misdemeanor $1.00 Summoning 7 witnesses for Commonwealth $1.40 which being Sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. The justice before whom the fregoing cases were tried having Certified to the necessity of said witnesses.

Cert'd

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and mileage at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Peter M. Smith 16 days $1.60 Thomas D. Ripketoe 25 days $2. Geo H. Sanfley 24 days $1.20 D. B. Stites 24 days $1.20

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth at the July Term 1887.

Commonwealth & Peter L. Kayler

Edward Shipplett 1 day 50¢: Toll 6¢ total 56¢ Joseph E. Shaver 1 day 50¢ Geo E. Huffman 1 day 50¢ Charles H. Baker 1 day 50¢ John L. Harvey 1 day 50¢ Geo P. Buntrer 1 day 50¢ Jacob Byerly 1 day 50¢ M. D. Carpenter 1 day 50¢ 6 Miles travel 24¢ total 74¢ D. P. Eiler 1 day 50¢ E. H. Carpenter 1 day 50¢ Frederick Roder 1 day 50¢ Toll 20¢ total 70¢ Jacob Mohler 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ total 98¢ Martha Peale 1 day 50¢ Lucy Parr 1 day 50¢ Wm Smunnie 1 day 50¢ 50 Miles travel $2.00 total $2.50 James G. Harvey 1 day 50¢ Wm Mull 1 day 50¢ 40 Miles travel $1.60 total $2.10 Jacob S. Myers 1 day 50¢ Ned Harrison 1 day 50¢ Jonathan Sutsler 1 day 50¢ J. H. Meyerhoeffer 1 day 50¢ toll 6¢ total 56¢ Dr E. A. Henry 1 day 50¢ John J. Roder 1 day 50¢ 4 Miles travel 16¢ total 66¢ Michael Kinner 1 day 50¢ 4 Miles travel 16¢ toll 5¢ total 71¢: Joseph M. Bowman 1 day 50¢ 6 Miles travel 24¢ toll 25¢ total 99¢ William L. Anderson 1 day 50¢ 6 Miles travel 24¢ toll 6¢ total 80¢ Wm Gilbert 1 day 50¢ 4 Miles travel 16¢ toll 20 total 86¢ A. J. Whitmore 1 day 50¢ 4 Miles travel 16 toll 20 total 86¢ Algernon Anderson 1 day 50¢ 6 Miles travel 24 total 74 Commd

Certified $7.78

Commonwealth & Peter L. Kayler

J. Miller 1 day 50¢ 6 Miles travel 24 total 74¢ Dr L. B. Keyser 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ toll 25¢ total 83¢ John Carsefe 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ total 98¢ Hamilton Carsefe 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ total 98¢

Certified to Auditor Acts. 11/87 J. S. Messerley C. $17.01

The Court do the order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their services as viewers & Surveyor on Public Roads appointed under former orders of this Court and that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County Viz:-

Herod Bowman	1½ days	as Viewer on Road Petition of Joseph M. Bowman	3.00
John Lincoln	1½	Same	3.00
M. J. Martz	1½	Same	3.00
John J. Bowman	1½	& Surveyor Same	6.75
W. D. McGahey	1 additional	Surveyor J. B. Burner rothers	2.50
John R. Filler		for Surveying New Road on Petition of John M. Leick rothers	3.50

J. M. Sam Constable for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of
C[redited]/S[tate]d $3.58 for arrest of John Barton charged with Misdemeanor 58¢ Summoning 7 witnesses $1.40 32 Miles travel to and from Jail $1.28 to 10 Miles travel for prisoner 40¢ which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for said witnesses upon the trial of the Case

W. H. Sam this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum $1.55 for Guarding John Barton charged with Misdr.
C[redited]/S[tate]d 75¢ 80 Miles travel in Conveying prisoner to Jail @ 4¢ 80 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

---

Commonwealth

David Jenkins & Mary Miltenberger } upon an Indictment for Lewd & lascivious Cohabitation

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth, and it appearing to the Court that the summons awarded in this cause has not be executed upon David Jenkins. It is therefore Considered by the Court that an Alias Summons be awarded returnable to the 1st day of the October Term next

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term.

Geo. E. Sanders

In Vacation. In the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham County, October 8. 1887.

In the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia held at the Court House of Augusta County, at Staunton Va; on Thursday, Sept 20. 1887:

Wm Pinchim, Plff in error.
against
The Commonwealth of Va. Deft in error.

Upon writ of Error & Supersedeas to the judgment of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County, of October 1st 1886, refusing a writ of error to the judgment of the County Court of Rockingham County, upon an Indictment for Murder, under which the said Wm Pinchim was Convicted of Murder in the first degree & Sentenced to be hanged on the 5th day of November 1886, by the said County Court:

This day came the plaintiff in error by Counsel, and as well the Attorney General for the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Court having maturely Considered the transcript of the Record of the judgment aforesaid of the said County Court, is of opinion, for reasons stated in writing that there is no error in the said judgment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the same be affirmed, which is ordered to be certified forthwith to the said County Court of Rockingham County.

A Copy Teste: James B. Berman, Clerk

To the Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County

A Copy Teste

J. S. McSurley, Clerk

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday October 17. 1887

Present. Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c, received and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last September Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows. Viz:-

Deed of Trust	Charles Fadely & wife	to O B Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Jonathan Pence	Lydia Pence
" "	Reuben Crosby & wife	John Will
" "	J B Stephenson Comm'r	Samuel Hall
" "	John R Landes & wife	Turner R Fadely
" "	Benj S Shifflett	Turner R Fadely
" "	Catharine E Whitesell	Samuel L Menefee
" "	John F Lawson & wife	Peter M Long
" "	Samuel M Kenley & wife	Sanford A K Eppard
" "	Sarah E Dean	Sanford A K Eppard
" "	Thomas L Dean & wife	Sanford A K Eppard
" "	Samuel G Dean & wife	Sanford A K Eppard
" "	John A Kenley & wife	Sanford A K Eppard
" "	Chem Miller & wife	Zachariah See &c
" "	Wm B Compton Comm'r	D V McGahey
Deed of Trust	George Fawcett & wife	George E Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Samuel G Dundore & wife	D N Washington Trustee for Addie C Washington
" "	Isaac Hess & wife	John F Kinsely
" "	Annie Magdalene Kagey	Emanuel J Jewell
" "	Wm R Shumatter & wife	Joseph H Swank
Deed of Trust	J H Dofflemoyer	Wm H Marshall Trustee
" "	L B Dovel and le B Dovel	Wm H Marshall Trustee
" "	M H Cook & G M Cook	Wm H Marshall Trustee
Agreement	Sarah le & R le B Heatley	Mary E & Thornton G Heatley
Bargain & Sale	Joseph Bauserman Wm Bmds &c	John H Moore
Deed of Trust	George A Snider & wife	Talfurd N Haas Trustee
Deed of Release	John E Roller	Jennie B Hughes
Deed of Trust	J W Baugher	Geo E Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	A J Shumatter & wife	Wm R Shumatter
Lis Pendens	Samuel le Bare	adv Wilbrain D Landes
Deed of Trust	Wm D Mefenble & Jacob Mefenble	to B G Patterson Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm D Melone & wife	A J Welfley
Deed of Trust	Wilbrain H Cook	H W Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Benjamin S Cubbage	Rebecca Cubbage
" "	G B Compton Special Comm'r	Nancy Overton &others
Lis Pendens	Samuel le Bare	adv I D Brunner
Deed of Trust	Robert A Sipe Trustee	to L B Yancey Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Andrew E Heneberger & wife	Joshua Hetton
Lis Pendens	Samuel le Bare	adv John J Brunner
Deed of Trust	Peter D Eannian	to Charles D Harrison Trustee
" "	G Preston Miller	S R Miller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George M Yancey & wife	A J Sigler
" "	Ed S Conrad Comm'r	A J Sigler
Deed of Trust	Herman P Volz	E N Peterson Trustee
" "	Daniel Byerly & wife	Geo E Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Robert K Wilson	Wilbrain S Strain & Mary M Staffer
Deed of Trust	James Bauman James M Braun & H S Long	Joseph Shickel Trustee
" "	James W Braun James Bauman & H S Long	John L Logan Trustee

Bill of Sale	R. Estep.	D. L. Brunner
Bargain & Sale	Charles L Yancey Comm'r	A. J. Life
"	John E Roller Substituted Trustee	A. J. Life
"	John E Roller & wife	Amanda E Pearson wife of William H Pearson
Deed of Trust	William H Pearson & wife	William H. Roller Trustee

Settlement of the Accounts of H. N. Beery Administrator of Charles Bridley decd
Solomon Garber Guardian for David S. Garber
P. Herring Executor of Edith D. Herring decd
Wm Hensley Guardian for Andrew P. & Lucinda E. Hensley
Martin L. Keller Adm'r of Philip Keller decd
Geo. E. Sipe Genl Recv. In a/c The S.V.R.R. Co. & Julia A. Marden
John S. Long Guardian for Lena R. Pence
George L. Bronshon Adm'r of A. J. Robinson decd
George L. Bronshon Guardian for Charles A Robinson
John M. Coffman Guardian for E. G. Sanford &c.
H. J. Myers Executor of Henry S. Shewalter decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

On the motion of Wm L. Yancey the Estate of Samuel R. Sterling, decd is committed to T. S. Dan Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

$1.00 Fine

John H. Moore. Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $1.00 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 4th day of October 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth & Mc D. Ford for Misdemeanor.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Wm S Shewalter decd which was proven at the February Term 1885 by Peter Shewalter one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and continued for further proof was this day again presented in Court and being proved by the oath of J. B. Webb. the other subscribing witness was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And there being no executor therein named on the motion of Mary A E Shewalter widow of said William S Shewalter decd who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and together with M. D. Ryger and George Baker her sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Mary A E Shewalter for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said William S Shewalter decd with his said will annexed.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. Thurston Keister is a regularly ordained Minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church and Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Wm. M. Bucher his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law and qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

The Court doth appoint Joel Rinker Justice of the Peace for Linville Magisterial District in this County to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of B. H. Funk late Justice of the Peace of said District to serve as such for the

unexpired term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887. and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. Whereupon the said Joel Rinker appeared in Court and qualified as such Justice of the Peace by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

John M. Gaither, who was on the 26th day of May 1887. duly elected Constable for Linville Magisterial District in this County having declined to qualify. the Court doth appoint Philip H. Donovan to fill the vacancy occasioned thereby. to serve as such for the unexpired term of two years Commencing on the 1st day of July 1887 and afterwards until his Successor is qualified to enter upon the discharge of the duties thereof. Whereupon the said Philip H. Donovan appeared in Court and together with John Acker Jacob F. Neff & E. H. Long his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of said office. each of the said obligors waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. And thereupon the said Philip H. Donovan qualified as such Constable by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

On motion of George Hunter. And it appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that he resided within the United State more than five years before attaining the age of twenty one years and within the State of Virginia over five years and that during that time has behaved as a man of good Moral Character. attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same and having declared on oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he renounces all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to William Emperor of the German Empire the Court doth order that the said George Hunter be and he is hereby admitted a naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday October 18. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding

Commonwealth.
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Murder.
William Finchum }

This day the prisoner William Finchum late of the County of Rockingham was ~~this day~~ led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and the transcript from the Judgment of the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia having been read to him. which is as follows: Viz:-

Opr delivered & V. H. Law & Rule

"In the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, held at the Court House of Augusta County, at Staunton, Va. on Thursday, Sept 20. 1887:-

Wm Finchum, Pltff in error.

Against

The Commonwealth of Va Deft in error.

Upon Writ of Error & Supersedeas to the judgment of the Circuit Court of Rockingham County, of October 1st 1886, refusing a writ of error to the judgment of the County Court of Rockingham County, Upon an Indictment for Murder. under which the said Wm Finchum was Convicted of Murder in the first degree & Sentenced to be hanged on the 5th day of November 1886, by the said County

Court:-

This day came the plaintiff in error by Counsel, and as well the Attorney General for the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the Court having maturely Considered the transcript of the record of the judgment aforesaid of the County Court, is of opinion, for reasons stated in writing that there is no error in the said judgment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the same be affirmed, which is ordered to be certified forthwith to the said County Court of Rockingham County.

A Copy

Teste James R Dorman Clerk

And it being demanded of him the said William Finchim if anything further he had to say why the judgment in this Cause should not be executed said he had nothing but what he had before said. It is Considered by the Court that execution of this judgment be made and done upon him the said William Finchim by the Sheriff of Rockingham County on Friday December 16 next between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon of the same day at the usual place of execution.

And thereupon the prisoner William Finchim is remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Thursday morning next at 9 o'clock.

Geo. E. Sheffey

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday October 20 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

A M Newman Comm'r of Accounts of this County having presented his report as required by act of General Assembly approved April 1 1879 in regard to the form, Condition and Solvency of the Sureties on the official bond of Peter M. Rebard County Treasurer of this County. Showing that said bond is in due form, sufficient in penalty &c., the same is ordered to be filed.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance at the August Term last of this Court as witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth vs Henry Flick charged with Felony Viz:-

Certificate to Auditor Dec. 6. 1887.

Stonewall Kenney 1 day 50¢ J Barton Effinger 1 day 50¢ Charles H. Chandler 1 day 50¢

On the application of John M. Kiney & others and George L. Brunshow & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the petitioners in the foregoing Causes by their attorneys and the viewers Jacob D. Neff B M Rice & Jasper Hause to whom was recommitted the report made by them in the case of John M. Kiney & others with instructions to view the route mentioned in the petition of the said George L. Brunshow & others, having filed their report on the 1st day of this term of the Court recommending the Establishment of the road as prayed for in the petition of said Brunshow & others. It is therefore ordered that Mrs Catharine Robinson & Mrs Sarah E Bibb the only land owners along said road who claim damages be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the November Term next being November 21. 1887. to show Cause if any they can why the road petitioned for by the said George L. Brunshow & others shall not be opened and established through their land agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid. filed in this Cause on 17th day of October 1887

Sum'ns & 2 Copies issd?

On the motion of William Stenger, and it appearing to the Court from the Certificate of D. J. A. Neff that he is physically disabled and

unable to perform manual labor It is therefore Considered by the Court that he be exempted from working the roads of this County

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday October 21st 1887

Rule & Copy issd

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On motion of Mary Arehart It is ordered that a rule issue against M J Scothern D.S. returnable to the first day of the November term next of this Court to show cause why he should not Correct and amend his return upon the writ of pofepoini in the Case of Mary Arehart & R.M. Ashby in this Court. And the said M J Scothern D.S. hath leave to Correct and amend his said return in vacation if the same be erroneous.

In the matter of the Road Petition of D.S. Smith & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came again as well the petitioners by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and the viewers Abraham F. Runion J.J. Bowman I.F. Brunner John J. Brunner & Israel Jones having made and filed their report on the 19th day of September 1887. recommending the Establishment of said road and it appearing to the Court from the report of said viewers that all the land owners through whose lands the said road passes or who are effected by the said road claim no damages and it further appearing to the Court from the report of said viewers that the said road is of great necessity and will be of public benefit and great Convenience to a large number of people and that the Cost of Construction will not exceed the sum of $200.00 It is therefore Considered by the Court that the report of the said Viewers be approved and Confirmed and that said road be opened and established on a grade not exceeding Six degrees and upon the route indicated in the report of the viewers and the plat accompanying the same. as follows: Beginning at a point in the Shenandoah County line marked (Beg) thence running in and near an old private road along a small Mountain Stream, frequently Crossing & recrossing the same (Sta 1.) S 18½ W 10.9 P (2) S 81¼ W. 5.8 pes (3) S 52¾ W 9 pes (4) S 56¾ W 10.7 pes (5) S 50¾ W 9.1 P (6) S 43½ W 15.4 P (7) S 59¼ W 19.2 pes (8) S 83 W 8.6 pes (9) N 36½ W 7 P (10) N 20 E 6 Pes Crossing a small branch, now dry (11) N 86 W. 8 pes (12) N 73¼ W 6.3 pes (13) N 82½ W. 15.4 pes (14) N 68 W. 4.8 pes from Sta 8. to Sta 15. the road will have to be dug out along a Steep bank, to overcome the grade (15) N 84¼ W 15.4 P. (16) N 82¾ W 16.5 P. (17) N 74½ W 4.6 pes (18) S 60 W. 4.6 poles (19) S 82½ W. 5.4 pes (20) S 86½ W 6.9 pes (21) N 86½ W 3.7 pes (22) N 60¾ W 4.4 pes (23) N 43¼ W 5.1 poles (24) N 51¾ W 6 pes from Sta 18. to Sta 25. the line of the road follows along a Steep bank, and will have to be dug out, (25) N 78¼ W. 8.8 pes Crossing the branch (26) N 40¼ W. 17.2 pes (27) N 58¼ W 6.5 poles (28) N 8¾ W 10.6 poles (29) N 47½ W 7 pes to Charles Hadleys line thence the same Course Continued in all 10.8 pes (30) N 82¼ W 8.4 pes (31) N 57¼ W 8.2 pes (32) N 82¾ W 8.1 pes (33) N 55 W 6.5 pes (34) N 42 W 11.5 pes (35) N 73¼ W 9.2 pes to the Saw Mill (36) N 46 W 13.3 pes (37) N 62¼ W 8.1 pes (38) N 51¾ W 17 poles (39) N 65 W 12 pes to Jacob Sagers line (40) N 69¾ W 18.6 poles (41) S 89½ W 11 poles (42) N 75 W 12 pes to Frank Billers line, thence the same Course Continued in all 20.8 poles (43) N 88¾ W 7.2 P (44) S 56 W. 6 pes (45) S 78½ W 11.5 pes (46) N 47¾ W 12.2 P to Betsey Millers line (47) N 69 W 15.2 pes (48) N 88¼ W 12 Pes (49) S 74½ W 12.2 pes (50) S 59 W 6.6 pes (51) N 86½ W 5 pes (52) N 59 W 6 pes (53) N 75¾ W 6.7 pes (54) S 86 W. 6.4 pes (55) S 68¼ W 16.9 pes (56) S 76 W 4.8 pes (57) S 43½ W 8 pes to Catharine Tuenigs line. thence the same Course Continued in all 20 pes (58) S 89½ W 14.3 pes (59) S 60½ W 14.9 pes (60) N 83½ W 10 pes (61) S 80½ W 6.7 pes (62) West 12.3 P. to Henry Billers line (63) N 74½ W 7 P (64) N 51½ W 4.4 pes (65) N 73 W 18.8 poles (66) N 79½ W 6.6 poles

(67) N 81¼ W 10 poles to R R Baker's line, thence the same continued in all 14 pes (68) S 74¾ W 22 pes (69) S 89. W 22. 7 poles to D & Smith's line (70) N 50¼ W 9. 5 poles (71) N 68 W 8. 6 pes (72) S 85 W 18. 8 poles (73) N 62½ W 7. 8 pes (74) N 75½ W 6. 4 pes (75) N 79½ W. 13 pes (76) N 70 W 9. 4 pes thence leaving the old private road altogether and running over new ground (77) S 52 W. 8. 9 pes Crossing the Spring branch (78) S 21¾ E 7. 3 pes (79) S 20½ E 4. 6 pes (80) S 77 W. 2. 2 pes (81) N 47½ W 5. 6 pes (82) N 59½ W 4. 5 pes (83) N 75 W. 6. 7 pes (84) N 81½ W 4 pes (85) S 77½ W 3. 8 poles (86) S 60½ W 5. 5 pes (87) S 54. W. 4. 4 pes (88) S 37½ W 5 pes (89) S 22½ W. 6. 6 pes from Sta 81 to Sta 89 some digging will be required from the Sta 89 until the old road is intersected again, only the timber and brush will need to be removed. the ground being comparatively level (90) S 19 W 5. 2 pes (91) S 24 W 2 pes (92) S 84. E 5. 2 pes (93) N 86. E 4. 8 pes (94) S 39. E 3. 5 pes (95) S 48 W. 5. 1 pes (96) S 47½ W. 8. 7 pes (97) S 46 W. 6. 5 pes (98) S 39½ W 5 4 pes (99) S 41½ W. 6. 4 poles (100) S 33¾ W. 6 Pes (101) S 35¾ W 8. 4 pes intersecting the old road again thence along or near it (102) S 6¼ E 10 pes (103) S 25¾ W 11. 1 pes (104) S 19¼ W 7. 2 pes (105) S 2¾ W 12. 6 poles (106) S 18½ E 10. 5 poles (107) S 31¾ E 10. 3 pes (108) S 29 E 15 poles (109) S 45½ E 12. 2 poles (110) S 25½ E 4. 5 pes (111) N 49½ E 8. 4 pes (112) N 34½ E 9 pes (113) N 26½ E 9. 4 pes (114) N 24¼ E 9 pes (115) N. 6. E 10 P. (116) S 46½ E 7 pes (117) S 41½ E 5 pes (118) S 29 E 10 pes (119) S 12 W. 7. 1 pes (120) S 23 W 22. 3 pes (121) S 7¼ W 7. 8 pes (122) S 26½ E 2. 4 pes (123) S 26¼ W 48 P. (124) S 8½ E 8 pes (125) S 5½ E 4. 6 pes Crossing a branch (126) S 52½ E 8 pes (127) N 50 ½ E 10. 4 pes (128) S 69 E 9. 4 pes to Henry Miller's line (129) S 73¾ E 15. 2 pes (130) S 47¾ E 9. 8 pes (131) S 56½ E 20 poles (132) S 78. E 3. 8 pes (133) S 62½ E 3. 4 pes (134) S 64 E 4 pes (135) S 60½ E 4 poles (136) S 40. E 13 pes (137) S 68½ E 7. 6 poles (138) S 83½ E 10. 6 pes (139) S 13. E 21. 3 pes (140) S 10 E 9 poles (141) S 7 W. 13. 8 pes (142) S 28½ W 12. 5 pes (143) S 5½ W 12. 2 pes (144) S 2½ E 7. 7 pes (145) S 8½ E 13. 3 pes (146) S 25½ E 7. 2 pes (147) S 28½ W 9. 2 pes (148) S 22. E 7. 4 pes (149) S 20 E 12 pes (150) S 45 E 10. 6 pes (151) S 2. W 3 8 pes (152) S 11¾ W. 10. 2 poles (153) S 47¾ E 9. 4 pes (154) S 25. E 18. 4 pes (155) S 34½ E 8. 7 poles (156) S 38 E 14 4 pes (157) S 1½ E 10 pes (158) S 59 E 17. 2 pes (159) S 38¼ E 23. 6 pes (160) S 22½ E 21 5 pes (161) S 65 E 16. 9 pes (162) S 24¾ E 6. 8 pes (163) S 36 E 23. 2 poles (164) S 38½ E 6 pes to Jos. Lewis's line thence the same course continued in all 21. 6 poles (165) S 19 E 12. 5 pes intersecting the Lewis's Creek road making the whole length of the road 5⅛ miles and that the sum of $200.00 be and the same is hereby appropriated for the Construction of said road. all of which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County at their next meeting

In the matter of the Road Petition of Solomon Beery and others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the Port Republic road to a road near a Gate leading into Geo. M. Shewalter's farm intersecting with a road leading from the Keezletown road to said Shewalter's farm

This day came again as well the petitioners by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and it appearing to the Court from the return upon the process that all of the land owners through whose lands the proposed road passes or who are effected by the said road have been duly summoned in accordance with the former order of this Court in this matter that there are no exceptions made by any party & that all of the land owners interested in person and by Counsel assent to and agree to the opening and the establishment of the proposed road in accordance with the report of Henry Roller A D Sealock D. E Rhodes J. R. Filler The Commissioners appointed to view and report upon the establishment and route of the said road filed Aug 15. 1887 And it further appearing to the Court that the said road is a necessary road and one that will be a great benifit and convenience to a large number of people It is ordered by the Court that the report of the said Commissioners Henry Roller A. D Sealock D E Rhodes J. R. Filler filed August 15. 1887. Be approved and confirmed and that the road from the Port Republic road to the road leading from the Keezletown road to Geo. M. Shewalters farm be opened and established a Public road 25 feet wide on a grade not exceeding six degrees according to and upon the route indicated and filed by the said Report of the Commissioners and the plat accompanying the same Beginning at the Port Republic road passing through the lands Isaac Rodeheffer Peter Haugh Noah Rodeheffer Wm Rodeheffer Jacob Smith Sophia Flory Solomon Beery & Geo. M Shewalter and passing through the land of Isaac Rodeheffer S 54. W 23 poles Peter Haugh S 82 W 20 poles S 87. W 18 poles Noah Rodeheffer S 85. W 22½ poles Wm Rodeheffers S 82¾ W 74 Poles Jacob Smith S 61¼ W 17 Poles N. 74 W. 22 poles Sophia Flory S. 85¼ W 29 poles Solomon Beery S 40¼ W. 10 poles S 80 W. 24½ poles S 70½ W 8¼ poles S 4. W 10 poles N. 68 S 28 poles N. 20½ W 9 poles George Shewalter S 83¼ W 35 P. to the old road the Culvert and fill on Solomon Beerys land he agrees to do the same at his own expense at no cost to the County. and that the Commissioners

have fixed the Cst of Construction of the road at one Hundred and fifty dollars and the Damages as follows. Isaac Rodeffer $20.00 Peter Haugh $25.00 Noah Rodeheffer $5.00 Mrs Rodeheffer $30.00 Jacob Smith $25.00 Sophia Riley $5.00 Solomn Beery $45.00 Geo. H. Shavalter $25.00 which the Court doth allow and orders that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors at their next meeting.

A License is this day granted to John H Flannery on his application to sell by Retail, only in quantities up to five gallons at any one time to any one individual, mixed ardent Spirits malt liquors, or any mixture thereof, alcoholic bitters, or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits, at his house near Cootes Store in this County, which shall not be drunk within the house or curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles, Jugs, demijohns, or other vessels, to be removed therefrom, for the period beginning on the 1st day of November 1887 and expiring on the Thirtieth day of April, 1888; the Court being fully satisfied, upon hearing the evidence, that the applicant is a fit person, and that the place of business is suitable and convenient, and that the Specific tax required by Law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law, with good security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia, in a penalty of $250.00 Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the Act of the General assembly of Virginia, entitled an act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property, and incomes and in giving taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15, 1884.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.
Charles Lee }

The defendant Charles Lee who was at the March Term 1887 Sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail for the term of thirty days and thereafter until the Cst of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute and it appearing to the Court that the defendant is insolvent said motion is sustained. It is therefore ordered that the said Charles Lee be released from Custody without the payment of the said Costs, and the Jailor of this County is ordered to release him forthwith.

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Lewd & Lascivious
David Jenkins & Mary Mittenberger Cohabitation.

Summons & Copy in. This day came again the attorney for the Commonwealth, and on his motion for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the alias Summons awarded at the September Term last be made returnable to the 1st day of the November Term next being November 21st 1887.

C. H. Brunk this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $57.50 for 23 days Services in Copying Court Records up to and including October 20. 1887 @ $2.50 per annum, which being sworn to, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Copd

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Geo. Sheffey

In Vacation. In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham County.
On the Application of T. H. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County D. N. Black is hereby appointed as his Deputy. And the said D. N. Black thereupon appeared before me and qualified as such Deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by Law. Given under my hand this 31st day of October 1887.
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court ~~Continued~~ and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof. on Monday November 21st 1887.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and since the last October Term thereof. which list being and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows. Viz:

Bargain & Sale	Harvey Rlger & wife	to John P. Bruce
" "	Ann Berry & others widow & heirs of Josiah Berry	Sarah A. Swank wife of Harvey Swank
" "	Peachy Miller & wife	Seannah Grandle
" "	Rebecca J. Baker	David M. Stampfler & others Deacons
" "	David Golsinger Sen'r. & wife	Peter S. Golsinger &c
" "	Jacob C. Simmers Trustee	John B. Kline &c Deacons
" "	N. A Tutwiler & wife & others	William B. Stuper
" "	Jacob S. Huffman & wife	Jacob S. Stuper
Agreement &c	J. Grattan Edwards & wife &c	Jacob S. Stuper
Bargain & Sale	William J. Lambert & wife	Mary C. Petry wife of Henry Petry
" "	Nancy S. Mullen & husband	Mary C. Petry.
" "	Henry M. Miller & wife	Michael Spitzer & Mary Etta Spitzer
" "	Daniel Layman & wife	Michael Spitzer & Mary Etta Spitzer
" "	John E. Kuffler Special Comm'r.	Wm. A. Dofflemyer
" "	William A. Dofflemyer & wife	Richard A. Bruce
" "	William A. Dofflemyer & wife	Thomas S. Shifflett
" "	William A. Dofflemyer & wife	Hamilton Williams
Deed of Releas	Martin Brenneman	Samuel M. Brenman &c. heirs of M. M. Brenman
Deed of Trust	Edward Shifflett	Wm. A. Burnett &c. Trustees
" "	Eidem Baugher & wife	Wm. A. Burnett &c. Trustees.
" "	Samuel E. Long & wife	John M. F. Allen & Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Edward Shifflett & wife	M. D. Carpenter
" "	J. P. Hyer Trustee & Comm'r	Garret E. Earhart
" "	Wm. G. Thompson	John Turner
" "	Wm. M. Snyder & wife	Abigail Bradley
Deed of Trust	John M. Denlin & wife	M. S. Early Trustee
" "	T. H. Sam & wife & J. Marvin Sam & wife	George E. Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	M. A. Yancey Comm'r.	D. M. Newman & M. Moffett & Granville Eastham
" "	William H. Suter & wife	C. H. Brunk
" "	Louis G. Powell & wife & James Keister	Christian H. Brunk
Deed of Trust	James M. Lynn & James Brenman	C. H. Spinkel Trustee
" "	Elizabeth J. Rayskin & others	C. H. Spinkel Trustee
" "	G. L. Hale & wife	C. H. Spinkel Trustee
" "	E. D. Mulvey	C. H. Spinkel Trustee
" "	John M. Franck & Wm. C. Whitmore	C. H. Spinkel Trustee

Deed of Trust	A. J. Probst	to	H. D. Probst Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John R. Long	"	Peachy D. Hook
Power of Atty & Lien	Peachy D. Hook	"	Geo. W. Berlin
Mechanics Lien	Mrs. Sallie E. Miller	ads	Emanuel Royer
Bargain & Sale	George G. Grattan Commr.	to	David L. Kibler
Deed of Trust	David L. Kibler	"	John H. Sipe Trustee
" "	S. S. Bunman	"	H. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	H. M. Roller Special Commr. & J. E. Roller wife	"	Noah Sanders Trustee for Melinda E. Sanders
" "	James D. Alger & wife	"	Virginia Fogle
" "	M. M. Draper & wife	"	John R. Hook
Agreement	Hannah Sites & D. B. Sites	&	M. M. Bunman & husband
Bargain & Sale	Mary A. D. Fletcher & husband &c	to	J. B. D. Rhodes
" "	Wm. B. Compton Commr. & J. E. Roller wife	"	Rebecca J. Long
Deed of Exchange	Wm. B. Compton & John E. Roller	"	Rebecca J. Long A. H. Long & D. B. Hartman
Bargain & Sale	Rebecca J. Long & A. H. Long & J. E. Roller	"	D. B. J. Hartman
" "	George W. Baldwin & wife	"	John Myers
" "	John G. Coates & wife	"	Silas Bunnell
" "	Edw. S. Long Commr.	"	Mrs. Victoria J. Yancey
" "	James M. Swinewaver	"	Sallie E. Swinewaver
" "	Charles L. Yancey Commr.	"	Henry E. Sipe
" "	George E. Sipe Commr.	"	Henry E. Sipe
" "	Silas Flick & wife	"	Madison Huffman
Deed of Trust	Solon Harman	"	J. E. Moore Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Charles D. Harrison Special Commr.	"	P. H. Diehl
" "	James Fogle & wife	"	John H. Strickler
" "	Bessie B. Braithwaite & Hyde Middle wife	"	Kate A. Bunman wife of J. E. Bunman
" "	B. G. Patterson Commr.	"	A. E. Rohr
" "	A. E. Rohr	"	D. M. Switzer
" "	Josiah Hartman & wife	"	Samuel Hartman
Deed of Release	Andrew E. Henebergen	"	Joshua Hilton
Bargain & Sale	W. L. Yancey & Gratzville Earthman Trustee	"	John D. Lewis Jr.
" "	H. M. Roller Trustee	"	John E. Roller
" "	Talfurd N. Riggs Special Commr.	"	J. A. Shoemaker
" "	Jackson A. Shoemaker & wife	"	Charles D. Shoemaker
" "	David W. Wampler & wife & others	"	J. A. Miller
" "	Joseph E. Bunman & wife	"	John E. Roller
Deed of Trust	H. J. Munger	"	E. A. Spinkel Trustee
Lien Note	Martin Grim	"	J. E. Graham
Deed of Trust	Elias D. Hulvey	"	E. A. Spinkel Trustee
Bargain & Sale	W. L. Yancey Commr.	"	M. A. Layman
Deed of Trust	A. J. McElfley & wife	"	James R. Davis Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Anthony W. Davis & wife	"	E. D. Rost
" "	William L. Yancey Commr.	"	Mary R. Liggett & D. M. Coffman
" "	G. W. Berlin Commr.	"	David Reedy
" "	O. B. Roller Commr.	"	David Reedy
" "	J. E. Conrad & others	"	Noah L. & Robert M. Dallard
Deed of Release	Wm. A. Conrad's Admr. & others	"	Noah L. & Robert M. Dallard
Deed of Trust	Robert W. Dallard	"	John H. Sipe Trustee
Deed of Release	Hampton Miller & wife	"	John L. Mayfield & wife & R. E. Walker & wife

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of A. M. Davis deed. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Harrison McClelheney and Geo. M. Jameson the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded

On motion of the Widow and distributees of Noah Orebaugh deed. Abraham Garber who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together

with Jacob A Golladay his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law a certificate is granted the said Abraham Garber for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Noah Orebaugh decd And the Court doth appoint B. B. Wiseman Christian Miller Israel Jones and W. F. Bowers to appraise the Estate of the said Noah Orebaugh decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the motion of Joseph A Hensley who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with S. S. Hensley & N. B. Breeden his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1200.00 Conditioned according to law A certificate is granted the said Joseph A. Hensley for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said James F. Hensley decd And the Court doth appoint Wm Breeden & K. Eppard & Wesley Eppard to appraise the Estate of the said James F. Hensley decd after first being duly sworn.

Sarah Coffman Infant of Hiram Coffman decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of D. A. Heatwole as her guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian Thereupon the said D. A. Heatwole appeared in Court and together with Levis Driver his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon the said David A. Heatwole qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law

$5.00 Fine ✓

John K. Morris Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in Rockingham County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 22nd day of October 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth & Charley Morris for Misdemeanor.

$10.00 Fine ✓

Wm. D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in Rockingham County this day paid into Court the sum of $10.00 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 21st day of November 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth & M. A. Purkey for assault & Misbehavior

Upon the Application of Jacob Senger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and it appearing to the Court from the report of Road Commissioners Frank & Roller that the road ordered to be opened in this Cause has been opened as directed It is ordered that the amount $150.00 Allowed for the work be paid to Jacob Senger he having done all the work as directed by the Court under the supervision of said Road Commissioner. And this Cause is stricken from the docket.

In the matter of the Road Petition of Caleb N. Burkholder & others

J. H. Frank Commissioner of Roads of Central District in this County having this day filed his report showing that the Road from the Rawley Springs Turnpike to the Garber Church has been made and opened as directed by the former orders of this Court It is ordered that said report be affirmed that the Treasurer of this County pay to John H. Frank the sum of $100.00 this being the amount expended in opening the said road as shown in the said report of the said Comm. of Roads and that this petition be retired from the docket

John K. Morris having entered into a recognizance before Wm D. Maiden a Justice of the Peace of this County on the 18th day of November 1887 with Joseph H. Lam James Manseri Thomas Maden and Joseph Strayer as his sureties in the penalty of $500.00 Each Conditioned that the said John K. Morris should make

his personal appearance thereof this day to await the action of the Grand jury of a Felony whereof he stands charged, and not depart thence without leave of the Court and the said John K. Morris and Joseph H Sam James Manpin Thomas Maden and Joseph Strayer his said Securities being solemnly called Came not It is therefore ordered that John K. Morris and Joseph H Sam James Manpin Thomas Maden and Joseph Strayer be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the December Court next being December 19. 1887 to Shew Cause if any they have why the Commonwealth of Virginia shall not have execution against them upon their said recognizance and further to do and receive what our said Court may in this behalf Consider

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday November 22nd 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Assault and battery
John H Geil }

This day Came as well the defendant John H Geil in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the September Term last of this Court, as the Attorney for the Commonwealth. And thereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon Came the following jury to wit: Samuel A Wood Samuel P Life George H Kisling George W Mauck Silas R Good Allen T Koontz John D Heatwole A. R. Burner Phineas Stickley E F Kyger David S Heatwole & Andrew J Rosenberger who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant John H Geil guilty of Assault & battery in manner & form as charged in the Indictment and ascss his Fine at twenty five Dollars

A. J. Rosenberger Foreman.

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said John H Geil the sum of $25.00 the Fine aforesaid and her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended

$25.00 Fine
41.54 Costs
$66.54 paid into Court Dec 10/87.
Batty $5.00

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice.
Celara Brown }

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant Celara Brown in person and by Counsel and thereupon Came the following jury to wit: William Celatterbuck Phineas Stickley John M. Tate Samuel A Life J M Kuogler Silas R Good Denis le Hopkins Allen Harrison R R Burner Samuel R Myers John D Heatwole John M Byers who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Celara Brown not guilty Denis le Hopkins Foreman It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

Beverly Morris & Daniel S. Morris

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendants in discharge of their recognizance entered into at the September Term last of this Court and thereupon came the following jury to-wit: Samuel A Hord S. R. Myers Samuel P Sife R A Bunner E F Kyger Wm L Harnsin George M Mauck Wm D Kontz Andrew J Rosenberger John M Bowers David S Heatwole & George J Kisling who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to their evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defts not guilty John M. Bowers. Foreman It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendants be discharged and go hence without daye

Beverly Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 20th day of September 1887 for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdemeanor whereof he stands charged and there being no Grand Jury at this term of the Court the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance on the First Day of the February Term next being February 20th 1888. Whereupon the said Beverly Morris together with Burton Morris & Sowers Morris his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each that is to say the said Beverly Morris in the sum of $500.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Beverly Morris does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the February Term next being February 20. 1888 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Daniel S Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 20th day of September 1887 for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a misdemeanor whereof he stands charged and there being no Grand Jury at this term of the Court the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance on the 1st day of the February Term next being February 20. 1888 Whereupon the said Daniel S Morris together with Burton Morris & Sowers Morris his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each that is to say the said Daniel S. Morris in the sum of $500.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Beverly Morris does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the February Term next being February 20. 1888 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

And B. F. Madison a surety in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 to be levied of his goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation Yet upon

this Condition that the said B. F. Madison does make his personal appearance before before the Judge of this Court on the 1st. day of the February Term next being February 20. 1888. as a witness before the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday November 23rd 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice
Wm. C. Long.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon came the following jury to-wit. Samuel A. Wood S. R. Myers Samuel P. Life A. A. Bumer E. F. Kyger M. Williamson Harrison George M. Mauck Wm. T. Kuntz Andrew J. Rosenberger John H. Bowers David S. Heatwole and George A. Kisling who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the jurors. John H. Bowers was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment
Eldridge Curry.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is Continued until the 10th day of this term of the Court being December 1st 1887.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Friday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday November 25. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
Daniel O'Donnell

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until tuesday next the 8th day of this term of the Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday November 26. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

Martin J. Kelley

This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court.

On the motion of Mrs M. E. Coffman the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Samuel S. Coffman Infant son of Hiram Coffman decd. under the age of 14 years whereupon the said M. E. Coffman appeared in Court and together with Daniel Wenger Jr. her Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Robert Lee Coffman Infant son of Hiram Coffman decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of Daniel Wenger Jr. as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian, whereupon the said Daniel Wenger Jr. appeared in Court and together with M. E. Coffman his surety (who justified as to her sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Cop'd

On motion of Jourdan Bunn for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation Taxes for the years 1887 & 1888 and also exempted from working the roads of this County he being in indigent Circumstance and disabled.

Upon the application of George Pritchett for aid under an act of the General Assembly approved May 23. 1887, entitled "An act to require proper proof of disability in order to obtain aid as a disabled Soldier or marine wounded and maimed during the late war".

Cop'd Mailed to Auditor.

The Court having Carefully Considered the written application of the said George Pritchett verified by his oath, the Certificate of a Board of Physicians and the other evidence adduced in support of said application, is of opinion that the said George Pritchett is entitled to and under said act, and the Court from the evidence of Edward Rodgers adduced before it, Certifies. First. That the applicant is a Citizen of Virginia. Second That he was during the late war a Citizen of Virginia. Third. That he was during said war engaged as a Soldier in the Military Service of this State. Fourth That by reason of two Gun Shot wounds in his left wrist received in battle, his left hand is as permanently disabled at the present time as if he had actually lost the same. Fifth. That he is dependent on his physical labor for the means of subsistence. Sixth. That he has not within five years received an artificial limb or eye or Commutation money from this State. The Court direct the said application and all the evidence in the case to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Cop'd.

Samuel Empsweiler Committee for Malinda Correll a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Malinda Correll a lunatic from Aug 15. to Nov 15. 1887. 3 Months @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor

of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court from the affidavit of V. H Lam Sheriff of this County that application has been made within the last Sixty Days to the Superintendent of the Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of the said Lunatic and refused for want of room

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday November 28th 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the Revd Berryman M. Brown is a Regularly ordained minister of the Baptist Church and authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony on his motion he appeared in Court and together with James M Cochran and John Cooper his sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor
M J Kelley

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel, and thereupon the defendant demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the Attorney for the Commonwealth joined and the Court upon Consideration overruled said demurrer whereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined. And thereupon came the following jury to wit: Samuel A Shoot S. R. Myers Samuel P. Life A. A. Burner E. D. Kyger William L. Harrison George M. Mauck, Wm D. Kontz Andrew J. Rosenberger John H. Burns J. H. Rolston of D. & David S. Heatwole who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday November 29. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

John K. Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 8th day of November 1887 for his appearance before this Court to await the Action of the Grand Jury of a Felony whereof he stands charged and there being no Grand Jury in attendance upon this term of the Court. On the motion of the said John K Morris the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties for his appearance on the 1st day of the February Term next being February 20. 1888. And thereupon the said John K. Morris together with Joseph H Lamb James Manspin & Thomas

Madden his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500.00 each that is to say the said John K. Morris in the sum of $500.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods & chattels lands & tenements for the use of the Commonwealth of Virginia. each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said John K. Morris does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the February Term next of this Court being February 20. 1888. to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter in the proceedings of Friday last the 5th day of this term of the Court is entered Nunc pro tunc.

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
M. J. Kelley }

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impannelled and sworn on yesterday the 7th day of this term of the Court for the trial of this Cause pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the Jurors Samuel A. Hood was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged.

Commonwealth }
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
M. J. Kelley }

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon the defendant demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the Attorney for the Commonwealth joined and the Court upon Consideration overruled the said demurrer. whereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined. And thereupon came the following jury to wit: George H. Kisling Silas R. Good. John D. Heatwole J. M. Kiogler Phineas Hickley John H. Glover J. B. Dunnevan Geo. M. Shwatter Wm N. Berries Thomas N. Willis Philip Layman Jacob H. Kelsey who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday November 30. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs. } No 7. Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
M. J. Kelley }

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel. And thereupon came the jury impannelled and sworn on yesterday for the trial of this Cause pursuant to their Adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider further of their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury

find the defendant not guilty G W Shumaker Foreman

Commonwealth
@ } upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor
Wm R Herron

This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel And thereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was therein joined Whereupon came the following jury to-wit:- Samuel A Wood S R Myers A A Bumer E F Kyger William le Harrison George M Mauck Wm D Kuntz Andrew J Rosenberger John M Burns J H Roleton of D. David S Heatwole & I L Cortes who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and arguement of Counsel without retiring from the bar upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant Wm R. Herron Not guilty Samuel R Wood Foreman. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c

---

Commonwealth
@ } upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor
Daniel O'Donnell

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon the defendant demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the Attorney for the Commonwealth joined And the Court upon Consideration overruled the said demurrer, whereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was therein joined And thereupon came the following jury to-wit:- Samuel A Wood S R Myers Samuel P Sipe A A Bumer E F Kyger Wm le Harrison George M Mauck Wm D Kuntz Andrew J Rosenberger John M Burns J H Roleton of D & David S Heatwole who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and arguement of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

---

J. J. Hause who was on the 18th day of November 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date, this day appeared in Court and together with G W. Shumaker his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said J. J. Hause qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by Law

Certified

Stephen Roadcap for use of John E Roller Pltff
J M Kenton Deft } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

---

Stephen Roadcap Pltff.
J. M. Kenton Deft. } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be placed upon the Courts Docket

Commonwealth
vs
Mrs Henry H Shwalter } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and on motion of the Defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the December Term next of this Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court - Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday December 1st 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs
Daniel O'Donnell } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impanneled and sworn on yesterday for the trial of this cause pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to consider further of their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the defendant not guilty A J Rosenberger Foreman

Commonwealth
vs
Saml A Davis } No 1 Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant Saml A Davis in person and by Counsel and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon came the following jury to wit: George A Keiling Silas R Good John D Heatwole J M Kreyler Thomas Stickley John H Glover J B Dinkwain Geo M Shwalter Wm N Estes Thomas N Mullis Philip Layman and Jacob A Kelsley who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say we the jury find the defendant not guilty G M. Shwalter Foreman

Commonwealth
vs
Saml A Davis. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant Saml A Davis in person and by Counsel and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined whereupon came the following jury to wit: Samuel A Good S R Myers Samuel P Sipe A A Turner E F Kyger W C Harrison George H Mauck Wm A Kuntz Andrew J Rosenberger John H Bowers J H Rolston & David S Heatwole who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel without retiring from the bar upon their do say We the jury find the defendant S A Davis not guilty A J Rosenberger Foreman

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter C. Kaylor

This day the defendant Peter C. Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the September Term last of this Court (Acts 5 1887) and by Consent of the prisoner for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 7th day of the January Term next of this Court being January 23. 1888. And on the motion of the said Peter C. Kaylor the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Peter C. Kaylor together with Lewis M. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation

Yet upon this Condition that the said Peter C. Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this January Term next of this Court being January 23. 1888. to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon Wm T. Carpenter Jacob Mohler Lucy Parr. Jacob L. Myers J. M. Meyerhoeffer & R. R. Blundell witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that they Each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of the January Term next of this Court being January 23d. 1888. as witness as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 1. Upon an Indictment
M J. Kelley } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 2. Upon an Indictment for
M J Kelley } Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 5. Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
Daniel A Donnell

This day Came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendants in each of the foregoing Causes in person and by Counsel. And on the motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of the foregoing Causes is Continued until the December Term next of this Court.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 1. Upon an Indictment for
Daniel A'Donnell } Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 2. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 3. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 4. Upon an Indictment.
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 6. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 8. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 9. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A'Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 10. Upon an Indictment
Daniel A Donnell } for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 11. Upon an Indictment for
Daniel A'Donnell } Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs. 1
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 2
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 3
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 4
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 5
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 6
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 7
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 8
Joseph Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 3
M. J. Kelley
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 4
M. J. Kelley
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 5
M. J. Kelley
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 6
M. J. Kelley
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 1
P. J. Saub
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 2
P. J. Saub
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 3
P. J. Saub
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs. 4
P. J. Saub
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs.
Saml. R. Davis
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs.
Archibald Strother
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs.
James Kavanaugh
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
vs.
John J. Saub
Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing causes. It is therefore considered by the Court that the said Indictments be dismissed the defendants discharged and go hence without day &c.,

Shenandoah Valley R.R. Co.
vs.
Julia Marden.
Upon a motion for Condemnation of right of way

It appearing to the Court that Ged. E. Steele Late Receiver of this Court has settled his account before R. M. Newman Comm'r. of Accounts of this Court from which settlement it appears that said Receiver has properly disbursed all the funds which came into his hands to the credit of this cause the said Receiver is fully and finally discharged from all liability in this cause which is hereby retired from the docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Saturday morning next at 9½ o'clock.

Geo. E. Sanford

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday December 3rd. 1887

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding.

$5.00 Fine

John H. Morre Justice of the Peace of Rockingham County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 It being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 26th day of November 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth vs Silas Shifflet charged with disturbing Public worship

Cop.

Rives Tatum. M.D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.75 for 11 Visits to Prisoners Confined in Jail from July 7 to Nov 30th 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd & Ord'd

Abraham Sutholtz this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 75¢ for Services as guard in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Richard Madden which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity for said guard

Cop'd

Catharine Flick Committee for Anna Flick a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping Clothing & Caring for the said Anna Flick Lunatic from Aug 21 to November 21 1887 3 Months @ $100.00 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County as entered into at the February Term 1887 of said Court which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Court from the testimony of T. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County that application had been made within the last 60 days to the Several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room

Cop'd

R. C Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $11.50 for Issuing Warrants & Examination of Sundry Commonwealth Cases from July 30. 1887 to November 22. 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd

C. A Bunk this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $81.25 for 32½ days Services in Copying Burnt Records up to and including November 30th 1887 @ $780.00 per annum, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

It appearing to the Court that D. H Roleton late Sheriff of Rockingham County and as such Admr of Jno Breed decd has left this State and is insolvent the Court doth therefore revoke the powers of the said D H Roleton as Admr of Jno Breed decd and on motion of Hannah Bare Commits the Estate of said Jno Breed decd to T. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County Va for administration

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday December 5 1887

Present: Hon George G Gatlan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Eldridge Berry } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined. Whereupon Came the following jury to wit: George K Kisling Silas R Good John D Heatwole J M Kuygler Phineas Stickley John M Glover J B Dunnivan Geo M Shwalter Wm N Bentes Thomas N Willis Philip Layman & Jacob H Keiseley who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the defendant not guilty G M Shwalter Foreman And thereupon the jury was discharged.

It is therefore Considered by the Court That the defendant be discharged & go hence without day &c

Ordered That the following named parties be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Jurors Summoned for the trial of Misdemeanor Cases and That the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts Dec. 6. 1887

Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles allowed for	Total Amount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles allowed for	Total Amount	
Samuel D Wood	✓	8	160	14	40	Phineas Stickley	✓	9	180	16	20
S R Myers	✓	8	96	11	84	William Heatherbuck		2	10	2	40
Samuel P Sipe	✓	8	184	15	36	John M Tate	✓	1	6	1	24
R A Bumer	✓	8	192	15	68	Lewis E Hopkins	✓	2	28	3	12
E F Kyger	✓	8	200	16	00	John M Glover	✓	7	112	11	48
William E Harrison	✓	8	200	16	00	J B Dunnivan	✓	7	126	12	04
George M Mauck	✓	7	175	14	00	J M Davis		1	22	1	88
William P Kuntz	✓	8	192	15	68	Geo M Shwalter	✓	7	133	12	32
Andrew J Rosenberger	✓	8	200	16	00	Wm N Bentes	✓	7	175	14	00
John M Bowers	✓	8	80	11	20	Thomas N Willis	✓	7	126	12	04
J H Roltin of D	✓	8	56	10	24	Philip Layman	✓	7	112	11	48
David S Heatwole	✓	8	96	11	84	Jacob H Keiseley	✓	7	84	10	36
George K Kisling	✓	9	153	15	12	Herbert Coffman		2		2	00
Silas R Good	✓	9	54	11	16	Samuel J Yates		1	25	2	00
John D Heatwole	✓	9	144	14	76	S L Bentes		1	8	1	32
J M Kuygler	✓	9	126	14	04					$37	20
				$22	3.32						

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage & tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth vs Peter E Kayler at the September Term 1887.

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts December 6. 1887

$87.28

Edward Shipplett 7 days $3.50 Toll 10¢ Total $3.60 Jno E Shaver 7 days $3.50 Geo E Huffman 6 days $3.00 Charles H Baker 7 days $3.50 John L Harvey 5 days $2.50 Geo P Bruton 7 days $3.50 Jacob Byerly 6 days $3.00 Toll 20 Total $3.20 Wm T Carpenter 6 days $3.00 6 Miles travel 24¢ total $3.24 E H Carpenter 6 days $3.00 Frederick Rodes 4 days $2.00 Toll 20¢ total $2.20 Jacob Mohler 5 days $2.50 12 Miles travel 48¢ total $2.98 Martha Peale 5 days $2.50 Lucy Parr 7 days $3.50 William Wells 4 days $2.00 40 Miles travel $1.60 total $3.60 James G Marcey 7 days $3.50 Jacob L Myers 7 days $3.50 Jonathan Tutwiler 6 days $3.00 toll 20¢ total $3.20 E R Herring 7 days $3.50 Michael Rowe 4 days $2.00 2 Miles travel 8¢ toll 12¢ total $2.16 Henry W Roller 7 days $3.00 toll 12¢ total $3.62 Joseph Crawn 4 days $2.50 toll 32¢ total $2.82 S F Denton 4 days $2.00 E T Wallender 5 days $2.50

toll 20¢ total $2.70 Z. T. Pulse 7 days $3.50 toll 20¢ total $3.70 Samuel Early 7 days $3.50 Geo. Scott alias Carroll 5 days $2.50 J. H. Meyerhoeffer 6 days $3.00 toll 6¢ total $3.06 R. S. Eiler 3 days $1.50 Joseph Shinegard 1 day 50¢ Carrie L. Rauhoff 1 day 50¢ toll 20¢ total 70¢ J. H. Sheets 1 day 50¢ Henry A. Armentrout 1 day 50¢ Charles Armentrout 50¢.

Ran D. Leusher who was on the 1st day of December 1887 duly appointed and commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of five years from said date, this day appeared in Court and together with John E. Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Ran D. Leusher qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law.

justified

Stephen Road &c. for the use of John E. Roller Pltff

v.

J. W. Denton Defl } Upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and neither party requiring a Jury the cause was submitted to the Court and having fully heard the evidence adduced It is therefore considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of $50.00 with legal interest thereon from the 10th day of September 1886 until paid and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf before the justice and here expended. Subject to the following credits as endorsed on note Feby 16/87 by $2.93 June 16/87 by $1.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Wednesday morning next at 10. o'clock

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday December 7th. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. o'clock

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday December 8. 1887.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

The judge of this Court being so situated as to render it improper in his judgment for him to preside at the trial of the Cause of Jackson Kumpf &c. Joseph L. Ritchie &c. the parties thereto plaintiff and defendants with the consent of the said judge selected James B. Stephenson a member of the bar practising in said Court to try said Cause as the said judge would were he sitting.

Present Hon. James B. Stephenson an Attorney practising in this Court selected by the parties plaintiff and defendant in the Cause of Jackson Kumpf &c. Joseph L. Ritchie &c. to sit in the trial of the same

Jackson Kumpf.

Joseph L. Ritchie and John H. Roleton of D. } Upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel having been heard It is Considered that the plaintiff Jackson Kimpp recover of the Defendants Joseph le Ritchie and John M. Roberts of D the sum of Sixty eight dollars and twenty cts with interest on Thirty seven dollars and nine cents part thereof from the 10th of November 1885 until paid. And his Costs before the Justice and in this Court in this behalf expended. And on motion of the defendants who think themselves aggrieved by the foregoing order and who desire to apply for an appeal and Supersedeas to the judge of the Circuit Court of Rockingham this order is suspended for thirty days from the rising of this Court at the expiration of which time leave is given the plaintiff to sue out execution upon the same provided that they or some one of them or some one for them give bond before the Clerk of the Court in the penalty of $100 Conditioned according to law before they shall be entitled to the benefit of said Suspension

J. B. Stephenson

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday December 9. 1887.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday December 10. 1887.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

T. N. Sam Sheriff & Jailer of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $95.25 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Bailey a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Octo 5. to Dec. 8. 1887. 64 days @ $1.cts perday $64.cts for Keeping & Supporting Frances Road cap a Lunatic Confined in Jail Nov. 8. 1887 to Dec. 8. 1887. 31 days @ $1.cts per day $31.cts Receiving Same 25 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment It appearing to the Court from the testimony of T. N. Sam that he has made application to the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatics and refused for want of room

Cop.

T. N. Sam Sheriff & Jailer of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $61.15 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from October 5. to Dec 8. 1887. which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cop.

Upon the application of Joseph H Sibert & others parties in interest the Court proceeded to examine into the State of mind of Jacob L Sibert, and having heard the testimony of his attending Physicians and others doth adjudge that said Jacob L Sibert is insane. And thereupon came Joseph H Sibert, Mary A. Ramey, H. M. Sibert, C. R. Sibert, F. E. Sibert, D. M. Sibert, & Sarah F. Steigel parties in interest, and moved the Court to appoint E. M Sibert a Committee of said Jacob L Sibert So adjudged by the Court to be insane. Thereupon F. N. Sibert another party in interest appeared and contested said motion & moved the Court to appoint John T. Harris Jr a Committee of said J. L.

Sibert which motion the said J H Sibert Mary A Ramey H M. Sibert L R Sibert D E Sibert D M Sibert & Sarah D Steigel contested and the Court having heard all the evidence of both parties & the argument of Counsel doth appoint E M. Sibert the Committee of said Jacob L Sibert & refused to appoint the said John D Harris Jr. Whereupon the said E M Sibert appeared in Court and together with S D. Steigel by Geo. E Sipe her atty in fact, D E Sibert (by Geo. E Sipe his atty in fact, H M. Sibert (by Geo E Sipe his atty in fact, L R. Sibert (by Geo. E Sipe his atty in fact, D M. Sibert (by Geo. E Sipe his atty in fact, Mary R Ramey (by Geo. E Sipe her atty in fact, (under a power of attorney duly certified and which is ordered to be recorded) J L Steigel Winfield Liggett H D. Strayer and M S Lusty his sureties (whose sufficiency was proven to the satisfactn of the Court) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $30.000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such Committee by taking the oath required by law.

And thereupon the said A N. Sibert Contestant thinking himself aggrieved by the judgment & ruling of the Court in appointing said E M. Sibert in preferring said J. L. Sibert to be insane and Committee of said Jacob L. Sibert & the refusal to appoint John D Harris Jr entered his appeal of right from said judgment & order, whereupon the Court fixed the bond to be given by said appellant in the penalty of ten thousand dollars to be conditioned as required by law.

Jackson Kumpf Pltff

Joseph L Ritchie & John H Rolston of D. Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

John H Rolston

Memo. Be it remembered that upon the trial of this Cause the defendant excepted to the judgment of the Court and tendered his bill of exceptions which he prays may be signed sealed and enrolled and the same is done accordingly.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning at 10 oclock.

Geo. E. Sipe

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday December 12. 1887.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

This day A N. Sibert appeared in Court and together with S. S. Rosenberger John D. Harris Jr. and Granville Eastham his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $10.000.00 conditioned that the said A N Sibert shall perform and satisfy the judgment or Order which may be entered in case said judgment or order adjudging Jacob L. Sibert to be insane and appointing E M. Sibert Committee of the said Jacob L. Sibert be affirmed or his appeal dismissed and also shall pay all damages Costs and fees which may be awarded against or incurred by said Appellant according to law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term.

Geo. E. Sipe

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday December 19 1887.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the last November Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows. Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	Jesse Spitzer & wife & Henry D Reed & wife	Frederick Silbyard Sr.
Deed of Release	John E Roller	Samuel M Whitesell
Bargain & Sale	John le Holsinger	Catharine Albright
" "	Allen A Spitzer & wife	Mary le Hatfield
" "	Christian le Miller & wife	Daniel le Gilbert
" "	John le Holsinger	Franklin Albright
" "	Margaret J. Michael & others	George E. Michael
" "	Norman L. Smith & wife	L. P. Conner
" "	Lewis P. Conner & wife	Newton A. Spitzer
" "	Perry F. Sulva	Josiah G. Sulva
" "	S. B Miller & B M. Rice Commrs	Mary K. Rice
" "	E. H. Strands Commr.	John M. Grey
" "	J. T. Gray Special Commr.	Allen S. Lamb
" "	H. J. VanPelt & wife	John M. Minnick
" "	Martin Bloser & wife	James M. Shafer
" "	Joseph Smith & wife	Henry Pickering
" "	Allen P. Rudabush & wife	Sallie A Coffman
" "	Thomas Chapman	Martha Jane Chapman
" "	Samuel J. Dundore & wife	Joseph B. Shmaltz
" "	James M Chapman & wife	Martha Jane Chapman
" "	Israel Rohrer & wife	Israel A Rohrer
Deed of Trust	David F. Runyon & Joseph M. Runyon	E. B. Pennington Trustee
Deed of Release	Samuel K. George & Richard M. Tauffman	Lewis P. Henkel & wife
Deed of Trust	C. A Lucas & wife	A. P. N Armentrout Trustee
" "	R. M. Harrison & wife	M. R Burnett &c Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Lindsey Williams	Alfred Williams & Henry D Williams & Wm Williams & Ed
" "	Pamelia Smith & Samuel Smith her husband	Margaret E Smith
" "	David le Lewis & wife	John A. Roller
Bill of Sale	George A Phillips	Allen F. Lewis
Assignment of Dower	S. B. Allebaugh &c Commr.	Christena Long widow of Jacob Long
Bargain & Sale	Josiah Snyder & wife	George Step
" "	Gabriel S Heatwole & wife	Rachel J. Shiflett
Deed of Mortgage or	S M Mumaugh & wife	M. Strickler
Deed of Trust	Allen R. Bader & wife Mrs Rebecca V. Bader	le R. Rush Trustee
" " "	Daniel F. Baker	M. J. Allaffer
" " "	Allen G. Miller & wife	Geo P. Scott Trustee
Lien Note	E A Bear & E Armentrout	John R. Long & Bro
Bargain & Sale	G F. Compton Commr.	A. J. Bear
" "	A. J. Shmaltz & wife	A. J. Bear
" "	B F. Stover & wife & le L Henkel & wife	L. W Brown
" "	Joseph A Argabright & wife	Mrs Mary Miller & Miss Mary Miller
" "	Wilson M Aubrey & wife	William Fulk Sr.
Deed of Trust	A. J Neffley & wife	S. G. Rychey Trustee
" "	James G Yancey & wife	J. W Pike Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John A Smith & wife	D. B Shmaltz &
Lien Note	Peter Hile	Yancey & Kent
Bargain & Sale	Reuben M. Funkle & wife	Lewis Funkle
" "	Lewis Funkle & wife	Reuben M. Funkle
" "	Allen le Kiblinger & wife	& George A Miller
" "	Geo. M Crook & wife	& George A Miller

Bargain & Sale	James H. Brown & wife		Mary Ann Eden wife of George Eden
" "	Dennis D. Moyer		Sallie Moyer
" "	Noah B. Miller & wife		Sallie Moyer
" "	George I. Moyer		Sallie Moyer
" "	Phoebe Pence Andrew Pence & wife & others		Seannah Pence
" "	Andrew E. Coffman & wife		John I. Hood
Deed of Trust	M. M. Jannan		John H. Sipe Trustee
" "	James M. Riddle & wife		John H. Sipe Trustee
Partition of Land	John S. Funk John H. May H. L. Berger Commrs.		Mrs. Magdalene Evers
" "	Same	Same	Perry M. Evers
" "	Same	Same	Samuel M. Evers
" "	Same	Same	David L. Evers
" "	Same	Same	Sarah E. Evers
" "	Same	Same	Daniel M. Evers
" "	Same	Same	Bettie J. Evers
" "	J. H. Brent Henry Phillips & Martin Garber Commrs.		Daniel D. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	William F. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Sallie Moyer widow of Peter Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Noah H. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Peter D. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Jacob F. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Dennis L. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Martin L. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	George I. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Maria L. Moyer
" "	Same	Same	Eliza J. Michael
" "	Same	Same	Lucy A. Kelley
" "	Same	Same	John M. Moyer
" "	R. H. Wilson John E. Dowell & D. L. Heatwole Commrs.		Rachel Wisman
Decree &c.	John R. Rauch		John Geary
Deed of Trust	Alfred L. Rohr		J. H. Hamsbergen Trustee
Bargain & Sale	G. F. Grey & wife		John E. Sanger & David I. Sanger
" "	Louisa M. Mumfield		Joseph Shickel
" "	M. M. Roller Commr.		John K. Phillips
" "	Charles Delany		Mollie E. Delany wife of J. A. Delany
Deed of Trust	James A. L. Delany & wife		M. M. Roller Trustee
Lein Note	M. P. Blose		Yancey & Kent
Deed of Release	L. H. Att & others Trustees		James A. L. Delany & Frances Delany
Deed of Trust	Wm. P. Reed & Lucy B. Reed		M. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	M. B. E. Klein		John E. Roller
" "	Charles E. Bush & wife		Sarah Fitzsimmons
" "	I. F. Brunner & wife		John E. Roller
Deed of Trust	William Steark & wife		Wm. A. Burnett &c Trustees
" "	Joseph Shickel & wife		Wm. A. Burnett &c Trustees
" "	M. M. Maxey		M. M. Roller Trustee
Prop. Lein Note	C. M. Delatterbuck		Yancey & Kent
Mechanics Lein	S. G. Jones		Jane Wilson & J. N. Innis
Lis Pendens	John I. Wood & others	ads	John M. Suthard & John D. Heatwole
Bargain & Sale	Benjamin Berlin & wife	to	Jefferson Freeze
Power of Atty	J. H. Sibert & others		Geo. E. Sipe
Bargain & Sale	E. R. Shands Commr.		Josiah Landes
" "	J. E. Sanger & wife Saml. B. Sanger & wife & Daniel I. Sanger & wife		G. F. Grey
" "	Charles B. Kuhn & wife & others		Wilson Harper
" "	Preston Gavin		James Washington & Emily Washington
Lein Note	Abraham F. Funk		P. S. Thomas
Deed of Trust	Alexander Holsinger Jr & wife		M. A. Burnett &c Trustees
Lis Pendens	Daniel Flook Pltf & others	ads	Augustine Armentrout
Deed of Trust	Geo. W. Berlin	to	Charles D. Harrison Trustee

Bargain & Sale	Margaret Shank & others	to J. M. Minnick
Deed of Release	Ed. S. Conrad Admr. of A. B. Inick	Frank L. Davis
" " "	Teresa R. Keller	Adolph and Herman Stein
Bargain & Sale	A. B. Roller Comm'r	D. M. Allen & L. Triplett Jr
" "	Rebecca J. Hall & Mary G. Powell	Samuel Hall
" "	James L. Maiden & wife &c.	William J. Shifflett
Deed of Trust	Elizabeth M. Keagy	John R. Switzer Trustee
" " "	Zachariah N. McDaniel	M. M. Roller Trustee
" " "	Mack Leavy	John A. Sipe Trustee
" " "	Samuel Bryant	John A. Sipe Trustee

Settlement of the Account of P. H. Whisler & R. S. Cunningham Exors. of Margaret Grey dec'd
" " " " " Robert D. Lewkins Guardian for Lydia K. Brenner
" " " " " Abraham Bloser Admr. of Abra & Anna Bloser decd
" " " " " Wm. T. Carpenter Guardian for Mary L. Carpenter
" " " " " Solomon G. Garber Admr. of Joel Garber decd
" " " " " Reuben Kisling Admr. of Jacob R. Good decd
" " " " " B. G. Patterson Trustee for Jacob Lamb
" " " " " Philander Herring Executor of Martha A. Manly dec'd
" " " " " B. A. Myers Guardian for Anna L. Myers
" " " " " David L. Lehmie Guardian for Jacob M. Myers
" " " " " John P. Bigler " " Charles E. Myers
" " " " " Jacob D. Neff Executor of Josiah Neff decd
" " " " " B. F. Ritchie Guardian for Sophia & Elizabeth R. Ritchie
" " " " " J. B. D. Rhodes & E. Fletcher Admr's of Emanuel Rhodes dec'd
" " " " " Alexander Trobaugh Executor of John I. Trobaugh dec'd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Henry Davis dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Benjamin F. Miller & J. G. Bowman the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon William H. Davis the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with J. H. Shirkey and D. M. Stines bring his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $6500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said William H. Davis for obtaining a probat of the said will of Henry Davis dec'd in due form. Said will providing that the penalty of the bond should not be in excess of the amount of the property to come into the hands of the said Executor) And the Court doth appoint John Shirkey, Jacob L. Rhodes & Benjamin Miller to appraise the Estate of the said Henry Davis decd. after first being duly sworn.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Anthony D. Miller decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of M. L. Zuckle D. M. Wampler & Benj. Miller the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon J. F. Miller the Executor therein named (who made oath thereto according to law) appeared in Court and together with Benjamin Miller and David M. Wampler his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $8000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said J. F. Miller for obtaining a probat of the said will of Anthony D. Miller decd. And the Court doth appoint Frederick Wampler, J. Frank Ritchie & Isaac B. F. Miller to appraise the Estate of the said Anthony D. Miller dec'd

any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Catharine D. Beam widow of Abraham Beam decd declines & renounces her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband on her motion Jacob J.B. Beam who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with A. Pickering his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John J.B. Beam for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Abraham Beam decd. And the Court doth appoint Abraham Pickering Jacob Beam Madison Wise & R.M. Grubb to appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Beam decd Any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

It appearing to the Court from the Certificate of Adam R. Gladden Justice of the Peace of Rockingham County that Charles M. Burman & Lizzie D. Burman Infant Children of John D. Burman over the age of 14 years have made Choice of the said John D. Burman as their Guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian, whereupon the said John D Burman appeared in Court and together with Henry M. Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified after the adoption by taking the oath required by law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Benj H. Richardson decd was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto. D. Allen Williams Burke Lehrman & John R. Herring Jr. were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the Testators hand writing and verily believe the writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written by the Testators own hand whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said Benj H. Richardson decd And thereupon George Lehrman the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John R. Herring Jr. his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said George Lehrman for obtaining a probat of the said will of Benj H. Richardson decd in due form.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jackson Brady decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of R.D. Kinzer & B.F. Coffman the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

Certificate & Commr. & Sheriff's Deed

On the motion of Mrs Mary Cave the Estate of B.B. Cave decd is committed to W.H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

$15.00 Fine

Allen D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $15.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 15th day of October 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth vs Frank Black for Carrying a pistol to home of unchip & Misbehavior

$4.00 Fine

John H. Moore Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $4.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 10th day of December 1887 in the case of the Commonwealth vs Nat Jordan & Henry Dickson for Misdemeanor.

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37.50 for Keeping, Clothing & Caring for the said Henry Sites from the 3rd day of September to the 3rd day of December 1887. 3 Months @ $150.00 per year under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Court from the testimony of W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County that application has been made within the last 60 days to the Superintendents of the Several Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room.

Cert'd

Joseph S Moore who was on the 3rd day of December 1887 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with G M T Allemong his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said Office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this Obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said Jos S Moore qualified as such Notary Public by taking the several Oaths required by law.

Certified

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday December 20 1887

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the Petition of Geo B Burkner John M Bryant & others for a Change in the Public Road known as the Brocks Gap Road, Beginning at M H Burns Barn & running west through the land of M H Brown & S P Spitzer & Son to intersect the road at the Corner of Le Niles & Geo Dillards land and run thence on the road bed now in use to the Rockingham Turnpike and to close the old Brocks Gap road from Burns Barn through his & S P Spitzer & Sons land.

1 & 3 Copies issued

The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed Change to wit: Geo B Keezell Geo R Eastham & P Eiler The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioner of Roads for said District, or some other person authorized to administer oaths, to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet, shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and be the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property, and also as far as practicable, to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall assess the damages done to land through which the road passes, taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden or orchard or any part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner. They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion The County or other Corporate interest ought properly to accompany them and survey and mark out the proposed Change will be required to make the proposed Change, giving Courses and distances and all grades in excess of three degrees, which shall be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Court at the next term, accompanying their report with a Statement under Oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the

Surveyor in executing this order Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time

On the application of Samuel M Bowman Joseph Lamm & others for the establishment of a Public Road beginning at Prospect School House on the Mauzy Road about 2 Miles west of Lacey Springs and running thence in a westerly direction through the "Pine" woods to Bowmans Gate on the Timberville Road The Court doth appoint Messrs Homan John G. Bowman D B Sites M G Mauzy & J S Sellers (any three of whom may act) Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Curves and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this Order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the Action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

185 Copies iss.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next Term.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday January 16. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c, received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of said Court at and since the last December Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes, and is as follows Viz:

Bargain & Sale	George Lehrman & wife	to Wm D Shoemaker & others Trustees
" "	M Hunter Spindle & wife	S B Kuntz
" "	A J Reeder & wife	Jacob R Proffit
Deed of Release	William Kinsley & wife	Stephen Kinsley
Bargain & Sale	John M Garber & wife	Frank Stine
" "	George Myers	Michael Myers
" "	David M Mauzy & wife &c	Henry C Beery
" "	Patterson Burger	Robert D Swan
" "	Jacob Shuckel & wife	David Shuckel & Henry P Shuckel
" "	J L Pumphrey & wife & others	Jacob F Neff
Deed of Trust	Jacob F Neff & wife & others	F le Moss Trustee
" "	P D Byerly & wife	M M M Lynn Trustee
Deed of Release	Elijah J Huffman & John E Roller	Jacob S Sluder
Deed of Trust	E M Bowman & wife	M A Burnett &c Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Peter D Byerly & wife & her Trustee	Mary E Dapity
" "	John M Reinhart & wife	Michael Stine

Bargain & Sale	Benjamin F. Coffman & wife	Edward Brady
Deed of Trust	Edward Brady & wife	Wm. D. Dent Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Anthony Hockman & wife &c	Robert Liskey
" "	James Ritchie & wife & others	Robert Liskey
" "	Wm L. Yancey Comm. & others	Robert Liskey
" "	Wm E. Patterson Comm.	Robert Liskey
" "	John M. Silvey & wife	David F. Linenweaver
" "	William Linenweaver & wife	David F. Linenweaver
Deed of Trust	Samuel M. Woodward & wife	Joseph S. Dove Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Peachy York by &c	Matilda York
" "	Daniel Smith & wife	John W. Jones and Frank P. Jones
" "	John Paul & wife & her Trustee	Wm L. Yancey
Covp. Lien Note	Wm R. Hopkins	Yancey & Kent
" "	William Liskey	Yancey & Kent
Bargain & Sale	Reuben Kisling & wife	Elizabeth Shufflett wife of Asa Shufflett
" "	Jerry Mc Canty & wife	E. Fletcher
" "	D. J. Huffman & wife & others	Ashby Lackey
" "	Anthony N. Rhodes & wife	Martin L. Keller
" "	Philip Keller & wife	Martin L. Keller
" "	Martin L. Keller & wife	Nancy Keller
Deed of Trust	Susan Beahm & J. H. Beahm her husband	Thomas Ripketoe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Reuben Kisling & wife	Wm Weaver Trustee for Mary F. Weaver
" "	Abraham B. Glick & wife	Mollie B. Dover & John Dover
Deed of Release	Geo. G. Grattan Trustee & Isaac Chrismans Exor	I. Frank Brunner & Minnie E. Brunner
Deed of Trust	I. Frank Brunner & wife & &c	H. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John E. Roller & wife	Eliza Catharine wife of Isaac H. Shipe
" "	Reuben Dove	John L. Dove
" "	Jacob Myers & wife	Samuel R. & John R. Myers
" "	David Holsinger Jr. & wife	David Holsinger Sr.
" "	Lydia Hammond	George M. Mauck
" "	D. B. Miller & B. M. Rice Comrs.	D. D. & E. Long
" "	S. H. Moffett & Granville Eastham	Mary L. Chandler
" "	D. B. Miller & B. M. Rice Comrs.	John S. Garber & Joel B. Miller Deacons
" "	Harvey Algeo & wife	G. M. Mauck
" "	J. P. Swank & wife	Linville District School Trustees
" "	Jacob Miller & wife	Linville District School Trustees
" "	L. N. Shipp & wife & J. H. Shipp	R. R. Gibbons
" "	Michael J. Kenckel & wife	John M. Meyerhoffer
Assignment	Stephen E. Orebaugh	Carrie R. Shufflett
Deed of Trust	J. P. Miller	S. T. Strayer Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Joseph L. Carnes & wife	Shepherd Mc Coy
" "	Shepherd Mc Coy & wife	William L. Mc Coy & wife
" "	Joseph Ney & wife	Gideon Baugher
Deed of Trust	Gideon Baugher	S. T. Strayer Trustee
Bill of Sale	James Steele	S. H. Moffett & Co.
" "	James Steele	S. H. Moffett & Co.
Mortgage	Lee L. Mehorley & Granville E. her husband	Henry L. Bryan
Bargain & Sale	Jacob H. Rondabush & wife	Benjamin F. Miller
" "	Isaac N. Miller & wife	Daniel Miller & wife & others
" "	Mary Ann Miller	William B. Miller
" "	S. M. Pollock & wife	Wm. G. Leake
" "	Wm B. Compton Comm.	B. F. Buds.
" "	B. F. Buds & wife & others	James N. McGahey.
" "	Isaac N. Miller & wife B. F. Kyger & wife	John M. Good
" "	Elizabeth M. Keagy	Mary Ann & George D. Stone
" "	Joel B. Long & wife	Jacob H. B. Long
" "	Benjamin F. Jackson & wife	David E. Glass

Deed of Release	Geo S Baugher & wife	Frances Shiflett
Bargain & Sale	Jacob S Bay & wife	R D Michael
" "	James T McGaheysr	Richard D Michael
Deed of Trust	John H Taylor & wife	T N Haas Trustee
" "	Joseph H Swank	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Zacharia McDaniel	James Hensley of Benj
" "	Winfield Liggett Commr	Juliet L Strayer

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Eliza A Hensley decd
" " " " " " " Noah Orebaugh

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Settlement of the Account of J G Garrison Executor of Lewis Garrison decd
" " " " Michael M Miller Guardian for John J D Miller
" " " " Wm H Buttner Executor of Elizabeth A Paul decd
" " " " J H Shupp S R C & Administrator of Joseph T Royer
" " " " A C Long Administrator of D C Summers decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded

On the motion of Peter M Rebard Comty Treasurer of Rockingham Comty James D Sipe appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law

Mary Archart Pltff
M G Scothern D S Deft } Upon a Rule

M G Scothern appeared in Court in answer to the Rule in this case issued, and being sworn made his Statement; on Consideration whereof, It is Ordered That M G Scothern have leave to amend his return, which he has accordingly done as follows: "Not executed at the request of the Plaintiff" & by Consent of parties the Rule is discharged, each party to pay its own Cost

On motion of Noah Rodeheaffer and it appearing from the Certificate of Dr J Bibb that he is physically disabled, It is ordered that he be exempted from working the Roads of this County.

$5.00 Fine

George W Shelton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 It being the amount of two Judgments for Fine rendered by him as follows Dec 21 1887 Commonwealth & Elijah Rushy for Assault & Battery $2.50 Jan 5/88 Same & Wm Roop for Assault & Battery $2.50

Stephen Hensley Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District, having tendered his resignation as said Justice the Court doth accept the same

In the matter of the Application of Wm G Thompson others for the Construction of a Bridge at Timberville

It appearing to the Court from the Report of Henry Neff Commissioner of Roads for Plains District that the said Bridge and the approaches thereto have been Constructed and made as directed in former orders of this Court It is ordered that this Cause be stricken from the Docket.

upon the application of Solomon Beery and others for the establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court that the order establishing a Public Road from the Port Republic road to a road near a Gate leading into Geo. H. Shwalters farm intersecting with a road leading from the Keezletown road to said Shwalters farm which was entered at the October Term 1887 of this Court which has been Certified to the Board of Supervisors and that said Board did on the day of 1887 make an appropriation amounting to $330.00 to open and establish said road to be used as follows Viz Land damages to Isaac Rodeffer $20.00 Peter Haugh $35.00 Noah Rodeffer $5.00 Wilgam Rodeffer $30.00 Jacob Smith $25.00 Andw Kiny $5.00 Solomon Beery $45.00 George H. Shwalter $25.00 and the sum of $140.00 to be used in opening said road the Court doth therefore order that the County Treasurer do pay out of the County levy for 1887 pay to the above named parties their land damages and upon the order of Henry M. Roller Commissioner of Road for Ashby District the sum of $140.00 or so much thereof as may be required to be used as above set forth and the said Road Commissioner is directed to proceed at once to have said road opened as directed by the order of the Court at the October Term 1887.

Cop'd to P.W. Rehud. Treasurer

On the motion of George Spinard others heirs of Harvey Spinard decd Nathan Harris who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Wm. L. Shutterwood his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Nathan Harris for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Harvey Spinard decd. And the Court doth appoint Benj. D. Bowman, John H. Frank & Samuel Bowman to appraise the Estate of the said Harvey Spinard decd after first being duly sworn

It is ordered that the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed, Commanding him to Summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of Peter L. Kayler charged with Felony

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon a Capias Profine
J. Robert Long.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon on motion of the said defendant for reasons appearing to the Court. It is ordered that the said J. Robert Long be released from Custody, with the right reserved to the Commonwealth to sue out other fifas or Caspias Profine against him

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday January 17 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice.
Wm. L. Long.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel. and thereupon came the following

jury to-wit: B F Rolston L G Selden A J Bear J M Kent Jacob B Sellers John H Simmons Isaac D. Davis John L Smg Curtis Hile Noah E Miller Daniel L Rinenberger & John Lannick Koff who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the Jury find the defendant guilty & fix his fine at $5.00 J M Kent foreman.

On the motion of Peter H Rehard County Treasurer of Rockingham County Edward Kuntz appeared in Court and qualified as his deputy by subscribing to and taking the Oaths prescribed by law.

On motion of Henry M Argabright the Estates of Kennerson Jacobs and Strother Jacobs are Committed to V. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Court that said decedents have been dead for more than three months without administration upon their Estate.

In the matter of the Petition of J H Davies J H Harnsberger others for a Change in a Public Road

It being Suggested to the Court that there is another and more practicable route than that Suggested in the report of the Viewers filed in this Cause on the 15th day of August 1887 but which has never been acted upon by the Court. It is ordered that Henry H. Roller the Commissioner of Roads for Ashby District in which said proposed road lies do go upon the grounds of the proposed Change and Examine the several routes reported upon by the Viewers and any others that may be Suggested to him or which he himself may think proper and make report to the Court which of said routes should be adopted by the Court the probable Cost of the same and the land damages Claimed by the land owners along the route and such further report as the law requires and he may think proper together with a plat of the same and he is authorized to employ a Competent Surveyor to assist him in the Execution of this Order.

Manda R Fry widow of Jacob L Fry decd this day appeared in Court and renounced and relinquished her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband, husband & one of the distributees on her motion John H. Lam who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Manda R Fry and Lucy J Fry his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1400.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John H. Lam for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Jacob L Fry. decd. And the Court doth appoint Augustus Bryant Jacob B Bunner John H Bear L M Killian & T N Sellers to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob L Fry decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

On the motion of Manda R Fry the Court doth appoint John H. Lam as guardian for James J Fry Infant of Jacob Fry decd. under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said John H. Lam appeared in Court and together with Manda R Fry and Lucy J Fry his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such Guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Manda R Fry the Court doth appoint John H. Lam as guardian for Emma V. Fry Infant of Jacob L Fry decd under the age of 14 years. whereupon the said John H Lam appeared in Court and together with Manda R Fry and Lucy J Fry his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency)

entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from a writing signed and acknowledged as required by Statute that John H. Fry Infant Son of Jacob S Fry decd over the age of 14 Years has made Choice of John H. Sam as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian Whereupon the said John H. Sam appeared in Court and together with Mandd S Fry and Lucy J Fry his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said John H. Sam qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday January 18. 1888

Present. Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the personal property of Abraham Beam decd. was this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
M J Kelley

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in person and by Counsel. And on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 3rd day of the February Term next of this Court.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a
Fannie Michie & Walker Knight } Justice.

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Appellants by Counsel and on motion of the Appellants It is ordered that the said Appeal be dismissed

Copy Mailed to Wm Burns

On the Application of Wm D. Pence John M Glass and others for the establishment of a Public Road from the North Side of the Bridge at Lewises Store to run on the North side of the River East to Connect with the Public Road at or near Harvey Algers. The Court doth appoint Wm F. Bowers Commissioner of Roads for Plains District Viewer, to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term as ~~the~~ required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday January 19. 1888.

Present. Hon. George G Grattan presiding.

B F Thomas. Appellant
Samuel H Myers Appellee.
} Upon an appeal from a Judgment of a Justice of the Peace recovered by the appellee against the appellant.

This day came the parties by their attorneys who being fully heard and the evidence adduced maturely Considered it seems to the Court there is error in the judgment aforesaid

No Fi fa as is? has been settled

Therefore it is Considered that the said judgment be revered and that the appellant recover against the appellee the sum of Fifty three dollars and 61 cents (subject to a credit of $8.57) with interest thereon from the date hereof and his Costs by him expended in the prosecution of his appeal aforesaid here together with his Costs before the justice of the Peace by him expended in the prosecution of his suit.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday January 20. 1888

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Peter M. Reherd County Treasurer of this County Emanuel Dover appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths required by law.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday January 21st 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

C & Co

C H Burk This day presented in Court an Account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $100 for 200 days Services in Copying Court Records up to and including Jan 18. 1888 @ $780 per annm which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Cert'd & Order to Peter Reherd Treasurer

On the application of D. H Smith B. F. Bauman others for the establishment of a Public Road from a public road in the Shenandoah County line at or near William Williams to intersect with the Timms or Timms Creek road leading to the North mountain road.

It appearing to the Court that the order entered at the October Term 1887 of this Court establishing said Road was certified to the Board of Supervisors and that said Board did on the day of 1887 make an appropriation amounting to the sum of $200 to open and establish said Road to be used in the opening of said road no land damages having been claimed. The Court doth therefore order that the County Treasurer do pay out of the County levy for the year 1887 upon the order of Wm F Bowers Commissioner of Roads for Plains District the said sum of $200 or so much thereof as may be required and the said Road Commissioner

is directed to proceed at once to have said road opened as directed by the order entered at the October term 1887 of this Court & report his action to this Court.

The Appraisement Bill of the personal property of Mary Silvey decd was this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same is ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That the order entered at the April Term 1887 allowing an account of 75¢ in favr of Geo. M. Skelton against the Commonwealth of Virginia be and the same is hereby set aside.

Geo. M. Skelton this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 75¢ for guarding Jacob and Charles Lee charged with Felony one day which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E. Sullivan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday January 23. 1888.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County presiding. The judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Peter le Kaylor.

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kaylor. } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day the defendant Peter le Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the November Term last of this Court (Dec 1. 1887) and on the motion of the Defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 8th day of the February Term next of this Court being February 28. 1888. and on the further motion of the said defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date whereupon the said Peter le Kaylor together with Levis N. Kaylor his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $5000 each, to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Peter le Kaylor does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the February Term next of this Court being February 28. 1888. to answer the said Indictment against him, and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon Jacob Mohler Lucy Parr R. R. Blundell Edward Shipplett Joseph E. Shaver, George E. Huffman Charles H. Baker, Geo. P. Bantner Frederick Rodes. Martha Peale, E. R. Kenney, Samuel Early witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 8th day of the February Term next being February 28. 1888. as witnesses as aforesaid and not

defat thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award a Rules against Michael Kinier a witness for the Commonwealth and Dr James H Hedrick a witness in behalf of the defendant returnable to the said 8th Day of the February Term next being February 28. 1888. to shew cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their Contempt in failing to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly summoned

On the motion of H H Brewer the Estate of Peter Grady decd is Committed to W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Court that said Decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On the motion of Geo. D Black the Estate of Richard Watterbuck decd is Committed to W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

E. D. Newman C.

Court Continued Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Upon the application of John M. Grey others for the Establishment of a public Road.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel is of opinion that a public road should be established upon the route reported by the viewers as route No 2. and it appearing to the Court that the report of the viewers upon said route was filed on the 17th of October 1887. and that the land-owners upon said route have been duly Summoned to shew cause against said report & no cause being shown the Court doth establish a public road 25 feet in width upon the route laid down by metes & bounds in the plat & Survey accompanying said report as follows to-wit: Beginning on the Union Springs road at Crushows gate & running thence N 49 E 22 poles. thence N. 30 1/2 E 26 poles N 55. E 8 Poles. N 30 3/4 E 9 1/2 Poles. N 52 E 12 P. N 45 E 28 P. N 58 3/4 E 13 P. N 83 1/2 E 21 P. N 25 1/2 E 49 P. N. 57 E 12 1/2 P. S 61 3/4 E 52 1/2 P. N 76 3/4 E 58 3/4 P. S 2. W 12 P. S 81 1/2 E 52 P. S 85 1/4 E 36 P. S 83 1/2 E 81 P. N 50 E 4 P. N. 23 3/4 E 24 P. to the Waterworks & Rawley Springs Road near Tolivers Shop and the Court doth allow damages as follows to Mrs Leatharnie Robinson $15.00 & Mrs Sarah E Bibb $20.00 no other party claiming any damages & the Court doth further allow the sum of $65.00 to be expended in the opening of said road all of which is Certified to the board of Supervisors of Rockingham County

Upon the Petition of George P. Buntner others for a change in the Brock's Gap Road.

This day came the petitioners by Counsel and the viewers Geo. B. Keezell. Geo. R Eastham & R P. Eiler having filed their report at this term of the Court recommending said Change It is therefore ordered by the Court that Simon Spitzer & Noah L Spitzer M. H Bumm George Dillard. John Keedy Curtis Wile and Martin Rutherford land-owners along the route of said proposed change be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the February Term next being February 20 1888. to shew cause if any they can why the said Change of Road should not be made and established through their lands agreeably to the report of the said viewers filed as aforesaid.

1 Summons Copies issd

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday January 24th 1888 it being the 2nd Day of said Court.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Anderson Hammer and M. C. Long Appellants } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a Justice
Allen & George McMorris Appellees }

This day came the parties by their Attorneys. And thereupon the Appellants moved the Court to quash the warrant in the foregoing cause which motion upon Consideration the Court overruled. And on the motion of the Appellees the further trial of this cause is continued until the February Term next of this Court.

It appearing to the Court that the Assessor of Linville District has failed to strike from his books a tract of 29⅝ Acres and 2 Rods of land assessed in the name of Derrick Pennybackers Estate, which has been sold and conveyed to M. B. & Kline and has been transfered to and is properly assessed with Taxes in the name of said Kline in Plains District. Upon the motion of the said M. B. & Kline the Commonwealths Attorney having been notified as required by law, the Clerk of the Court is ordered to strike said tract of land from the Assessors land book of Linville District for the Year 1887. and to Certify a Copy of this order to the Assessor of said District and to the treasurer of the County without delay.

James B. Rolston Sheriff of Rockingham County. }
J. A. Alexander & Graham H. Harris garnishee of } Upon a Suggestion
Jacob Kline gardner. }

On motion of the Plaintiff by Counsel. It is ordered that this cause be dismissed without prejudice to the right of the plaintiff to institute other proceedings.

Stephen Roadcap Pltff. }
John M. Houston Deft. } Upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties in person and by Counsel, and the defendant agreeing that judgment might entered against him. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant the sum of Fifty dollars with legal interest thereon from the 10th day of September 1886 until paid, and his Costs here, and before the justice in this behalf expended.

On the Petition of F. L. Kemper others for the Construction of a Bridge over the Shenandoah River
On the Petition of John F. Lewis others for the Construction of a Bridge over the Shenandoah River
On the Petition of F. Michael others for the Construction of a Bridge over the Shenandoah River
Ordered That the foregoing petitions be Stricken from the Courts Docket.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Wednesday January 25th 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term

of the Court as Jurors Summoned for the trial of Misdemeanor Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

	Name of Juror	No. of Days	No of miles allowed	Total ammount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount	
Certified to Aud'r	B. F. Rollston	2	40	3	60	John S. Shug	✓	2	36	3	44
Pub. Accts.	✓	le G. Selden	2		2	00	Curtis Hile	✓	2	12	2	48
Feby 16. 1888.	✓	A. J. Bear	2	28	3	12	N B Saufley	✓	1	25	2	00
		J M Kent	2		2	00	Noah E Hollar		2	46	3	84
	✓	Jacob B Sellers	2	28	3	12	Jacob Wright		1	18	1	72
	✓	John H Simmons	2	40	3	60	Daniel L Rosenberger		2	50	4	00
	✓	Isaac D. Davis	2	16	2	64	John Carrickhoff		2		2	00
					20	08					19	48

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum offsite their names for their attendance Mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of a Felony Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

	Name of Juror	No. of Days	No of Miles	Total Ammount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles	Total Ammount	
	✓ B. F. Rollston	1	20	1	80	Benj F. Turner	✓	1	25	2	00
Certified to	✓	A. J. Bear	1	14	1	56	le Minor Palmer		1	25	2	00
Aud. Pub. Accts.		Jacob B. Sellers	1	14	1	56	Solomon Garber Jr.	✓	1	20	1	80
Feby 16. 1888.	✓	John H Simmons	1	20	1	80	le F. Shank	✓	1	18	1	72
	✓	Isaac D. Davis	1	8	1	32	John S Patterson	✓	1	24	1	96
	✓	John S. Smg	1	18	1	72	Frank H Drei	✓	1	25	2	00
	✓	Curtis Hile	1	6	1	24	Michael Simmons	✓	1	20	1	80
		Noah E Hollar	1	23	1	92	A B. Glick	✓	1	15	1	60
	✓	J. E. Armentrout	1	24	1	96	Julius le Sibert	✓	1	25	2	00
	✓	Philip Haines	1	20	1	80	Joseph R. Funk		1	16	1	64
	✓	R. A Harrison	1	18	1	72	Alberta Coffman	✓	1	8	1	32
					18	40					17	84

Certified to and Feby 16/88.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in Sundry Cases at the November Term. 1887. Viz:-

Commth ⊙ J. H. Geil. Henry le Berry 1 day 50¢ Martin Berry 1 day 50. toll 3¢ total 53¢ John H May 1 day 50 B. F. Zirkle 1 day 50¢ J. Frank Ritchie 1 day 50¢ Toll 6¢ Total 56¢ M. J. Keyton 1 day 50¢ Toll 3¢ total 53¢ M. F. Ritchie 1 day 50¢ Toll 4¢ total 54¢

Same ⊙ Beverly & Daniel L Morris. Benj F. Madison 1 day 50¢ 30 Miles travel $1.20 Total $1.70 James Madison 1 day 50¢ 24 Miles travel 96¢ Total $1.46 Charles Thomas 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ Total 98¢

Same ⊙ Clara Bonn. Sydney Dungen 1 day 50¢ 22 Miles travel 88¢ Total $1.38 Barbara Rainbow 1 day 50¢ 22 Miles travel 88¢ total $1.38

Same ⊙ Wm le Smg. P. P. Shiflett 1 day 50 14 Miles travel 56 Total $1.06 Richard T Dannett 1 day 50¢ 16 Miles travel 64 Total $1.14 John M. Brazier 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ Total 98¢ John Hensley 1 day 50¢ 20 Miles travel 80¢ Total $1.30 Benj. Hensley 1 day 50¢ 20 Miles travel 80. Total $1.30 David M. Nichols 1 day 50¢ 32 Miles travel $1.28 Total $1.78 Henry Morgan 1 day 50¢ 14 Miles travel 56. Total $1.06 J. H. T. Samuels. 1 day 50¢ 18 Miles travel 72¢ Total $1.22

Same ⊙ Eldridge Lemmy. James D. Sipe 3 days $1.50 10 Miles travel 40¢ Total $1.90 George Downey 3 days $1.50 12 Miles travel 48¢ Total $1.98

Same ⊙ John West & Caroline Jacobs. 1 day 50¢.

Same ⊙ Wm R Herron. L. R. Berry 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ E. B. McGahey 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ Wm R Shrock 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ B. D. Bunds 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ H. B Silley 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ L. B. Yancey 1 day 50¢ 2 Miles travel 8¢ Total 58¢ le N Petty 1 day 50¢ 26 Miles travel $1.04 Total $1.54

Same ⊙ Daniel O'Donnell. Allen McK. Coffman 4 days $2.00 Allen R. Bunman 2 days $1. Archie Moneymaker 4 days $2.00 George Logan 3 days $1.50 George Russell 2 days $1.00 Abed Williams 2 days $1.00 Wm Bush 3 days $1.50 Jonette White 4 days $2.00 Harry Davis 4 days $2. E. E Kendel 4 days $2. Thomas Coffman 4 days $2. R. E Braithwaite 3 days $1.50

Geo. M. Willis 2 days $1.00 William Willis 2 days $1. Jonette White 2 days $1. George Logan 2 days $1.

Commonwealth
vs
M J Kelley
Same
P J Lamb
Same vs J J Lamb
Same
Saml A Davis
Same vs A Strother
Same vs Jas Kennaugh
Same
Peter K Kayler

Obed Williams 2 days $1. Harry Davis 2 days $1.00 Eugene B Bruce 4 days $2. J H McGlaughlin 3 days $1.00
Mrs E Lamar 3 days $1.00 Wm Wells 1 day 50¢ Geo Rufell 2 days $1. Wm R Bruce 2 days $1.00
Wm Shepherd 3 days $1.00 R E Braithwaite 2 days $1.00 Wm Long 2 days $2.00 Wm McGlaughlin 3 days $2.
Wm Bush 2 days $1.00 Obed Walkins 1 day 50¢ Wm Shepherd 1 day 50¢ George Logan 1 day 50¢ Wm R Bruce
1 day 50¢ Wm McGlaughlin 2 days $1. Thomas Coffman 2 days $1. Philip Phillips 1 day 50¢
DeWitt Kinchens 2 days $1.00 Wilbain Bush 1 day 50.
Wm R Bruce 1 day 50¢ E A Shands 1 day 50¢ Samuel B Bruce 3 days $1.00 Luther Saunders
2 days $1.00 Toll 32¢ Total $1.32 John H Frank 2 days $1.00 Eugene B Bruce 1 day 50¢
Philip Phillips 2 days $1.00 St. Clair Chandler 1 day 50¢ B F Miller 1 day 50¢
Philip Phillips 1 day 50¢
Wm T Carpenter 1 day 50 6 Miles travel 24¢ Total 74¢ Jacob Mohler 1 day 50¢ 12 Miles travel 48¢ total 98¢
Jacob S Myers 1 day 50¢ E Smith Dinkle 1 day 50¢ Toll 25¢ Total 75¢

Commonwealth
vs
Wm C Long
} Upon an Appeal from a judgment of a Justice

This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth at the defendant by Counsel and the defendant Wm C Long said that the Court to judgment against him ought not to proceed because of error apparent in the warrant of the justice & the verdict of the jury rendered thereupon. and for these reasons he prays that judgment upon said warrant may be arrested and the warrant quashed as insufficient in law. whereupon the matters of law arising upon the said plea being argued as well by the attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel. it seems to the Court that the said plea & matters Contained therein are sufficient in law to arest the said judgment. therefore it is Considered by the Court that the verdict rendered by the jury be set aside & the warrant of the justice be abated & quashed & the said Wm C Long discharged therefrom and go hence without day &c.

On the motion of Peter K. Rehrer County Treasurer of Rockingham County Wm H Rickard and M. E. Swank appeared in Court and qualified as his deputies by each subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. o'clock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday January 26. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Court doth designate the February May August and November Terms of this Court for the trial of Civil Causes in which juries are required.

Cp 85

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to the sum of $170.00 for prosecuting 17 Indictments & Samuel R. Sterling for Felony.

On the motion of H J Gray and others the estates of R. F. Gray John R. Kyger Jacob Moates and John T. Green are committed to T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedents have been dead for more than three three months without administration upon their estates.

Upon the motion of the heirs. the Estate of Wilbain Carpenter dec'd is committed to T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that J. P. Rolston late Sheriff of Rockingham County & as such Administrator of the said

Williain Carpenter decd has departed this life.

V. N Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this Cunty this day presented in Cunt an Accunt against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $34.83 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from Dec 8. 1887 to January 25 1888 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment:

V. N Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this Cunty this day presented in Cunt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $52.62 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Banks Col'd a Lunatic Confined in Jail from Dec 8. 1887 to January 25. 1888. 48 days @ $1c per day: $48c Clothing actually furnished same $4.62 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

V. N Lam Sheriff of Rockingham Cunty this day presented in Cunt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $24.57 for suit of clothes for William Finchum $10.40c One Shroud 75¢ Digging grave $2.50 Conveying body to grave & burying same $5.00 making Shroud 50¢ Rope for hanging Finchum 45¢ making Scaffold $5.00 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Martin Beams Exor Pltff
John Beam Deft } upon a motion

Upon motion of plaintiff by Counsel all matters being settled it is ordered that the exceptions to the Settlement of the Accounts of Samuel Bowman of D. Executor of Martin Beam be overruled and that the said settlement be confirmed and ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Cunt and this motion is dismissed from the docket

Ordered That this Cunt be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term
Geo G Grattan

Virginia
At a Cunty Cunt held in and for the Cunty of Rockingham at the Cunt House thereof on Monday February 20. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Cunt this day presented in Cunt a list of Deeds &c, received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Cunt at and since the last January Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Cunt is ordered to be spread upon the minutes & is as follows viz:

Bargain & Sale	Joseph A Eaigman	Kenney Kuntz
" "	William Le Summers & wife	David H Summers
" "	John T. Austin & wife	Sam Scott
" "	George G. Grattan Comm'r	Sam Sipe
" "	Sam Sipe Preston D Money & others	Jacob H Funkhouser
" "	Isaac Rodeffer & wife	James L. Rondabush & Mary M. Rondabush
" "	James B Stephenson Comm'r	Samuel H Kramer Jr
" "	D P Cuyner & wife	Sam Reese
" "	G T Hopkins & wife	Eliza Ray wife of Beverly Ray
" "	John H Geil & wife	John W Date
" "	James Alexander & wife	G. W. Sherman
" "	Zacharzah Gilbert & wife	George N. Hood
" "	Phoebe Pence Seamah Pence &c	Charles E. Pence

Bargain & Sale	Robert A Sipe & wife	Joseph H Argabright
"	John M Good & wife	Amanda C Armentrout
"	Emanuel J Jewell & wife	Magdalene Kagey
"	B G Patterson Special Comm.	Wm P Sites
Deed of Trust	Andrew J VanPelt & wife	J B Stephenson
Bargain & Sale	Geo G Grattan Comm.	Helen C Venable & Elizabeth D Littell
"	Albert M Leap & wife	Hiram A Leap
Deed of Trust	G L Heatwole & wife	M R Burnett & C C Perry Lewis Cohen Trustees
Bargain & Sale	Mary Elizabeth Gray	Reuben Armentrout
"	Daniel S Funk & wife Harvey Reed & wife	Joseph McKay
"	Joseph H McKay & wife	Benjamin Rhetmire
Deed of Trust	Solomon B Spitzer & wife Jesse Spitzer	J D Templeman Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Branch & wife	Ellen H Hammack
"	Thomas K Smith & wife	Sarah E Hulvey
"	John Reed Nathan Stephens & W H Leyburn	The Rockingham Manganese Mining Co.
"	Samuel Gray & wife	John E Roller
"	John D Heatwole & John H Smithard	John E Roller
Deed of Trust	John Wallace	H T Strayer Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Samuel Brock & wife	Harvey Lickey & A G Lickey
Deed of Release	Isaac Hoover	G M Berlin
Bargain & Sale	Andrew Lash & wife	Solomon G Heaser & Eliza E Heaser
"	Wm L Minnigh & wife	Solomon L Reese
"	A H Diehl & wife	M Dr Thomas Nelson
"	Henry J Strayer Comm.	Sarah A O'Donnell
"	C M Long & wife	Timothy Funk & Sons
"	John W Minnick & wife	John H Zeanerhingh
"	H T Strayer Comm.	James D Ryndalush
"	Jacob Thomas & wife	Abraham L Thomas
"	John Lyon & wife	Philip Outen
"	Alice J Runkle & Ella L Runkle	James M Chapman
Bill of Sale &c	James M Funk	Jane Funk &c
Bargain & Sale	Abel Dove & wife & others	John G Bulk
"	John G Bulk & wife & others	Adam M Turner
"	Benj L Bixby & wife	D M Lilly & others
"	James M Mason & wife	Samuel M Lilly
"	Aaron James & wife	Peter Guyer
"	David C Heinz & wife	Leannah Fuller
Deed of Trust	Benjamin Trumbo	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	W Abram Berry	Sylvanus T Lilley
"	Mary C Boyers & husband &c	Robert Liskey
"	Henry Crist & wife	John E Roller
Land Division &c	Abram Andes Benj D Burnam & wife C & P	Samuel Burnam
Bargain & Sale	Wm D Armentrout & wife	Charles L Eshmans
Deed of Trust	Charles H Eshman & wife	Charles Eshman Trustee
"	Reuben Funkle	B B Funkle Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Robert Liskey & wife	Winfield Liggett
Deed of Trust	Edith Richcreek & H & M R Richcreek husband & wife	J H C Maynard Trustee
"	W J Scothern	M R Burnett &c Trustees
Lis Pendens	D B Baldwin	adv George H Baldwin
Deed of Trust	Joseph H Sibert	to George E Sipe Trustee
"	E J Jewell	P P Williams Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Peter C Detwiler & wife	Daniel G Sandy
Homestead Deed	D C Wellen	Claim of Homestead
Bargain & Sale	Reuben Sellers & wife	Reuben Armentrout
"	John Zigler & wife E B Kuffle & wife	George L Baldwin
"	Ed L Conrad Surv & Trustee J B Stephenson & wife	B B Patterson
"	B G Patterson & wife	A M Wilson

Bargain & Sale	Robert Lisskey & wife	D H Stalein
" "	John W. F. Allemong & wife	William H. Strickler
" "	Farmers Bank of Bridgewater & others	William H. Strickler
Deed of Trust	William H. Strickler & wife	Joseph S. Sowe Trustee
" "	T Ashby Bettinthat & Addie E Washington Husband	Ed S. Conrad Trustee
Bill of Sale	Henry Bird	George L. McCleall
Deed of Trust	I. F. Brannen	H F. Strayer Trustee

Charles B. Sohr Infant of Isaac Sohr decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of George W. Sohr as his Guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian Whereupon the said George W. Sohr appeared in Court and together with D. F. & Myers his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath prescribed by law.

Maggie Jordan Infant of Sarah Jordan decd over the age of 14 Years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of Henry Hinkle as her guardian. The Court doth appoint him as such guardian. whereupon the said Henry Hinkle appeared in Court and together with Elias S Hinkle his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $700.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that George W. Brady Jonas A. Brady and Samuel A Brady Infant Children of George W. Brady decd over the age of 14 years have made Choice of Sophia M Brady as their guardian the Court doth appoint her as such Guardian And doth also appoint her as guardian for Marcellus Brady, Zetta May Brady & Lee W. Brady Infant Children of the said George W Brady decd under the age of 14 Years Whereupon the said Sophia M. Brady appeared in Court and together with J. W. Stone her surety (who justified as his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the Rev. Albert R. Thompson is a regularly ordained minister in the German Reformed Church and Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony On his motion he appeared in Court and together with Wm. D Shwalter his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Mrs. Ella E Meyerhoeffer. M. F. Meyerhoeffer who made oath thereto according to law. appeared in Court and together with Peter Roller his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said M. F. Meyerhoeffer for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Sallie A Varner decd. And the Court doth appoint J. R. Roller Henry W. Roller & Peter Pence to appraise the estate of the said Sallie A Varner decd. after first being duly Sworn.

On the motion of Maggie V. Harman nee Beard. L. B. Harman who made oath thereto according to law. he appeared in Court and together with L. R Harman his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said L. B. Harman for obtaining letters

of administration De bonis non on the Estate of Wm Beard decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint Peter S Thomas Pendleton Bryan and D.E. Strayer to appraise the Estate of the said Wm Beard decd after first being duly sworn. It appearing to the Court that Maggie V. Beard former Admx of Wm Beard decd has intermarried with the said L.B. Harman and her powers as such Admx are thereby revoked.

The writing purporting to be the last will and Testament of Jacob L Sibert decd was this day presented in Court, and being proven by the oaths of E.E. Strayer and John D. Harris the subscribing witnesses thereto, was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon John D. Harris Jr the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John D. Harris his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1800.00 conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John D. Harris Jr. for obtaining a probat of the said will of Jacob L. Sibert decd in due form.

And the Court doth appoint A M Neymann D.A. Dayingerfield S.H. Ott G.R. Swevenbach & Geo. E. Christie to appraise the estate of the said Jacob L. Sibert decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Josiah E Neff Infant of Josiah Neff decd over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of Jacob F. Neff as his guardian. the Court doth appoint him as such guardian, whereupon the said Jacob F. Neff appeared in Court and together with Cornelius J. Riddle his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

P.H. Pugh who was on the 28th day of January 1888, duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham, for the term of four years from said date. This day appeared in Court and together with Wm F. Byers his Surety who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption, &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court, who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Company aforesaid. And thereupon the said P.H. Pugh qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several Oath required by law.

certified

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Elijah Armentrout decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of John D Armentrout and John W. Glover the Subscribing witnesses thereto, was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob N Rhodes decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of Wm D. Cummings and James E. Rehard the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Strickler decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of R.H. Harrison and Joseph D. Templeman the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

$2.50 fee

Geo. W. Skelton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County. This day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a Judgment for fine rendered by Ran D. Keyser late Justice of said District May 21 1887 in the case of

the Commonwealth vs William Minnick for Trespass.

$9.50 Fine

John A Morre Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $9.50 it being the amount of 4 judgments for Fine rendered by him Wm D. Maiden as follows Feby 3/88 Commwlth vs Simeon Bleeden for Misdemeanor $2.50 Feby 4/88 Same vs Wm Woods for Misdr. $2.00 Feby 17. 1888 Same vs Frank. Efard for Misdr. $2.50 & Same vs Wm L. Long for Misdr $2.50

On the motion of W H Zirkle Commr. of the Revenue for Plains District in this County, Geo. W Bolk appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law.

David A Heatwole Foreman D N Bear John F Suter Geo W Reherd Geo M Yancey James R Price Wm H Arehart William Utting le H Sowers James H Dwyer Samuel R Firebaugh Wm T. Carpenter Ernest S Strayer Ephraim Ruebush Samuel M Bowman Chrisman R Brunner John H Bear & J. Gomes and M J Brown were impanneled and sworn a Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

Ba Indictment against A S G McCauley for Rape a true bill D A Heatwole Foreman

Ba Indictment against Adam Masm for House breaking A true bill. D A Heatwole Foreman

Ba Indictment against John K. Morris for an assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill A true bill D A Heatwole Foreman.

Ba Indictment against Henrietta Harvey for Grand Larceny not a true bill D A Heatwole Foreman

Ba Indictment against Ida Hunter alias Edmonia Hunter for Burglary not a true bill D A Heatwole Foreman.

And not having Completed the business before them were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of B F Shuler dec'd was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto N H Shuler and J H Shuler were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the Testators handwriting and verily believe the writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written by the Testators own hand. Whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said B F Shuler dec'd

---

Commonwealth.

Henry H Shwalter } Upon an Indictment for Unlawfully Selling Ardent Spirits without a License

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Defendant in person and by Counsel And thereupon the defendant pleaded guilty to the said Indictment, and the Court doth fix his fine at One Hundred Dollars without imprisonment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Henry H. Shwalter the sum of One hundred Dollars the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended And thereupon the defendant paid into Court the sum of $115.40 the fine & Costs aforesaid as follows. Fine $100.00 Attorney for the Commwlth $10.00 Clerk $4.40 Sheriff 70¢ which the Clerk is ordered to pay to the parties entitled thereto

Sally for Commwlth $10.00

Costs

Beverly Morris and Daniel S Morris this day appeared in Court in discharge of their recognizances entered into on the 22nd day of November 1887 for their appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a Misdr. whereof they stand Charged And the Grand Jury having failed to find an

Indictment against them or either of them It is therefore Considered by the Court that they be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Commonwealth
John K. Morris } upon an Indictment for an Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill.

This day the defendant John K. Morris appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the November term last of this Court. And the Court fixed Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And on the motion of the said defendant doth admit him to bail in the sum of $1000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said John K. Morris together with James A. Manfuir & Joseph M Lamb his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $1000.00 each that is to say the said John K. Morris in the sum of $1000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $1000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this obligation. But upon this Condition that the said John K. Morris does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this term of the Court being February 7 1888. to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

D. M. Beam Pltff
Wm L. Mill Guardian for Franklin Mill & others Deft. } upon a Notice of a motion to require him to give a New bond with other Security as guardian for Franklin Mill Martha R. Mill Lewis M. Mill & Gilbert V. Mill

This day came the plaintiff by his Attorney and the defendant having had due notice of this motion and declining to execute a new bond as required in said Notice. It is therefore Considered by the Court that his powers as such guardian be and they are hereby revoked.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday February 21st 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob P. Effinger decd was this day presented in Court, and being proven by the oaths of J M Effinger A le Rohr & J. Boyd Effinger the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate, and ordered to be recorded And thereupon Hester D. Effinger the Executrix therein named who made oath thereto according to law & appraised in County and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1200.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Hester D. Effinger for obtaining a probat of the said Will of Jacob P. Effinger decd in due form. (said will providing that no security be required of said Executrix) And the Court doth appoint M. G. Ponits S. G. Jones J M. Effinger Chas. Eshman J. M. Dutrow to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob P. Effinger decd any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn.

$2.50 fee

A le Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 21st day of January 1888 in the case of the Commonwealth

vs Lee Pollard for assault.

The Grand Jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday the 1st day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court in pursuance of their adjournment, and Ernest S. Strayer Sub Sheriff appearing and again retired to their room to Consider further of their presentments, and after sometime again appeared in Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

On Indictment against Georgi Delany alias George Smith for Grand Larceny a true bill D. R. Heaturle, Foreman.

On Indictment against Warren M. Ritenour for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill D. R. Heaturle Foreman

And having completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services as Grand Jurors at this term of the Court and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- D. R Heaturle $2.64 D. N. Bear $2.00 John F. Swile $3.76 Geo. M. Rehard $2.64 Geo. M Maucey $3.12 James R. Price $2.64 Wm H. Brehart $2.00 William Mettig $4.00 S. S. Swars $4. James H. Dwyer $2. Samuel A Firebaugh $3.60 Wm D. Carpenter $4. Earnest S Strayer $1.64 Ephraim Ruebush $2.64 Samuel M. Burman $3.28 Christman R. Brunner $4. John H Bear $3.60 S. Haynes $2 M. J. Brim $2.64

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for unlawfully selling ardent Spirits
Mrs. Henry H. Shwatter } without a license

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prequi in the foregoing Cause. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Rape
R. S. G. McCauley }

This day the prisoner R. S. G. McCauley late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a Felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned demurred to the said Indictment which demurrer the Attorney for the Commonwealth joined and the Court overruled said demurrer whereupon the prisoner pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Adam Mason }

This day the prisoner Adam Mason late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Court fixed Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to the said Sixth day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of the said Adam Mason

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

It is ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the

Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Monday next the 7th Day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of John K. Morris Charged with Felony.

On the motion of Giles Dovier, the Estate of Jacob Reedy decd is Committed to T. N. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate.

Cupid Thompson who was on the day of February 1888 Committed to the Jail of this County for the term of fifteen days by R. C. Rohr Justice of the Peace of this County and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by statute and it appearing to the Court that the defendant is insolvent doth sustain said motion. It is therefore ordered that the Jailor of this County release the said Cupid Thompson from Custody without the payment of the Costs aforesaid.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday February 22. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Lafayette Lee, the Estate of James S. Lee is Committed to T. N. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County, for Administration it appearing to the Court that more than three months has elapsed since the death of said James S. Lee, without administration upon his estate.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny
George Delany alias George Smith

This day the prisoner George Delany alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment Thereupon the Court fixed Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for his trial And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Friday next the 7th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of the said George Delany alias George Smith.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor
Martin J. Kelley

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel, and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the March Term next of this Court being March 20. 1888.

Commonwealth
vs
John West & Mary Dillard } Upon an Indictment for Lewd & Lascivious Cohabitation

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in the foregoing Cause, It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendants be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Le M Hollingsworth
vs
Wm Le Long } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

On motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that the foregoing Cause be Continued until Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday February 23rd 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Anderson Hammer &c Plffs
vs
Allen & George Morris Defts } Upon an Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth take time to Consider the same

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday February 24th 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
George Delany alias George Smith } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day the Prisoner George Delany alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County Thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called the following fourteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Charles R Coffman R P Summan M D Ryger John L Hoke Peter S Zahnley Bushrod R Summers Wm L Long Edward Mentz Robert Scott John M Hawksberger William Delatt Ubuck George M Snell & Isaac Summan & Samuel Shuman: And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon two additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly and the following two appeared were examined on their viredire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Harvey Secrist & Jacob Moyers the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the Prisoner was furnished a Copy thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- M D Ryger John M Hawksberger Isaac Summan & Harvey Secrist the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- Charles R Coffman R P Summan John L Hoke Peter S Zahnley Bushrod R Summers Wm L

Lung. Edward Kuntz. Robert Scott. William Slatterbuck, George M. Snell Samuel Shrum Jacob Myers thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try, and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of D. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John H. Gaither his Deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday February 25. 1888

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

George Selary alias George Smith }

This day the prisoner George Selary alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County

And thereupon Came the jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday the 5th day of this term of the Court for his trial, pursuant to their adjournment, and again retired to their room to Consider further of there verdict and after sometime again returned into Court, and not being able to agree upon a verdict one of the Jurors Robert Scott, was withdrawn and the rest from rendering a verdict were discharged.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.

Adam Mason. }

This day the prisoner Adam Mason late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed. was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and thereupon the prisoner withdrew his plea of Not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment whereupon the veniremen Summoned for his trial were called the following ten of whom appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Wm. H. Foley James M Lamb. I. B. Myers. Jacob Lee Pickering J. D. Whitesell D. G. Heatwole M. L. Pence Benn M. Huffman. Silas J. Holsinger Joseph Swars whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County. directed Commanding him to Summon six additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court Sitting which was done accordingly and the following six appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Wm C. McAllister Adolph Muse John Earle Kuhoff. Denis F. Powell. D. S. Byrd. Geo. B. Strother. the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having

Stricken therefrom the names of fun of the persons of said panel Viz- Jacob H. Pickering. Adolph Marie Lewis. G Powell and R L Byrd. the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- W. H. Foley James M Lamb I B Myers J D. Whitesell D G Heatwole M. A. Pence Bowm M. Huffman Silas J Holsinger, Josephus Lucas, Wm. Le Mc Allister, John Lannekhoff & George B Strother thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try. and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar: and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict, and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say. "We the jury find the prisoner Adam Mann guilty in manner and from as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at Six months and fix his fine at Ten Dollars Wm Le Mc Allister Foreman

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday February 27. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of S. R. Ellebaugh a creditor the Estate of R. G. Cave dec'd is Committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without Administration upon his estate. And the Court doth appoint B. G. Patterson G Eastham & R. N. Harrison to appraise the estate of the said R. G. Cave decd. after first being duly sworn

On motion of James F. Payne the estate of John Hume and Lucy Hume are Committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration De bonis non. And the Court doth appoint John M. Avey Ira J. Miller & John Le Joseph to appraise the Estates of the said John Hume & Lucy Hume after first being duly sworn

On motion of James F. Payne the Estate of Jacob Slaughter decd. is Committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate. And the Court doth appoint John M. Avey Ira J. Miller & John Le Joseph to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Slaughter after first being duly sworn

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Assault with intent to maim
John K. Morris } disfigure disable and Kill

This day the defendant John K. Morris appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of this term of the Court and on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 3rd day of the March Term next of this Court being March 21st 1888 And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $1000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date Thereupon the said John K. Morris together with James A. Mauzy & L. Lewis & Henry D. Strayer his sureties (who by justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $1000.00

each that is to say the said John K. Morris in the sum of $100.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $100.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions &c as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said John K. Morris does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the March Term next being March 21st 1888 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court And thereupon Gideon Garrison J. M. Suddith J. J. Nicholas Turner A. Kyger Wm D. Maiden Wm Johnson & Andrew Jackson witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and James L. Hooke Wm B Patterson and Joseph S. Strayer witnesses in behalf of the defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions &c as to this Obligation Upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the March Term next being March 21st 1888 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award Rules against Richard Randal St Clair Tuttles Larkin McCauley Wm Robert Rodgers & Alexander Sutton & Rev. Shipley witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and F. L. Kemper Elias Gum Robert Morris Michael Scott R. R. Scott S. K. Crawford & Huldah Austin witnesses in behalf of the defendant returnable to the said 3rd day of the March Term next being March 21st 1888 to Shew Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for the Contempt in failing to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid when duly Summoned

The Geiser Manufacturing Company Pltff
vs Upon a Notice
F. L. Kemper Deft.

Ordered That the foregoing Cause be placed upon the Courts Docket.

On the Petition of Henry M. Roller Benj Switzer others for a Change in the Road leading from the Augabright farm to the Valley Turnpike
The Court doth appoint John H Frank Commissioner of Roads for Central District Viewer to View the ground and report to this Court on the 8th day of this term as required by law.

On the application of Daniel H Good John M Flory others for the Establishment of a Public Road from a point on the New Erect'n road near the residence of Peter H Swope to the Harrisonburg & Rawley Springs Turnpike at Weavers Church The Court doth appoint J H Frank Jasper Shaver & George R Eastham viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the landowners on such route and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which each party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report A statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report, and summons to be before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall

attend his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Anderson Hammer &c Appellants
vs
Allen Morris & George Morris Appellees } Upon an Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice

This day came again the parties by their attorneys, and the Court having maturely Considered the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel. It seems to the Court here that the judgments of the justice are erroneous. And the Court proceeding to give such judgment as the Justice ought to have given doth Consider that the appellees recover of the appellants the sum of $15.00 with interest thereon from the date hereof and their Costs before the Justice, and here expended &c. the Costs of appellants at the January term last of this Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Tuesday February 28th 1888.

Present Hon E. D. Newman Judge of County Court of Shenandoah County presiding The judge of this Court being so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside in the trial of Peter C. Kaylor

Commonwealth
vs
Peter C. Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day the defendant Peter C. Kaylor appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the day of the January Term last of this Court. And on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Court the further trial of this Cause is Continued until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable on tomorrow morning the 9th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of the said Peter C. Kaylor.

E. D. Newman J.

Court Continued Hon George G. Grattan presiding

C. M. Hollingsworth Pltff
vs
Wm C. Long Deft } Upon a Warrant returned from before a Justice

This day Came the parties by their attorneys, and the defendant plead not guilty as charged and thereupon Came the following Jury to wit W. H. Foley, James M Lamb, I. B. Myers, Josephus Summers D. G. Heatwole, Silas J Holsinger, Benn M. Huffman, Isa J. Miller, Wm A Pence, Adam Seward, Charles F. Armentrout & C. A. Black, who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after Sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at Twenty five 50/100 Dollars Isaac B. Myers Foreman.

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant Wm C. Long the Sum of $25.50/100 with legal interest thereon from February 28. 1888 until paid and his Costs here and before the justice in this

behalf ex fended.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock
Geo. Kercheval

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday February 29 1888

Present Hon E D Newman presiding

On the motion of Elizabeth Brist, who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Saml H Myers her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Elizabeth Brist for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Michael Brist decd. And the Court doth appoint Saml Zigler, Saml E Smucker & David le Lehnie to appraise the estate of the said Michael Brist decd after first being duly Sworn

On the motion of Elizabeth Brist the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Ernest Brist Infant of Michael Brist decd under the age of 14 years And thereupon the said Elizabeth Brist appeared in Court and together with Saml H Myers her Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $150.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said Elizabeth Brist qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Commonwealth
Peter E. Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day Came again the defendant in person and by Counsel. And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were Called, examined on their voir dire and the following eleven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- I B Myers, Josephus Sowers, Silas F Holsinger, Benn M Huffman, Ira J Miller, Wm L Pence, Hiram F Click, Charles F Armentrout, R H Gaither, J M Pickering & Wm E McAllister, whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon Eleven additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable forthwith which was accordingly done ten of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following five found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Abner Spitzer, Geo M Shaver, E M Shaeffer, John H Frank & Robert Diskey the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- I B Myers, R H Gaither, J M Pickering & John H Frank, the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Josephus Sowers, Silas F Holsinger, Benn M Huffman, Ira J Miller, Wm L Pence, Hiram F Click, Charles F Armentrout, Wm E McAllister, Abner Spitzer, Geo M Shaver, E M Shaeffer & Robert Diskey thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court but not having time to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of T H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and R N Block & John H Gaither his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves

nor permit any other person to converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
E. D. Newman J.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 1st 1888

Present Hon: E. D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth.
vs. } upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter le Kayler

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person & by Counsel And thereupon came the jury impanneled and sworn on yesterday for his trial, pursuant to their adjournment and not having time to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock And were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M. Gaither his Deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
E. D. Newman J.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 2nd. 1888

Present Hon. E. D. Newman, presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Felony.
Peter le Kayler

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person & by Counsel And thereupon came the jury impanneled and sworn on Wednesday last, for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M. Gaither his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial, and Carry them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock
E. D. Newman J.

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 3rd 1888

Present Hon E D Newman presiding

Commonwealth
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and by Counsel. And thereupon came again the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday last for his trial, pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ o'clock and were placed in charge of John M. Gaither and Thomas Warren deputies for V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County. to whom was administered an oath. that You shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communications with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on monday morning next at 9½ o'clock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 9½ o'clock

E D Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 5 1888

Present Hon. E D Newman presiding

Commonwealth
Peter le Kayler. } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day Came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and by Counsel And thereupon Came again the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ o'clock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam, Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M. Gaither his deputy. to whom was administered an oath That you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ o'clock So help You God

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ o'clock.

E D Newman

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 6 1888.

Present Hon E D Newman presiding

Commonwealth
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person and by Counsel and thereupon came again the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ o'clock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John

M. Gaither his deputy to whom was administered an oath, that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

E. D. Newman

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 7th 1888

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kayler } upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day Came again the defendant Peter le Kayler in person & by Counsel and thereupon Came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Wednesday last the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment, and having fully heard the evidence but not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam, Sheriff of Rockingham County, and R. N. Black his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock. So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

E. D. Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 8 1888.

Present: Hon. E. D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth }
Peter le Kayler } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day Came again the Defendant Peter le Kayler in person & by Counsel And thereupon Came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on the 9th day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M. Gaither and R. N. Black his deputies to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

E. D. Newman

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 9. 1888.

Present: Hon. E. D. Newman presiding.

Commonwealth
Peter © le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the Defendant Peter le Kaylor in person and by Counsel And thereupon came again the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday the 9th day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the argument of Counsel but not having time to Consider their verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock. and were placed in charge of V. H. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M. Gaither and R. N. Black his Deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock.

E. D. Newman.

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 10 1888.

Present Hon. E. D. Newman presiding

Commonwealth
Peter © le Kaylor } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day came again the defendant Peter le Kaylor in person and by Counsel and thereupon came the jury impaneled and Sworn on Wednesday the 9th day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Peter le Kaylor not guilty" W. le McAllister. Foreman" Whereupon the jury was discharged.

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the prisoner be discharged and go hence without day &c.

The Settlement of the Account of Geo. G. Grattan Administrator of Jacob Dundore decd was this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same is Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Carrie L. Rankhof. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia. amounting to the sum of $21.57 for expenses in travelling from Baltimore Md to Harrisonburg Va & returning as a witness in the case of the Commonwealth © Peter le Kaylor. charged with Felony as a witness for the Commonwealth $16 4 days attendance as a witness in said Case and expenses while in said attendance & loss of time occasioned thereby $5.57 which being sworn to was examined allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Court that said amount is reasonable.

cop.

E. D. Newman.

Cmnt Continued Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the applicatin of J. H. F. Allemong others for the establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the parties by their attorney and Henry H. Roller Commissioner of Roads for Ashby District having returned to Cmnt his report made in pursuance of a former order in this Cause and the Cmnt upon examinatin thereof not being fully satisfied doth order that Jacob Funkhouser. David A Heatwole & Henry H. Roller Commissioners appointed under the fust order of the Cmnt do again upon Saturday the 24th day of March 1888 go upon the proposed route and view the ground & report to the Cmnt the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as the public if such road is established as propsed and especially whether any yard orchard garden or any part thereof will be taken will in such Case have to be taken. They shall examine other routes than that propsed and report in favr of the one they prefer with their reasns for the preference and shall particularly report the facts & circumstances in their opinin useful in enabling the Cmnt to determine the expediency of establishing a new road as propsed and especially shall they report how much of the present road leading down the west side of Dry River Can be discontinued & shut up They shall further report the names of the land-owners on the several routes & state which of them require Compensatin the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter they may deem pertinent They shall return a Map or diagram of the route or routes reported upon.

Upon the applicatin of Geo P. Buntner others for the Construction of a Public Road.

This day again came the petitioners by their attys and the Summons against the land-owners returnable to the 1st day of the Cmnt having been duly executed and returned to that day and docketed and the report of the viewers having been duly filed the Cmnt proceeded to hear the Cause. Whereupon the Cmnt having the evidence and there being no objection on the part of the land-owners except Martin Rutherford who desires a slight deviatin from the report of the viewers where the road passes through his land to which deviatin all parties Consent and the report of the viewers as hereinafter modified by this order to meet the wishes of said Martin Rutherford. the Cmnt doth order that the road as prayed for by the petitioners be established as a public road the same being more particularly described in the report of Viewers except as herein modified by this order as to that portin passing through the lands of Martin Rutherford as follows to wit: Beginning at the Brocks Gap road near M. A Browns barn thence N 24 W 36 Poles thence N 60¼ W 42 poles through the lands of Simon P Spitzer thence N 60½ W 116 Poles through Geo Dillards land thence through the lands of John Seedy N 80¼ W 57 poles thence through the lands of Martin Rutherford N 76½ W 13 poles N 52 3/4 W 10 poles & N 82½ W 34 poles to the McGaheysville & Rockingham Pike running half way between a Cherry tree and next to the last deviatin before the road enters the McGaheysville Pike abut 20 feet N E the said Martin Rutherford agreeing himself to make the fill accasioned by this Change from the report of the viewers within a reasonable time It is further ordered by the Cmnt that the Change recommended by said report of Viewers in the Brocks Gap road be adopted that a branch road be made from the new road established by this ~~dead~~ order from the Corner of Simon Spitzer and Dillards land and to run N 20½ E 57 poles to Stiles Corner as will more perfectly appear from the plat accompanying the viewers report and that upon the Completin of said new road and branch road the Brocks Gap road be Closed from the beginning of the New road to where said branch road begins at Spitzers Corner The Cmnt doth further order that said Main and branch roads be each not

leſs than 25 feet wide and that Simm Spitzer is entitled to the sum of $100 as Compensation for land damages and no damage being claimed by any of the other land owners same is allowed. The Cent further ascertains that the Cost of Constructing the main road is $25 and of said branch road $10 which latter must be paid by the road board for Central District. All of which is ordered to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors at their next meeting.

The Geiser Manufacturing Company Pltffs
vs
F. L. Kemper &c Deft } upon Motion to Substitute Trustee

This day came the Geiser Manufacturing Company by Counsel and it appearing to the Cent that M. J. Hansbergers & Co and F. L. Kemper have been duly served with lawful notice of this motion, and that said M. J. Hansbergers & Co decline to act as Trustees in the deed of Trust executed July 1 1884 by F. L Kemper to said M. J. Hansbergers & Co and recorded in the Clerks office of the County Cent of Rockingham County Book No 25 pp 48-9. It is ordered that G. E. Moore be and is hereby substituted and appointed Trustee in said deed in the place of said M. J. Hansbergers & Co.

Adam R. Gladden Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day presented in Cent an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of fifty Cents for issuing a warrant of Arrest against Adam Mason Charged with Felony. which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cent and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

R. H Brewer Constable for Central District in Rockingham County this day presented in Cent an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $12.70 for Arrest of Mrs Elizabeth Blue for Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 12 witnesses $2.40 Arresting same for Misdr. 50¢ Summoning 4 witnesses
Cofd 80¢ Arrest Asbury McDorman for Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 8 witnesses 60¢ Arrest of Edward Shuffelett Charles Shuffelett D. N. Fisher Edward West and F. T. Puler Charged with Conspiracy against D. G. M Kluiger @ $1.00 = $5.00 Summoning 7 witnesses @ 20¢ $1.40 Serving Rule on Witness J. D. Will 50¢ Same on Harvey Dadely 50¢ which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cent and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment. The justice having Certified to the necessity for the witnesses Charged for in said account

R. H Miller Sergeant of the town of Harrisonburg this day presented in Cent An account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.70
Cofd for Arrest of Andrew McDowell on Peace warrant 50¢ Arrest of Jennie being Mollie Tobin for Ind Larceny $2.00 Summoning 3 witnesses 60¢ Arrest of Henrietta Harvey & Enid Parker Charged with Felony $2.00 Summoning 3 Witnesses 60¢ which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Cent and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and mileage at this term of the Cent and as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Charles R. Coffman $2. Bushrod R. Summers $1.72 R. P. Sherman $1.56 John W Hansbergers $2. Charles Lehman $1. Wm D. Kluger $1.96 John L Hoover $1.64 Peter S. Fahrney $2 W Allen Ritter $1. W. H Doley $1.64 James McLamb $1.80 I B. Myers $1.48 Josephus Summers $2. D. G. Heatwole $1.40 Silas J Holsinger $2. H. P. Pence $2. Wm M Huffman $1.80 Ira J. Miller $1.80 Adam Shirard $1.32 Charles D. Armentrout $2.00 C. A. Black $1.40 J. A. Ringgold $1.80 J. H. Pickering $1.96

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and mileage and services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

	Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Mels.	Amount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Mels.	Total Amount	
✓	Charles R. Coffman	✓	1	25	2	00	Charles Eshman	✓	1		1	00
Certified to Auditor Apl 5/88	Bushrod R. Summers	✓	1	18	1	72	Wm B. Kyger	✓	1	24	1	96
	R. P. Summan	✓	1	14	1	56	John le Hooke	✓	1	17	1	68
	John M. Harnsberger	✓	1	25	2	00	Peter S. Fahrney	✓	1	25	2	00

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

	Name of Juror		No of Days	No of miles allowed	Total Amount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of miles allowed	Total Amount	
✓	Charles R Coffman		2	25	3	00	Adolph Wise	✓	1		1	00
✓	Bushrod R. Summers	✓	2	18	2	72	John CarrickHoff	✓	1		1	00
✓	R. P. Summan		2	14	2	56	Lewis G. Powell		1		1	00
certified to	John M. Harnsberger	✓	1	25	2	00	A S. Byrd	✓	1		1	00
Auditor	Wm B. Kyger	✓	1	24	1	96	Geo. B. Strother	✓	1		1	00
April 5/88	John le Hooke	✓	2	17	2	68	Ira J Miller	✓	12	40	13	60
✓	Peter S. Fahrney		2	25	3	00	Adam Seward	✓	2	16	2	64
✓	Wm le Long		2	6	2	24	Charles D. Armentrout	✓	12	50	14	00
✓	Edward Kuntz		2	4	2	16	Wm M Gilkhmer	✓	2		2	00
✓	Robert Scott		2	12	2	48	Hiram D. Leick	✓	13	54	15	16
	Samuel Shrum		2	9	2	36	J. M. Chapman	✓	1	14	1	56
✓	William Leatherbuck		2	5	2	20	John B. Peale		1	11	1	44
✓	George W Snell		2	5	2	20	Benj Kensley		2	50	4	00
✓	Joade Bynman	✓	1	3	1	12	Fred S. Baer	✓	1	16	1	64
	Harvey Secrist		1	7	1	28	le. A. Black	✓	2	20	2	80
✓	Jacob Myers		2	5	2	20	John J Miller	✓	2	40	3	60
	Wm H Roley	✓	2	~~32~~	3	28	A S Ruggold	✓	2	44	3	76
	James M. Lamb	✓	2	40	3	60	R M Pickering	✓	1	12 24	1	98
	I B. Myers	✓	2	24	2	96	Geo W. Shaver	✓	11	16	11	64
	Jacob Pickering	✓	1	24	1	96	E M. Shaeffer	✓	11	8	11	32
	D D Whitesell		1		1	00	Lewis S Byrd	✓	1		1	00
	Josephus Summers	✓	12	50	14	00	Abner Spitzer	✓	11	18	11	72
	D. G. Heatwole	✓	2	201	2	80	J H Frank		1		1	00
	Silas G Holsinger	✓	12	50	14	00	Jacob Pickering	✓	1		1	00
	Wm R Pence	✓	12	50	14	00	Samuel M. Bumman		1		1	00
	Brown M Huffman	✓	12	40	13	60	David G. Leick	✓	1		1	00
	Wm le McAllister	✓	13		13	00	Robert Sisney	✓	11	6	11	24

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 12. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

D. H Lam Sheriff Jailer of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $47.00 for Keeping and Subsporting Richard Banks a lunatic confined in Jail from Jany 25 to March 12. 1888. 47 days @ $1.00 per day. which being Sum

to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court that application has been made to the Superintendent of the Several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic as required by law & refused for want of room

V. A Lam. Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $70.80 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry persons Confined in Jail from January 25 to March 12. 1888 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

V. A Lam Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $132.00 for Dieting Lodging Fanny in the Case of the Commonwealth Peter & Kayler Charged with Felony 10 Days @ $1.00 per day Each $120.00 & Dieting & Lodging Fannie in the Case of the Commonwealth & Geroge Delany alias Geroge Smith Charged with Felony one day @ $1.00 per day each $12.00 which being sum to was examined allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

On the motion of Charles Bezaueu, and it appearing to the Court from the testimony of Joseph K Smith and George M Willis witnesses sworn in open Court that he resided within the United States more than five years, and within the State of Virginia more than three years before attaining the age of twenty one years & more than one year after attaining said age and during that time behaved himself as a man of good moral Character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and was well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same, and the said Charles Bezaueu having declared on oath that more than two years ago it was his bona fide intention to become a Citizen of the United States and renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince Potentate, State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britian whereof he was a Subject and having also made oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he absolutely and entirely renounces and abjures all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever, and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britian whereof he was a Subject and that he will support the Constitution of the United States So long as he Continues a Citizen thereof. the Court doth order that the said Charles Bezaueu be and he is hereby admitted a naturalized Citizen of the United States

Peter M Reherd County Treasurer of Rockingham County this day presented in Court Lists of the Sales of Real Estate for the Non payment of taxes thereon for the year 1886 and the same appearing to the Court to be Correct It is ordered that Copies thereof be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Wm E D Newman Judge of the County Court of Shenandoah County, having attended this Court one day at the January term last and 11 days at this February Term to preside in the trial of the Case of the Commonwealth & Peter & Kaylor in which the judge of this Court was so situated as to render it unfit for him to preside is entitled to pay for twelve days @ $5.00 per day $60.00 and Mileage 228 miles @ 10¢ per mile $22.80 and the same is ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Commonwealth }
& } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Adam Mason }

This day the prisoner Adam Mason late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court Convicted of a felony by him Committed

was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Adam Mason be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of six months the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the fine of $10.00 also by the jury in their verdict ascertained and the Costs of prosecution are paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. And that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Adam Mason the sum of $10.00 the fine aforesaid and her Costs about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

And thereupon the said Adam Mason was Committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid.

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Jonathan Brenner, decd.
" " " " " " James H Kemsley "
" " " " " " William Lilley "
Inventory of Bonds &c belonging to the Estate of Emanuel Roller Sr. "
" " &c " " " " " Maria Shwalter "
Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Michael Shue.

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of D. A Keatinge Executor of John Eversole decd.
" " " " D. A Keatinge Admr. of Hiram Coffman "
" " " " M J Martz " " Philip Holsinger "
" " " " J H Shipp Admr. C.t.a. of John Harman "
" " " " Samuel H. Kemsley Guardian for Emily F. Lam "
" " " " Isaac G Henkel Admr. C.t.a. Daniel Layman "
" " " " A H Long Executor of John Long "
" " " " J H Shipp S.R. & Admr of Lewis G. Lam "
" " " " George E Sipe Guardian for Richard H Yancey "

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Tuesday March 13. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Samuel Eisenbise Committee for Malinda Carrell a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for keeping & supporting the said Malinda Carrell a lunatic from Nov. 15. 1887. to Feby 15. 1888. 3 Months @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886. which being sworn to, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic as required by law & refused for want of room

Cert'd

Mary Sites Committee of Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia

Cert'd

amounting to the sum of $37.50 for Keeping and Supporting the said Henry Sites Lunatic from December 3. 1887 to March 3. 1888 3 Months @ $150 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room.

Henry Hinkle Pltff. } Unlawful Detainer
vs. Deft.
George M. Grim

Jacob H. Grim } upon a Suggestion.
vs.
Thomas M. Hoffhines &c. garn'd

S. H. Lewis. Pltff } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.
vs. Deft.
The Shenandoah Valley R.R. Co.

Pitman & Eastmell Pltff } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.
vs. Deft.
E. A. Shands.

B. E. Sprinkle } upon an Attachment
vs.
M. B. Sentz

Maria J. Haynes &c } upon a Notice
vs.
Philip Hollar

Maria J. Haynes &c } upon a Notice
vs.
Thomas J. Buttes.

D. H. Smith } upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice
vs.
G. H. McNeill

On motion of the Plaintiff in each of the foregoing Causes. It is ordered that the same be dismissed from the Court Docket.

Derrick Pennybacker Pltff } upon a Notice
vs. Deft.
Wm H. Shoemaker

Derrick Pennybacker's Adm'r. &c } upon a Notice
vs.
Wm H. Shoemaker

R. G. Coakley for &c Pltff } upon a Notice
vs. Deft.
James Anderson

J. S. Miller Pltff } upon a Notice.
vs. Deft.
J. M. Whitmire

J. D. Pennybacker } upon an Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice.
vs.
Town of Harrisonburg

Mary H. Devier } upon an Appeal from a Judgment of a Justice
vs.
John H. Sprinkel

J. H. S. Miller & Co. Pltffs. } upon an appeal from a Judgment of a Justice
vs. Deft.
Isaac Riteenour

It appearing to the Court that no orders have been entered in the foregoing Causes for more than seven years other than orders of Continuance It is therefore ordered that they be stricken from the Docket with leave to any person interested to reinstate the same within twelve months for good cause shown

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. o'clock

Geo. Sheffey

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 14. 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the Petition of M A Grandle others for a change of the Public Road running from the Mountain Valley Road to the Keezletown road

This day Came again the petitioners by Counsel and Isaac Rhodes and Jacob N Rhodes by Counsel and the Court having Considered the arguments of Counsel and the report of Jacob F Neff John E Duvel and Joel Rinker the Road Board of Linville District and the Contract of Isaac Rhodes and it also appearing that the petitioners and said Isaac Rhodes and Jacob N Rhodes agree to the establishment of the Change in said road as set forth and provided for in said Report of said Road Board the Court doth adopt said report and accept and ratify said Contract with said Isaac Rhodes and it is ordered that said Road be Changed as follows Beginning in the old Road above the dam thence Crossing the Creek N 16¼ W 7 poles to a Stake thence N 40½ W 9¾ poles to a double Cedar on the North side of the old Road thence with the North side of the old Road N 25 W 8 poles to a Cedar thence N 31 W 8 poles passing an Apple tree to the old Road and there being no Compensation Claimed by the land owners affected by the said Change none is allowed and the Court doth allow to Isaac Rhodes the One hundred dollars provided for in the aforesaid Contract between Isaac Rhodes and the said Road Board to be paid by the said Road Board of which $50 Cts shall be paid to him on demand and $50 Cts upon the acceptance of the road as changed by said Rhodes by the County

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 15 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of Sally Kenton widow of Silas Kenton decd who made oath thereto according to law & appeared in Court and together with E A Kenton Robert A Kenton Benjamin Miller D M Stampfler Frederick Stampfler Jasper Sauser her sureties (who justified as their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $12000 Cts Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Sally Kenton for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Silas Kenton decd And the Court doth appoint I D Ritchie Henry C Beery John M Sisney & D D Bickle to appraise the property of the said Silas Kenton decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the Application of John M Blackburn others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

On the Application of Daniel Brenneman others others for the Establishment of a Public Road

On the Application of Timothy Funk others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be Stricken from the Court Docket

In the matter of the Petition of Frank Rolston others for a change in the Hoffmis Mill Road. It appearing to the Court from the report of John M. Frank Commissioner of Road for Central District that the Change as prayed for in the petition

in this cause has been made in accordance with the former orders in this cause. It is therefore ordered that this petition be retured from the docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia.

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 19 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and since the last February Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	David Swartz & wife &c	Henry Shaffer
" "	Samuel Shacklett	William Bulk
" "	John H Hawkins & wife	Alice G. Conn wife of Wm A. Conn
" "	John L Vance	Henry Shaver
" "	Henry Shaffer & wife	Catharine Holsinger
" "	Mary G. Holsinger & others	Catharine Holsinger
" "	A J. Miller & wife & Silas P. Miller & wife	M. Frank Green
" "	Samuel G. Dundore & wife	Mrs Elizabeth Leary
" "	Michael Whitmore & wife	Martin Heatwole
" "	John Henkel & wife &c	Henry Hunkle Trustee for &c & Franklin Green
" "	Franklin Green & wife	Henry Hunkle Trustee for & Frances Baker
Deed of Trust	Franklin Green & wife	Henry Hunkle Trustee
" "	Adam Sirihof	J. H. Carpenter Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Henry Sirihof	Silas Sandy
" "	Jacob M. Pirkey & wife	Sarah Good
" "	Mary D. Pool & Husband	J. G. Hite
" "	E. L. Stands Special Comm'r	Jacob G. Whitmore
" "	Geo. T. Shimick & wife	Wm E. Shimick
Deed of Trust	James L. Rudabush & wife	H. T. Strayer Trustee
" "	Henry Dover & wife	Milton Taylor Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Wm H. Strickler & wife	Harriet E. Earheart
" "	James A. Dove & wife	Robert F. Dull
" "	Hattie E. Eberhardt & Husband	George M. Dull
Agreement	H. S. Lynty & A. M. Newman Jr	James Payne & John M. Airey
Deed of Release	H. S. Lynty & A. M. Newman Jr	James Payne &c
Lis Pendens	Isaac Marshall Trustee for &c & others	&c. G. Monroe Admr &c. Estate of Thomas Kittell
Deed of Trust	Jeremiah Faulkner & wife & A. A. Sumpter	Edd Conrad Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Jacob Shwalter & wife & Eliza A. Shwalter	B. F. Kisling
" "	John H. Bear & wife	John Breeden
" "	L. H. Fravidle & wife	Catharine A. Bauman wife of J. K. Bauman
" "	Geo. G. Grattan Com'r	John Utt
" "	Julia A. Harrisbrough	John R. Dutrow
" "	Sarah E. Miller & others	James M. Walker Jr
Deed of Release	Elizabeth Kyle Extx of H. Kyle	Abraham Miller
Bargain & Sale	Joseph Coffman & H. H. Payne & wife	Wm A. Whitmore
" "	Henry A. Frankel & wife	A. D. Bertram
" "	Jacob Shwalter & wife	James A. Bergam
Deed of Release	Caleb Jefferson Dudley	James Scott Kenton Chmn
Bargain & Sale	J. L. Funkhouser	A. T. & Geo. G. Robson
" "	Henry Shacklett & wife	E. St. Jarel
" "	J. A. Roller	Elizabeth Spitler

Bargain & Sale	D. S. Henkel Special Comm'r.	Cornelius Driver & A. L. Harman
" "	Ed. S. Conrad Comm'r.	Shadrack Frazier
Deed of Trust.	Geo. W. Grady & wife.	W. M. Roller Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	George Carpenter & others.	Wm. M. Meyerhoeffer.
" "	John H. Long & wife.	Harrison B. Armentrout.
" "	H. V. Strayer Comm'r.	E. A. Shands
" "	E. A. Shands & wife.	Jacob Myers.
" "	Abraham Miller & wife.	Daniel A. Bloser & Michael Shrwalter
" "	Abraham Miller & wife.	Burke Lehrman President of the A. V. H.
" "	Perry D. Evers & wife.	Cyrus B. Shrwalter.
" "	George Lehrman & wife.	Cyrus B. Shrwalter.
" "	Cyrus B. Shrwalter & wife.	George Lehrman.
Deed of Trust.	George Baker	Isaac N. Sindlen Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	Harriet Fleck & Jesse N. Fleck.	Geo. W. & Mary E. Fleck
Deed of Trust	William Nyer	Ed. S. Conrad Trustee.
" " "	H. D. Norris	Peter M. Rehrer Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	Wm. T. Carpenter & wife.	Edward Shipplett.
" "	Joseph L. Shreckhise & wife.	Samuel Shank.
" "	Joseph L. Shreckhise & wife.	Lewis Shank.
Lis Note.	James Steele.	L. H. Moffett & Co.
Bargain & Sale	Martin Brenneman & wife.	Fannie, Bettie & Lucy Harrison
" "	Isaac Huffman	Maria Huffman
" "	C. E. Barkenbaugh & wife.	Mary C. Hilbert wife of M. M. Hilbert
" "	Mary Lee.	Richard Brunk
Deed of Trust.	Lucy G. Pentrader & J. Pentrader & others.	W. W. Roller Trustee.
Bargain & Sale	A. Roley & wife.	John Reedy
" "	David Fox & wife.	Christian H. Brunk
" "	Wm. H. Robinson & wife.	Frances Bloser wife of D. Bloser
" "	W. W. Roller Trustee & W. H. Bowers & wife.	John E. Roller
Rep. Lis Note.	Samuel E. Hisman	P. L. Thomas.
" "	Samuel E. Hisman & Rachael D. Hisman	P. L. Thomas.
Lis Pendens.	E. M. Furry alias Edgar Mifield Furry & Lizzie Furry	J. M. D. Allemong
Bargain & Sale	Perry D. Evers & wife	Jonathan Hamsler
" "	Joseph L. Lone Trustee	John M. D. Allemong
Agreement	Evaline A. Bargher	Abraham Miller
Deed of Trust	Abraham Weaver	M. M. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Ed. S. Conrad Comm'r.	Andrew Lewis & Trustee Emanuel F. Eckard
Deed of Trust	B. L. Partlow & wife	Richard E. Byrd Trustee

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Fawley, decd. was this day presented in Court, and being proven by the oaths of George M. Fawley and Jacob M. Fawley two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

On the motion of Edward Thissen the Court doth appoint Amanda E. Simmers as guardian of Abraham R. Thissen Infant of the said Edward Thissen under the age of 14 years. Whereupon the said Amanda E. Simmers appeared in Court and together with R. E. Long her surety, (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

Watson G. Lincoln, who was on the 9th day of January 1888, duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia, a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham, for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court, and together with R. B. Lincoln his surety,

(who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption, &c, as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said J J Lincoln qualified as such Notary Public by Subscribing to and Taking the several Oaths required by Law.

The Court doth appoint William C Coffman as a Justice of the Peace of Stonewall Magisterial District to fill the vacancy occasioned by the Resignation of Stephen Hensley to serve as such for the unexpired term of two years Commencing July 1st 1887. And thereupon the said William C Coffman appeared in Court and qualified as such Justice of the Peace by Subscribing to and Taking the Oaths required by Law.

Commonwealth
vs
James McWilliams } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

Commonwealth
vs
James McWilliams } Upon an Indictment for Felony.

On motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the foregoing Causes be Retired from the Docket until the further order of this Court.

Commonwealth
vs
P M Lohr } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

Commonwealth
vs
George Crawford } Upon an Indictment for Felony

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Shifflett } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing Causes. It is therefore Considered by the Court that each of the said defendants be discharged and go hence without day. &c.

On the motion of Jeremiah Dyman and for reasons appearing to the Court, It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation taxes for the years 1888 & 9. and also from working the roads of this County he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled.

Col.

On the motion of Frederick K. Fleck, and for reasons appearing to the Court. It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1887 & 1888. He being in indigent Circumstances.

In the matter of the application of Solomon Beery & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day Henry M. Roller Comm'r of Roads for Ashby District in this County reported to the Court that the Road petitioned for in this cause had been Constructed and opened for travel as directed in previous orders in this Cause, and that the amount expended in opening the same was $150.00 being $10.00 in excess of the amount allowed for that purpose It is therefore ordered that Peter M. Rehrer Treasurer of this County pay to the said Comm'r of Roads the sum of $10.00 out of the County levy for the year 1887 and that this cause be Stricken from the Docket.

Col.

Catharine Fleck, Committee for Anna Fleck a person of unsound mind, this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia

amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping and Supporting the said Anna Fleck a Lunatic from November 21. 1887. to February 21. 1888. 3 Months @ $100 per annum as per Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that Application has been made to the Superintendent of the several Lunatic Asylums of this State for Admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room.

In the matter of the application of S. H. Early others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

In the matter of the application of J. N. Mefick others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

In the matter of the application of S. L. Haver C. Dover others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

In the matter of the application of Daniel Flory others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

In the matter of the application of Martin Lohr others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court from the testimony of Wm. F. Bowers Comm'r. of Roads for Plains District in this County that the Roads petitioned for in the foregoing Causes have been established opened for travel as directed in previous orders of this Court. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the foregoing Causes be Stricken from the Docket.

In the matter of the Petition of John R. Swope others for a Change in a Public Road.

Henry M. Roller Comm'r. of Roads for Ashby District in this County having this day reported to the Court that the Change prayed for in the foregoing Cause has been made as heretofore ordered. It is ordered that this Cause be Stricken from the Docket.

In the matter of the Petition of Wm M. Kemper others for a Change in the Port Republic Road at Dr. J. B. Webb's farm.

It appearing to the Court that all matter in Controversy in this Cause have been Settled. It is ordered that this Cause be dismissed.

In the matter of the Application of John S. Geil others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court from the testimony of Wm. J. Mollan Comm'r. of Roads for Linville District in this County that the Road petitioned for in this Cause has been Constructed and opened for travel in accordance with the previous orders of this Court. It is therefore ordered that this Cause be Stricken from the Docket.

On the motion of Charles D. Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County. the Estates of Jacob Long and Agnes Long are Committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedents have been dead for more than three months without administration upon their estates. And the Court do the appoint Reuben M. Moore Jacob B. Sellers & Benjamin Burman to appraise the Estates of the said Jacob Long & Agnes Long after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Chas D. Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County. the Estate of Rebecca Dovier. decd. is Committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate. And the Court do the appoint Wm C. Harrison John H. Strickler & Samuel J. Yates

to appraise the Estate of the said Rebecca Driver decd after first being duly sworn

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 20. 1888.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor
M J Kelley

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel and on motion of the defendant the trial of this Cause is Continued until Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court and Wm Willis and Eugene B Bumgardner witness in behalf of the Commonwealth recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date. And on the motion of the defendant the Court doth award Rules against H. K. Whitesell M. J. Meyerhoeffer E. S. Strayer and H. R. Tyree returnable at said date.

On the motion of George R. Deaver V. A. Sam who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with J. M. Sam his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1400.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said V. A. Sam for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Elijah Armentrout decd (with his will (admitted at the February Term last of this Court) annexed.

And the Court doth appoint John A. Armentrout Wm. F. Kesler Jacob Armentrout Geo. M. Yancey to appraise the Estate of the said Elijah Armentrout decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 21 1888

Present. Hon George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Frances V. Emswiler who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with D. A. Rhinehart her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Frances V. Emswiler for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Harrison Emswiler decd. And the Court doth appoint Isaac D. Davis, Jasper Maure, Emanuel Sipe, Isaac N. Beery & John C. Beery to appraise the Estate of the said Harrison Emswiler decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Commonwealth
} Upon an Indictment for an Assault with intent to maim
John K. Morris
disfigure disable and Kill

This day the defendant John K. Morris appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 27th day of February 1888. and being arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Veniremen summoned for his trial were called. ten of whom appeared were

examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- R.H. Pirkey James A. Fifer E.H. Sibert G.M. Altaffer John M. Meyerhoeffer George H. Harrison George M. Phillips George Kline J.M. Snell & Isaac D. Davis whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to summon six additional Jurymen from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith which was accordingly done and the following six appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- Thomas S. Shifflett Peter R. Pulse John H. Flemming N.R. Heatwole Michael Kline & Ernest Heatwole the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a Copey thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- George Kline Isaac D. Davis N.R. Heatwole & Ernest Heatwole the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- R.H. Pirkey James A. Fifer. E.H. Sibert G.M. Altaffer John M. Meyerhoeffer George H. Harrison George M. Phillips J.M. Snell Thomas S. Shifflett Peter R. Pulse John H. Flemming & Michael Kline thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence. and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court And upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner John M. Morris not guilty of the felonies as charged in the indictment but guilty of Assault & battery in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascess his fine at Five Dollars" E.H. Sibert Foreman And thereupon the jury was discharged.

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable on tomorrow morning to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of George Delany alias George Smith charged with Felony.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 22nd. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny
George Delany Alias George Smith }

This day the prisoner George Delany alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County And thereupon on motion of the Attorney for the Commonwealth for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 8th day of the April Term next of this Court being April 24. 1888. And thereupon John Kenney Daniel O'Donnell Ellen Jackson John Long Elijah Fulks & Mattie Montgomery witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and were recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date as witnesses as aforesaid each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to said obligation And the Court doth award a Rule against Margaret Buckner a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth returnable to said date.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon 24 persons from a list furnished by the Court setting returnable on tomorrow the 5th Day of this term of the Court to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of A S G McCauley Charged with Felony

A M Newman Comm'r of Account of this County having presented his report as required by act of General Assembly approved April 1. 1879 in regard to the form Condition and Solvency of the Sureties on the official bond of Peter H Rhea County Treasurer of this County Shewing that said bond is in due form sufficient in penalty &c, the same is ordered to be filed

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 23rd 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

$20.00 D S Lewis Mayor of Town of Harrisonburg & Ex Officio Justice of the Peace this day paid into Court the Sum of $20.00 It being the amount of judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 5th Day of March 1888 in the Case of the Commonwealth & Wilbain Att for Carrying Concealed weapons

Commonwealth
A S G McCauley } Upon an Indictment for Rape

This day the prisoner A S G McCauley late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following fifteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions. Viz:- E M Sibert D M Shaffer John M Moyerhoeffer George M Harrison George M Phillips Frederick Rodes A L Manfori James A Bell Robert Scott A N Sibert John P Burke Robert C Bassford John M Yancikhoff C M Long & James R Lupton whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon two additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly one of whom appeared was examined on his voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- William Liskey. the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- D M Shaffer A L Manfori A N Sibert & Robert C Bassford the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- E M Sibert John M Moyerhoeffer George M Harrison George M Phillips Frederick Rodes James A Bell Robert Scott John P Burke John M Yancikhoff C M Long James R Lupton & William Liskey the Sheriff Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence. and having received their charge from the Court. and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until to morrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John M Gaither and A N Black his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together during the trial of this cause and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and that you shall cause

them to appear in Cent on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God.
And the Cent doth award an attachment against Daniel Mc Cauley and Elizabeth Mc Cauley witnesses in behalf of the prisoner returnable tomorrow morning
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Cent be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock.
Geo. G Grattan

At a County Cent Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Cent House thereof. on Saturday March 24th 1888

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the Petition of Henry M. Roller Benj Switzer others for a change in a Public Road.

This day came again the parties by their Attorneys & the Cent having Considered the report of J. H. Frank Commissioner of Roads for Central District and plat & Survey of J. R. Roller. and the evidence heard. is of opinion that the proposed change of road will be greatly to the Convenience of the public. And Peter Roller the land-owner affected by the change appearing & Consenting to the proposed Change. It is ordered that the said road be changed and established. so as to leave the old route just before reaching the dividing line of Roller and Bruce on the west side of the old road and running thence S 86 1/8° E 41½ Poles S 64½° E 11 Poles S 47¾ E 24 poles S 76¾ E 22. poles S 60½ E 47 Poles through the lands of Peter Roller to the Valley turnpike, and that the old road from the beginning point of this change to the Valley Turnpike be and the same is hereby discontinued as a public road. And the Road Commissioners of Ashby District is directed to have the road on said change route opened twenty five feet in width and when opened to make his report to this Cent. that a final order may be entered in this Cause

C&P

Commonwealth
vs
M. J. Kelley } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

This day Came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel, and on motion of the defendant for reasons appearing to the Cent The trial of this Cause is Continued until the 9th day of the April Term next of this Cent being April 25. 1888. and thereupon Wm Willis and Eugene B. Bruce witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth were recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation And the Cent doth award Rules against W. K. Whitesell Benj F. Bilhimer M J Moyerhoeffer S. L. Coates E. S Strayer & J. A Nicholas returnable to said date and doth award an attachment against W R Tyree a witness for the Defendant returnable at said date

---

Commonwealth
vs
A. L. G. Mc Cauley } Upon an Indictment for Rape

This day the prisoner A. L. G. Mc Cauley late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Cent in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon Came the jury impannelled and sworn on Yesterday the 5th day of this term of the Cent for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Cent. and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner A. L. G. Mc Cauley

guilty of Rape in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain and fix his punishment at Ten years in the Penitentiary" J. R. Lupton Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged

And thereupon it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said R. S. G. McCauley be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of ten years the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained; to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said R. S. G. McCauley from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock.

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 26 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the Application of Wm A Pence John M Glaze others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the North Side of the Bridge at Cootes Store and to run on the North side of the River East to Connect with the Public Road at or near Harvey Algers.

This day came the petitioners by their Attorney and Wm F. Byers Comm'r of Roads for Plains District who was at the January Term last of this Court appointed to view and report upon said route having filed his report on the 23rd. day of February 1888. recommending the establishment of the said road. It is ordered that G. S. Wunder and Harvey Algers & E. S. Kenyon be Summoned to appear before the judge of this Court on the 1st day of the April Term next being April 16 1888. to show cause if any they can why said road petitioned for shall not be opened and established through their land agreeably to the report of the said Commissioners filed in this Cause as aforesaid.

1 Summons & 3 Copies iss'd.

On the Application of S. H. Swank & L. Rice others for the Establishment of a Public Road twenty five feet wide from Chrisman in Central District passing through the lands of Samuel Long J. Lee Wright Cyrus B. Shwalter. John H. Miller John H. May John S. Funk and Mrs. Elizabeth Funk through Swigers Glen to the Public Road at Albert Longs in Linville District The Court doth appoint David A. Heatwole Jacob Funkhouser J. Harvey Swank and John Smeltz any three of whom may act Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term. the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the Public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall the names of the land-owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there be a grade at any one point exceeding

1 to 3 Copies iss'd.

six degrees, and shall endeavr to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report, and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the Same. Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their Services.

1 Summ 2 Copies issd.

On the Petition of E S Pennington H J Campbell others for a Change in the Public Road leading from the Shenandoah River to Shultztown said Change to be made from Noah Kiser's garden to the River upon the lands of the said Noah Kiser & Peter Ritchie This day Came the petitioners by their attorneys, and the Viewers Jacob Funkhouser N M Beery & John Lincoln having made their report to the Court recommending the said change It is ordered that the said Noah Kiser & Peter Ritchie be summoned to appear before the judge of this Court on the first day of the April Term next being April 16 1888 to show Cause if any they can why the said road should not be changed as prayed for in the said petition & reported by the viewers through their Law.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

	Name of Juror	No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount	Name of Juror	No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount
	✓ Frederick Rodes	1	12	1 48	A N Sibert ✓	1		1 00
certifies to	✓ Jonas J Early	2	24	2 96	Jacob F Simmers ✓	2	40	3 60
Auditor	✓ James R Bell	1	16	1 64	D M Pirkey ✓	1	12	1 48
April 5/88	✓ D L Maurer	2	40	3 60	James R Eiler ✓	1	16	1 64
	John R Sann	1		1 00	Samuel M. Early ✓	2	24	2 96
	✓ John M McMullen	2	32	3 28	George Kline ✓	1	22	1 88
	✓ Abram P Myers	1	11	1 44	Isaac D Davis ✓	1	8	1 32
	✓ Isaac N Miller	1	18	1 72	A P Eiler ✓	1	12	1 48
	✓ Isaac N Rhinehart	2	28	3 12	G M Altaffer ✓	1	2	1 08

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County & Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

	Name of Juror	No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount	Name of Juror	No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount
	✓ Frederick Rodes	3	24	3 96	Isaac M Davis ✓	2	16	2 64
	✓ Jonas J Early	2	24	2 96	Thomas J Shifflett ✓	2	50	4 00
	✓ James R Bell	3	32	4 28	Peter R Pulse ✓	2	12	2 48
	✓ D L Maurer	2	40	3 60	John H Flemming ✓	1	12	1 48
	John R Sann	2		2 00	M R Sealzle ✓	1		1 00
certified to	✓ John M McMullen	1	16	1 64	Michael Kline ✓	1	18	1 72
Auditor	✓ Abraham P Myers	2	22	2 88	Earnest Heatwole ✓	1		1 00
April 5/88	✓ Isaac N Rhinehart	1	14	1 56	L B Robey ✓	1	7	1 28
	✓ A N Sibert	2		2 00	William DisKey ✓	3	16	3 64
	✓ D M Pirkey	2	24	2 96	Isaac D Rigor ✓	1	24	1 96
	✓ James R Eiler	2	32	3 28	A P Eiler ✓	1	12	1 48
	✓ Samuel M. Early	2	24	2 96	Wm M Meakle	1		1 00
	✓ E M Sibert	3		3 00	John P Burke	2		2 00
	✓ G M Altaffer	2	4	2 16	Wm M Lowenbach ✓	1		1 00
	✓ John M Moyerhoeffer	3	32	4 28	Robert L Bassford ✓	1		1 00
	✓ George M Harrison	3	50	5 00	Judson M Kent	1		1 00
	✓ George M Phillips	3	50	5 00	John M Carrickhoff ✓	2		2 00
	✓ George Kline	2	44	3 76	L M Long ✓	2		2 00
	✓ J M Snell	1		1 00	James R Lupton ✓	2		2 00
					German Wise ✓	1		1 00
					W E Lemley ✓	1		1 00
					Robert Scott ✓	2	12	2 48

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in sundry Cases at the January Term 1888 and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total
	Richard T. Dandett ✓	1	16		1.14
Commonwealth	Henry Morgan ✓	1	18		1.22
"	J. M. T. Samuels ✓	1	18		1.22
Wm C. Long	Charles M. Morgan ✓	1	18		1.22
Commonwealth	Caroline Crawford ✓	1			50
"	Caroline Jacobs ✓	1			50
John West &c.	Maggie Buckner ✓	1	56		2.74
Commonwealth	Millbrain Millis	1			50
M. J. Kelley	Eugene B. Bunn	1			50
(Certifies to and)	Jacob Mohler ✓	1	12		98
& Treasurer	Lucy Parr ✓	1	—	—	50
Commonwealth	Jacob L. Myers ✓	1			50
"	R. R. Blundell ✓	1	—	10	60
Peter C. Kayler	Edward Shipplett ✓	1	—	10	60
	Joseph E. Shaver ✓	1			50
	George E. Huffman ✓	1			50
Commonwealth & Peter C. Kayler	Charles H. Baker ✓	1			50
	John L. Harvey ✓	1			50
	Geo. P. Bantzer ✓	1			50
	Frederick Rodes ✓	1		20	70
	Martha Peale ✓	1			50
	Millbrain Summers ✓	1	50		2.50
	Millbrain Mill ✓	1	40		2.10
	Jonathan Tutwiler ✓	1		06	56
	E. A. Herring ✓	1			50
	Henry M. Roller ✓	1			50
	C. T. Callender ✓	1			50
	Z. T. Pulse ✓	1		20	70
	Samuel Early ✓	1		06	56

Settlement of the Account of A C Long Administrator of Jesse Garver decd was this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same is Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 27 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

The following allowances of Claims of Witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable under the law to the Commonwealth It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Style of Case	Name of Witness	Days	Amount
Misdr. Commwlth & Henry Miller	John Hatfield	1	50
	John Sanders	2	1 00
Commonwealth	Thomas Feaney	2	1 00
"	Ellen Kennedy	2	1 00
Jenny Leary &	D. H. Miller	2	1 00
Mollie Tobam Felony	Moffett Cochran	2	1 00
Same	Jef. D. Hill	1	50
"	Millbrain Miller	1	50
Edward Shipplett	Charles Painter	1	50
& others (Felony)	George Whitesell	1	50
	Millbrain Bailey	1	50
	Bert Bailey	1	50
Same	Daniel O'Donnell	1	50
" Felony	John Long	1	50
George Smith	Helen Jackson	1	50
	Mag. Buckner	1	50
Commonwealth	Adam Wood	1	50
" Misdr.	Ellen Solomon	1	50
Frank Black	Carrie Solomon	1	50
	Bass Solomon	1	50
	M. J. Dunn	1	50
Commonwealth	Josie Thuma	1	50
" Felony	Amanda Haynes	1	50
R. B. F. McCauley	Jonas Haynes	1	50
	Amanda J. Herring	1	50
	Mary G. Haynes	1	50

Certified to Auditor & Treasurer April 5th 1888.

Wm. D. Maiden. Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum $5.50 for Issuing Warrants and Examination of Sundry Commonwealth Cases which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Wm. J. Downs. Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.00 for arrest of William Harris charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.00 Arrest Benj Buckner & Isaac Brown charged with Felony $2.00 Conveying the said William Harris to Jail of said County 13 miles each way @ 4¢ per Mile $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of C.

John Long. Chief of Police of the town of Harrisonburg Va. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $6.40 for Arrest of George Smith Charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.00 Arrest of John Elliott Charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning two witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.00 Arrest of Edward Brown Charged with Felony $1.00 Arrest of Luther B Snyder. Charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning five witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.00 which being sworn to, was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

C of C d

E. H Brunk. This day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $137.50 for 55 days Services in Copying Deed Records up to and including March 22. 1888. @ $2.50 per annum which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

C of C d

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account that Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $40.00 for prosecuting 4 felony Cases as follows February Ist 1888. Commonwealth © Adam Mason for Housebreaking $10.00 Same Term Same © Peter E. Mayler for Felony $10.00 March Ist. Same © John K. Morris for felony $10.00 Same © R L & G McCauley for Rape $10.00

C of C d

Commonwealth }
© } Upon an Indictment for assault with intent to maim
John K. Morris } disfigure disable and Kill.

The jury impannelled and sworn for the trial of this Cause, on Wednesday last the 3rd day of this term of the Court: having found the defendant John K. Morris guilty of Assault & battery and assessed his fine at Five Dollars whereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial which motion on consideration the Court doth overrule. It is therefore considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the defendant John K. Morris the sum of Five Dollars the fine aforesaid, and her costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. E. Sullivan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 28 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of Sallie E Sinsenaver widow of James M Sinsenaver decd who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and together with E S Brunk her surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law A certificate is granted the said Sallie E Sinsenaver for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said James M Sinsenaver decd And the Court doth appoint Edward Kuntz Peter M Rebert & Abram N Sinsenaver to appraise the Estate of the said James M Sinsenaver decd after first being duly sworn

In the matter of the application of Daniel Good John M Flory & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by their attorney and the Viewers G R Eastham J S Brunk & Jasper Saure appointed at the February Term last of this Court having filed their report this day recommending the establishment of said road It is ordered that Peter M Swope Daniel M Good John Brunk Mrs Eliza Long and James E Rebert Land owners along the route of said proposed road be summoned to appear before the judge of this Court on the 1st day of the April Term next being April 16 1888. to show cause if any they can why the said road shall not be established agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid

1 Summons & 5 Copies issd

On the application of John B Peale and others for a change in the Public Road beginning at the old Lawyer road at a point between the lands of Mrs Klein & Thomas Miller and thence through the lands belonging to the children of John M Huffman to the Rockingham Turnpike the distance being about one half mile and to close the Lawyer road from the beginning of the new road to where it intersects with the said Rockingham Turnpike The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to view the said proposed change to wit C M Kellian Joseph B Donavan Geo B Keezell and Jasper Saure any three of whom may act The said viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioners of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the vicinage of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners They shall assess the damages due to land through which the road passes taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard, garden orchard or any part thereof be taken without the consent of the owner They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed change The County or other competent Surveyor shall accompany them and survey and mark out the proposed change giving Curves and distances and all grades in excess of three degrees which shall be returned with their report. They shall make report to the Court at the next term accompanying their report with a Statement

1 Summons & 5 Copies issd

under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this order. Any defect in their report report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Thursday March 29. 1888

Present Wm. George G. Grattan presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Rleindia B. Bowman decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of J. R. Price and Ed. S. Conrad two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Samuel A. Bowman the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said S. A. Bowman for obtaining a probat of the said will of Rleindia B. Bowman decd in due form. (said will providing that no security be required of said Executor) And the Court doth appoint Jas. R. Price Geo. M. Rebard. Harrison B. Armentrout & R. Allebaugh & Reuben N. Harrison to appraise the Estate of the said Rleindia B. Bowman decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the motion of Nicholas V. Hile and Margaret E. Heckert heirs and distributees of Peter Hile decd the Estate of the said Peter Hile is committed to V. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said Decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint John le Hooke Solomon Beery Frederick Miller and Conrad Long to appraise the Estate of the said Peter Hile decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

Certified to Comm. this post.

J. Mc. Kennedy Pltff
Charles P. Grey Deft } upon a warrant removed from before a Justice.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant in person And a jury being waived and the law and facts were submitted to Court. And the evidence and argument of Counsel having been heard. The Court is of opinion that the plaintiffs action aforesaid should not be sustained against the defendant. It is therefore adjudged that this cause be dismissed and that the defendant recover of the Plaintiff his Costs by him in this behalf expended.

Memo: Upon the rendition of this judgment the plaintiff excepted to the opinion and judgment of the Court and filed his bill of exceptions, which was signed & sealed by the Court and made part of the record.

Co. Ord

On the motion of V. M. Lam. Sheriff of this County. It is ordered that he be allowed one Guard in Conveying R. S. G. Mc Cauley from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail & Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth, at Richmond Va.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Monday April 16 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last March Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Bargain & Sale	M D E Kline & wife	to D H Travel
" "	Joseph S Mitchell & wife	Lucy Jane Glover
" "	Sequand Allen & wife	John E Beard
" "	John H Thomas & D D Gelbert & wife	M M Gelbert
" "	Talford N Haas Comm'r	Robert Fawley
" "	Charles E Haas Special Comm'r	John Earl
" "	John Earl & wife	Stewart & Lawson
" "	Allen B Templin Comm'r	E S Shands
" "	E S Shands & wife	A J Bargher
" "	John H Bauman & wife	Jacob S Shwalter
Deed of Trust	Jas H Sanger & wife	M J Staffer Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Valentine & Switzer & wife	Preston B Money
" "	Jacob K Mauzy & wife	Maglii Snider
" "	Charles B Ruffner & wife	Jacob Sifer
" "	Charles A Van Sear & wife	Charles A Vansear
Deed of Partition	Mrs Catharine Beam & others widow & heirs of Abraham Beam decd	
Bargain & Sale	Edward D Shwalter	Millard S Shwalter
Agreement	Catharine Miller	Milford Spitzer
Bill of Sale or Mortgage	John Seasy	Bender & Rafferty
Deed of Trust	James Riddle	John H Sipe Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Fielding Matheny	Agnes Huffman wife of James Huffman
" "	Isaac N Dearing & wife	Agnes Huffman
" "	Mrs Catharine Shafer	James Alder
" "	Charles D L Williams	James Alder
" "	Elizabeth Jennings	James Alder
Deed of Trust	James Alder & wife	H A Burnett H H Kriger B B Terry Trustees
" "	Charles H Fridley	Winfield Liggett Trustee
Bargain & Sale	D M Switzer	Cornelia J & Margaret E Switzer
" "	John E Roller & wife	William E Vance
Deed of Trust	John H Yeager	Charles D Harrison Trustee
Bargain & Sale	George G Grattan Trustee	Calvin Sifer
" "	George E Sifer & wife	H M & J R Rogers
" "	Daphna Atkinson	Geo R Scott
" "	John E Roller & wife	Louisa Green wife of Isaac B Green
" "	John E Roller & wife	John Gordon
" "	Sarah Fitzgerald	Isaac Urhart
" "	John H Swisher & wife	Andrew J Bargher
Deed of Trust	Allen B Yancey & wife	Charles R Rush Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John B Gould & wife	Frank K Byerly
" "	Samuel Myers	A E Myers
" "	John Tarman	Ann Scott
" "	John E Shaver & wife & others	Cornelius G Riddle
" "	Edward E Myerick Special Comm'r	Evangelist G Riddle
Deed of Trust	George B Strother & wife	P H Rehard Trustee
Div & Assignment of Dower	P M Long & E Long Exors of D M Long dec	Robert D Harrison & wife
" "	Same	Same Abraham Andes & wife
" "	Same	Same John B Lawson & wife
" "	Same	Same For Cemetery

Bargain & Sale	Jacob S. Fry & wife	to	Wm. M. Harner
Deed of Trust	Wm M. Harner & wife		Wm. L. Yancey Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Ephraim Ruebush & wife		N. F. & Lupp
" "	N. F. & Lupp		Rebecca M. Lupp
" "	James R. Billings		N. F. & Lupp
" "	E. L. Shands Comm'r.		D. & Reherd
Deed of Trust	James G. Allen		& R. Winfield Trustee
" " "	William Timbers		J. B. Stephenson Trustee
Bargain & Sale	Michael J. Hunkel & wife		Emma V. Hooke
" "	D M Newman Jr Trustee & M. B. Lusty & wife		Mrs. Fannie K. Jones
" "	Curtis Yates & wife		John A Yates
Deed of Trust	John A Yates & wife		George R. Calvert Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John D. Sherey & wife & E M Shaeffer & wife		J. D. Swank
" "	Denis Strickler & wife		Elisha Pettit
" "	Pierson Shetzel & wife		Samuel Myers
" "	John E. Roller & wife		Joseph B. Foley
Deed of Trust	John B. Foley		H. H. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John E Roller Special Comm'r.		Rebecca K. Reed wife of Dan'l B Reed
Deed of Trust	Rebecca K. Reed & D. B Reed her husband		William M Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	R H Liggett Comm'r Caroline Lincoln		M J Martz
" "	D B Shwatter & wife Jacob Thomas & wife		Patrick Reilly
Deed of Trust	Patrick Reilly & wife		Samuel R Barr Trustee
Deed of Partition	Noah H Shwatter & wife	&	George B. Shwatter
Bargain & Sale	Mrs. Mary A Stover	&	Henry Jones & Co Trustees & Point Cemetery
" "	John H Tate & wife		John H. Tate
Lis Pendens	M. J Kelley	ads	J. H. Wilson
Deed of Release	Jacob Byerly Ex'r of Joseph Byerly		G. H. Berlin
Bargain & Sale	Frances Shank		Jacob Wenger
" "	C. C Shoemaker & wife		Keyes D. Rice
" "	Peter D. Grove & wife		Henry Hunkle
" "	Jacob K. Mauzy & wife		Mrs. Annie E Love
" "	Mathias Myers & wife & others		John F. Coates
" "	John F. Coates & wife		Thomas J. Spitzer
" "	Thomas J Spitzer & wife		Mary C & E Coates
Deed of Trust	John F. Coates & wife		Oliver P. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	John Myers		Thomas J. Hutchison
" "	George Myers		Frances Lantz
" "	M M Gilbert & wife		J. C. Staples
" "	E. L. Shands		Cynthia Dorman
" "	J. M. Dorman & wife		Elizabeth Kisling
" "	Ransom Sellers & wife John Kenney Ex'r		Phila Bradley
Lis Pendens	M. J Kelley	ads	Joseph R. Stineburner & Co.

John E Roller Pltff
vs
Augustus Hollar &
George S Lindamood Defts } Unlawful Detainer

Ordered That the foregoing cause be placed upon the Comt Docket

On the motion of Nathan Harris the Comt doth appoint him as guardian for Michael Spinard James Spinard & Nathan Spinard Infant children of Harvey Spinard decd under the age of 14 Years whereupon the said Nathan Harris appeared in Comt and together with John H Frank his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $50 w Condition according to law and thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Mary Fawley widow of John Fawley decd renounces her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband On her motion Wm F. Byers who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with J.M. Rhodes and B.F. Garber his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Wm. F. Byers for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said John Fawley decd (with his will admitted to probate at the March Term last of this Court) annexed And the Court doth appoint D.M. Smith B.F. Bowman I. Jones & Abram Rinevon to appraise the Estate of the said John Fawley decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

On the motion of John Kelp who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Harvey Roadcap his surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $75.00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said John Kelp for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Elizabeth Kelp decd.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Abraham Hanson decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of D.P. Rinehenger and Erasmus Lawson two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the value of the Estate passing by said will was estimated not to exceed $5000.00 and that $5.00 State Tax was paid on the probate of said will.

R.R. Gladden Justice of the Peace of Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a Judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 11th day of April 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Ernest Helms. for Assault & battery.

Upon the Application of John M. Breyse and George L. Brunshorse for the establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court that the order establishing a Public Road near Brunshorse's gate and running thence to the Bridgewater and Rawley Springs road at or near D. Lovells Shop which was entered at the January Term 1888 of this Court which has been Certified to the Board of Supervisors and that said Board did on the 4th day of April 1888. make an Appropriation amounting to $100.00 to open and establish said road to be used as follows. For land Damages to Mrs Catharine Robison $15.00 Mrs Sarah E. Bibb $20.00 and the sum of $65.00 to be used in opening said road. The Court doth therefore order that the County Treasurer of Rockingham Co. Va out of the County Levy for 1887 pay to the above named parties their land damages and upon the order of Henry M. Roller Commissioner of Roads for Ashby District the sum of $65.00 or so much thereof as may be required to be used as above set forth and the Road Commissioner is directed to proceed at once to have said road opened as directed by the order of this Court at the January Term 1888

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable on Tuesday the 8th day of this term of the Court being April 24th 1888 to serve as Jurymen upon the trial of Geo. Delany alias Geo. Smith Charged with Felony.

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon a Special Grand Jury to appear here on Monday next the 7th day of this term of Court being April 23rd 1888 at 10 Oclock A M from a list furnished by the Court sitting

This day Wm H Robinson filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5, 1888 and the said Wm H Robinson together with Samuel McDorman
June 15/89 and James M Kearney witnesses being sworn & examined by the Court the said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts The Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia:
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday April 17 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That the order entered at the February Term 1887 of this Court allowing an account of $16.25 in favor of Wm R Bowman against the Commonwealth of Virginia for Services as guard at the County Jail of this County be and the same is hereby set aside

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday April 19th 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Dora Lee Emswiler Infant daughter of Harison Emswiler decd over the age of 14 Years has made Choice of Fannie V. Emswiler as her guardian the Court doth appoint her said Guardian also as Guardian for Laura M Emswiler Edgar A Emswiler William M Emswiler Maggie D Emswiler and Oscar M Emswiler Infant Children of the said Harison Emswiler decd under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said Fannie V. Emswiler appeared in Court and together with A R Rhinehart and D A Rhinehart her Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1700.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Wm M Bucher this day presented in Court an account against
Co Rd the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $6.00 for One Revolving Chair for Judges Stand $6.00 Drayage 10¢ which was examined & allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday April 20. 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered, That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Monday April 23. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding

A License is this day granted to Wm R Kerrn on his applicatin to sell by Retail, only in quantities up to five gallons at any one time to any one individual, wine, ardent Spirits malt liquors or any mixture thereof, alcoholic bitters, or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits at his present place of business in McGaheysville in this County, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 1st day of May 1888 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1889; the Court being fully Satisfied, upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient, and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law, with good Security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Five hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free Schools, and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business, approved March 15, 1884

Cop.
fee paid

A Bar Room License is this day granted to Wm R. Kerrn on his application to sell by the Drink, not to be taken away from the place of delivery, but to be drunk at the place where sold, wine, ardent Spirits malt liquors, or any mixture thereof, Alcoholic bitters or fruits preserved in ardent Spirits at his present place of business in McGaheysville in this County for the period beginning on the 1st day of May 1888, and expiring on the Thirtieth Day of April 1888; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and Convenient, and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law, with good Security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia, in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An Act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools, and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business, approved March 15, 1884."

Cop.
fee paid

John A Herring Foreman Wm R Bader John M Sawfley Eli Sng Jacob P Rhodes George W Hedrick and Isaac Shwalter were impannelled and Sworn a Special Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-
An Indictment against Luther D Snyder for Murder a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
An Indictment against William Harris for Housebreaking a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
An Indictment against John Elliot and Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore for Housebreaking a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
An Indictment against Charles Lyndin for Housebreaking a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
An Indictment against Charles Lyndon for Housebreaking a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
Summ. & Copy issd An Indictment against Robert E Sullivan for Unlawfully selling tendering & passing tax receivable Coupons from bonds of the State of Virginia without first having obtained a Special license for So doing a true bill John A Herring Foreman.
And having Completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services as Grand Jurors at this term of the Court and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Wm R Bader 22 $1.88 John M Sawfley 20 $1.80 Eli Sng 18 $1.72 Jacob P Rhodes 25 $2.00 Geo W Hedrick 25 $2.00 John A Herring 2 $1.48 Isaac Shwalter 24 $1.96

Commonwealth
vs
William Harris } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner William Harris late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Court fixed Saturday next the 12th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And James H Chandler Wm J Lucas John Harper Jr. and Wm D Maiden witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and were recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date and not to depart thence without leave of the Court, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to said obligation.
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs
John Elliot and Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner John Elliot late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment and the Court doth fix Thursday next the 19th day of this term of the Court for his trial. Whereupon Edward Lucas a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and was recognized in the sum of $50.00 for his appearance at said date and not to depart thence without leave of the Court, waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to said obligation.
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment
Charles London } for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Charles London late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Court fixed Thursday next the 10th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And Madison Snyder & James Jones witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and were recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date and not to depart thence without leave of the Court each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to said obligation. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs. } No 2. Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Charles London.

This day the prisoner Charles London late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment whereupon the Court fixed Thursday next the 10th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And Dana Davis Edward Brown & Lindsey Miller witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and were recognized in the sum of $50.00 each for their appearance at said date and not to depart thence without leave of the Court each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to said obligation. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Walter N. Deputy Infant son of Robert G. Deputy over the age of 14 Years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of Jacob M. Deputy as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian and also as guardian for Ada F. Deputy Infant daughter of the said Robert G. Deputy decd. under the age of 14 Years. And thereupon the said Jacob M. Deputy appeared in Court and together with R. N. Rhodes his Surety who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $150.00 Conditioned according to law. whereupon the said Jacob M. Deputy qualified as such guardian by taking the oath prescribed by law.

John E. Roller Pltff.
vs. } Unlawful Detainer
Augustine Koller and George S. Lindamood Defts.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendants not appearing and neither party requiring a jury the cause was submitted to the Court. and the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth Consider that the plaintiff recover of the defendants Augustine Koller and George S. Lindamood the premises in the writ in this cause mentioned to-wit A certain tract of land Containing Two Hundred and Seventy acres more or less lying on the South side of North Mountain near Levates Store in the County of Rockingham adjoining the lands of Mathias Miller others and being the same land Conveyed to the said Roller by W. H. Roller Trustee, Wm. D. Bowers & wife by deed duly recorded and his costs by him in this behalf expended. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a writ of possession to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to place the said plaintiff in possession of the said premises as soon as may be after the adjournment of this Court

Writ of Ch'l issued 10/31/87

First National Bank of Harrisonburg Plaintiff
vs
M G Dean and Caleb Dean Defts } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing cause be placed upon the Cents Docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday April 24th 1888.

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs
Luther B Snyder } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the prisoner Luther B Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a Felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment whereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 13th day of this term of the Court for his trial And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
George Delany alias George Smith } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day the prisoner George Delany alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who Stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial where Called Eleven of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following Ten found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Geo. H Sanfley. John M Glover Charles A Black R. B. Glick S H Patterson G. S Wright John J. Miller. Andrew J Rosenberger Abraham Pickering & Isaiah Funkhouser whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Nine additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly they appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following Six found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz Peter R. Pulse R. H. Gaither Robert A Thurmond C. H Lang. R. M Grubb and Josephus Somers the panel of sixteen being thus elected the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz- Charles A. Black S. H Patterson John J. Miller and Abraham Pickering the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- Geo. H Sanfley. John M. Glover R. B. Glick G. S Wright Andrew J Rosenberger Isaiah Funkhouser Peter R. Pulse R. H Gaither R. A Thurmond C. H Lang. R. M Grubb & Josephus Somers thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock and were placed in charge of V. H Lain Sheriff of this County and R N Black and J M Revercomb his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you

shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help You God

And the Court doth award an Attachment against Margaret Buckner a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth in this Cause returnable to the 1st day of the May Term next of this Court

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomrom morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday April 25 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth

vs } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny.

George Delany Alias George Smith

This day the prisoner George Delany alias George Smith late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a Felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon Came the jury impanneled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider further of their verdict and after Sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner George Delany alias George Smith not guilty as charged in the Indictment R. M. Grubb Foreman

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Commonwealth

vs } No 1. Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.

M. J. Kelley

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel And thereupon Came the following jury to wit: Geo. H. Sanfley John M. Glover Charles A. Black R. B. Glick S. H. Patterson J. S. Wright John J. Miller Abraham Pickering Isaiah Funkhouser Peter R. Pulse Josephus Lewis and R. H. Gaither who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after Some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the defendant M. J. Kelley guilty of unlawfully Selling intoxicating liquors in manner and form as charged in the indictment and assess his fine at One hundred dollars." "J. S. Wright" Foreman

---

On motion of John D. Sites the Estate of Thomas H. Sites, decd is committed to V. H. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

---

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of John Elliot Charged with Felony.

On the motion of S. M. Crawford and it appearing to the Court from the Certificate of D. G. H. Kemper that the said S. M. Crawford is in a bad state of health it is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1887 and 1888 and from working the roads of this County.

Upon the application of D. M. Bowman and others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came again the petitioners by their Attorney and J. J. Bowman Herod Bowman and David B. Yates three of Viewers appointed at the December last of this Court having filed their report at this term recommending the Establishment of the said road. It is ordered that J. M. Bowman D. M. Bowman Joseph Denton Jr. D. H. Summers and J. H. Shirley land-owners along the route of the said proposed road be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the May Term next of this Court being May 21. 1888 to show Cause if any they can why the road as petitioned for should not be established through their land agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid.

185 Copies iss'd.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof. on Thursday April 26. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs
John Elliot } upon an Indictment for Felony.

This day the prisoner John Elliot late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. and thereupon the prisoner withdrew his plea of Not guilty and demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the attorney for the Commonwealth joined. and the Court on Consideration overruled said demurrer. whereupon the prisoner pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were Called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- S. H. Butler. James E. Rehard John D. Bruin Reuben D. Suter R. L. Thurmond R. H. Gaither Peter R. Pulse David Frank C. G. H. Miller Abraham Pickering R. M. Grubb Geo. H. Saufley S. H. Patterson R. B. Glick Andrew J. Rosenberger and Le. O. Black and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof: and having Stricken therefrom the names of Upon of the persons of said panel Viz:- R. H. Gaither Peter R. Pulse. R. M. Grubb & Le. O. Black the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- S. H. Butler James E. Rehard John D. Bruin Reuben D. Suter R. L. Thurmond David Frank C. G. H. Miller Abraham Pickering Geo. H. Saufley S. H. Patterson R. B. Glick Andrew J. Rosenberger thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner John Elliot not guilty of the felony as charged in the indictment but guilty of Petit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and fix the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at thirty days. R. D. Suter Foreman whereupon on motion of the prisoner the

the jury was polled the verdict as recorded by the Court having been read to them they all severally answered in the affirmative to the question is this your verdict? thereupon the jury was discharged.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Charles London }

This day the prisoner Charles London late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailer of this County and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of this cause which was done accordingly and the following Sixteen appeared were examined on their voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- R. M. Grubb: le. O. Black John M. Glover R. H. Gaither Peter R. Pulse Isaiah Funkhouser Joel S. Wright S. H. Butler James E. Rebard Reuben D. Suter R. D. Thurmond David Frank J. M. Miller George A. Saufley Andrew J. Rosenberger and A. B. Glick the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- R. M. Grubb R. H. Gaither James E. Rebard and R. D. Thurmond the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- le. O. Black John M. Glover Peter R. Pulse Isaiah Funkhouser Joel S. Wright S. H. Butler Reuben D. Suter David Frank J. M. Miller Geo. A. Saufley Andrew J. Rosenberger & A. B. Glick thereby constituting the jury who being then elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Charles London guilty of breaking and entering the Blacksmith Shop of Madison Snyder with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Two Years. R. D. Suter Foreman And thereupon the jury was discharged.

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or Alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court That the said Charles London be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Charles London from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept and imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

---

Ordered That the Clerk of this Court issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon twenty five persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable to Monday next the 13th day of this term of the Court being April 30th 1888 to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of Luther B Snyder charged with Felony

---

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Saturday morning next at 10 o'clock

Geo. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday April 28 1888

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Harris

This day the prisoner William Harris late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of this Cause which was done accordingly and they appeared were examined on their Voirdire and the following Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- S H Butler James E Rhead Reuben D. Suter R R Thurmond R H Gaither Peter R. Pulse David Frank J. W. Miller R M Grubb R B Glick Andrew J Rosenberger C. O. Black J. S. Wright J. W. Glover Isaiah Funkhouser and Abraham Pickering the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- James E. Rhead David Frank J. W. Miller and Abraham Pickering the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- S H Butler Reuben D. Suter R R Thurmond R H Gaither Peter R. Pulse R M Grubb R B Glick Andrew J Rosenberger C. O. Black J S Wright J. W. Glover & Isaiah Funkhouser thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner William Harris guilty of breaking and entering the Shoe shop of James H Chandler with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Two Years" R. M. Grubb Foreman. whereupon the jury was discharged

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law. And nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said William Harris be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of two years (the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said William Harris from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

---

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.
John Elliot

This day the prisoner John Elliot late of the County of Rockingham who was at a former day of this term of the Court Convicted of Petit Larceny by the jury impanneled and Sworn for his trial was this day again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County

and it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said John Elliott be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of thirty days the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of this prosecution be paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. And that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said John Elliott her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended. And thereupon the said John Elliott was Committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid

On the application of S H Swank S L Rice and others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day Came the petitioners by their Attorneys, and the Viewers Jacob Funkhouser D A Heatwole John Lincoln and Joseph H Swank appointed at the March Term last of this Court to view and report upon said proposed road having filed their report on the first day of this term recommending the Establishment of the said road It is ordered that the Land owner along the route of the said proposed road be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the May Term next, being May 21 1888 to Show Cause if any they can why the road petitioned for should not be established through their lands agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid Viz: G G Miller Samuel Long J Lee Wright George Chrisman Cyrus B Shoblatter ~~J Miller~~ John Miller J H May J L Funk Mrs E Funk Joseph Funk

1 Summons issued

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock

Geo. G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday April 30th 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth.
Luther B. Snyder } upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the prisoner Luther B Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called examined on their voir dire and the following fifteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- S H Butler James E Rehard Reuben D. Suter R. H. Thurmond R. H. Gaither George H Sanfley R. H. Wilson S. H. Patterson Andrew J. Rosenberger Le O. Black John M. Glover G. S. Wright J. H. Hansberger Daniel Evers Lewis C Hoffkins whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to summon ten additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly and J H Argabright appeared was examined on his voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions. the panel of sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished with a list thereof and having struken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- S H Butler R H Wilson S H Patterson and Daniel Evers the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- James E Rehard Reuben D. Suter R. H. Thurmond R. H. Gaither George H Sanfley Andrew J. Rosenberger Le O. Black John M. Glover G. S. Wright J H Hansberger Lewis C Hoffkins & J H Argabright thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and

Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence but not having time to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of T. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John W. Gaither and M J Scothern his Deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together during the trial of this Cause and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial, and that you shall Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

This day George Pritchett filed in Court his application for thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said George Pritchett together with Edward Rodgers and Lorenza F. Yeager witnesses being sworn & examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter on saturday last the 17th day of this term of the Court is entered nunc pro tunc.

Cof Mailed
April 4/90
April 20/91
April 19/92

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9. Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday May 1st 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
P. } Upon an Indictment for Murder
Luther B. Snyder }

This day the prisoner Luther B. Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon Came the jury impanneled and sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment. And having fully heard the argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and not having agreed upon a verdict were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of T. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and John W. Gaither and M J Scothern his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
P. No 1. } Upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor.
M J Kelley }

This day Came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by Counsel. And thereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury in this Cause and grant him a New trial which motion on Consideration the Court overrules

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the defendant M. J. Kelley the sum of One Hundred Dollars the fine by the jury in their verdict ascertained, and her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

On the application of Geo. M. Grady Jacob Sanger others for the Establishment of a Public Road Beginning at the ~~pathway~~ North mountain Road at the end of the pathway that Crosses the North Mountain Road near Jacob Sangers Mill thence through the lands of Jacob Spitzer Daniel Myers others to a point on the Harrisonburg Brocks Gap Road near Linville Depot.

The Court doth appoint John J Bauman John Lincoln John E Dovel and D B Sites viewers, to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term, the Conveniencies and inconveniencies that will result, as well to individuals as to the public, if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. 184 Copies issd.

They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed, and report in favr of the one they prefer, with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion, to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding five degrees, and shall endeavr to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route with Curves and distances shall be returned with their report. A statement of the number of day each viewer and surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace, or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the return or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Ordered. That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in sundry Cases at the February Term 1888. and that the same be certified to the Auditor of Public Account Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total
											55 12
Commwlth v M J Kelley misds.	Millclain Wells	1			.50	Commwlth v	Robert Scott	8			4.00
	Eugene Bonn	1			.50	" v	Wm. Bowman	1	50		2.50
						" v	Wm Mill	1	50		2.50
Commwlth v	Caroline Crawford	1			.50	Peter le Kayler	James G. Yancey	8			4.00
John Wentz & pltff v	Caroline Jacobs	1			.50	" v	Jonathan Intwiler	2		6	1.06
						" v	Michael Roman	5	2	10	2.68
v	Maggie Buckner	1	56		2.74	" v	Henry M Roller	8		20	4.20
Commwlth v	Jacob Mohler	4	12		2.48	" v	Joseph S Baum	4		32	2.32
Felony v	Lucy Parr	8	—	—	4.00	" v	S. K. Denton	5			2.50
Peter le Kayler v	S R Blendell	3		10	1.60	" v	W T Ballenden	8		30	4.30
v	Edward Shipplett	8		10	4.10	" v	H T Ruley	8		20	4.20
v	Joseph E Shaver	7			3.50	" v	H P Linton	5			2.50
v	George E Huffman	7			3.50	" v	Peter Byerly	1			.50
v	Charles H Baker	8			4.00	" v	Wm R Bauman	5			2.50
v	George P. Burtner	4			2.00	" v	Charles F. Shipplett	3			1.50
v	Frederick Rhodes	8		20	4.20	Same v	J G Site	1		40	.90
v	Martha Peale	8			4.00	Felony	B M Rice	1		40	.90
v	E A Herring	8			4.00	Adam Mason	Miss Ida Hatfield	1			.50
v	Samuel Early	7		6	3.56		Benjamin Miller	1		6	.56
v	Jacob S Myers	3	6		1.74	Same v	John Kenney	2			1.00
v	J H Meyerhoeffer	8		20	4.20	Felony v	S H Butler	1			.50
v	John L Harvey	4			2.00	George Felony v	Elijah Funkhouser	1			.50
v	Jacob Byerly	3			1.50	George Smith v	Daniel O Dowell	1			.50
							John Long	1			.50
						v	Mattie Montgomery	1			.50
											102.34

Certified to Auditor of Treasurer May 14. 1888.

Certified to Auditor of Treasurer May 14/88

Commonwth	Richard Randal	1	8		10236 82
©	Gideon Garrison	1	10		90
John K Morris v	J M Sudduth	1	4		66
Felony.	J J Nicholas	1	4		66
certified to Auditor 5 mon	Turner R Kyger	1	4		66
May 14/88.	Millbain Johnson	1	8		82
	Wm D. Maiden	1	2		58
	Andrew Jackson	1	6.		74.
				10818	

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9. Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday May 2. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Murder
Luther B. Snyder

This day the prisoner Luther B. Snyder late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County: And thereupon Came again the jury impanneled and Sworn on monday last the 13th day of this Term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and again retired to their room to Consider further of their verdict and after sometime again returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Luther B Snyder not guilty in manner and form as charged in the Indictment." J. S Wright" Foreman. And thereupon the Jury was discharged

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the prisoner be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance and mileage and services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of a Misdemeanor Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Name of Juror.	No of Days.	No of Miles.	Total	Name of Juror	No of Days.	No of Miles.	Total
George A Yancey	1		1.00	John J Miller	1	20	1.80
John M. Glover	1		1.00	Abraham Pickering	1	23	192
Charles O Black	1	10	140	Isaiah Funkhouser	1		100
A B Glick	1		1.00	Peter R Pulse	1		100
S A Patterson	1.	22	1.88	R A Gaither	1		100
J S Wright	1		1.00	Josephus Sowers	1	25	200

certified to Auditor. May 14. 1888

Circuit Court of Rockingham County April Term April 21 1888

John A Rolston Plaintiff in Error } upon a Writ of Error to a Judgment of
© } the County Court of Rockingham County
Jackson Kuykendall Defendant in Error } pronounced on the 8th day of December 1887.

This day Came again the parties by their Attorneys, and the Court having seen and inspected the transcript of the record of the judgment aforesaid and maturely Considering the argument of Counsel is of opinion there is no error in said Judgment. It is therefore Considered that the judgment aforesaid be affirmed, the writ of Error and Supersedeas dismissed and that the Defendant in Error recover of the plaintiff in Error his Costs about his defence in this behalf expended all of which is ordered to be Certified to

the County Court of Rockingham

Attest D. H Lee Maxey Clerk

Defendants Costs in Circuit Court. Clerk $1.35
atty 5.00
$6.35

Attest D. H Lee Maxey Clerk

The foregoing order from the Circuit Court of Rockingham County was this day received and is ordered to be recorded upon the minutes of this Court.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Name of Juror.	No of Days.	No of Miles.	Total Amount		Name of Juror.	No of Days	No of Miles.	Total Amount	
George H Yancey ✓	6	96	9	84	Josephus Sowers ✓	1	25	2	00
John M. Glover ✓	6	56	8	24	S. H Butler ✓	3	[illegible]	3	36
Charles O Black ✓	6	40	7	60	James E Reherd ✓	5	12	5	48
R B Glick ✓	4	60	6	40	John T. Brown	1	5	1	20
S. H Patterson ✓	3	66	5	64	Reuben D Suter ✓	5	6	5	24
J. S Wright ✓	6	56	8	24	David Frank ✓	3	12	3	48
John J. Miller ✓	1	20	1	80	J M. Miller ✓	3	24	3	96
Andrew J Rosenberger ✓	7	100	11	00	R H. Wilson	1	3	1	12
Abraham Pickering ✓	4	92	7	68	J H Hainsberger ✓	3	24	3	96
Isaiah Funkhouser ✓	4	48	5	92	Daniel Evers ✓	1	24	1	96
Peter R. Pulse ✓	4	24	4	96	J M. Davis ✓	1	22	1	88
R H Gaither ✓	6	48	7	92	Louis le Hoffhuis ✓	3	14	3	56
R R Thurmond ✓	7	40	8	60	J H. Argabright ✓	3	22	3	88
C. H Long ✓	2		2	00					
R. M Grubb ✓	5	72	7	88					

Cert'fied to Aud Pub Acct May 14 1888

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to the sum of $55.00 for prosecuting 5 Felony Cases and one Misdemeanor Case at this term of the Court as follows Commonwealth & George Delany alias George Smith for Grand Larceny Same & John Elliot for Housebreaking Same & Charles Linden for Housebreaking Same & Millrain Harris for Housebreaking & Same & Luther B. Snyder for Murder and to Conviction of M J. Kelley for Misdemeanor.

Cop'd

Commonwealth
& No 2.
Charles Linden

upon an Indictment for Misdemeanor

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in the foregoing Cause. It is therefore Considered by the Court that said Indictment be dismissed the defendant as to this Cause be discharged and go hence without day.

D H Lee Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $56.25 for Keeping and Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic Confined in Jail from March 12. 1888 April 30 1888. 49 days @ $1.00 per day $49.00 Keeping & Supporting E S Peale a Lunatic Confined in Jail from April 13 to April 20 1888 @ $1.00 per day $7.00 receiving June 25 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Court that application has been made to the Superintendents of the Several asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatics as required by law and refused as to said Richard

Cop'd

Banks for want of room

T. H. Law Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $108.25 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry Prisoners Confined in Jail from March 12 to April 30 1888 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

T. H. Law Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.00 for Dieting Venire in case of the Commonwealth & John K. Morris Charged with Felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each - $4.00 Dieting 2d. Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth & R. S. G. McCauley Charged with Felony 2 days @ $1.00 per day each $2.00 Dieting Venire in the case of the Commonwealth & John Elliott Charged with Felony 1 day @ $1.00 per day each $2.00 Dieting Venire in the case of the Commonwealth & Charles London Charged with Felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each $4.00 Dieting Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth & Wm Harris Charged with Felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each $4.00 Dieting Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth & Luther B. Snyder 2 days @ $1.00 per day each $2.00 Sampson Millsaps Finchum $5.00 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Commonwealth
& No 2. Upon an Indictment
M. J. Kelley for Misdemeanor

Commonwealth
& No 5. Upon an Indictment
Daniel O'Donnell for Misdemeanor

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in the foregoing Causes. It is therefore Considered by the Court the said Indictments be dismissed the defendant discharged and go hence without daye

On the Petition of Henry M. Roller Benjamin Spitzer others for a Change in the Public Road leading from the Albright farm to the Valley Turnpike.

Henry M. Roller Comm'r. of Roads for Ashby District in this County having reported to the Court that the Change of road as petioned for in this Cause has been made as directed in the order of this Court entered at the March Term last. It is therefore ordered that this Cause be stricken from the docket

Wm M. Carpenter
& Upon a Suggestion
Sarah Conrads Adm'x garnishee
of R. M. Conrad

On motion of the plaintiff and it appearing to the Court that all matters in Controversy in this Cause have been settled It is ordered that this Cause be dismissed.

On the motion of Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of Rockingham County D. le Rehrer appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by Law. The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter on the 7th day of this term of the Court is entered Nunc pro tunc

On motion of T. H. Law Sheriff of this County. It is ordered that he be allowed one Guard in Conveying Charles London and William Harris from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va.

Cofsd

The following allowances of claims of Witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Style of Case	Name of Witness	Days	Amount	Style of Case	Name of Witness	Day	Amount
Commonwealth Felony	Ellen R. Berry	1	50	Commonwealth	John K. Morris	1	50
Travis & Ida V. Thompson	A. J. Ramsey	1	50	⊙ Felony	John Harper Jr	1	50
	Geo. M. Ramsey	1	50	William Harris	James H. Chandler	1	50
Same ⊙ A. S. G. McCauley Felony	Mrs Lucy Pickering	1	50		James R. Maupin	1	50

Dr. L. M. Hollingsworth this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $10.00 for Holding Autopsy on the body of Hatton Feddon under direction of the Coroner of Rockingham County which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Cop'd

Dr. T. O. Jones this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $10.00 for making post mortem examination of Hatton Feddon under direction of the Coroner of Rockingham County which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Cop'd

Ordered. That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia.

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday May. 21st 1888.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Samuel Sheets. decd. together with a Codicil thereto, and made part of said will, was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the oaths of B. G. Patterson and A. L. Rohr the subscribing witnesses thereto and the Codicil by the oaths of Talford N. Haas and Granville Eastham the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the value of the estate passing by said will was estimated not to exceed $200.00

$1.00 ✓

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of M. J. Zirkle decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of M. S. Zirkle and J. Haas two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is also ordered to be entered of record that the value of the estate passing by said will was estimated not to exceed $500.00

$1.00 ✓

On the motion of Erasmus R. Neff. who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Newton R. Neff his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $10.00 Conditioned according to law: A certificate is granted the said E. R. Neff for obtaining letters of Administration in

$1.00 ✓

due from upon the estate of Jacob Neff deed and it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed $40 cts

On the motion of Wm H Rumsey who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with John D Rumsey and A J Rumsey his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600 cts conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted $1 cts ✓ the said Wm H Rumsey for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the ~~said~~ George M. Rumsey deed And the Court doth appoint John M Riley, Jno L Joseph & Geo Crushorn to appraise the estate of the said G M Rumsey deed after first being duly sworn And it is ordered to entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said administrator was estimated not to exceed $200 cts

On the motion of Wm H Rumsey who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with John D Rumsey and A J Rumsey his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600 cts conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted $1 cts ✓ the said Wm H Rumsey for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of Mary Rumsey deed And the Court doth appoint John M Riley Jno L Joseph & Geo Crushorn to appraise the estate of the said Mary Rumsey deed after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed $400 cts

Wm D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $15 cts it being the amount of a $15 cts ✓ Judgment for fine rendered by him on the 7th day of May 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Robert McCarthy. Sold for Assault & battery

On the motion of John M. Royer. It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1887 and 1888 he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled

On the motion of John Watson It is ordered that he be exempted from Copy'd. the payment of Capitation taxes State & County for the years 1887 1888 and thereafter until the further order of this Court he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled

Isaac Funk who was on the 8th day of May 1888 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date, this day appeared in Court, and together with D H Funk his Certf. surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 cts conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead exemption, &c as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Isaac Funk qualified as such Notary Public by ~~taking~~ subscribing to the several Oaths required by Law.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last April Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Kind of Deed.	Date of Deed.	When Admitted	Name of Grantor.	
Bargain & Sale	October 27. 1886.	April 16. 1888.	Fannie Davis. widow Mitchell Davis & Elijah Davis	
" "	May 21 1887	" " "	John Hall & wife	
" "	January 4. 1888	" " "	Winfield Liggett Special Comm'r.	
Deed of Trust	March 7. 1884	" " "	Benjamin F. Senger & wife	
Bargain & Sale	February 2. 1888	" " "	Isaiah Allen & wife	
" "	April 3. 1888	" " "	Sally Moyer	
" "	March 15. 1888	" " "	Sarah Hunter & others widow & heirs of Silas Hunter	
" "	April 14. 1888	" " "	Samuel H. Crow.	
" "	June 15. 1877	" " "	Peachy Ulric & wife	
" "	March 21. 1888	" " "	Peter Fahrney & wife	
" "	February 27. 1888	" " "	John M. Harris & Margaret A. Harris	
" "	March 22. 1888	" " "	Adam H. Small & wife	
Deed of Trust	March 23. 1888	" " "	R. M. Sanders	
Deed of Release	September 28. 1882	" " "	Ellen H. Young. Celia A. Young. Ida R. Young. & Mary K. Young	
Bargain & Sale	March 28. 1888	" " "	Jno. R. Funk & wife. James M. Morris & wife	
" "	March 28. 1888	" " "	Joseph R. Funk & wife	
" "	June 13. 1887	" " "	Isabella V. Gladwell	
" "	February 7. 1888	" " "	Adam Kipps & wife	
" "	January 16. 1888	" " "	Noah Mecum & wife	
" "	March 10. 1888	" " "	Isaac Redeffer & wife	
" "	November 17. 1887	" " "	Samuel Hall & wife	
Mechanics Lien	April 16. 1888	" " "	Maggie J. Pool	ads.
Deed of Trust	April 2. 1888	" 17. "	Ed Smith Devilbiss & wife	to
Bargain & Sale	April 17. 1888	" " "	Geo. G. Grattan Special Comm'r	
Deed of Trust	April 17. 1888	" " "	Joseph S. Coffman & wife	
Bargain & Sale	April 17. 1888	" 18. "	Joseph S. Coffman & wife	
Deed of Release	April 7. 1888	" 19. "	Geo. R. Moffett John M. Strehart	
Deed of Trust	April 17. 1888.	" " "	G. M. Mauzy & wife.	
Lien Claim for Suppls.	April 20. 1888	" 20 "	Broadway Manufacturing Company	
Bargain & Sale	May 12. 1887.	" 21 "	Jacob Senger & wife	
Deed of Trust	April 20. 1888	" " "	Spillman P. Bline	
Bargain & Sale	April 18. 1888	" " "	T. N. Haas Special Comm'r.	
" "	March 21 1888	" 23 "	Frances Shank & others heirs of Adam Shank Decd	
" "	April 18 1888	" 23 "	J. B. Stephenson. Trustee	
Deed of Trust	November 23 1882	" 23 "	Henry Lipe & wife	
Bargain & Sale	April 23 1888	" 23 "	H. W. Strayer Comm'r.	
" "	April 20 1888	" 23 "	Ellen L. Yancey Comm'r.	
Lis Pendens		" 24 "	M. G. Kelley	ads.
Bargain & Sale	March 12. 1888.	" 25 "	Ellen J. Miller & wife	to
" "	April 2. 1888	" 25 "	W. M. Roller Spl. Comm'r & Joseph Reads & wife	
Deed of Trust	April 2. 1888.	" 25 "	E. M. Lloyd	
Bargain & Sale	April 21. 1888	" 27 "	John E. Roller & wife	
" "	December 31 1887.	" 28 "	Absalom Ritchie & wife	
" "	February 23 1887.	" " "	James R. Kemper & wife. Charles E. Kemper & wife	
" "	February 23 1888	" " "	Samuel & Jacob Mantz	
" "	March 15. 1884.	" 30. "	D. F. Eastman. Joseph Hunter & wife &c	
" "	March 12. 1885.	" " "	John D. Shaver & wife & others heirs of Eliz. Duke	
" "	April 11. 1888.	May 1. "	James L. Hetzel & wife & Moffett & Esselman	
" "	February 1. 1888	" 2 "	Martin Bloser & wife	
" "	May 3. 1888	" 3 "	Mary A. Taylor & Ellen A. Taylor her husband	
Deed of Trust	May 3. 1888	" 3 "	Elizabeth A. Kelly & husband	
Bargain & Sale	April 30. 1870	" 4 "	Abraham Miller & wife	
" "	April 30. 1870	" 4 "	Robert Coe & wife	
" "	May 17. 1882	" 4 "	C. B. Roller Comm'r.	
" "	October 7. 1885.	" 4 "	John A. Sites & wife.	
Deed of Release	April 26. 1888.	" 5. "	Ellen R. Burnett Ellen H. Heller & T. B. Berkley Trustees.	

Name of Grantee.	Quantity of Land &c Conveyed and description of same
Sarah F. Davis	All right title & Interest in Home Farm of Leonard Davis in Blue Ridge
Samuel le Bowers	Share in Estate of John Imes Lot No 10 15 A more or less
John D. Shumaker & Saml J. Shumaker	6 A 21 P. & 2 A of Land & Mill & appurtenances known as Hoffmans Mill property
Jacob Geil Trustee	2 Tracts of land adj Wm E Bowman le Gaither &c
Isaac Wenger	180 A 2 R. 14 P of land adj Mrs. J D Pennybacker & A M Neiman &c
D. D. Myers	4 A of Land adj Miller & said Sallie Myers
John E. Dorsel	165 A 1/2 A. & 8 A 1 R 2 P of Land near Antioch Church adj A Dudrow &c
William L brow	Undivided 1/3 Interest in 4 3 A of Land adj Annie Ryder &c
Geo H Wine	101 A. 1 R 31 P. of Land on Beaver Creek adj Wine Brumbaugh &c
Charles E Fahrney	2 A 35 P. Undivided 1/2 Interest in Mill and Mill Yard
Adam H Engle	All right title & Interest in 11 A of Land more or less near Bridgewater
John B. Kooglen	9 A 2 R. P. of Land more or less adj J W Carpenter &c
B. F. Rolston Trustee	3 head horses 2 cows 1 two Horse (Mitchell) Wagon 1 wheat Drill Bing Plaster Rake
Joseph Beck	Release & discharge of all liability as surety on the Official bond of Mary E Bunnagan as guardian &c
Wm J McClellan Trustee for Mrs M. J. Bing	3 5/6 A of Land more or less in Rogers Glen
David M McClellan	3 A 30 P. of Land in Rogers Glen
Sarah le Detamore	About 1/2 A of Land adj Benj Bowman &c
Henry Flemmings	4 A of Land more or less adj D. Fansler &c
Thomas D. Emswiller	2 A of Land more or less adj Eli Wolf &c
Solomon G Blue	52 A 2 R 29 P. of Land adj Bnds Joseph Spitzer &c
Albert Lawson Trustee for Children	Interest in about 120 A of Land adj Franklin Davis &c
Sellers Brothers (A. F. Sellers & E. Sellers)	Lein upon Home & Lot in Bridgewater dwelling House &c & appurtenances
R. le Prestin Trustee	2 lots of land in Bridgewater Va. Dwelling House &c & appurtenances.
Joseph S. Coffman	150 A of land
George G Wattan Trustee	100 A of land adj Keezell Funkhouser Ruiter &c
George B. Keezell	50 A of land adj D. Keezell Coffman & Funkhouser
Samuel & Leandah Wetherholtz	Release of Lein on 8 A of land adj I. Lohr &c
Winfield Leggett Trustee	151 A of Land at Montevideo
Bashore & Shearer	Lein upon the property of the said Company
Samuel H. Myers	8 A of Land adj Danl Senger others
John Graham Effinger Trustee	Present growing Crop of wheat on about 38 A of land
Isabella R Haas	Reversion in Home &c in Corner of W Main Streets Also in that part laid off & assigned to her as dower calls in Lots 1. 2. 3. & 21.
John Swartz In lein fa. Deal.	18 A 36 P of land in Dry River adj Coffman &c
Daniel O'Donnell	Lots 7. 9. 11. & 13. Pauls add to Harrisonburg
D. B. Roller Trustee	About 2 10 A of land adj Wm P. Gilkerson &c
Darling Driver	About 1 A of land near Muddy Creek adj John Miller others
Wm S. Swartz & A. M Neiman Jr	68 A of land more or less deeded
J. B. Smith	Home Lot on Main Street Harrisonburg 1/3 Int in the Reversion of the Estate of John Kelley in the Estate of Simeon Kelley Dec'd Lot 12. 13. 21 & 22 adj Harrisonburg & Lot in Kelley Pl.
James R Billings	Undivided 1/2 of the property situated at Pleasant Valley known as the Ossada Roller Mill & appurtenances
E M. Floyd	20 A of Land more or less
M. M. Roller Trustee	Home Lot of Land containing about 20 A more or less
Jacob N Sowers	8 A 1 R 17 P of Land on Cooks Run
Allen Ritchie	139 A of Land in Brocks Gap adj Lemmy Survey.
Geo M Roller Trustee for Eliza R. Roller	About 51 1/2 A of Land adj Webb Conkle Moyerhoeffer &c
Adam R. Layman	5 A 2 R of Land adj Geo O'Roark John & Danl Driver
George N. Eberman	6/11 Intchest in a tract of about 201 A of Land adj R P Eglin &c
Wm J. Neff	All Interest in the Estate of Peter Neff dec'd Fully Undivided of divers land which must fall due
Central District School Trustees	76 P. of land adj Reynolds John Miller &c
Elias Brunk	2 A 8 sq P. of land adj John Brunk others
Elizabeth F. Zetty	2 A of Land more or less adj S. Taylor &c
Geo. N. Eberman Trustee	2 A of Land more or less same as above described
John D. Sites	Strip of land between the line of W P Blue & N. Side Rockingham
John D. Sites	2 A 36 P. of land adj Geo Billheimer &c
John D. Sites	8 A 2 R 3 P. of Land in Chestnut Ridge
John E. Roller	21 A 1 R 37 P. 2 1/2 A a Strip of land & 8 A 2 R 3 P of Land
Henry A. Dean	Release of Deed of Trust Recorded in D. Book 29 Page 144. 5th

Deed of Trust	April 20. 1888	May 5. 1888		Henry A. Bear & wife.
Bargain & Sale	April 2. 1888	" " "		Mary E. Lupton &c
" "	July 9. 1881	" " "		Hamilton Miller & wife John E. Miller & wife
" "	May 7. 1888	" 7 "		Daniel Lupp.
Deed of Trust	April 28. 1888	" " "		Isaac Marshall & wife &c
Bargain & Sale	March 1. 1888	" 8 "		John E. Roller & wife.
" "	March 30. 1888	" 9 "		George Harper & wife
" "	May 7. 1888	" " "		John Pence
" "	December 19. 1887	" " "		Archibald Berry & wife.
" "	July 9. 1887	" " "		John W. Melhorn Trustee
Deed of Exchange	March 23. 1888	" " "		James N. McGahey.
Deed of Trust	May 9. 1888	" " "		James T. McGahey.
" "	May 9. 1888	" " "		Wm A. Shook & wife
Bargain & Sale	May 9. 1888	" 10 "		Geo. W. Roller & wife.
" "	October 17. 1887	" " "		Geo. E. Sifer Sentnr.
Decree	Apl Term Circt 1888	" " "		Rebecca Yeakley &c
Assignment Dower	" " " " "	" " "		Wm D. Huffman & others Commrs.
Div. & Plat Land	" " " " "	" " "		J. Hance & others Commrs
" "	" " " " "	" " "		Same Commrs
" "	" " " " "	" " "		Same Commrs
Assignment of Dower	" " " " "	" 11 "		By Decree in Joseph H. Hensley &c. & Daniel Wyant.
Bargain & Sale	April 23. 1888	" " "		Charles D. Hanson & W. W. Roller Trustees & R. M. Cartmill & wife & E. Latham Commrs
" "	December 21. 1886	" 12 "		Elizabeth Thomas. Geo. W. Thomas & wife & others
" "	May 1. 1887	" " "		John B. Kline
" "	May 1. 1887	" " "		John B. Kline
" "	November 17. 1885	" " "		E. J. Riddle. Mary Tanner & wife & others
Deed of Trust	May 5. 1888	" " "		Minnie L. Hanson
Bargain & Sale	April 28. 1887	" 14 "		John E. Miller & wife
" "	March 24. 1885	" 15 "		Jacob Alger & wife
Deed of Trust	May 15. 1888	" " "		Joshua Custer
" "	May 15. 1888	" 16 "		D. H. Sibert
Bargain & Sale	May 2. 1887	" 17 "		H. H. Diehl & wife & Wm D. Maiden Trustee
" "	March 5. 1888	" " "		Pernelia Smith & Saml. Smith her husband
" "	January 4. 1888	" " "		J. M. Suddith & wife & Andrew B. Hanshergen
" "	April 13 1888	" 18 "		Mollie Mannel
Deed of Trust	May 9 1888	" " "		Robert P. Hanshergen Belle D. Hanshergen & Tandelia E. Hanshergen
" "	May 18. 1888	" " "		Thomas J. Kuntz & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 1888	" 19 "		Charles D. Hanson Special Commr

Apl. 15/89
April 24/90
April 11/91

Wm D. Ripsetoe this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Wm D. Ripsetoe together with Adam S. Burbeck. Wm D. Carpenter witnesses being sworn & examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs, said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

May 21/89
June 16/90
June 24/91

John R. Hooks this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said John R. Hooks together with John H. Berry & Jonas Haynes witnesses being sworn & examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs, said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Julian T. Byrne Trustee	170 A of Land also 50 A of Land more or less adj A. le Rue J. H. Morris &c
William Ellison	2 A 0 R 0 P of Land more or less on German St. Harrisonburg
John F. Lewis	102 A 26 P of Land more or less in Brocks Gap adj Isaac Riddlemoser
Joseph R. Shull Trustee for Mary E. Shull	43 A of Land more or less near Alt. Lick
W. W. Roller Trustee	Certain tract of land & Mill Property at Bridgewater Va
Barbara A. Shreckhise	Store House & Lot in Broadway Va
John E. Roller	Certain tract of land in Brocks Gap Rockingham Co. Va containing about 100 acres more or less & being the same conveyed by John Hess quantity not
Delila Pence	12 A 3 R 32 P of Land adj George Neff & others
Joshua A. Ruleman	37 A of Land more or less near Cowpens Mountain adj R. A. Rohrer &c & Miller
James T. McGaheys	8 A 0 R 9 P of Land more or less adj Wm Life
Wm. A. Leatherman	Change of lines between the parties
Geo. E. Sipe Trustee	24 A 1 R 20 P 1/4 A of Land adj Bmds & others
Geo. E. Sipe Trustee	Tract or parcel of land in McGaheysville adj Michael Life & B. O. Sylvester
Robert Mittenbergen	4 A of Land adj Moyerhoeffer & Mulvey &c
John E. Dovel	About 1½ A of Land at Melrose adj Mrs. Jane Dovel & Bazzle
Jackson Horn &c	Decree as to undivided interest of Mrs Rebecca Yeakle in Land in 202 A
Rebecca Painter widow of Abraham Painter	57 A 3 R 8 P of Land with dwelling & other buildings
Elizabeth Blose	20 A of Land of the Joseph Billheimer lands
Joseph Billheimer	20 A of " " "
Wm. P. Blose	93 A 0 R 0 3 P. " Remainder of Billheimer tract
Amanda F. Hensley widow of James F. Hensley	Assignment as Dower Home Place of James F. Hensley dec'd
P. A. Bertram	4 A of Land & appurtenances known as the Tanyard Property at Keezletown
David Graham	107 1/8 Sq. Poles of land adj Graham &c
George H. Kline	Mill &c & 46 A 0 R 8 P 12 A 3 R 28 P 0 A 8 R 8 P of Land adj Morgan & Joseph
John H. Kline	170 A 20 A of Land adj Danl Shavalter Isaac Detrow &c
Isaac Davis Jacob Davis & Charles Huffman	3/4 A 25 P of Land in Brocks Gap
Wm B. Compton Trustee	Store & Lot on Main Spring Turnpike & Rhabe Prairie Danl & Miller &c
John W. Miller	64 A 119 P of Land & 11½ A of Land near Bridgewater adj
Edward Kennon	17 A 64 A 1 R 6 P of Land near Cootes Store adj Jacob & Rawley
T. L. Yancey Trustee	All Interest in 50 A of Land
E. D. Newman Trustee	All Interest in the Estate of Jacob L. Sibert dec'd Real Personal &c
Leonard J. Null	10 A 0 R 17 P 31 1/4 A of Land near Wells Ford
Benjamin Bowman	16 A 0 10 1/4 P. of Land adj Maggie Chapman &c
Mrs. Mary R. Davis	Store House & Lot in Port Republic E. Side Main St
Augustine Amendment	House & Lot on Wolfe St Harrisonburg adj James Gray lot
Geo. E. Sipe Trustee	1/5 Undivided 1/5 Shares in 3 Tracts of land 75 A 36 P 72 A & 17 A
Wm. W. Roller Trustee	3 Tracts of land 99 A 3 R 26 3/10 P 73 A 1 R 11 3/10 P 22 A of Land 2 Horses 1 Buggy 1 Harness 1 Bull 2 Cows 2 Calves &c &c
T. N. Lam & R. Lee as such Com. C. to of Mary M. Meyers dec'd	1/9 Undivided interest in about 106 A of Land on Linville Creek

Hiram K. Dovel who was on the 15th day of May 1888 duly appointed and commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date. this day appeared in Court and together with Giles Dovel his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office. each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court. who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Hiram K. Dovel qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law.

Certified

E. Armfield Segg this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved March 5 1888. and the said E. Armfield Segg together with Alvin Miller and D. F. Peterson witnesses being sworn & examined by the Court, and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the

April 1890
April 1891

Apl 2/92 applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Mary Jane Johnson widow of Wilbrain B. Johnson decd this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Mary Jane Johnston together with James Hall Kearney Josiah P. Faught witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Apl 9/89.

Rachael le Holsinger widow of Martin V. Holsinger decd this day filed in Court her application for Pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Rachael le Holsinger together with Silas G Holsinger and Wm H Brehart witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claims made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

June 12/89.
May 19/90
Dec. 31/91

Ordered That the order entered at the April Term last of this Court Certifying an allowance to Chas D. Harrison of $55.00 for prosecuting 5 Felony cases and one misdemeanor Case be and the same is hereby set aside

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday May 22. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Basore & Shearer Pffs.
vs. } upon a warrant removed from before a Justice
Wm V. & Thos J. Kuntz. Defts.

Upon the motion of the defendants leave is given them to file an account of offsets against the plaintiffs account of offsets and thereupon the same was filed accordingly.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday May 23. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan, presiding.

Commonwealth.
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the
Thomas J. Kuntz. Judgment of a Justice.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant Thomas J. Kuntz by Counsel, whereupon the said Thomas J. Kuntz moved the Court to quash the warrant in this Cause, which motion in Consideration the Court doth sustain. It is therefore ordered that the said Warrant be quashed the appellant Thomas J. Kuntz discharged, and go hence without day &c.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an appeal from the judgment of
Helen V. Kountz } a Justice

This day came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant Helen V. Kountz by Counsel. Whereupon the said Helen V. Kountz moved the Court to quash the warrant in this cause which motion upon Consideration the Court doth sustain. It is therefore ordered that the said warrant be quashed the appellant Helen V. Kountz, discharged and go hence without day &c.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Thursday May 24. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

In the matter of the Road Petition of I. F. Brunner &others

It appearing to the Court that this Petition was heard in Connection with the Petition of Samuel Shank &others to establish a new Road and close an old road in Plains District. And it further appearing to the Court that the new road under the petition of Samuel Shank &others has been established and that the old road as prayed for has been closed and that all matters petitioned for in the petition of I. F. Brunner &others and Samuel Shank and others have been fully acted upon & completed, and that nothing more in these petitions remains to be done. It is ordered the same be stricken from the docket.

Rebecca J. Vaughan widow of Uriel Vaughan decd. this day appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her deceased husband. And thereupon on her motion Wm. R. Vaughan who made oath thereto according to law, appeared in Court and together with Rebecca J. Vaughan and Sallie K. Vaughan his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $6000.00 conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Wm. R. Vaughan for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Uriel Vaughan decd. And the Court doth appoint Samuel Snyder D. M. Beam Jr. H. Wilson Wm. A. Pence & Daniel Zigler to appraise the estate of the said Uriel Vaughan decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of the property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed $6000.00 & his sureties being the only distributees and there being no claims against the estate of the said decendent.

$6.00 ✓

Frances S. Hawkins widow of William Carter Hawkins, decd this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said Frances S. Hawkins together with John L. Harrisonhoff J. S. Eaton and E. H. Leap witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claims made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Apl 2/89
June 25/90
May 12/91

William H. Stinespring this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said William H. Stinespring together with Col. D. H. Lee Martz & Abraham S. Byrd witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed

June 24/89
April 7/90
Aug 4/91

and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

James P. Armentrout this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888. and the said James P. Armentrout together with Wm D Hosler D. Glover Chas. D. Hanson & Dr. John D. Hanson witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and this Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Apl 17/89
May 5/90
April 21/91
April 8/92

Commonwealth
J Robert Long } Upon an Indictment for Felony

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant J Robert Long in Custody of the Jailor of this County under a Capias Profine this day issued by the Clerk of this Court returnable forthwith. and the said Defendant after having this day paid upon an execution against him in the hands of D. H. Lam. Sheriff of this County in favor of the Commonwealth of Virginia (for Five Dollars Fine & $63.72/100 Costs) the sum of $25.00 moved the Court to release him from Custody without the payment of the residue of the said execution. the Attorney for the Commonwealth waiving the notice required by Statute and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant (and his wife & children dependent upon him for support) is insolvent, said motion is sustained It is therefore ordered that the said J. Robert Long be released from Custody without the payment of the residue of the execution aforesaid and that said Sheriff of this County is ordered to release him forthwith.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10. Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday May 25. 1888

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

$10.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Senger decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Joel Sanger and John R. Rumsey the subscribing witnesses thereto. was admitted to probate, and ordered to recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $10,000.00

R. H. Snyders Admr. Appellant
E M Shaeffer Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

On motion of the appellant. It is ordered that this cause be dismissed

Jacob R Mitchell Admr. Appellant
E S Mitchell Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a justice

This day came again the parties by their attorneys and by Consent of parties the judgment rendered by the justice in this Cause is reversed & set aside, and this Cause is dismissed from the docket, without Cost to either party.

John R Bell this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said John R. Bell together with Col

D. H. Lee Mantz and ... Bell witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Upon the Application of Daniel H. Good and others for the establishment of a Public Road from a point on the Harrisonburg and New Erection Road at or near Peter H. Swopes to the Rawley Springs Turnpike at Weavers Church

This day came the petitioners by their Attorney and the Summons against the land-owners returnable to the first day of the April Term of this Court being the 16th day of April 1888. having been returned to that day duly executed and docketed and the report of the Viewers made at a former term of this Court the Court proceeded to hear and Consider said petition and report. Whereupon the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel and there being no objection on the part of the land-owners doth order that the road as prayed for by the petitioners be established as a public road the same being more particularly described in the report of the viewers as follows to-wit:- The road to be opened 25 feet wide on the following route to-wit:- beginning at the mouth of the lane east of Peter H. Swopes barn and running thence along said lane S 36 W. 52 poles through said Swopes land and along his and Daniel Goods line to the Angle in the lane at Mrs. Eliza Longs line thence along said line and Dan'l. Goods line still following the lane and widening on either side as may best suit for the road S 52½ E 109 poles to a stone in said lane thence across the Corner of Mrs Longs field S 2¼ E 19 poles: S 22 W 12 poles & S 11 E 3 poles to and James E. Rehards line at the woods thence same direction 20 poles on Rehards land and 24 poles on John Brunks land thence Continuing on Brunks land S 24½ W 14 poles S 18 E 44 poles S 21½ E 24 poles & S 61½ E 8 poles to the Rawley Springs pike just west of Weavers Church the whole length of the road being 329 poles or one mile and 9 poles. The Court doth further order that James Rehard is entitled to Compensation in the sum of Fifteen dollars ($15.00) and doth further ascertain that the cost of opening said road will be $200.00 including the the $15.00 allowed to James Rehard all of which is ordered to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County at its next meeting. And the Court doth further order that in proceeding to Construct said road the Comm'rs of Roads for Central District is directed to let the Contract for Constructing said road to the lowest responsible bidder within the above appropriation &c $200.00

In the matter of the Application of John W. D. Allemong & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came again the petitioners by their Attorney, and the Viewers Jacob Funkhouser, David A. Heatwole & Henry M. Roller appointed at the February Term to view and report of said road having filed their report recommending the Establishment of said road upon the route mentioned in the first report of the said viewers. It is ordered that the following named land owners along the route of the said proposed road be Summoned to appear before the Judge of this Court on the 1st day of the June Term next of this Court being June 18. 1888. to show cause if any they can why the road petitioned for should not be opened through their lands agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid. Viz:- Simeon Brunk, Mrs. E. Glick, Samuel Coffman, Thomas Heatwole, Israel Rohrer, Mrs Martin Keller, Simeon Long, James F. Lunman, Mrs. James F. Lunman, Wm Rehard, Henry Thomas, Abraham Glick, Saml Glick, John Miller and Benjamin Keller

12.50 George M. Hoover, Justice of the Peace for Plains District in this County

this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 It being the amount of a judgement for Fine rendered by him on the 2nd day of May 1888 in the case of the Commonwealth against Sydney R Holsinger for Assault & battery

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday May 26 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. Geo. T. Gresham is a regularly ordained Minister of Baptist Church in Connection with the Augusta Association & authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with G. L. Staples his surety (who is justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law.

Cop'd

On the motion of George M. Reaves and Isaac Barton and it appearing to the Court from the Certificates of S. M. Brewer M. D. that they are disabled It is ordered That they each be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation taxes for the Years 1887 & 1888 and from jurisdiction of the roads of this County

Reaves & Shearer Pltffs

S. V. & Thomas G. Kuntz Defts } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day came the parties by their Attorneys and by Consent of parties it is Considered by the Court that the plaintiffs recover of the defendants Twenty five dollars with interest thereon from the 26th day of May 1888 till paid and their Costs in this Court expended and the Costs incurred before the justice excluding the Costs of the former trial upon which the new trial was awarded the plaintiffs by said justice. But no execution shall issue before the 1st of October 1888.

Ed. S. Conrad Pltff

G. D. Price and S. R. Davis Defts } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

It appearing to the Court that since the institution of this action the defendant G. D. Price has departed this life and M. M. Roller has qualified as his administrator and the said M. M. Roller Admr. of G. D. Price appearing and Consenting thereto waiving process It is by Consent ordered that the Cause be revived and prosecuted against M. M. Roller as Admr. of G. D. Price deed And thereupon came as well the plaintiff as M. M. Roller Admr of G. D. Price deed and neither party requiring a jury the Cause was submitted to the Court. And the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth Cusider that the plaintiff recover of the said Defendant the sum of $83 86/100 with interest thereon from the 31st day of January 1883 till paid and his Costs ~~and his costs~~ here and before the justice in this behalf expended to be levied of the goods and chattels of the said G. D. Price deed. in the hands of M. M. Roller his administrator to be administered.

April 15/90 ✓

Mary Ann Black widow of John Black deed this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the

April 7/91
April 7/92

said Mary Ann Black together with Reuben Mesling Polly Armentrout and Jacob A Sellers witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

---

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage & services at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz: Phineas Steckley $5.40 Jacob D. Good 1.40 Luther N Breeden $6.00 Burrod R. Summers $5.16 Solomon Garber Jr $5.40 C. E. Fahrney $6.00 Silas R Good $3.72 Samuel P Life $5.76 Levi S Rhodes $4.56 C. F. Shank $5.16 R. H. Funk $5.16

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday May 28th 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of P. M. Keline the Estate of Emma Kumpf deed is Committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that the intestate has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

---

A License is this day granted to J. H. Blazery on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from pomace or from Cider or fruits the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery used for less than three months) at his Distillery near Bootes Store in this County and to sell the product of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon, at any place within this state which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold, but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels, to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 28th day of May 1888 and expiring on the 30th day of April 1889; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper Officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons, property and incomes and imposing taxes therein for the support of the government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this state and prescribing the amount to be paid as a condition precedent to the right to transact such business. Approved March 15 1882.

Margaret Michael widow of Richard Michael deed this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia Approved March 5. 1888. and the said Mary Margaret Michael together with William Sipe and Benjamin Kyger witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

May 9/89
May 1/90

Upon the Application of S. H. Swank and others for the Establishment of a public road twenty five feet wide from the Harrisonburg Road on the south side of Muddy Creek at Singers Store up the East side of the Creek through the land of Samuel Sing & Lee Wright. Geo. Chrisman Cyrus B. Shwalter John Miller John H May and Jonathan Funk to a point on the Bowman Mill road near John S. Funks Cattle Scales.

This day Came the petitioners by their Attorney and the summons against the land owners returnable to the first day of this term of the Court being the 21st day of May 1888. having been returned to that day duly executed and docketed and the report of the viewers made to a former term of this Court, the Court proceeds to hear the Cause Whereupon the Court having heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel and there being no objection on the part of the land owners doth order that the road as prayed for by the petitioners be established as a public road the same being more particularly described in the report of the Viewers as follows to wit:- Beginning in the fork of the road near Albert Sing thence S 59 W 42 poles running in the middle of the road to opposite the M E Church. thence S 78½ W 12 poles in road near Store thence S 51 W 16 poles in road to near a gate by turn of road near Joseph Funks residence thence S. 38 W 68 poles on John S. Funk land to Mrs. E. Funks land thence same bearing 32 poles to a stake opposite the Corner of Mrs Funk garden thence S 47½ W 16 poles to stake near a well. thence S 1¼ W 28 poles to a stake below the barn in field, thence S 45 W 30 poles to John S. Funks line, thence S 44¼ W 78 poles to the Bowman Mill Road at John S. Funks connecting with the route leading to Chrisman which route was formerly described and reported. as some changes were desired along the line located by us in 1886 the undersigned thought best to go over it the second time which was done slightly improving the first location Distances from beginning at Albert Sings to point of intersection with the Bowmans Mill road at John S. Funks being one (1) mile and ten (10) rods. Beginning the re-survey of the route formerly described at said point of intersection in the Bowmans Mill road thence S 17¾ W 69 poles over the lands of said John S. Funk to John H Mays land (to a locust) thence S 40 W 112 poles to a stake near a Spring in J. H. Mays meadow. thence S 30 W 14 poles to a stake near the turn of Muddy Creek thence S 35¾ W 38 poles to John Millers line in a lane thence on said Millers land S 18½ W 44 poles to a stake in Millers field. thence S. 4. E 14 poles to a stake near a fence. thence S 14½ W 15 poles Crossing the St John church lot to a stake opposite the grave yard, thence S 39 W 19 poles to Miller and Cyrus Shwalters line, thence S 43¾ W 38½ poles passing said Shwalters house. through an orchard, with his permission, to a stake by a fence, thence S 46 W 87 poles passing over a hollow in said Shwalters field which will require a small Cut and fill to make a 4½ degree grade, to a stake in Lee Wrights land, thence S 55 W 36 poles on said Wrights land to a stake in a field, thence S 41 W 19 poles in field, thence S 31 W 10 poles opposite a Stable; thence S 42½ W 30 poles to Wright and Samuel Sings line thence on his land S 39¼ W 29 poles in an old road to a stake west side of said road, thence S 24¼ W 14 poles on a grade of 3½ degrees to a stake above the road thence S 12 W 13 poles to a stake near the road, thence S 17½ W 5 poles to a stake thence S 28 W 4 poles to turn of road, thence S 48½ W 10 poles to stake above blacksmith Shop thence S 70¼ W 8 poles down a steep hill to stake by bank; here a Cut and fill of 2½ feet will be required for a short distance to make a grade of 4½ degrees thence S 87 W 15 poles intersecting the Harrisonburg road below Singers Mill. Whole distance from beginning at Singers Glen to terminus at Chrisman being three (3) miles and five rods. The Court doth further order that the following land-owners are entitled to Compensation as follows John S. Funk $40.00 John H May $130.00 John H Miller $35.00 C. B. Shwalter $150.00 Lee Wright $65.00 S. Sing $30.00 David Heller $8.00 Mrs E. Funk $100.00 Geo. Shaver $20.00 And doth further ascertain that the Cost of opening said road will be Four Hundred dollars all of which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham at its next meeting.

Ordered further that in proceeding to Construct the said road the Commissioners of

Sunville and Central Districts do let the Contract for Constructing the same to the lowest responsible bidder within the appropriation of $400 aforesaid.

Rives Tatum M.D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9.75 for 14 visits to prisoners Confined in Jail from Dec 1. 1887 to May 8. 1888 @ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Copied

Wm L. Patterson Special Constable of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.75 for assisting in arresting D.K. Morris Charged with Felony $1.00 Guarding same 1 day .75 Summoning 3 Commonwealth witnesses .100 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop's

George W. Willis this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.50 for Arresting Clifton Harris Charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses @ 20¢ 60¢ April 1st Do Arresting Charles London charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 2 Witnesses 40 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd

This Acct was known to Wm Lam by which he collected the money of this & next Acct for Mr Hite in June 18/88

J.G. Hite Special Constable of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.42 for Arresting Charles Mason Charged with Felony 1.00 Summoning 1 Witness @ 20¢ 80¢ Support of Prisoner 1.00 to Conveying Adam Mason to Jail going and returning 16 Miles @ 4¢ 64¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Allen Fedden this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.50 For 2 days services in guarding Beverly & Daniel B. Morris charged with Misdemeanor @ 75¢ per day which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity of the said guard.

Cop.

J.M. Lam Constable of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.92 for Arest of D & G McCauley charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for Commonwealth $1.00 Board of Prisoner 2 days $2.00 32 Miles travel to Jail & returning @ 4¢ $1.28 16 Miles travel of Prisoner @ 4¢ 64 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop.

S.P. Nott this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia, amounting to the sum of $2.78 for assisting in arrest of D & G McCauley Charged with felony 75¢ Guard 1 day in Conveying prisoner to Jail 75¢ 32 Miles travel to and from Jail $1.28 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment and the justice having certified to the necessity of said guard.

Cop'd

H.D. Propst this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum 75¢ for Guarding A. & G McCauley charged with felony one day @ 75 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Cop'd

Richard B Life this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 75¢ for guarding A & G McCauley charged with felony 1 day. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Danville and Central Districts do let the Contract for Constructing the same to the lowest responsible bidder within the appropriation of $400 aforesaid

Rives Tatum M.D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9.75 for 14 visits to prisoners Confined in Jail from Dec. 1.1887. to [illegible] which account is [illegible] and ordered

Copied

AMENDMENT TO SECTION 1 OF THE RULES AND REGULATIONS CONTROLLING TRAFFIC ON STATE HIGHWAYS, ADOPTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION MAY 25, 1920, and AMENDED AUGUST 20, 1920.

Section 1.

It is forbidden to drive, propel or operate, or to cause to be driven, propelled or operated, over any State Highway, any implement, vehicle or contrivance having wheels provided with sharpened or roughened surfaces other than roughened pneumatic rubber tires; provided, however, that this restriction does not apply to vehicles or implements used by the State in the construction and maintenance of said State Highways, or to farm implements weighing less than one thousand (1000) pounds. Wheels of traction engines, etc., when provided with suitable filler blocks between cleats will be considered as having smooth tires. Traction engines and Tractors, when hauling threshing outfits, will be allowed on Roads in The State System when equipped with cleats on the driving wheels of width of not less than 2½ inches, when so placed and kept on the driver that not less than two cleats shall touch the ground at all times; also that such engines or tractors shall be so equipped to maintain on the front wheels a guide tire of not less than 2 inches on tractors of 18 H.P., or less; 2½ inches on 25 H.P., or less; and 3 inches on 30 H.P., or less.

WADE H. MASSIE, CHAIRMAN,
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

amounting to the sum of 75¢ for guarding R. S. & M. Cauley charged with felony 1 day which being proven to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Danville and Central Districts do let the Contract for Constructing the same to the lowest responsible bidder within the appropriation of $400 aforesaid.

Rives Tatum M.D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9.75 for 14 visits to prisoners Confined in Jail from Dec. 1887 [illegible] and ordered

Copied

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

G. P. COLEMAN,
Commissioner

ROUTE NO.

PROJECT NO.

RICHMOND

October 15, 1920

To the Clerks of the Circuit Courts of
The Counties and Cities of the
State of Virginia.

Gentlemen:

Enclosed herewith please find two copies of an amendment and an addition to the Rules and Regulations Controlling Traffic on State Highways, adopted by the State Highway Commission under provisions of Section 4, Chapter 31, Acts of 1919.

In accordance with the above section, please post one copy of the amendment and the addition on the front door of the Court House, filing the other copy with the records of your office.

Yours very truly,

G. P. Coleman

Commissioner.

B

Enc.

of this regulation, to indicate that said road or highway, or section or sections thereof, is closed to traffic.

WADE H. MASSIE, CHAIRMAN,
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

Richard D Kelly this day presented an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 75¢ for guarding H S & M^c Cauley charged with felony 1 day which being proven to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Sunville and Central Districts do let the Contract for Constructing the same to the lowest responsible bidder within the appropriation of $1400 aforesaid.

RULES AND REGULATIONS CONTROLLING TRAFFIC ON AND USE OF STATE HIGHWAY SYSTEM, ADOPTED BY THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, OCTOBER 6, 1920, AND TO BECOME EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 6, 1920, UNDER PROVISIONS OF SECTION 4, CHAPTER 31, ACTS OF 1919

The State Highway Commissioner, or his duly authorized representative, shall have power to close to traffic any State road or highway, or section or sections thereof, whenever in the opinion of the Commissioner, or his representative, it is necessary or advisable to do so, on account of construction, reconstruction or repair of said road or highway, or section or sections thereof.

The Commissioner, on closing a road or highway, or section or sections thereof, to traffic, as herein provided, shall provide, wherever possible, for reasonable and necessary detours around the road or highway, or section or sections thereof, which may be so closed to traffic.

No person, firm or corporation shall, without a permit in writing, signed by the State Highway Commissioner, or his representative, enter upon, use, travel on or pass over, or drive any vehicle, implement or contrivance thereon, or cause to be entered upon, used, travelled on or passed over, or driven any vehicle, implement or contrivance thereon, any State road or highway, or section or sections thereof, which has been closed to traffic, as herein provided.

No person, firm or corporation shall remove, injure, deface or destroy, or cause to be removed, injured, defaced or destroyed, any barricade, sign, notice, or other thing placed on or near any State road or highway, under the provisions of this regulation, to indicate that said road or highway, or section or sections thereof, is closed to traffic.

WADE H. MASSIE, CHAIRMAN,
STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION.

the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Richard B Life this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 75¢ for guarding R S & W McCauley charged with felony 1 day which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Charles M Sefe this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia ammunting to the sum of $1.50 for guarding A S G Mc Cauley charged with felony one day 75¢ Assisting in arrest of A S G Mc Cauley charged with felony 75¢ which being sworn was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having certified to the necessity for said guard.

Cf.

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to the sum of $65.00 for prosecuting five felony cases at the april Term last of this Court and one misdemeanor case as follows Commonwealth & George Clary alias George Smith for Grand Larceny Same against John Elliott for Housebreaking Same & Charles Lindin for Housebreaking Same & William Harris for Housebreaking & Same & Luther B Snyder for Murder and to Conviction in the case of the Commonwealth & M. J. Kelley for Violation of the Local Option Law

C&d

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in Sundry cases at the March Term 1888 of this Court and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Accounts June 4/88

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total
Commwlth &	William Willis	2			1 00
M. J Kelley	Eugene B Bunn	2		04	1 04
Commonwealth	Wm. C Patterson	1	10		90
&	Gideon Garrison	1	10		90
John N. Morris	G. J. Nicholas	1	4		66
	Turner A Myers	1	4		66
	Wm D. Maiden	1	2		58
	Wm Johnson Col'd	1	8		82
	William Jackson	1	6		74
	Richard Randol	1	8		82
	St. Clair Eustler	1	4		66
	Alexander Fulton	1	14		1 06
	Rev. A C Stefse	1	10		90
	Wm J Coffman	1	2		58
Commonwealth	John Kenny	1	18		1 22
George Clary alias	Daniel O'Donnell	1			50
George Smith	John Long	1			50

Certified to Auditor of Accounts June 4/88.

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Totals
Commonwealth	Elijah Finks	1			50
&	Mattie Montgomery	1			50
George Clary					
alias George Smith					
Commonwealth	M. T. Ford	2	16		1 64
&	Caroline Ford	2	10		1 40
A S G Mc Cauley	William Haynes	2	8		1 32
	Harvey Burke	2	12		1 48
	Mrs Lucy Pickering	2	10		1 40
	Bettie Dofflemyer	2			1 00
	Mary Haynes	2	12		1 48
	William Hayman	2	28		2 12
	Amanda Herring Ruth alias	2	12		1 48
	John Frazier of Shadrach	2			1 00
	E P. Hoff	2	12		1 48
	Henry Johnson	2	12		1 48
	Wm D. Maiden	2	2		1 08
	John H Moore	2			1 00
	Cornelia Tomney	2	10		1 40

Inventory of the Estate of Sallie A. Varner decd.

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Henry Davis decd.

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Columbia S. Royer. decd

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Joseph Bowman decd.

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of R D. Miller decd.

Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Jacob L Sibert decd.

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and no exceptions being taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Account of James T Clark Ex. of Susan Kesey decd.

" " " " G. B. Keezell Guardian for Le Manda Earman.

" " " " J. H Shipp S. R. Le & Adm. of Le D. Gray, decd.

" " " " J. B. Roleton late S. R. Le & Adm. of Peter Michael dec'd

" " " " Silas Denton Committee for Henry Eudes.

" " " " John H. Dingledine Ex. of Jacob Rudabush dec'd

" " " " Samuel D. Shewalter Guardian of Chas S. & Hugh M. Shewalter

" " " " Henry Turner Guardian of Clara M Davis.

" " " " D H Roleton late S R & Adm of Joseph Michael dec'd

" " " " Dan'l B. Reed Guardian of Sebrina Layman &c.

Settlement of the Accounts of Samuel M Bowman Admr of Michael Bowman decd
" " " " George Chrisman Trustee for A M Richardson
" " " " E A Bear Admr & Exr of David Bear decd
" " " " E M Sibert Committee for G L Sibert
" " " " Magdalene Evers Guardian of Dant Mr Sarah E Evers
The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Court the time prescribed by law and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded

Upon the application of Solomon Bunner &others for the establishment of a Public Road
Upon the application of L N Callender &others for the establishment of a Public Road
This day Came the petitioners by their attorneys and on their motion for reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the foregoing ~~petitions~~ be dismissed

Samuel Emswiler Committee for Malinda Correll a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $25.00 for Keeping and Supporting said Malinda Correll Lunatic from Febuary 15 to May 15. 1888. 3 Months @ $100 per year under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the several Superintendents of the Lunatic asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room

Catharine Flick Committee for Anna Flick a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $25.00 for Keeping and Supporting said Anna Flick Lunatic from Febry 21 to May 21 1888. 3 Months @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the several Superintendents of the Lunatic Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo. G. Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday May 29th 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term
Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on the 21st day of May 1888. Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. for May Term there of which list being seen and inspected by the Court is

Kind of Deed	Date of Date	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Art of Agreemt &c	March 5. 1888	May 21. 1888	D. le Lewis
Bargain & Sale	April 2. 1888	" "	David le Lewis & wife
" "	April 2. 1888	" "	David le Lewis & wife
Deed of Partition	February 5. 1887	" "	Catharine Sanger & others widow & heirs of Samuel
" "	" "	" "	David Sanger & wife & Annie E Sanger
Bargain & Sale	May 18. 1888	" "	Samuel R Sanger & wife
" "	May 1. 1888	" "	Simon Long & wife and Elias Keller & wife
" "	June 4. 1884	" "	John S Burman & wife
" "	March 16. 1888	" "	J P Swank & wife
" "	March 9. 1888	" "	Lucinda Seothen
" "	October 12. 1887	" "	M. M. Roller Comm'r
" "	October 10. 1887	" "	Allen B. Compton Comm'r
" "	March 24 1888	" "	C L Smith & M. Shakman as Smith & Shakman &c
" "	March 29 1887	" "	George M. Mauck & wife & others
" "	April 10. 1888	" "	Reuben Smoot & wife
Deed of Trust	May 1. 1888	" "	M. K. V. Conn & wife
Lis Pendens	April 25. 1888	" "	The Broadway Manufacturing Company &als
Bargain & Sale	May 1. 1888	" "	J. F. Good
" "	January 10. 1888	" "	John Taylor & wife
" "	May 21 1888	" "	Jonathan Hamsler & wife
" "	March 1. 1888	" "	B. F. Kirkpatrick & wife
" "	November 18. 1887	" "	Silas Sandy & wife
" "	April 16. 1888	" "	George M Leard & wife
Deed of Trust	April 30. 1888	" "	Charles Shipplett
Bargain & Sale	May 20. 1885	" "	Joseph H Mauck & wife
" "	March 1. 1888	" "	E S. Mitchell & wife
Deed of Release	May 5. 1888	" "	John E Roller Trustee & others
Bargain & Sale	February 15. 1888	" "	Sarah Rinehart & John Rinehart her husband
" "	February 5. 1885	" "	Philip Reedy & wife
" "	March 20. 1888	" "	Philip Sollar Committee for Isaac Thomas & others
" "	March 1. 1888	" "	Reuben J Strayer & wife
" "	December 17 1887	" "	Abram B Funk & wife
" "	January 1. 1888	" "	James M Leslie & wife
Deed of Trust	May 5. 1888	" "	John H. Glover
Bargain & Sale	May 2. 1887	" "	Millbrain T. Carpenter & wife
" "	March 1. 1888	" "	Samuel H Braun Jr.
" "	November 15. 1887	23	Sally H. Gray
Mechanics Lien	May 23 1888	" "	The Virginia Organ Company &als
Bargain & Sale	May 23 1888	24. "	J. S. Shoemberger & wife
Deed of Trust	March 30. 1888	" "	N. D. C. Lupfer & wife
Deed of Release	April 27. 1887	" "	Jacob Myers
Lis Pendens	May 24. 1888	24. (10 o'clock 30 M A.M) 1888.	Cornelius J Riddle
Lis Pendens	May 24. 1888	24 10 o'clock 32 M A.M 1888	Cornelius J. Riddle
Deed of Trust	May 23 1888	" 24. " 1888	D. le Kuykendall
" "	May 25. 1888	" 25. "	Daniel Beery & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 19. 1888	" 26. "	John E Roller Special Comm'r. John R. Lickey & wife
Deed of Release	April 3. 1875	" "	M Harvey Effinger
Bargain & Sale	May 28. 1888	" 28. "	John E Roller & wife
" "	May 1. 1888	" 29. "	John E Roller & wife & Adam Snyder & wife
" &c	May 22. 1888	" 30. "	Geo S. Christie Trustee. John S. Bradley & wife & Schuyler Bradley

Court House thereof on Monday June 18. 1888.

received and Admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c Conveyed and Description of Same
Samuel R Glover & M. Metzger & D. A. Miller	Releasing the balance of lands to secure Glover Metzger & Miller Release of Lien upon land sold by said Glover & Miller to Philip Strickler &
Philip Strickler	11 A 3 R 25 P. of land adj Glover & Glover &c
Mary R Strickler wife of Philip Strickler	11 A 3 R 16 P. of land adj Philip Strickler &c
Senger Deed	To Jas Senger 38 A 1 R 3 P. Land of Senger 41 A 1 R 30 P. Betties M. Senger 43 A 1 R 31 Poles. To Catharine Senger 51 A & 19 P. Land Senger & Mary M Rundabush 65 A & 15 A Annie Senger valued per said Land
James F. Rundabush & Mary M his wife	Part of Dan'l Senger in above land 33 A 1 R 12 3/4 P. 1 A 3 R 12 P. of Anne E
John S. Huffman	41 A 1 R 30 P. of land adj Elsie Stanley &c
R. D. Monk	133 A 2 R 28 P. 19 A 2 R 12 Sq P. of land more or less adj Lowman &c
M. M. Spitzer	39 A 1 R 13 P. 12 A 3 R 16 P. of land on Mad Branch adj Spitzer B. D.
John S. Funk	43 A 1 R 26 2/3 P. of land adj S. Swank & Funk
Jacob Frost	7 A 3 R 20 P. 2 A 2 R 16 P. of land adj George Minnick others
James R. Blakemore	House & Lot in Bridgewater Va adj Dick &c
James Shea	6 A 1 R 7 P. of land 2 Miles North of Harrisonburg.
Samuel Myers	21 A 3/4 P. of land near Plains Mill adj Margaret Stenkel &c
Reuben Spitzer	42 A 2 R 11 P. 25 1/4 P. 24 P. of land more or less.
Orlena E. Mauck wife of Geo. M. Mauck	42 A 2 R 11 P. 25 1/4 P. 24 P. of land same as above described.
P. P. Williams Trustee	Undivided one half interest in house & lot Mk St Broadway adj
M. K. V. Enos	Account for services as per settlement of said date.
Benjamin Gaels	41 A 2 R 15 P. of land adj Minnick River &c
Erasmus Kulva	72 A of land see deed
Solomon P Spitzer	4 A of land more or less adj Henry Pickering &c
Henry Sirkhof	186 P. of land adj Benj Bowman A A Keffer &c on western side of Dayton
Benjamin F. Bowman	5 A of land adj Sirkhof Sandy &c
Joseph F. Milstead	1/4 A of land adj S. Karicofer Frank Taylor.
Jacob A. Manger Trustee	1 N & S Tract in Augusta 1 N & S Tract in Rockingham
Susan E. Fansler wife of W. Fansler	4 1/2 A & 24 P. of land adj Dellinger &c
John Nisewander	3 A 3 R & 30 P. of land more or less adj Acker Beard others.
Samuel R. Myers John A Myers	Release of Liens of Certain Deeds of Trust see deed
E. R. Neff	81 P. of land adj Lewis Bowman others.
John Mohler	2 A 2 P. of land in the Village of Emeryville
Frank Holsinger	4 A & 15 P. of land more or less adj Philip Holsinger
Frank Holsinger	10 A 74 P. of land near Holsingers Spring adj Jno E Holsinger
James M. Richard	5 A 3 R 24 P. of land adj Heatwole Long &c
Henry Shacklett	Lot or parcel of land lying in McGaheysville Containing 2 A
D. N. Bear Trustee	Certain piece of wheat on land of Thos Phillips Lumenbrant &
R. S. Heatwole	9 A 14 P. of Land adj Burke Coffman others
R. S. Heatwole	9 1/2 A of land adj S. Heatwole &c
Frances Vedra Kelley	Lot No 5 near Depot adj Mumaw &c
J. H. Mumi	Lien upon the Factory Building in Dayton adj Dr Mayer others / said Virginia Organ Company
Joshua Johnson	Lots 113 114 & 115 Buckles add to Harrisonburg fronting on Grays Lane
J. N. Bowers Trustee	House & Lot on High Street in the town of Dayton
Jacob F Neff	Release of Certain Liens on two Certain tracts of land. see deed.
Minnie S Myers	1st tract 74 A 1 R 27 P. of land adj Jacob Myers others / 2nd tract 29 A 1 R 13 P. of land / Running with Elkhorn running with Elkhorn Spring valley hog back to the beginning / Attach the personal property & Real Estate of Cornelius Riddle & wife Susan Riddle &c
Jacob Myers	1st tract 74 A 1 R 27 P. of land adj Jacob Myers others / 2nd tract 29 A 1 R 13 P. of land / Running with Elkhorn running with Elkhorn Spring valley hog back to the beginning / Attach the personal property & Real Estate of Cornelius Riddle & wife Susan Riddle &c
J. M. Kreigler Trustee	1/5 Undivided interest in 146 1/2 A for life in Sarah J Kreigler subject to an
Geo. E. Sipe Trustee	about 206 A of land on which grantor now resides adj L W. Kayler Geo. Sheller Frank Shaver
Mary Elizabeth Lisley & others vs N. Lisley Dec'd	67 A 1 R 5 P. of land being the Allen I Paul land
Pendleton Bryan Trustee for E Bryan	Release of Lien on House & Lot in Harrisonburg Va
Catharine Seekford	14 A & six acres of land more or less adj Allen Sigler &c
John Gordon	2 A of land more or less adj S. Gordon Eliza E Shuler
Phil. Bradley	3 Tracts or parcels of land Standing Fixtures also Personal Property with buildings & appurtenances on Farm

Deed of Release	March 24. 1888.	May 30. 1888		M M Draper & wife
Deed of Trust	May 30. 1888	" " "		John R. Lewis
Bargain & Sale	April 17. 1888	June 1. 1888		Michael Armentrout & wife
" "	January 23. 1888	" 2. "		Franklin Kisling & wife
Deed of Trust	May 31. 1888	" " "		John D. Miner & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 26. 1888	" " "		G. B. Stephenson Comm'r
" "	April 5. 1888	" 5. "		Samuel Roller & wife
" "	March 31. 1888	" " "		Isaac Wenger & wife
Deed of Release	April 8. 1888	" " "		Henry R. Heatwole Comm'r
Deed	October 12. 1887.	" 6 "		The Abbott Iron Company of Baltimore City
Release re	April 12. 1888	" " "		John K. Lewis & E. J. D. Bros. attys for John M Kennedy
Bargain & Sale	February 28. 1888.	" " "		E. A. Shands & wife
" "	May 19. 1888	" 7. "		Garland Green Trustee & wife
" "	June 3. 1887.	" 9. "		Daniel D. Shuwalter & wife
" "	December 6 1887.	" " "		Winfield Liggett Commissioner
" "	May 26. 1888.	" " "		J. R. Liskey Extr. of Hiram N Liskey & Mary E. Liskey
Bill of Sale	June 8. 1888.	" " "		R. A. Liskey.
Bargain & Sale	January 20. 1888.	" 11 "		G. le Sensell
Deed of Trust	May 24. 1888	" 12 "		John M. Blackburn & wife
Bargain & Sale	January 27. 1888	" 13 "		George M. Sanfley & wife
" "	May 12. 1888	" 14 "		Samuel Hartman & wife John Hartman & wife Perry D Hartman
" "	June 2. 1888	" " "		Samuel Sanders Stuart M. Sanders & wife
Deed of Trust	June 9. 1888	" 10 o'clock A M "		le G. Riddle
Bargain & Sale	February 9. 1888	" " "		Stuart F. Lindsey Comm'r
Deed of Trust	June 1. 1888	" " "		Noah le Wenger & wife
Bargain & Sale	May 16. 1883	" " "		J. B. Stephenson Comm'r
U. S. Patent deed	April 20. 1888	" 14. "		Isaac Burkholder by Jonas R. Burkholder his att'y in fact
Deed of Homestead	June 11. 1888	" 15 "		M. le Long
Bargain & Sale	October 17. 1882	" " "		Shepherd McCoy & wife
" "	November 16. 1885	" 16 "		Susannah Burkholder
" "	June 13. 1888	" " "		Susannah Burkholder
Sis Pendens		" 2 o'clock 5 M PM "		Martin G. Kelley. ads.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Miller deed. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of J. K. Miller and S. L. Kagey two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded and it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $12.400 Cts

$1.25

On the motion of Margaret A Bird widow of B. F. Bird decd John Lever who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Hanson Lever his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1200 Cts conditioned according to law a certificate is granted the said John Lever for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said B. F. Bird decd And the Court doth appoint Misses D. Powell William Life. M. D. McGahey H. B. Silley Frederick Harris & Richard E. Hopkins to appraise the Estate of the said B. F. Bird. decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $600.00

$1.50

On the motion of E. L. Hester and it appearing to the Court that he is an Elder in the Christian Church and a suitable person doth appoint him to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony in the County of Rockingham whereupon the said E. L. Hester appeared in Court and together with Wm H. Leatherer his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond

John R. Lerch	Release of Lien on 27 A 1 R 38 P. of Land. (see deed)
John H. Sipe Trustee	Abmt 27 A & abmt 21 A of land
Gideon Lemon & George Deeds	Piece or Parcel of Land one pole wide & 11 Poles long
P. A. Bertram	Tract or parcel of land adj & Bertram Philip Miller's Estate
G. G. Sutton Trustee	160 A of Land more or less adj Stephen Harnsberger &c
H. J. Myers.	Undivided ¼ Interest in the land upon which said Myers resides
Lewis Drover	10 A of Land adj Samuel Holsinger & Samuel Roller &c
John W. Brunk	Abmt 1 A 1 R 34 P. of Land Blacksmith Shop House & Stable
Jacob Shank	Release of Lien retained in deed recorded in D.B. 41 Page 368
Andrew Wheeler Jr. Trustee	Mount Vernon Inn Property Containing by estimation 29.997 A & 53 P. of land more (see deed)
The Abbott Inn Company of Baltimore City	Release &c of a certain judgment &c see Release
Frances Mayhoe	Lot No 22. Burkles add to Harrisonburg Va
Miss E. Powell	2 A 0 & 8 P of Land adj Riddle
Rebecca Smith wife of J. Smith	83 A of Land more or less adj Lamb & Taylor
John L. Kulp	63½ A & 100 R of Land adj E. D. Rost & others.
Elizabeth G. Lackey	6 A 1 R 10 P. of Land see deed
Yancey & Kent.	Sufficient of growing Crop of Wheat to pay said Sum
Charles G. Rhodes	3 A of Land & Appurtenances adj Driver's heirs &c
Wm L. Yancey Trustee	175 A of Lot 1¼ A & 12 A near Dis Ca. Rs. Res.
Wm H. Dudley Executor of Jas. M. Caufley Dec'd & Jas. M. Caufley Dec'd	¾ A of Land for Church Cemetery adj Jacob Harshberger &c
Silas R. Good	17 A 1 R 3¼ Sq. Poles of Land adj R. Thompson &c
Silas R. Good (In lieu of old deed)	6 A 3 R & 12 P. 51 A & 4 P. of Land this deed is in lieu of a deed heretofore made 30 acres together with all oats, Corn potatoes & other Crops & the growing Crop of wheat on the lands of Jno. E. Shaffer and also one
E. J. Shaffer Trustee	House & Lot of Land in Bridgewater on Main St. adj Byrd
John W. D. Sellers	Abmt 115 A of Land more or less adj Joel Flory E. Bowman & others
John W. D. Sellers Trustee	Undivided ¾ Int of N B Leaneifle deed in 9½ A of Land near Rockingham Co. Va for the territory Ceded by the County of Rockingham
George Davis Executor	All right title and interest in and to said Patent. 1 Bunk Holden Automatic
P. H. Rehrer & J. J. Haase	Life Estate in House & Lot 40 yds Carpet 2 Beds Bedsteads Bedding & 1 Bureau
Claim of Homestead	25 A of Land adj Leighford & S. McCleary &c
David Cubbage	13 A 3 R 29 P. of Land adj W. S. Haywood Bailey &c
Martin Burkholder	Land & Crops Bond & a certain note or bond (see deed)
Martin Burkholder & Simon Burkholder	To Martin Burkholder 2 Bedsteads & bedding 2 Bureaus 25 yds Carpett & amt due on
Smith & Shakman	Fr. Kelley Sts Lots 12 13 37 & 38 Lot No. 18 Dale in Chestnut Ridge 3 A. 1 R House & Lot on Wolfe St To attach Real Estate or Interest in Real Estate of M. J. Kelley in Rc. County 2 Houses Lots.

in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified by taking the oath required by law.

$20.00 v

Jacob Rinker Justice of the Peace of Linville District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $20.00 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 7th day of June 1888. in the case of the Commonwealth & G. J. W. Fitzwaters for Assault and battery

---

$2.50 v

Geo. M. McKelton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 1st day of June 1888. in the case of the Commonwealth & Mont. Berry for Assault & battery.

On the motion Maggie V. Harman nee Beard G. B. Stephenson is hereby appointed an appraiser of the Estate of Wm Beard dec'd. in place of D. L. Kiogler who was appointed at the February Term last of this Court but before acting as such said Kiogler removed from the Commonwealth.

On the motion of E. R. Neff Administrator of Jacob Neff dec'd. the Court doth appoint Noah Good John Myers and Reuben Smoot. to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Neff dec'd. after first being duly sworn.

April 2/91
April 16/89
April 1/90

Philip D. Rodeffer this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General

Apnl 1/92 Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said Philip D. Rodeffer together with Levi Gelt and David F. Rileum witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account

Robert K. Nelson this day filed in Court his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said Robert K Nelson together with Reuben A Scott and Adam Koontz witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court. and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account

Julia Ann Marshall widow of John M Marshall decd this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Julia Ann Marshall together with James M Kearney. M. B. Lilley & W. M Lam witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account.

John W. Derrow this day filed in Court his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said John W. Derrow together with D. R. S Miller James M Kearney and John le Joseph witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account

William Eaton this day filed in Court his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General assembly of Virginia, approved March 5. 1888 and the said William Eaton together with Hugh B Lilly and Thomas G. Marsh witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account

On the motion of Francis K Carey the Estate of Nicholas Lamont is committed to W. M. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate in this County

On the motion of Francis K Carey the Estate of Ella M Crabb decd is committed to W. M Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration with her will annexed. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate

On the motion of Andrew Sish, Reuben Shifflett and Jesse Fry It is ordered That they each be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for 1887 & 1888 and from working the roads of this County they being in indigent circumstances and disabled

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. E. Sibert

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday June 19th 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
} upon an Indictment for House breaking.
Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore

The defendant Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed not being in Custody the judge of this Court this Day issued a Bench Warrant for his apprehension

On the Application of Jacob Wenger & A. Rhodes others, for the establishment of a Public Road from the Bridgewater and Rawley Springs road near Simm Brunks in the line between Jacob Wenger and Mrs Frances Shadk to Dry River thence through the land of J and S Early about 200 yard to Summers Mill Road near J D Heatwoles the Court doth appoint Henry M Roller D R Heatwole Jacob Funkhouser Viewers to view the ground, and report to this Court at its next Term the Convenience and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed, and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favr of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation: the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be intitled any other matter which they may deem pertinent They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding Six degrees and shall endeavr to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

1 & 3 Copies issd June 20/88

This day Came S H Moffett and Granville Eastham by their Attorney and moved the Court to set aside and annul the sale of two Certain lots near the Depot in Harrisonburg made on the 16th day of August 1886 by P M Rehrd Treasurer of Rockingham County for taxes for year 1876 in name of A Bowen to the Commonwealth of Va and County of Rockingham and purchased by said Rehrd Treasurer as aforesaid in the name of the Auditor of Public Account. Whereupon it appearing to the Court that Chas D Harrison Commonwealths atty and P M Rehrd Treasurer of Rockingham County have had legal notice of this Application and the said Charles D Harrison Commonwealths Attorney being present and defending said motion, and the evidence adduced on behalf of the said Moffett & Eastham being heard It is Considered by the Court that the taxes & levies for which said two lots situate near the Depot in Harrisonburg were sold, were not justly due thereon having been previously paid by said Moffett & Eastham and that the said sale thereof made by the said P M Rehrd Treasurer of Rockingham County on the 16th day of August 1886 as aforesaid be and the same is hereby set aside and annulled, and the said two lots situate near the Depot are hereby exonerated from said taxes and levies.

C & C mailed to Auditor

Upon the Application of J M. F. Allenung. others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came the parties by their attorneys and it appearing to the Court that the report of the viewers Jacob Funkhouser M. M. Roller & D. A. Heatwole filed on the 16th of April is not full and Complete enough to enable the Court to act thereon. It is ordered that said report be recommitted to the said Viewers who are hereby directed to go upon the ground of the proposed road again on Thursday the 12th day of July next & view the same and make a full and Complete report to the Court in accordance with the requirements of the order entered in this Cause at the February term last.

C & M Brunk this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $181.25 for 72½ days Services in Copying "Burnt Records" up to and including June 18. 1888. @ $780 per year which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Cof.

This day Came John M. Flick, who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Personal Property Book made by Joseph R. Hammen late Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District in Rockingham County for the year 1887. page ... line number ..., whereby he is charged with one 05/100 Dollar State Capitation tax & penalty & $3.46 County Capitation tax & Dog Tax & penalty for the year 1887. And thereupon the said John M. Flick moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of One. 05/100 State Capitation Tax & penalty and $3.46 County Capitation tax & Dog Taxes & penalty so erroneously Charged against him for said year: which motion was defended by Charles D. Harrison the attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said Joseph R. Hammen the Commissioner who made the Assessment was examined as a witness touching the application And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 27 day of July 1887 and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing that John M. Flick at the time was not 21 years of age. and was not the owner of the dogs assessed against him. All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid. On Consideration whereof, and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said John M. Flick is erroneously charged in said book with State Capitation Tax & penalty $1.05 and County Tax Dog Tax & penalty $3.46 Whereupon It is ordered that the said John M. Flick be exonerated from the payment of $1.05 State Tax &c. $3.46 County Tax &c so erroneously Charged if not already paid and if paid that it be refunded to him

Copy & Mandt to Auditor

Order 36 Copies 40 Cop's pp. 76

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo Grattan

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday June 20. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding.

On the motion of John E. Roller for reasons appearing to the Court. It is ordered that the order entered in Monday's proceedings Committing the Estate of Ella M. Grabb decd to V. M. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration with her will annexed. be and the same is hereby set aside and annulled.

Certified to Comr to this point

The Court this day filed list of Jurors for ensuing year.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in Sundry Cases at the April Term 1888 of this Court and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	miles	Tolls	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	toll	total
Commonwealth	John Kinney ✓	1	18		1 22	Commonwealth	Geo. M. Millig ✓	1			50
George Clary alias Smith	Daniel O'Donnell ✓	1			50	"	Joseph Scanlon ✓	1			50
	John Smg ✓	1			50	John Elliott	John Smg ✓	1			50
	Elijah Finks ✓	1			50	Same	Madison Snyder ✓	1			50
	Mattie Montgomery ✓	1			50	"	James Jones	1			50
	S. St. Butler ✓	1			50	Charles Linton	Andrew McDowell ✓	1			50
Same	William Willis	1			50		Mary Agabright ✓	1			50
M. J. Kelley	Eugene B. Brown	1		04	54		R. L. Manseri ✓	1			50
Same	James St. Chandler ✓	1	6		74		Jacob Myers ✓	1			50
"	William J. Dunn ✓	1	6		74		Octavia Davis	1			50
William Davis	John Harper ✓	1	6		74	Same	Edward Williams ✓	1			50
Certified to Auditor Treasurer June 29/88	Allen D. Maiden ✓	1	2		58	Same	Laura Davis ✓	1			50
	John K. Morris ✓	1	6		74		Lindsey Miller ✓	1			50
	J. R. Manseri ✓	1	6		74	Same	William Butler ✓	1			50
	Isaac Brown ✓	1	6		74	"	John Smg ✓	1			50
	Abner Brown ✓	1	6		74	Luther B Snyder	St Clair Chandler ✓	1			50
	Howard Johnson ✓	1			50		George W. Willis ✓	1			50
							Mollie Tobin ✓	1			50
							Lizzie Corbin ✓	1			50

Certified to Auditor Treasurer June 29/88

The following allowances of Claims of witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County, were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law. It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. Viz:-

Style of Case	Name of Witness	Days	Amt	Style of Case	Name of Witness	Days	Amt
Commonwealth	D. M Gilly	1	50	Same	A R. Bunnan ✓	1	50
" Delany	Ira Miller	1	50	Same	W. L. St Rolston	1	50
Travis & Ida V.	George Piner	1	50		W. J. Early	1	50
Thompson	E. Bilbow	1	50	Commonwealth	William Johnson	1	50
	John G. Robinson ✓	1	50	John K. Morris Delany			

Settlement of the Accounts of Peter S. Thomas Guardian of Elizabeth & Isaac St. and
Geo. E. Miller " Elizabeth & Isaac St.
John S. Thomas " Isaac St.
Geo. St. Thomas " John S. Isaac St.
Emanuel Suter Committee of Lydia S. Miscavander
Emanuel Armentrout Guardian of Stephen E. Orebaugh
Ephraim Rueburh Guard. of William Homer Rueburh
Michael Zigler Admr. of Catharine Zigler dec.

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the prescribed by law. and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded

The Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Henry Beery. decd. was was this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions thereto the same is ordered to be recorded

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo Ewell

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday June 22 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37.50 for Keeping and Supporting the said Henry Sites Lunatic from March 3 to June 3 1888 3 Months @ $150 per annum under Contract with the County Court entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment. It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatic and refused for want of room

C[illegible]

V. H Lam Sheriff & Jailer of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 29.65 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Banks a Lunatic Confined in Jail from April 30 to June 19 1888 50 days @ 50¢ $25.00 clothing actually furnished same $2.40 Keeping and Supporting Margaret Wright a Lunatic Confined in Jail from May 19 to May 23/88 4 days @ 50¢ = $2.00 receiving same 25¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the Superintendents of the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatics and refused for want of room as to said Banks

C[illegible]d

V. H Lam Sheriff and Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $73.95 for Keeping and Supporting Sundry Prisoners Confined in Jail from April 30 to June 19 1888 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

C[illegible]d

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next Term

Geo. G Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court ~~Continued and~~ held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Monday July 16 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Mary Rumsey. decd

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of G. W. Rumsey. decd

" " " " " " " John Hawley.

Inventory of the Estate of Uriel Vaughan. decd

The foregoing appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Account of Solomon B. Spitzer Adm. of Jonas Spitzer decd.

" " " " Henry M Armentrout Guardian for Sara E Whitmer.

" " " " M. S. Dutrow Executor of Elizabeth Paul. decd

" " " " S. R. Hower Executor " Benjamin Hower decd.

" " " " John Funk. Adm. of John D. Swank decd.

" " " " Jacob M. Deputy Adm. of R. G. Deputy decd

" " " " R. le Long Admr of Hannah Baxter Miller decd.

" " " " M. J. Rosenberger Adm. of E. J. Rosenberger decd

" " " " Jacob S. Ruch Executor of Columbia S. Royer decd.

" " " " C. F. Armentrout Executor of Jeremiah Armentrout decd.

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court, and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law, and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

John R. Miller who was on the 30th day of June 1888. duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia, a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Samuel P. Shank his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c, as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said John R. Miller qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

The writing purporting to the last will and testament of Elias Hollen decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of P. Herring. J. H. Summers and Daniel Shickel the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And thereupon Adam R. Hollen the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Daniel Shickel John H. Summers and John M. D. Allemong his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1600.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said A R Hollen for obtaining a probat of the said will of Elias Hollen decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint Abraham Glick John H. Miller Bob Conger & Thomas M. Driscoll to appraise the Estate of the said Elias Hollen decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn and it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $800.00

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c. received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and since the last June Term which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is as follows, Viz:- (over)

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Bargain & Sale	May 2. 1887	June 18. 1888	Leonard J. Null & wife
"	June 11. 1888	"	Mary Miller.
"	March 16 1886	"	Peter Fauler & wife.
"	May 5. 1885	"	Noah Ayres & wife
"	March 19. 1887	"	John L. Reichter & wife
"	May 18. 1888.	"	Reuben Risling
"	January 9. 1888	"	John Pence & wife
"	November 28. 1887	"	H. N. Hoffmis & wife & others
Art of Agmt	June 16 1888	"	Peter H. Myers +
Bargain & Sale	November 28. 1887	"	Sally Moyer and Daniel D. Moyer
Art of Agreement	November 8. 1887	"	Josiah Hulva +
Bargain & Sale	April 24 1884	"	G. F. Lempton Special Comm'r.
"	January 17. 1885.	"	H. J. Blakemore & wife
"	April 1. 1885.	"	Isaac Wenger & wife
Deed of Trust	June 15. 1888.	"	Elizabeth J. Rankin & husband & c
Bargain & Sale	October 14. 1887	"	A. L. H. Miller & wife
"	May 28. 1888.	"	William L. Kiblinger & wife
"	May 18. 1887	"	A. S. Heaturle
"	February 22. 1877	"	John Myers & wife
"	August 13 1887	"	Robert S. Kinner & wife
"	October 15. 1887	"	Isaac Price & wife
Deed of Trust	June 18. 1888	19	Wm L. Simmons & wife
"	June 18. 1888	"	Wilbain L. Simmons
"	June 20. 1888	21	John F. Braun
Bargain & Sale	June 20. 1888	"	G. L. M. Stitt
Homestead Deed	June 20. 1888	"	A. H. Heller
Bargain & Sale	April 8. 1884	22	D. G. Patterson Comm'r & A. D. Armentrout Trustee
"	January 1. 1888	"	Edward Shipplett & wife
"	April 16. 1887	"	H. V. Strayer Comm'r
Deed of Trust	June 20. 1888	23	David Miller
Corp. Lien Note	October 1. 1887	"	A. J. Dovel
Homestead Deed	June 28. 1888	29	Mahonning L. McKnight John T. McKnight her husband
Bargain & Sale	February 1. 1881	30	Isaac F. Kibler & wife
"	May 9. 1888	"	Milton Grant & wife
"	January 1. 1887	"	A. B. Armentrout & wife
"	April 3. 1888	"	John Carl & Elizabeth his wife
Deed of Trust	June 26. 1888	30	Sadie Wagner & N. L. Wagner her husband
Bargain & Sale	June 16 1883	July 3	G. B. Stephenson Comm'r
"	January 28. 1887	"	Peter S. Thomas & wife
"	September 12. 1887	"	G. M. Effinger & wife
"	December 9. 1887	"	O. M. Allen & wife & Triplett & wife Mary E. S. Allen
"	December 23 1887	"	Otis Hughson & G. M. Detter
Bill of Sale	July 2 1888	"	Charles A. R. Moore
Deed of Trust	June 26 1888	5	Noah Sowers & wife & Isaac Sowers
Bargain & Sale	March 1. 1883	"	H. Hunter Spindle & wife
Deed of Release	July 1. 1888	7	J. G. Nicholas
Bargain & Sale	November 7. 1883	"	R. R. Scott Comm'r
Bill of Sale	July 7. 1888.	"	Annie B. Klingstein
Deed of Trust	July 7. 1888	"	Annie B. Klingstein
Corp. Lien Note	October 1. 1887	9	S. S. Bauman
Bargain & Sale	July 9. 1888	"	Williamina Warren & husband
Deed of Trust	July 9. 1888	"	Sarah E. Dugan & Wm E. Dugan her husband
Bargain & Sale	September 6. 1886	10	Samuel L. Funk & wife
"	January 5. 1887	"	Sarah Ringgold & wife
"	January 5. 1888	"	Henry E. Hollenberger and Frank Good
"	April 16 1888	"	Stuart S. Lindsey Comm'r
"	February 4. 1888.	"	Wm H. Roller Trustee

Name of Grantee.	Quantity of Land &c, Conveyed and Description of same.
John M. Bowmans	29 Acres of Land more or less adj Sanfley &c.
Robert D. Miller	599 A. 2R & 8 P. of land adj Abbott Iron Company &c
Jonathan Mulva	3 tracts of land adj Isaac Ford &c. 1/8 1/2 2/28 1/2 a 1 3/4 a
Geo. M. Campbell	1 Acre of land in Plains District Rs. Co.
J. Franklin Kuntz.	2 tracts of land adj Reuben Kisling &c 1st tract 3 A 4 P 2 3/4 A 321 P.
Frank. Kuntz.	15 A 2 R 20 P. of land part of Kisling home farm in E Rockingham
Socrates Peirce	1 A of land more or less adj Jonah Branner &c
Amanda J. Sanders	2 A of land near Salem Church
Susan R. Lemie	Agreement as to water right & right of way
Bruce A. Roof	28 A Cleared land & 10 A of wood land on Thorney Branch
E. R. Mulva	Agreement as right of way and hauling logs
Samuel N. Mumie	4 A 020 Poles of land adj the lands of Jno. Mumie &c
Samuel N. Mumie	15 A 1 R. 21 78/100 Sqr of land adj Jackson Mumie &c also a right of way 12 feet wide
Henry H. Wenger	2 Tracts of land 106 A 1 R. 35 P. & 32 A 3 R. 21 P. on Linville Creek
William M. Roller Trustee	96 A of land more or less near Freedom Church
William L. Kiblinger	3 A & R 2 Poles. adj J. G. & Miller
William H. Marshall.	Same as above 3 A & R 2 P. of land
Henry Carpenter	3 A 1 R. & 13 P. of land in Rockingham Co.
John M. Zigler	1 A adj the lands of Dewitt Coffman &c
Elizabeth F. Silbert	1 A 2 R 30 poles of land near Montezuma in Rs. Co.
Lucinda J. Henry.	1 A 3 R 24 Sqr. poles of land adj Daniel Cupp & others
Warren S. Swity Trustee	21 A of Land in Linville District adj Isaac Wenger &c
M. S. Swity. Trustee	One Traction Steam Engine 12 horse power No 1047.
M. M. Roller Trustee.	All of the growing Crop of wheat Consisting of 80 A near Mt Crawford
Melvina Seal C.	5 3/4 A of Land adj William Hammer Jacob Monger &c
Claim of Homestead	1 wardrobe 3 Chiffs 5 Bedsteads Carpet Childs Carriage 2 Lounges 6 rocking Chairs 2 Mirrors &c 1 Work Case 1 Side board 12 Chairs 1 Safe Each 3 Bureaus 2 Wash Stands 3 Tables
John M. Shepherd	Lots 19 & 20. Jones Add to Harrisonburg
Emma J. Andrews wife of John S. Andrews	34 A 3 R & 30 P. of Land adj Mrs Shoemaker Peter Byerly &c
John H. Briery	Abnt 2 A 3 R 10 P. of Land adj Andes Funkhouser &c
O. B. Roller Trustee.	1 Gray horse 2 Cows. 1 Yearling Heifer 5 Calves. 2 Shoats 1 Plow. 1 Harrow. 1 2 Horse Plows Lot Harness 2 Beds & Bedding 5 Stands Rocking Chairs in ground
Yancey & Kent.	Crop of wheat on land owned by J. H. Sheet
Claim of Homestead	House & Lot on N. Main St. Lot adj &c House Lot & Annual rental Value of property
Milton Grant.	15 A of land more or less adj A Armentrout & E Lamm &c
Philip Layman	4 A of Land more or less adj E Lawson & others
Elizabeth J Burk	7 A of Land ___ of Land adj E Eng. P. Layman &c
Philip Layman	7 A. 2 R 11 1/2 A of Land same as above described
M. A. Burnett &c Trustees	40 A of Land near Port Republic adj G. M. Kemper Jacob Nicholas
John Paul Trustee for Kate & Paul	100 A of Land on Briery Branch
John Paul Trustee for Kate & Paul	3 A 37 2/3 P. of land adj Waterman & Thomas & Paul
John Paul Trustee for Kate & Paul	House & Lot on West Market Harrisonburg adj Wartman Property
John Paul Trustee for Kate & Paul	16 1/2 A of Land in Harrisonburg adj Waterman Paul & Thomas
John Paul Trustee for Kate & Paul	House & Lot on Corner of West Market & German Sts Harrisonburg to be parceled out & sold in Rockingham County occupied by Thomas Estep & all interest in the Wheat Crop Hay Crop & Corn Crop harvested & Mountain Land 139 A on Briery Branch Lake
J. M. Miller & Bro.	One A. D. Separator Complete 1 Ureka 12 horse power Engine 1 tract of
J. B. Stephenson Trustee.	2 A 1 R 18 P. of land more or less adj Seamon &c
F. M. Jones.	Release of Lien in Certain deed
Sadie Wagner	1/2 A of Land more or less adj Collier &c
R. D. Kemper & others Trustees M. E. Church So.	3 Lamps 1 Stove 1 Safe 1 Curtain 3 Trunks Lot of Glassware & Sets. all the Goods Chattels &c in her Store room in New Erected two story brick & frame building Queens Glass & Queensware Notions & Fancy Articles Stationery Hardware
S. Loewner & Bro.	Lien upon the Crops made or grown upon the land in the Cultivation
Herman Wise. Trustee.	26 A 2 R of land more or less
The Patapsco Guano Company	Dwelling House & Store House & Lot of land near Harrisonburg P & O Depot adj Lot Keyton Est.
M. L. Leake	One Acre of land for use of Franklin School House No 15
Stuart B. Lindsey Trustee	1 A of land adj Holmes &c
Geo. D. Sherman &c Ashby Dist School Trustees	1/2 A of land adj Allen Bros. Mill Creek School House
Geo. D. Sherman &c	1 A of land near Dayton adj lands of Abram Coffman &c
Geo. D. Sherman &c	1 A 3 R 2 R 12 P. of land adj Bertram Dovel &c
School District No 2	
John E. Roller	

Bargain & Sale	June 15 1888	July 14 1888	Winfield Liggett Special Comm'r
"	April 23 1888	" "	Elias Horn & wife
Deed of Trust	May 21 1888	" "	George M. Mauck & Orlena C. Mauck his wife
"	July 4 1888	" "	F. C. Hopkins M. N. Hopkins & J. H. Hopkins

Ella R. Armentrout Infant of John H. Armentrout over the age of 14 years this day appeared in Court and made choice of Cyrus S. Wise as her guardian. The Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Thereupon the said Cyrus S. Wise appeared in Court and together with John H. Armentrout his surety (who satisfied the Court of his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $150 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said Cyrus S. Wise qualified as such guardian by taking the oath prescribed by law.

On the motion of B. F. Senger the Executor named in the will of Jacob Senger decd (duly admitted to probate at the May Term last of this Court) who made oath thereto according to law. this day appeared in Court and together with John A. Shwatter G. S. Heatwole George Kline S. H. Myers S. S. Hauhpler James M. Newman & John M. Airey his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $20.000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said B. F. Senger for obtaining a probat of the said Will of Jacob Senger decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint David A. Heatwole Joseph Heatwole & David D. Shwatter to appraise the estate of the said Jacob Senger decd after first being duly sworn. It appearing to the Court from a writing filed that Susanna Myers & Nellie J. Turner the Executrices named in said will have renounced their right to qualify.

On the motion of P. M. Pugh the Executor named in the will of Ella M. Crabb decd (duly admitted to probate at the February Term 1887 of this Court, who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with E. D. Root and John E. Roller his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $3000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said P. M. Pugh for obtaining a probat of the said will of Ella M. Crabb decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint A. C. Rohr Pendleton Bryan, Herbert Hoffman and E. L. Dechert to appraise the Estate of the said Ella M. Crabb decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore

This day the defendant Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed Appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before A. C. Rohr a Justice of the Peace of this County on the 21st day of June 1888. And for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until 2nd. day of the August Term next of this Court. being August 21st 1888. And on the motion of the said Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $250 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date. And thereupon the said Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore together with William Johnson his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $250 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving

A. G. Long.	2 R. 17 92/100 poles of Land. adj R B. Sinclair &c
Orlena E Marek wife of Geo. W. Marek	226. R. of Land more or less. adj Wunder &c
William M. Roller Trustee.	226. R. of Land more or less. near Coates Store same as above.
Philip Hollar Trustee	1 Buttman Taylor Separator Complete &c. & truck wagon under same

the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd. day of the August Term next of this Court being August 21st. 1888. to answer the said Indictment against him & not depart thence without leave of the Court.

$5.00 ✓

William E. Hoffman. Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County. this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 14th day of June 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth vs. Charles Taylor. for assault & battery

✓ On the motion of L. B. Yancey. the Estate of Hailson Morris is Committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said deceased has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint J. T. McGahey H. B. Lilley and Richard Michael to appraise the estate of the Hailson Morris dec'd after first being duly sworn

On the motion of Joseph N. Mauzy. Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District in this County George W. Sluyker appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by Subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by Law.

On the Application of N. A Dean for Retail Liquor Dealers License.
Ordered that this Motion be placed upon the Court Docket and Continued until the 2nd. day of the August Term next of this Court

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Felony.
John K. Morris

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant John K. Morris in Custody of the Sheriff Jailor of this County under a Capias Profine issued by the Clerk of this Court on the 10th day of July 1888 returnable this day. and the said Defendant after having this day paid upon the Fine & Costs the sum of $20.00 moved the Court to released him from Custody without the payment of the residue of the said Fine & Costs. the said Attorney for the Commonwealth waiving the notice required by Statute. and it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the defendant is insolvent and his wife and Children dependent upon him for support said motion is sustained. It is therefore ordered that the said John K. Morris be released from Custody without the payment of the residue of the said Fine and Costs and the said Sheriff of this County is ordered to release him forthwith without prejudice to the Commonwealth to issue further process.

$13.40 paid to Clerk. by Shff after deducting his fees $6.60

On the motion of John M. Glenn and John Halliday the holders of two Certain Negotiable notes secured by a deed of Trust executed by James Bowman James M. Brown and Walter S. Long to Joseph Shickel as trustee for the Broadway Manufacturing Company to Substitute E. R. Stinfield as trustee in the place of said Joseph Shickel under said deed of Trust it appearing to the Court that notice of the said motion has been legally executed on the said James Bowman James M. Brown and Walter S. Long and also upon John G. Bowman President of the Broadway Mfg. Co. and that the said Joseph Shickel as appears by a writing under his hand and which is filed herewith desires to be relieved from the execution of the

said trust. It is hereby ordered and decreed that said C.R. Mayfield be and is hereby substituted for and in the place of said Joseph Strickel as trustee under said deed of trust Executed by James Bowman James H. Brown & Walter S. Long on the 12th day of October 1887 & recorded in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham in deed book No. 31 Pages 286 & 7 October 13 1887.

On the motion of Lewis Bush It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1887 & 1888 he being in indigent circumstances and disabled.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday July 17. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Ella M. Crabbs Executor the Estate of Ina Laurent deed is committed to V.A. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration

✓ It appearing to the Court that said dedecent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate. The foregoing order which should have been entered in yesterdays proceedings is entered Nunc pro tunc.

Upon the Petition of George M. Grady others to establish a New Road in Linville District

This day came again the petitioners by Counsel & the viewers John E. Duvel D.P. Sites John Sincoln J.G. Bowman having filed their report at the last term of this Court recommending the establishment of said road as proposed in said petition. It is therefore ordered by the Court that Catharine Sollar widow of David Sollar dec'd Wm Sollar Noah Sollar Jacob Spitzer Daniel Myers Dan'l M. Sherman Charles Bush R.G. Mason J. McGill Isaac Wenger D.P. & M. Neuman land owners along the route of said proposed road be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the August term next being August 20 1888. to show cause if any they can why the said proposed road should not be made & established through their lands agreeable to the report of said viewers filed as aforesaid.

Issued & Copies issd

Commonwealth }
Joseph Ford } upon an Indictment for an assault with intent to main disfigure disable & Kill

Commonwealth }
Wilson Powell and Benjamin Powell } upon an Indictment for an assault with intent to main disfigure disable & Kill

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in each of the foregoing Causes It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Indictment be dismissed and that ~~each of~~ the said defendants be discharged and go hence without day &c

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday July 18. 1888.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the application Thomas S. Davis J. S. Strayer others for the establishment of a Public Road and a Suitable Ford across South River leading to the Railroad Station. The Court doth appoint D. Geo. M. Kemper. John D. Strayer & N. D. Harnsberger & John R. Fuller viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individual as to the public. if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed, and report in favor of that one they prefer. with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of land-owners on each route. and state which of them require Compensation: the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees. and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other Officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers shall debar them from receiving pay for their services

184 Copies issd.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9. Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia:
At a County County Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday July 19. 1888.

Present. Hon George G. Grattan. presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Thomas Johns, decd. together with a Codicil thereto and made part of said will was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the Oaths of Charles A. Sprinkel and J. H. VanPelt two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and the Codicil by the Oaths of Ed. S. Conrad and Wm. E. Manor. the subscribing witnesses thereto and was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.

And thereupon George T. Johns the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with G. P. Kneck his surety who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $ 6000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said George T. Johns for obtaining a probat of the said will of Thomas Johns decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint Charles A. Sprinkel, Wm. E. Manor, J. H. Roenenbach, D. M. Allen & Wm Loeb to appraise the Estate of the said Thomas Johns decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. and it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will in this

in this State was estimated not to exceed the sum of $10.00 cts

A. C. Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $9 cts for issuing Warrants and examination of sundry Commonwealth Cases from Janry 5. to June 30. 1888. which being sworn to was examined by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof Crd

D. L. Smith Constable for Ashby District in this County, this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.40 cts for Arresting Davis Thompson & Ida V. Thompson charged with Felony $2 cts summoning the witnesses 40 cts. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cof

E. R. Neff Constable for Plains District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.80 cts for Conveying Geo. Sohn to Jail 15 Miles @ 6 cts. 60 cts also Philip H. Holsinger 15 Miles 6 cts Board of Prisoners $1.00 Toll 20 cts. mileage for self 15 Miles each way. 1.20 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cof Crd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

Geo. Grattan

Virginia,
At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday July 21. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

The court doth hereby appoint Geo. H. Hess as a suitable person whose duty it shall be to make a general index to deed books, will books & records of fiduciary accounts on file in the clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham as may be necessary and proper under the provisions of section 3184 Code of Virginia, Thereupon the said Geo H. Hess qualified as such Deputy by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law. Ordered that this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 O'clock.

Geo. Grattan

Virginia,
At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham, at the Court House thereof on Monday July 23. 1888,

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding,

Peter H. Rehrer Treasurer of Rockingham County this day presented to the Court lists of insolvents for

Aud Certified to Treasurer of Va Aug 10/88

the non-payment of capitation and property tax amounting to $798.59 and Real Estate delinquent for the non-payment of the tax thereon amounting to $149.19 for the year 1887, for the several Districts of this County with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors on the said several Districts touching the property of said list and each case therein contained verified by their oath thereto annexed Also lists of Improper assessments of Lands Linnville & Stonewall Districts for the said year 1887, amounting to $32.78 with the oath of the said Treasurer at the foot thereof thereto subscribed and accompanied by the written opinion of the Commissioners of the Revenue and the Supervisors on the said several Districts touching the propriety of such lists, and each case therein contained verified by their oath thereto annexed which said lists after being examined by the Court and being satisfied of the correctness of the same the Court doth order that copies thereof be certified by the Clerk of this Court to the Auditor of Public Accounts, the aggregate amount thereof to the Treasurer of the State and copies of the last named lists to the Commissioners of the Revenue of the Districts from which they are returned and the Commissioners are ordered to correct their books accordingly,

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the first day of next term.

Geo. E. Sinclair

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham

Present Wm. George G. Grattan.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. received Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When admitted	Name of Grantor
Deed of Trust	July 2 1888	July 16 1888	Michael J Heatwole Isaac Smg & Geo. D. Whitmer to
Bargain & Sale	March 30. 1888.	" " "	G. P. Swank & wife.
" "	December 19. "	" " "	G. D. Nickens & wife.
" "	July 5. 1888.	" " "	Sarah Beam.
" "	July 2. 1888.	" " "	W. H. Cook & wife.
" "	April 1. 1880	" " "	James M. Walker Jr.
" "	November 28. 1883	" " "	D. P. Ragan.
" "	April 9. 1888.	" " "	John. M. Warner & wife.
" "	May 23 1887	" " "	Mary E. Walker
" "	June 18. 1888.	" " "	Rebecca E. Wise & John E. Wise her husband
" "	February 16. 1888.	" " "	John E. Roller
" "	January 22 1886.	19. "	John H. Sheets & wife.
" "	January 1. 1888.	23. "	John E. Roller & wife.
" "	November 28. 1885.	24. "	Samuel Hall & wife.
" "	January 4. 1886.	" " "	S. A. Brubaugh & wife
" "	January 17. 1888.	" " "	R. H. Yancey.
" "	March 10. 1887.	" " "	Isaac Wyant & wife
Deed of Trust	March 22. 1888	" " "	Peter Bing & wife.
Bargain & Sale	August 3. 1885.	" 25. "	Joseph Dunman & wife.
Deed of Release	June 7. 1888.	" 26. "	Wm. H. Ruffner.
Bargain & Sale	March 1. 1881.	" 27. "	John S. Funk & wife & Elizabeth Funk
" "	March 25. 1881.	" " "	John S. Funk & wife
" "	February 23 1887.	" " "	John S. Funk & wife
Deed of Trust	September 27. 1887.	" 28. "	Albert G. Miller & C. H. Sawyer.
Bargain & Sale	July 10. 1888.	" " "	J. S. Kauffberger & wife.
Administrators Deed	July 30. 1888	" 30. "	Nathaniel Davis.
Bargain & Sale	March 15. 1888.	August 1. 1888	D. S. Heatwole.
" "	July 21. 1883.	" " "	Joseph H. Minnick
" "	November 6. 1882.	" " "	D. A. Shirley & wife.
" "	June 26. 1888.	" " "	Emanuel Sipe & wife.
" "	May 5. 1888.	" " "	Henry W. McDermott & wife.
" "	June 15. 1887.	" 2. "	Crawford C. Layman & wife & John H. See & wife
" "	June 15. 1887.	" " "	Crawford C. Layman & wife.
Deed of Trust	August 1. 1888.	" " "	Joseph H. Caplinger & wife.
Deed of Partition	March 20. 1882.	" 3w. "	William Leaf & wife &c
Bargain & Sale	February 3. 1877.	" 4. "	Joseph Milstead & wife.
Deed of Trust	August 4. 1888.	" " "	Simon Kaufman & wife.
" "	July 28. 1888.	" 9. "	Franklin See.
Bargain & Sale	March 23 1886	" " "	Abel Dove Sen.
Deed of Release	August 16 1887.	" 10. "	John E. Roller & H. H. Roller Trustee
Bargain & Sale	June 27. 1888.	" " "	W. K. V. Eng & wife & her Trustee.
Deed of Release	July 5. 1888.	" " "	Orville H. K. Ents.
" "	July 28. 1888.	" 11. "	E. K. Dr. Harman
Deed of Trust	August 16 1888.	" 16. "	James H. Dunman
Bargain & Sale	July 10. 1888	" " "	John E. Roller & wife.
Administrators Deed	August 16 1888	" 17. "	George W. Grove
Bargain & Sale	May 14 1879	" 18. "	John H. Keller & wife
" "	August 16. 1888	" " "	William M. Warner & wife
" "	August 1. 1888	" " "	Catharine E. Frankel Mary M. Frankel & Silas H. Frankel

at the Court House thereof on Monday August 20 1888

presiding

and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last July
Spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:-

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c Conveyed & Description of Same
A. M. H. Lynn Trustee	One Buttman & Taylor Co. Separator Complete & Truck Wagon used same
J. Harvey Swank	3 A of Land & appurtenances
Charles Allen	5 A of Land more or less
D. M. Beam	Undivided 1/2 Interest in 30 A of land near Timberville
Geo. W. Cook	4 A 2 Roods of land more or less part of R. B. Cook Estate
Mary E. Walker	20 A of Land more or less adj Bangher &c
David Rhodes	1 Acre of land in East part Linville adj Jacob Frazier &c
G. G. H. Miller	16 A & 4 A of land more or less adj Lockhart &c
G. G. H. Miller	143 A of land more or less adj Wyant Bangher &c
Allen P. Tetrick	20 A 2 R 13 P of land being 1/4 Int in Real Estate of Samuel Tetrick
Samuel Roller	Homestead of 1 Acre of land adj M. S. Brent at Timberville
W. B. Roberts	7 A & 1 R & 1 A 30 P of land adj Streit Chapman Ricker &c
Peter Bond	51 A of Land in Peaked Mountain on Kettle Spring branch
Mrs. B. & A. P. Yancey	5/6 Interest in 139 A of Land on top of Blue Ridge Mountain known as Brock's Gap
John H. Streit	37 A 2 R 27 P of Land also a Roadway adj Brock Messick &c
A. P. Yancey	48 A of land known as Grantors 1/5 Interest in R. L. Yancey's Home place
Mary J. Swigart & A. P. Yancey	50 A of land adj Wm. Long Albert Lawson
H. M. Roller Trustee	10 A & 3 R of Land 25 A 1 R 37 1/2 P 51 A 32 P & 43 P on Rocky Peak Road
John Woolford	1 A of land adj Samuel Zigler &c
Joseph M. Bowman	Release of Dower on 110 A of land on Linville's Creek
Timothy Funk	One undivided interest in Printing House Building in Singers Glen except Road &c
Timothy Funk	23 P of Land adj Grantee
Timothy Funk Wm. C. Funk & Joseph R. Funk	9 1/2 A of Land 1/2 Mile N of Singers Glen
H. M. Whitesel Trustee	1 Buckeye Drill & Crop of wheat
John R. Jones	8 A 2 R 29 P of land on Valley Turnpike in Harrisonburg
Clerk of Homestead	2 Dun Mares 1 Bay horse 1 Wagon 1 Hoge 1 Buggy 1 Sewing Machine 1 Cow 56 Bus Wheat 2 Heifers 1 Harness 20 bus Corn in ear
Mathias A. Braun	9 1/2 A of Land adj Heatwole Baker &c
James Fox	3 A 3 R 25 P of land adj P. Dovel Fox &c
Emanuel Sipe	Abt 5 A of land near Dry River adj David S. Ritchie
Mrs. H. Sipe	Abt 5 A of land near Dry River same as above
Hillman H. Sipe	1 A 32 P of land adj Sipe & McDermay
Philip Jacob & Joseph Shultz	25 A 1 R 36 P & 7 1/2 A of land adj Jacob Rhodes &c
Philip Jacob & Joseph Shultz	24 A 1 R 8 P of land adj B. F. Armentrout &c
John H. Sipe Trustee	51 A 10 P of Land on Shenandoah River adj J. Snyder &c
Wm. J. Swigart more &c	Tract of Land on North side of Turnpike & Rye Creek & Mary S. Swigart
London Kemper Exr.	20 A of land more or less adj Wm. Scott &c
John Graham Effinger Trustee	20 A of land more or less adj Wm. Scott &c
H. M. Whitesel Trustee	1 Buffalo Separator 1 Wind Stacker 1 Horse Power Bradley Engine
Jacob Crider	55 A of Land more or less adj West Pohetzel &c
E. H. Ragan	Release of a Certain Deed of Trust see deed
John M. H. Shaver & Wm. W. Fletcher	Undivided 1/3 part of a certain lot containing 1/2 acre more or less with appurtenances
John M. H. Shaver Wm. W. Fletcher Trustee & R. C. Evans	Release &c all right title & claim in & to the certain piece of land & Roadway &c being undivided 1/2 of a Certain
Noah C. Mauger	Release of all claim in a Certain Deed of Trust
J. N. Haas Trustee	of goods in grocery store furniture fixtures, apparatus, paper accounts
H. H. Wilsmire Trustee pst Evangelical Lutheran Church	all his goods Chattels & effects & property of every kind Consisting of Stock
Clerk of Homestead	Lot of land adj Lutheran Church Harrisonburg 10 by 10 feet
Jacob S. Fry	Name of lot of land 2 or 3 Acres & one Clock
Dayton B. Yancey	All right title & interest in lands of George Marvel & Solomon
James H. Jordan	Two Tract of land Containing 26 1/2 Acres &c
	House & Lot on South West Corner of Main & Rock Streets Harrisonburg Va

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Lewis Yates decd. was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto. Jacob Beam and Samuel J. Yates were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the Testators handwriting and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written in the Testators own hand Whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of Lewis Yates decd. And there being no Executor named therein on the motion of the heirs Jacob Beam who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Samuel J. Yates his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Five Hundred Dollars Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Jacob Beam for obtaining a probat of the said will of Lewis Yates decd. in due form. And the Court doth appoint David Harrison, William H. Harrison & Michael Roller to appraise the Estate of the said Lewis Yates. decd. after first being duly sworn And it appearing to the Court that the Real Estate mentioned in said will had been disposed of prior to the death of the said Lewis Yates decd. It is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $250.00

Wm. H. Hoover Infant of E. M. Hoover, over the age of 14. years this day appeared in Court and made choice of John J. Bauman as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian whereupon the said John J. Bauman appeared in Court and together with M. H. Bauman & J. G. Kline his sureties (who satisfied the Court of their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon the said John J. Bauman qualified as such guardian by taking the oath required by law.

On the motion of John S. Funk who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with John Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $12000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John S. Funk for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Jonathan Funk decd. And the Court doth appoint David B. Armentrout Joseph R. Funk & John N. May to appraise the estate of the said Jonathan Funk decd. after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $Revs.00

A. F. Workman this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before John H. Moore Justice of the Peace on the 28 day of May 1888. for his appearance here this day to await the action of the grand jury of a felony whereof he stands charged and there being no grand jury in attendance on this day on the motion of the said A. F. Workman. the Court doth permit him to enter his bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance here on Wednesday next the 3rd. day of this term of the Court. to await the action of the Grand Jury. Whereupon the said A. F. Workman together with S. P. H. Miller his surety (who justified as his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use the said Commonwealth of Virginia. each waiving the benefit of Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation

Yet upon this Condition that the said A. F. Workman, does make his

personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of this term of the Court being Wednesday August 22 1888. to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Cornelius J Riddle this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 29th day of June 1888 before E M Dab Justices of the Peace of this County for his appearance here to day to await the action of the Grand Jury And on motion of the said Cornelius J Riddle Rec'd the ~~the material witness for the Commonwealth in this case owing to sickness is unable to attend before the Grand Jury~~ appearing that Minnie S Myers the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $300 cts for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance before this Court on the 1st day of the November Term next being November 19. 1888. to await the action of the Grand Jury Whereupon the said Cornelius J Riddle together with Joseph Stenger Simon M Manfin & Winfield Liggett his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $300 cts each that is to say the said Cornelius J. Riddle in the sum of $300 cts and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $300 cts to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Yet upon this condition that the said Cornelius J Riddle does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the November Term next of this Court being November 19. 1888. to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

$2.50 Fine

George M Melton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 It being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 28th day of June 1888 in the case of the Commonwealth & Henry Byrd for Trespass

$10.00 Fine

John M Burke Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $10 cts it being the amount of a judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 30th day of June 1888 in the case of the Commonwealth & Mack Berry for Assault & battery

$6.95 Fine & Costs

John M Burke Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $6.95 It being the amount of a judgment for Fine and part of the Costs in the case of the Commonwealth & Samuel Carpenter for Assault & battery Fine $2.50 Witnesses $2.00 Clerk $2.45

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Gangwer deed together with a Codicil thereto and made part of the said will was this day presented in Court and the said will proven by the Oaths of the Joseph Wilhite and John H Wilhite the Subscribing witnesses thereto and there being no Subscribing witnesses to the said Codicil the said Joseph Wilhite and John H Wilhite were sworn and severally depsed that they are well acquainted with the Testaters handwriting and verily believe the said Codicil and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written in the Testaters own hand whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said John Gangwer deed It is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $1740 cts

On the motion of G. R. Phillips a Creditor the Estate G. J. Maitz is
✓ committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it
appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than Two
months without administration upon his estate.

On the motion of W. D. Swaam, a Creditor, the Estate of N. H. Wagner decd.
✓ is committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appear
ing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than Two
months without administration upon his estate.

Upon the Application of John H. F. Allemong & others for the Establishment of
a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by their Counsel and the viewers Jacob
Funkhouser David A. Heatwole and Henry M. Roller having returned their report
on the 16th day of July 1888. recommending the Establishment of said road.
It is therefore ordered that the following named land owners along the
route of the said proposed road be summoned to appear here on the 6th
day of this present term of the Court being Saturday next August 25. 1888.
to shew cause if any they can why the road petitioned for shall not be
2 Summ.s & established through their land agreeably to the report of the viewers
27 Copies iss.d aforesaid Viz:- Samuel Coffman Thomas Heatwole Israel Rohrer Nancy A. Keller
Adam Mouse James F. Swaam. Hester A. Swaam Elizabeth R. Speck Henry Thomas
Glick Brothers to-wit:- Abraham Glick & Samuel Glick, and the heirs of Samuel
Glick decd to-wit:- John Glick. Abraham Glick. Lydia Glick. Samuel Glick. Mary
Glick. Susan Glick and. Elizabeth Glick. and the heirs of Wilbain Rebard decd.
to-wit:- Peter M. Rebard, George M. Rebard. Dewitt C. Rebard James E. Rebard. Elizabeth
Swaag. wife of B. E. Swaag. Ella M. Rebard & Lilly Rebard (the two last being the
children and heirs of Lewis Rebard decd) all of Rockingham County Va. Mary
Rickard wife B. F. Rickard of Augusta County Va and Jacob K. Rebard

On the motion of Thomas Feaney a Native of Ireland to be
declared a naturalized Citizen of the United States he this day
appeared in Court and having (at the June Term 1886 of this Court as appears of record)
declared on Oath that it was bona fide his
intention to become a Citizen of the United States and to renounce
forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince, Potentate
State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great
Britian and it further appearing to the Court that the said Thomas
Cop. Feaney has resided within the United States at least five years
and within the State of Virginia one year at least and during the
time has behaved as a man of good moral character and that
he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the
United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness
of the same, and the said Thomas Feaney having declared on
oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and
that he renounces all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign
Prince, Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to
Victoria Queen of Great Britain, whereof he was a subject and
that he will be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Virginia
the Court doth adjudge and order that the said Thomas Feaney be and
he is hereby declared a naturalized Citizen of the United States

On the motion of William Henry Willis Green a Native of England to be declared a
naturalized Citizen of the United States, he this day appeared in Court
and having (at the August Term 1886 of this Court as appears of record)
declared on Oath that it was bona fide his intention to become a
Cop. Citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and
fidelity to every foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and
particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britain, and it further appearing

to the Court that the said William Henry Willis Green has resided within the United States at least five years and within the State of Virginia one year at least and during this time has behaved as a man of good moral Character and that he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same and the said William Henry Willis Green having declared on oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he renounces forever allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britian whereof he was a subject and that he will be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Virginia the Court doth adjudge and order that that the said William Henry Willis Green be and he is hereby declared a naturalized Citizen of the United States.

Cert'f Dec 1/90 for 1889 " " 1890 April 17/91 April 13/92

John M Rhodes this day filed in Court his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said John M. Rhodes together with Charles E Rhodes and B H Spitzer witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

for year 1889 Cert'd March 31/90 for year 1890 Cert'd Oct 29/90 for year 1891 Aug 17/91

David C Secrist this day filed in Court his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said David C Secrist together with Isaac Davis Silas Shaver Capt J M Roleton & Lt S C Myers witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

May 6/89 April 1/92 April 2/91 April 8/92

Samuel R. Davis this day filed in Court his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888. and the said Samuel R. Davis together with G. G. Clayton Frank Davis S. M. Penman and D. M. D. McPhis witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs, said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

June 27/89 Nov 1/90 June 15/91 April 18/92

Mary C Whisler widow of John M Whisler decd this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Mary C Whisler together with J C Good S R Whisler & Saml Emswiller witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account

April 11/89 June 7/90 April 23/91 April 20/92

Adaline Shwatter widow of R M Shwatter decd this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Adaline Shwatter together with Ellen Switzer and Michael Sindin witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by

the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said Application is allowed and ordered be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday August 21 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth.

vs. } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore }

This day the defendant Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of the July Term last of this Court. And being there of arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Venirmen Summoned for his trial were Called and the following nine appeared were examined on their voidire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- John H May John M Sherman Jacob Funkhouser John F. Driver Wm D Armentrout J K Summers Elijah S Sheets Joel B Miller and Martin Bloser whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Nine additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was done accordingly and they appeared were examined on their voidire and the following Seven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Lincoln Manspeaker M J Martz B F Rolston John A Shepp Samuel M Bauman Jacob Myers & Robert B. Leedy the panel of sixteen being thus completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- John H. Sherman Elijah S Sheets Jacob Myers & Martin Bloser the remaining twelve of said panel viz:- John H May Jacob Funkhouser John F. Driver Wm D Armentrout J K Summers Joel B Miller Lincoln Manspeaker M J Martz B F Rolston John A Shepp Samuel M Bauman & Robert B Leedy thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore not guilty Jacob Funkhouser Foreman. whereupon the Jury was discharged. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the prisoner be discharged and go hence without day &c

On the motion of I. F. Brunner a Creditor the Estates of John le Roman and Samuel Pence are committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration they having been dead more than three months without administration upon their estate.

Commonwealth

vs. } upon an appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

Henry Crider }

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant Henry Crider by Counsel Whereupon the said Henry Crider moved the Court to quash the warrant in this Cause which motion on Consider

ation the Court doth sustain It is therefore ordered that the said Warrant be quashed and the appellant Henry Snider be discharged and go hence without daye.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia:
At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday August 22nd 1888

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

A License is this day granted to Henry M Shwalter on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by Direct fermentation or distillation from fruit or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his Distillery at Baker Mill in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning on the 22nd day of August 1888 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1889: the Court being fully Satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper Officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled "An Act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes, and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business" approved March 15. 1884.

On the motion of N. A Dean for Retail Liquor Dealers License
This day Came the parties by their attorneys and the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced doth refuse to grant said license

On the motion of Ann Gangwer widow of John Gangwer deed who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and together with A Luther Gangwer her Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600 &c Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Ann Gangwer for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said John Gangwer deed with his will (admitted to probate on the first day of this term of the Court) annexed. And the Court doth appoint David N. Landes Saml D. Shank and Joseph Wilhite to appraise the Estate of the said John Gangwer deed after first being duly Sworn

On the motion of Mrs M A Williams widow of William Williams deed George Lehrman who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John Lineweber his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of

$500 Cr Continued according to law A Certificate is granted the said George Lehrisman for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said William Williams decd And the Court doth appoint G F Kniptin J le Staples & Charles D Sprinkel to appraise the Estate of the said William Williams decd after first being duly sworn Byd it is ordered to be entered of record that the appoint of Property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $250

On the motion of Saml H Lambert the Estate of Saml H Lambert decd is committed to T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration

It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months pritent administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint Jacob Stone Martin Miller Worth Phillips Wm P Sites & H H Smiley to appraise the Estate of the said Saml H Lambert decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

David R Heatwole Foreman James M Cochran Hugh Morrison A M Newman Jr Wm E Kite J H F Rush Wm R Bader John Lincoln A J Trumbo Isaac Acker George Suttz Lehrisman R Brunner Wm H Michael Emanuel Roller Ran D Leushen John D Smile John M Sanfley Isaac Showalter and Eli Long were impanneled and Sworn a Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

An Indictment against Eli Reedy for Housebreaking a true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

An Indictment against Columbus Burden alias Lum Burden alias Sum Borden for Housebreaking a true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

An Indictment against Frank Paul for Grand Larceny A true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

An Indictment against Frank Workman for Attempt to Commit Murder A true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

An Indictment against Frank Workman for Carrying Concealed weapon a true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

An Indictment against James Williams Lang for Assault with intent to maim disfigure disable and Kill Not a true bill D R Heatwole Foreman

And not having Completed the business before them were adjourned until to morrow morning at 10 Oclock

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Attempt to Commit Murder
Frank Workman }

This day the defendant Frank Workman who stands indicted for a Felony by him Committed appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of this term of the Court and on motion of the defendant Frank Workman and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the September Term next of this Court being September 18 1888 And thereupon the said Defendant moved the Court to admit him to bail to said date which motion on Consideration the Court doth sustain and fixed his bail at $500 Cr for himself and the same amount for his surety Whereupon the said Frank Workman together with John E Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $500 Cr to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation But upon this Condition that the said Frank Workman does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the September Term next being September 18 1888 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart

thence without leave of the Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday August 23rd 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs
Frank Paul } Upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day the prisoner Frank Paul late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment Whereupon the Court fixed Tuesday next the 8th day of this term of the Court for his trial And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Tuesday next the 8th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of the said Frank Paul And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs
Eli Reedy } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.

This day the prisoner Eli Reedy late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And the Clerk is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Sixteen persons from a persons list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurors upon the trial of the said Eli Reedy And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

The Grand Jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday the 3rd day of this term of the Court this day appeared in Court pursuant to their adjournment except John D. Sisle who failed to appear and again retired to their room to Consider further of their presentments and after sometime again appeared in Court and made the following presentment Viz:—
An Indictment against Elijah Funk for unlawfully selling intoxicating liquor a true bill D. A. Heatwole Foreman
And having Completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Services and mileage as Grand Jurors at this term of the Court and that the same be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:— David A. Heatwole $2.80 James M. Cochran $2. Hugh Morrison $2. A. M. Newman $2. Wm. E. Kite $4. J. H. F. Rush $3.60 Wm. R. Bader $3.76 John Lincoln $3.44 A. J. Timbs. $4.00 Isaac Keller $3.60 George Fultz $4. Wm. H. Michael $3.44 Emanuel Roller $3.28 Rev. D. Cushen $4. John D. Sisle $1.80 John M. Caufley $3.60 Isaac Shiwalter $3.22 Eli Long. $3.44. Christian R. Brunner $4.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday August 24. 1888.

Present. Hon. Geo. G. Grattan presiding.

Upon the petition of Daniel H. Good and others for the establishment of a Public road from the New Erection road to the Rawley Road at or near Beaver Creek Church

It appearing to the Court that the said Road as heretofore located and directed to be Constructed can be shortened and straightened and the road bed put upon better ground by a slight change in said location at or near Peter H. Swopes barn and the land owners to be effected by said change having assented thereto in writing. It is ordered that said change be made as follows to wit: Beginning at a point 11 poles back on the New Erection Road from the Original location thence through Peter H. Swopes land S 20 ¼ W. 56 1/2 poles to a point in the line between Daniel H. Good and Mrs. Fanny Heatwole or Mrs. Driver. And the Comm'rs of Road for Central District is directed to cause the Construction of said Road in accordance with the change above indicated upon the terms heretofore directed and at a cost not exceeding the appropriation heretofore made

On the motion of M. E. Baldwin the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Emma G. Baldwin Infant daughter of George W. Baldwin decd. under the age of 14 years. Thereupon the said M. E. Baldwin appeared in Court and together with George W. Adams her surety (who satisfied the Court of his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $600. Conditioned according to law. And thereupon she qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law

John D. Harris Jr. who was on the 23rd day of August 1888 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham, for the term of four years from said date, this day appeared in Court, and together with George E. Pifer his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said John D. Harris Jr. qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

Commonwealth

Columbus Burden & Linn Burden } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
alias Linn Burdon

This day the prisoner Columbus Burden alias Linn Burden alias Linn Birden late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi as to the Felony charged in the first Count in the said Indictment. And thereupon the said prisoner pleaded guilty to the Second Count in the said Indictment. whereupon came the following jury to wit: John H. Sherman, Wm A. Armentrout J. K. Summers

Joel B Miller Lincoln Maupin M J Martz John A Sheff Samuel M Bowman Robert L Leedy Martin Bloser Henry A Sprinkel and Wm H Mumaw who being elected tried and sworn to ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail and a true verdict render according to evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider of their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the jury find the defendant Columbus Burden alias Sum Burden alias Sum Burdon guilty of Petit Larceny in manner and form as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at three months M J Martz Foreman Thereupon the Jury was discharged It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Prisoner Columbus Burden alias Sum Burden alias Sum Burdon be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of three months the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of this prosecution be paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law And thereupon the said Columbus Burden alias Sum Burden alias Sum Burdon was Committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday August 25 1888.

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding

Upon the Application of J M F Allemong others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and it appearing to the Court that the Summons to the proprietors & tenants of the lands on which it is proposed to establish the road issued under a former order returnable to this day has been duly returned duly served upon all the said parties requiring them to show Cause against the opening & establishment of said road agreeably to the report of the viewers Jacob Funkhouser D A Heatwole & Henry M Roller filed on the 16th day of July 1888 and no Cause being shown by any parties except by Adam Monse, Samuel Coffman Thomas Heatwole Henry Thomas Israel Rohrer & the heirs of Wm Rehard who has departed this life. The said report is Confirmed as to all of said proprietors & tenants who have not appeared to show Cause, and the said Adam Monse, Samuel Coffman Thomas Heatwole Henry Thomas Israel Rohr, and the heirs of Wm Rehard appeared by their Counsel George E Sipe and made defence to the establishment of said road and asked the Court to appoint Commissioners in accordance with the provisions of Section 951 of the Code of Va for the purpose of ascertaining a just Compensation for the land of the said several proprietors and tenants to be used for such road and thereupon the Court doth appoint John E. Dovel John Lincoln John H Bear Abram M Rondabush & Aaron H Nelson disinterested resident freeholders of Rockingham County any three of whom may act who are directed to meet upon the land of the said several proprietors & tenants on Thursday the 6th day of September and ascertain a just Compensation for the land of each of said several proprietors & tenants to be used for such road in accordance with the provisions of Sections 951 1077 & 1078 of the Code of Virginia and make return of their report & certificate of the justice to this Court on the first day of the next term and the further hearing of this cause is Continued until the Coming in of said report.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday August 27. 1888

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

On the motion of Wm M Hazlegrove &c Judson M Kent who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John G Yancey his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200 00 Conditioned according to law A Certificate is granted the said Judson M Kent for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Richard L Hazlegrove decd And the Court doth appoint Frank L Harris Andrew Lewis & Rives Tatum to appraise the Estate of the said Richard L Hazlegrove decd after first being duly sworn And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $100 00

On the motion of Jasper Hayse a Creditor the Estate of James D Long decd is Committed to T. N. Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate and the Court doth appoint James L Payne Jacob L Summers & Peter R Pulse to appraise the Estate of the said James D Long decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

Elk Dep.

A license is this day granted to John H Viney on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation from fruit or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the Distillery worn for less than three months at his distillery near Rawley Springs in this County ~~and to sell the product of his distillation in quantities not less than one gallon at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom~~ during the period beginning on the 27th day of August 1888 and expiring on the thirtieth day of April 1889: the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free schools and to pay the interest on the public debt: and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business" approved March 15. 1884

Commonwealth }
Eli Reedy } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Eli Reedy late of the County of Rockingham came

stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the
Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County; and thereupon the Venire was Summoned
for his trial were called the following sixteen appeared were examined on their
voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz:- John M Sherman
Wm A Armentrout J K Summers Joel B Miller Lincoln Mauzy M J Maltz John A Sheff
Samuel M Bowman Robert E Leedy Martin Bloser Jacob Funkhouser B F Roleton J M
Brown Peter A Whitesel Michael Zigler and D H Wilson and the prisoner was
furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of
the persons of said panel Viz:- John A Sheff Jacob Funkhouser B F Roleton D H
Wilson the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- John M Sherman Wm A Armentrout
J K Summers Joel B Miller Lincoln Mauzy M J Maltz Samuel M Bowman Robert
E Leedy Martin Bloser J M Brown Peter A Whitesel and Michael Zigler thereby
constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly
to try and true deliverance between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar
made and a true verdict render according to
the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having
fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room
to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon
their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Eli Reedy not guilty of
the Felony Charged in the Indictment but guilty of Petit Larceny in
manner and form as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term
of his Confinement in the County Jail at two months M J Maltz Foreman
whereupon the Jury was discharged and thereupon the prisoner was remanded
to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of
Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday August 28. 1888.

Present Hon. George G Grattan. presiding

Geo M D Kettle This day presented in Court an Account against the
Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum $1.50 for issuing warrant
Cost and examination of the case of the Commonwealth & Travis Thompson and
Ida V Thompson charged with Felony which being sworn to was examined
and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of
Public Accounts for payment

J D Nicholas Policeman of the Town of Harrisonburg Va this day presented
in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia Summoning
Cost to the sum of $6.00 for Arrest of Isaac Hilleain Chas charged with
Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for Commwlth $1.00 Arrest of Frank Paul
charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for Commwlth $1.00 Arrest of
Marlin Morris alias Martin Gilmer charged with felony $1.00 Summoning
5 witnesses for the Commonwealth which being sworn to was examined
and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor
of Public Accounts for payment

Commonwealth
Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
Eli Reedy

This day the prisoner Eli Reedy late of the County of Rockingham
who was on Saturday last the 6 day of this term of the Court convicted
of Petit Larceny by the jury impanneled and sworn for his trial was
again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County
and it being enquired of him if anything he had or knew to say

why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Eli Reedy be imprisoned in the jail of this County for the term of two months the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of this prosecution be paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law And thereupon the said Eli Reedy was committed to the Jail of this County for the term aforesaid.

The Court doth order that the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their services as Viewers and Surveyors on Public Roads appointed under former orders of this Court and that the same be certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for allowance Viz:-

A. P. Eller	2 days	Services as Viewer on Road Petition of	Geo. P. Burtner & others	4 00
G. R. Eastham	2 "	"	Same	4 00
Geo. B. Keezell	2 "	"	Same	4 00
Jasper Hause	1 "	Surveyor & Making Report	Same	4 00
Wm. F. Divers	2 "	Viewer	Wm. A. Pence & others	4 00
John J. Bunman	"	Surveyor	Same	4 00
George R. Eastham	2 "	Viewer	Dan'l. M. Good & others	4 00
John M. Frank	2 "	"	Same	4 00
Jasper Hause	2 "	& Surveyor	Same	11 00
Henry M. Roller	2½ "	"	J. M. F. Allenung & others	5 00
D. A. Heatwole	3½ "	"	Same	7 00
J. Funkhouser	4½ "	& Surveyor & Making Report	Same	12 50
Charles M. Colaw	½ day	Chain Carrier	Same	50
Charles L. Whitmire	"	"	Same	50
J. M. Swank	1 day	as viewer on Road Petition of	J. M. Swank & others	2 00
John Lincoln	2 "	"	Same	4 00
D. A. Heatwole	2 "	"	Same	4 00
Jacob Funkhouser	"	& Surveyor	Same	14 00
George Lehrman	1 "	Chain Carrier	Same	1 00
Daniel A. Heatwole	1 "	"	Same	1 00
Jacob Funkhouser		Making Duplicate of Report in Pennington Road Case		2 00
Geo. B. Keezell	1 day	as viewer on Road Petition of	J. B. Beale & others	2 00
C. M. Killinger	1 "	"	Same	2 00
J. B. Donovan	1 "	"	Same	2 00
Jasper Hause	1 "	& Surveyor	Same	4 00
John Lincoln	3 "	on Road Petition of	Geo. M. Grady & others	6 00
D. B. Sites	3 "	"	Same	6 00
J. J. Bunman	3 "	& Surveyor	Same	13 50
Abram D. Kinsinger	3 "	"	D. M. Smith & others	6 00
J. J. Brunner	2 "	"	Same	4 00
J. F. Brunner	2 "	"	Same	4 00
Israel Jones	3 "	"	Same	6 00
John J. Bunman	3 "	& Surveyor	Same	13 50
S. S. Pennybacker	3 "	Chain Carrier	Same	3 00
Jacob F. Neff	2 "	Viewer	G. L. Brunshaw & others	4 00
Jasper Hause	2 "	& Surveyor	Same	6 50
B. M. Rice	1 "	"	Same	2 00
Henry M. Roller	1 "	"	Solomon Beery & others	2 00
David E. Rhodes	1 "	"	Same	2 00
Abram D. Heatwole	1 "	"	Same	2 00
John R. Fuller	1 "	& Surveyor	Same	6 00
George M. Shewalter	1 "	Chain Carrier	Same	50
J. M. Keyton	1 "	"	Same	50
John M. Frank	1 "	Viewer	Henry M. Roller & others	2 00
John R. Fuller	1 "	& Surveyor	Same	4 00

M. G. Harnsberger 3 days as viewer on Road Return of J. H. Davis et thers		6.00
G. Haase	Same	6.00
J. H. Frank 1	Same	2.00
Henry M. Roller 2	Same	4.00
J. R. Miller		5.00

Commonwealth
vs
Frank Paul } upon an Indictment for Grand Larceny

This day this prisoner Frank Paul late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County whereupon the Venirmen summoned for his trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following fifteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: John H. Sherman Wm A. Armentrout J. K. Summers Lincoln Mauzy M. J. Martz John C. Shepp Samuel M. Bowman Robert F. Seedy David Frank Martin Bloser Jacob Funkhouser Peter D. Whitesel Michael Zegler D. H. Wilson L. C. Hopkins and A. B. Armentrout and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: John H. Sherman M. J. Martz David Frank & D. H. Wilson the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: Wm A. Armentrout J. K. Summers Lincoln Mauzy John C. Shepp Samuel M. Bowman Robert F. Seedy Martin Bloser Jacob Funkhouser Peter D. Whitesel Michael Zegler & L. C. Hopkins & A. B. Armentrout thereby constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say "We the Jury find the prisoner Frank Paul guilty of Grand Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at Seven Years Jacob Funkhouser Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged. And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Frank Paul be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of Seven Years the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said Frank Paul from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance services and mileage at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of a Misdemeanor case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts to Viz:

Names of Jurors	No. of Days	No. of Miles	Total		Name of Jurors	No. of Days	No. of Miles	Total	
Certified to Auditor Aug 31/85									
John H. Sherman	1	16	1	64	Lincoln Mauzy	1	20	1	80
Jacob Funkhouser	1	19	1	26	M. J. Martz	1	20	1	80
Wm A. Armentrout	1	25	2	00	B. F. Roleton &c	1	16	1	14
J. K. Summers	1	18	1	72	Samuel M. Bowman	1	16	1	64
Wm B. Wampler	1		1	00	John C. Shepp	1	25	2	00
Joel B. Miller	1	15	1	60	Robert F. Seedy	1	4	1	16
Martin Bloser	1	7	1	28	Henry R. Sprinkel &c	1		1	00

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the as Veniremen Summoned for trial of Felony cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Name of Juror	no of Days	no of Miles	Total	Name of Juror	no of Days	no of Miles	Total
John M. Sherman ✓	3	48	4 42	John A Shepp ✓	3	75	6 00
Jacob Funkhouser ✓	3	57	5 28	R A Thurmond ✓	1		50
John F. Driver ✓	1	25	2 00	Jacob Moyers ✓	1		50
Certified to Allen A. Armentrout ✓	3	75	6 00	Robert F. Reedy ✓	3	12	3 48
Auditor J. K. Summers ✓	3	54	5 16	J M Brown ✓	1	8	1 32
Aug. 31. 1888 Elijah S. Sheets ✓	1	10	90	Peter A Whitesel ✓	2	34	3 36
J. S. Mefferdy c.c. Joel B Miller ✓	2	30	3 20	Michael Bigler ✓	2	48	3 92
Martin Bloser ✓	3	21	3 82	A A Wilson ✓	2	4	2 16
Lincoln Mauzy ✓	3	60	5 40	David Frank ✓	1	4	1 16
M J Martz ✓	3	60	5 40	A B Armentrout ✓	1	18	1 72
B F Rolston ✓	2	32	3 28	L L Hopkins ✓	1	14	1 56
Samuel M Brown ✓	3	48	4 92	John A May ✓	1	16	1 64

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to $35.00 for prosecuting three Felony Cases & to Convict in one Misdemeanor Cases at this term of the Court as follows Commonwealth & Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore for Housebreaking $10.00 Commonwealth & Columbus Burden alias Sum Burden alias Sum Borden for Petit Larceny $5 Same & Eli Reedy for Housebreaking $10.00 Same & Frank Paul for Grand Larceny $10.00

Aford

This day came Samuel P. A. Miller who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Land Book made by Joseph A Hammen Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District in Rockingham County for the year 1887 page 23 line Number 32 whereby he is charged with Five Dollars State Taxes and Six 25/100 County Taxes for the year 1887 on a tract of land containing 2 A 21 P. described as lying at Elkton in this County. And thereupon the said Samuel P. A. Miller moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of Two Dollars and twenty Cents of the State Taxes and $2.75 of the County Taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year; which motion was defended by Charles D. Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County, and the said Joseph A Hammen, the Commissioner who made the Assessment was examined as a witness touching the application And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 27th day of July 1887. and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing that the Commissioner in making the transfer of the land aforesaid to Moses L. Powell who afterwards transferred the said land to said Miller erred in this that in placing it upon the Commissioners Book put the value of the land and buildings at $1250.00 instead of $700.00 the proper amount the mistake being in the Calculation made by the Commissioner as shown by Commrs evidence & relative value of land & buildings All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid On Consideration whereof and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said Samuel P. A. Miller is erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Two Dollars and twenty Cents & County Taxes amounting to Two Dollars Seventy five Cents Whereupon it is ordered that the said S. P. A Miller be exonerated from the payment of Two Dollars and twenty Cents State Taxes and $2.75 County Taxes so erroneously charged if not already paid and if paid that it be refunded to him.

Certified to Aud. Treas of State &c. Treas Sept 7/88

This day came Samuel P. H. Miller who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Land Book made by Joseph N. Mauzy Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District in Rockingham County for the year 1888 Page 273 Line 34 whereby he is charged with Two Dollars State Taxes and 16 5ct County Taxes for the year 1888 on a tract of land Containing 2 A 21 P. described as lying at Elkton in this County. And thereupon the said Samuel P. H. Miller moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of Two Dollars and twenty Cents of the State Taxes & $2.86 County Taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year: which motion was defended by Chas. D. Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said Joseph N. Mauzy the Commissioner who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application. And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous assessment has been made, was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the ___ day of July 1888. and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing the Commissioner in making the transfer of the land aforesaid to Moses F. Powell who afterward transferred the said land to said Miller erred in this that in placing it upon the Commissioners Book put the value of the land and buildings at $1250 cts instead of $700 cts the proper amount the mistake being in the Calculation made by the Commissioner as shown by Commissioners evidence & relative value of land & buildings.
All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid On Consideration whereof, and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said Samuel P. H. Miller is erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Two Dollars and twenty Cents & County Taxes amounting to $2.86 Whereupon it is ordered that the said S. P. H. Miller be exonerated from the payment of Two Dollars and twenty Cents State Taxes & $2.86 County Taxes so erroneously charged. if not already paid. and if paid that it be refunded to him.

This day came J. G. H. Miller and S. P. H. Miller husband of Sallie C. Miller decd. who allege that they are aggrieved by an entry in the Land Book made by Joseph R. Hammer Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District, in Rockingham County for the year 1887 page 23 line number 28. whereby Sallie C. Miller & J. G. H. Miller are charged with Twelve Dollars and Sixty four Cent State Taxes & $15 cts County Taxes for the year 1887 on a tract of land Containing 7 A & 20 P. described as lying at Elkton in this County And thereupon the said J. G. H. Miller & S. P. H. Miller moved the Court to exonerate them from the payment of Four Dollars of the State Taxes & $5 cts of the County Taxes so erroneously charged against them for said year: which motion was defended by C. D. Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said Joseph R. Hammer the Commissioner who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application. And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made, was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 27th day of July 1887. and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: And it appearing that the Comm' erred in placing the total valuation of land & buildings at $31.60 cts instead of $21.60 cts as it should have been as appears from the evidence of the said Commissioner and the relative value of land & buildings. All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid. On Consideration whereof and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said Sallie C. Miller and J. G. H. Miller are erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Four Dollars and $5 cts County Taxes. Whereupon it is ordered that the said J. G. H. Miller & S. P. H. Miller be exonerated from the payment of Four Dollar State Taxes and $5 cts County Taxes so erroneously charged. if not already paid and if paid. that it be refunded to them.

This day came J. G. H. Miller & P. H. Miller husband of Sallie C. Miller decd. who allege that they are aggrevid by an entry in the Land Book made by Joseph N. Mauzy, Commissioner of the Revenue for Stonewall District in Rockingham County for the Year 1888 page 23 line 30 whereby Sallie C. Miller & J. G. H. Miller are charged with Twelve Dollars & Eighteen Cents State Taxes and $15 83 County Taxes for the year 1888. on a tract of land Containing 6 A 3 R. 18 P. described as lying at Elkton in this County And thereupon the said J. G. H. Miller & Saml. P. H. Miller moved the Court to exonerate them from the payment of Four Dollars State Taxes and $5 20 County Taxes so erroneously charged against them for said Year; which motion was defended by Chas. D. Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said Joseph N. Mauzy, the Commissioner who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made, was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 27th day of July 1888 and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing that the Commissioner erred in placing the total valuation of land & buildings at $3043 53 instead of 2043 53 as it should have been as appears from the evidence of the said Commissioner and the relative value of land & buildings.
All which the Court Certifies as fact proved upon the application aforesaid On Consideration whereof and from such facts so proved, the Court is satisfied that the said Sallie C. Miller and J. G. H. Miller are erroneously charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Four Dollars and $5 20 County Taxes.
Whereupon, it is ordered that the said J. G. H. Miller and Saml. P. H. Miller be exonerated from the payment of Four Dollars State Taxes and $5 20 County Taxes so erroneously charged if not already paid and if paid that it be refunded to them

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday August 29. 1888.

Present. Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of T. D. Rohr decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of S. J. Jones and Pendleton Bryan the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded And thereupon David R. Selem and Theodore M. Rohr the Executors therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $15000 00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said David R. Selem and Theodore M. Rohr for obtaining a probat of the said Will of said T. D. Rohr decd in due form. said will providing that no security be required of the said Executors. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed $7500. 00 and the Court doth appoint M. R. Messerole D. M. Neuman Jr Henry Shacklett & E. G. Selder to appraise the estate of the said T. D. Rohr decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn

Upon the application of S. H. Swank and others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the Harrisonburg Road on the South side of Muddy Creek at Lugo Store to a point on the Bowman Mill Road near John S. Funk's Cattle scales.
It appearing to the Court that the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County have approved the order entered at the May Term of this Court which ordered

the opening of the road aforesaid and appropriated the sum of money as set forth in said order as necessary and proper to be paid to the land holders for damages and for the Construction of said road to be paid out of the County Treasury for that purpose, the Court doth order that the Commissioner of Roads for Linville Central Districts do proceed to have said Road Constructed and opened in accordance with the said order entered in this matter at the May term 1888.

H. H. Brunk this day presented in Court an Account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $147.50 for 59 days' services in Copying "Court Records" up to and including August 28 1888 @ $780 per year which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Cop Crd

The Court this day filed List of Grand Jurors for ensuing year

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday August 30. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

G. S. Meberley Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $30 cts for fees allowed under Section 31. Chapter 180. of the Code of Va. 1873. and Section 3529 Code of 1887 for the trial of 12 felony cases in said Court from February Term to August 1888 inclusive, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop

On the motion of Hannah Haugh widow of Peter M. Haugh (sometimes called William P. Haugh) decd William J. Haugh who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John S. Haugh and Hannah Haugh his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1500. cts conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said William J. Haugh for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Peter M. Haugh (sometimes called William P. Haugh) decd. And the Court doth appoint George M. Myers Joseph Spitzer & George Miller to appraise the estate of the said Peter M. Haugh decd after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed $750 cts

Certified & Comm. & this Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on the 20th day of August 1888

Present Wm. George G. Grattan presiding

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds to last August Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court

Kind of Deed	Date of Deedor	When Admitted	Name of Grantor	
Bargain & Sale	February 14. 1887	August 20. 1888	Henry Randolph & wife	
" "	October 4. 1882	" " "	Edward E. Coffman & wife	
" "	December 2. 1886	" " "	William Yager & wife	
" "	October 12. 1886	" " "	William L. Mauzy Comm'r	
" "	January 13. 1885	" " "	James M. Rimel & wife Geo. E. Sipe Trustee	
" "	June 4. 1888	" " "	H. B. le Gentry & wife	
" "	December 10. 1887	" " "	Sarah R. Baker	
Deed of Trust	August 18. 1888	" " "	Richard Warfield Bear & wife	
Bargain & Sale	March 9. 1888	" " "	Joseph F. Sanfley & wife	
" "	March 21. 1887	" " "	E. D. Sullivan & wife	
" "	February 27. 1882	" " "	Americus V. Shwalter & wife George M. Shwalter & wife	
" "	November 21. 1887	" " "	Amanda Layman	
" "	July 18. 1888	" " "	Charles D. Harrison Comm'r	
" "	[illegible]	" " "	Charles T.	
Deed of Trust	August 17. 1888	" " "	Charles T. Lindsey & wife	
Bargain & Sale	October 1. 1887	" " "	Samuel F. Wagner	
Deed of Trust	July 24. 1888	" " "	Albert M. Carthey & wife	
Deed of Partition	January 2. 1888	" " "	Elijah Tusing & wife	
Deed of Release	May 16. 1888	" " "	The Baltimore & Ohio Employes Relief Association	
Bargain & Sale	May 22. 1888	" " "	P. A. Clarke Trustee for Florence Lillian Clarke	
" "	April 18. 1887	" " "	Wm. E. G. Rimel & wife	
" "	March 6. 1887	" " "	Thomas E. G. Rimel	
" "	June 25. 1888	" " "	Winfield Liggett Special Comm'r	
" "	July 21. 1888	" " "	Charles G. Brock & wife	
" "	June 15. 1888	" " "	Solomon Shifflett & wife	
" "	February 1. 1887	" " "	Silas Kenton & wife	
" "	April 24. 1888	21st	George M. Mauck & wife	
" "	April 27. 1888	" " "	George W. Conger & wife	
" "	April 18. 1888	" " "	Stuart F. Lindsey Comm'r	
" "	August 5. 1887	" " "	David Mumaw & wife & others	
" "	November 11. 1887	" " "	Christian Biller	
" "	July 2. 1888	" " "	Clarence A. Warner Exor of Martin Warner	
Deed of Trust	November 17. 1887	22	D. H. Zirkel	
Deed of Trust &	July 21. 1888	" "	J. H. Runnion	
Deed of Trust	June 30. 1888	23rd	William H. Layman & wife	
Lis Pendens		" "	C. H. Ritchie	ad.
Lis Pendens		" "	Abraham B. Funk	ad.
Bill of Sale &	August 23. 1888	" "	J. W. Breeden	
Bargain & Sale	April 17. 1888	25	Edward W. Kennon & wife	
" "	August 23. 1888	" "	Emanuel H. Bowman & wife	
" "	August 17. 1888	27	Julia Miesborough	
Deed of Trust	August 17. 1888	" "	G. W. Mauzy & wife	
Bargain & Sale	August 27. 1888	28	Rebecca J. Harris & M. E. Carrier her husband & others	
" "	July 10. 1888	" "	John T. Harris Jr.	
" "	April 1. 1887	" "	George W. Shwalter & others heirs of Wm. Sanfley	
" "	October 26. 1883	29	Martin Miller & wife	
" "	June 22. 1888	" "	Wm. R. May & wife & Manassas Freed & wife	
Deed of Trust	August 20. 1888	" "	Sophia Emswiler & Samuel Emswiler her husband	
" "	August 28. 1888	30	John H. Keyton	
Lis Pendens		" "	Wm. E. G. Rimel Hannah D. Rimel his wife & Thos. E. H. Rimel	

have at the Court House thereof, on Monday September 17 1888

received and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and Since the
is ordered to be Spread upon the minutes and it as follows Viz:

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c Conveyed and Description of Same
Mrs. Elizabeth G. Tribby	One Acre of land more or less adj Isaac Wenger Geil &c
Ellen S. Coffman & Robert A. Coffman	All right title and interest in certain tract of land
John M. Eden	reversionary Interest in ½ Acre of land in McGaheysville
John William Lam	Life Estate of Elizabeth Yeager in House & Lot in McGaheysville Occupied by E Yeager & now Occupied by Church
Frederick Harris	Lot of land with buildings & appurtenances in McGaheysville adj M. E.
Samuel C. Naylor	5 Acres of land more or less on Wolfe Creek
Julia A. Pentz wife of John M. Pentz	All interest right and title in undivided tract of land of 8 A 2 R 33 P
George R. Gaither Jr. Trustee	247 A. less 21 a. 226 A. 54 A less 1 a. 61 A less 11 a. 100 A 125 A 12 A 2 P 9 A 3 R 16 P. 3 A 0 2¾ Perk of land
Ellen H. Monger	13 A 19 P. of Land adj Jno Early A D Lago &c
John H Monger	4 A. & 5 A of land more or less adj Romanus Painter &c
Morgan J Rixler	3½ A. of Land more or less adj Joseph Hoover
Christian C. Miller	40 A of Land more or less adj J. C. Henkel &c
James M. Lamb	About 5 A & 34 P. of land.
Stuart F. Lindsey Trustee	House & Lot in Bridgewater adj Mary D. Pool &c
Samuel H. Sipe	½ of an Acre of land more or less with appurtenances adj Mrs. Bailey &c
J. B. Stephenson Trustee	Tract or parcel of land near East Point adj R W Bear Robert Cook
Sarah Pence	To Sarah Pence 25 A 1 R 16 P & 6 A of land. To Catharine Pence land of Widow Pence 38 A 0 R 30 P
P. A. Clarke Trustee for Florence Lillian Clarke	Release of Deed of Trust see deed
Mary Sanders	9½ A of Land adj Ellen H. Monger & others
Thomas E. W. Rimel	One Acre of land adj Taylor Black &c
Hannah C. Rimel	One Acre of land adj Huffman &c
Andrew Shaver	20 2¼ A of land more or less adj Big Survey Melhorn &c
George H. Garner	2 A 1 R. 17 P. of land adj E. Myers & J. Brock &c
Moses F. Powell	18½ A of land more or less adj Asa Baugher
John D. Spitzer	4 A of Land & appurtenances adj Ritchie Stample &c
Alexander Riggleman	42 A 2 R 11 P. of land more or less 25½ A 24 P. of land
Alexander Riggleman	2½ A & 14 P. of land adj Eaton &c
D. Charles F. Lindsey	House & Lot ¼ A on Main Street Bridgewater
Christian Biller	Nos 5 & 6 in George Mumaws Land Division 120 A of land & 2 A 1 R 28 P &
Leonard Walters	Tract of Land near Brock Gap same as above
Charles K. Ulmer	Two tracts of land Containing 20 A 1 R 36 P
M. J. Scothern Trustee	1 Thomas 10 horse Empire & 1 Planer
Jacob B. Grady Trustee	Power or right to Collect out of a Certain Legacy due & Bequeathed to Grantor at or after the death of his parents
Ed. S. Conrad Trustee	1½ horse power Empire #12 2½ & 10 horse power portable Empire & Grist Mill & 2 Gears of land thereon & Upon Same
Rauchburg Myrgle & Co.	To Subject Certain tract of land of 25 A to the payment of $83 30 each
Ramsburg Myrgle & Co.	To Subject Certain tract of land of 31½ A to the payment of Certain bonds
James Hart	Two Mules and their harness and one two horse wagon
Charles M. Rall	17 A of land adj Munden Alger &c
St Clair Detamore	11 A 3 R of land more or less adj Peterson D. F. Clarke &c
The Executors D. F. Gahey & Wife Dec'd this brought Strangers M. Gahey & Wife this brought Martha	About 300 A of land less 7 A more or less adj E. W. Hester A. J. Johnson
Charles R. Rush Trustee	150 A of land near Montevideo
George D. Keezell	House and lot of 2 A 2 R more or less in Keezletown
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company	70½ Agr. Poles of land near Dr. O. Depot House Property in Ramsburg adj Rodi
George H. Sanfley	All right title share & interest in ⅓ of the Estate Mrs. Margaret Sanfley Dower interest of 20 2 A
David Evers	2 A 3 R 27 P. of land adj Kettre Evers &c
William Metzel	58 A 2 R of land see deed.
D. L. Yancey Trustee	49½ A of land also 14 A 3 R 10 P. adj Henry Emmitt & Mrs. Dimpfl's
John E. Bryan	Season of the three Jack
D. & R. D. Bertram & Co.	Set aside certain Deeds, first deed from Ellen E. G. Rimel & Hannah his wife to Thomas E. W. Rimel second deed from Thos. E. W. Rimel & Hannah C. Rimel

Bargain & Sale	November 1 1886	August 30 1888	Perry Heaton & wife.	
" "	September 24 1887	" 31st "	Wm S Koffman & wife Robert A Koffman George Mc Heaton & wife	
Deed of Trust	August 31 1888	" " "	William H Archart.	
" "	August 13 1888	September 1 1888	Derrick Glover & wife	
Bargain & Sale	August 28 1888	" 3 "	George W Roller & wife.	
" "	September 3 1888	" " "	William Dean.	
Deed of Trust	July 24 1888	" 4 "	G W Berlin.	
" " "	July 26 1888	" 5 "	Philip J Archart & wife.	
Bargain & Sale	January 13 1888	" " "	Andrew J Sigler & wife.	
" "	April 30 1888	" 6 "	John F Lewis & wife.	
" "	May 1 1888	" " "	John F Lewis Jr & wife.	
Power of Atty	September 6 1888	" " "	Emanuel Pence.	
Bargain & Sale	June 2 1879	" 7 "	Samuel Wheelbarger & wife.	
" "	March 7 1888	" " "	George W. Hottinger	
" "	June 7 1888	" " "	John W Bowers & wife.	
" "	September 5 1888	" 8 "	John M. Silbert	
Homestead Deed	September 7 1888	" " "	Joseph V. Kavanaugh.	
Crop Lien Note	October 28 1887	" " "	Martin Grain.	
Bargain & Sale	March 23 1888	" 12 "	Magdalene Snell & A B. Early & wife.	
" "	September 1 1888	" " "	James W Marshall & wife	
Deed of Trust	September 1 1888	" " "	James K Price & wife & James W Marshall Trustee.	
Bill of Sale	February 18 1888	" " "	Noah D. Royer.	
Bargain & Sale	May 17 1879	" 15 "	Abraham Painter & wife.	

A License is this day granted to James V. McGahey on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors, (by direct fermentation or distillation, from pomace, or from Cider or fruit the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery plan for less than three months) at his distillery at McGaheysville in this County and to sell the products of his distillations, in quantities not less than one gallon, at his distillery, which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles, jugs, demijohns, or other vessels, to be removed therefrom, for the period from the 1st day of October 1888 and expiring on the 30th day of April 1889, the Court being fully satisfied, upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person, and that the place of business is suitable and convenient, and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper Officer, and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good security, payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Five hundred and fifty dollars, Conditioned for the faithful performance of all the requirement of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, entitled An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property and incomes and imposing taxes therefor the support of the Government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt, and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State, and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business. Approved March 15. 1884

Cop'd
Fee paid

On the motion of the widow and heirs of John le Biller decd. Amos Estep who made oath thereto, according to law appeared in Court and together with Daniel H Smith his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the Amos Estep for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the estate of the said John le Biller decd. And the Court doth appoint Josiah Silbaugh Christian Runnion & Silas Runnion to appraise the estate of the the said John le Biller decd. after first being duly sworn. And it is

Jacob F. Deputy.	Heirs of Robert G. Deputy dec'd Mary Emma Deputy & others 3 A 30 P. of land near Newton P. O.
Charles P. Garner	2 Lots or parcels of land containing in the aggregate 8 A 3 R 25 4/5 P. Pont Road near C
John T. Harris J. Trustee.	77 3/4 A 9 3/4 A 72 3/4 A of land near Timberville
W. R. Burnett. W. W. Kiger & D. Long Trustees	About 14 A of land adj Isaac Wenger Gideon Kratzer &c
Robert Mittenberger	3/4 A of land adj Whitesel Stroke &c
Esher C. Dean	About 80 A of land adj Adam Long C. F. Harnsberger &c
Samuel Forrer. Trustee.	House & Lot of 2 1/4 A House & Lot 1/2 Acres. 2 undivided Thirds in House & Lot of 2 Acres at Bridgewater
George E. Sipe Trustee	One half Acre of land at Timberville adj Mrs. E. Fowler. E. M. Hoover &c
John H. Armentrout	Two acres 20 P. of land adj Abraham Beam's Estate Stephen Chapman &c
M. H. Bauman & Mary M. Bauman	Two Tract of land 153 A 2 R 26 P. & 75 Acres
M. H. Bauman.	13 A 3 R & 18 P. of land on Shenandoah River.
O. B. Roller	Power of Attorney to execute a Bail Bond Court of Rockingham County before the Judge of the County
Jackson Hottinger	10 A of land more or less adj Wheelbarger Kephart &c
Malinda Sarah Gaines.	20 A of land " " " "
James M. Rhodes Mrs Lucy R. Rhodes	Undivided 1/2 Int in Share in tract of 57 1/2 A of land
G. C. Sibert	Power to All right. Claim. demand. interest &c in Real and personal estate of
Claim of Homestead	Bureau. Bedstead. Carpet Wash stand Table 3 Hogs Cow. 25 Hogs Plates. 7 Knives 2 Forks One horse Set harness. Cutting box
G. E. Graham.	Lien upon Crops. to be raised on land on which fertilizer is used.
Annie J. Early & Maggie V. Early Susan J. Early Daniel Early Lizzie C. Early	All right title & Interest in the Real Estate of Noah 2/9 Int Early decd undivided
James R. Price.	Undivided One half interest in 101 A 22 P. of land on Valley Turnpike.
George G. Grattan. Trustee.	One Tract of land of 101 A 022 P. about 3 Miles N of the Valley Turnpike Harris's mill on
Frederick Harris.	All the Crop of all Kind or interest in Crop. left by Tenant of family re Certain reservations for
Joshua B. Painter	10 A of land adj Whitescarver Hogshead &c

ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrators was estimated not to exceed $400.00

$2 5 Five

J. P. Brown Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on Aug. 21. 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Thomas Manspin for Assault

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of G. M Sibert decd was this day presented in Court, and there being two Subscribing witnesses thereto. R. S. Byrd. E. Coffman. and Elijah M. Sibert were sworn and severally depose that they are well acquainted with the Testators handwriting and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto Subscribed to be wholly written in the Testators own hand whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said G. M. Sibert decd And there being no Executor therein named On the motion of J. C. Sibert who made oath thereto according to law. he appeared in Court and together with S. S. Rosenberger by George E. Sipe his attorney in fact (under a power of Attorney duly executed and which is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court) and G. M Williamson his Securities (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1,000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said J. C. Sibert for obtaining a probat of the said will of G. M. Sibert decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint A. M Newman Jr. George A. Claffer & George H. Harrison to appraise the Estate of the said G. M Sibert decd after first being duly Sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $10.000.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan.

Virginia:-
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday September 18 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for attempt to Commit Murder
Frank. MorKman

This day the defendant Frank MorKman appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the August Term last of this Court and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not guilty to the said Indictment Whereupon the Venchemen Summoned for his trial were called and the following fourteen appeared were examined on their voir dire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Albert P. Eutler Noah M. Bowman Madison Stein Abraham L. Parmer David B Hamplen Holmes Rolston James L Manpin Samuel S Ryman Samuel L. Hoover L D. Weaver M. M. Howard Henry H Armentrout Benjamin F. Rolston Martin J. Althaffer And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon from additional Venirmen from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly they appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following ten found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Conrad Rodeffer John L Carrickhoff the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Madison Stein Abraham L. Parmer David B Hamplen and John L. Carrickhoff the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- A. P. Eutler Noah M. Bowman Holmes Rolston James L Manpin Samuel S Ryman Samuel L Hoover L D Weaver M. M. Howard Henry H Armentrout Benjamin F. Rolston Martin J. Althaffer & Conrad Rodeffer thereby Constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Frank MorKman not guilty of the felony as charged in the Indictment but guilty of assault & battery in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascess his fine at Five Dollars N M Bowman Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Frank MorKman the sum of Five Dollars the fine by the jurors in their verdict ascertained and her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

$48.52½
paid Nov. 6/86.

Commonwealth
© } Upon an Indictment for Carrying Concealed Weapon
Frank MorKman

This Day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the Defendant in person and by Counsel And thereupon the defendant demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the attorney for the Commonwealth joined And the Court upon Consideration overruled said demurrer whereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to the said Indictment And thereupon Came the following jury to wit Albert P. Eutler Noah M. Bowman Holmes Rolston James L Manpin Samuel S Ryman Samuel L. Hoover L D Weaver M M Howard Henry H Armentrout Benjamin F. Rolston Martin J. Althaffer & Conrad Rodeffer who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider

their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the defendant Frank Workman guilty in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascess his fine at twenty dollars N. W Bowman Foreman whereupon the Jury was discharged. And thereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial which motion in Consideration the Court overruled.

$31.05 paid Jany 30. 1889

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendant Frank Workman the sum of Twenty dollars the fine by the jury in their verdict ascertained. And her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

Commonwealth
William Kennedy } Upon an appeal from the judgment of a justice

This day Came as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the Appellant William Kennedy by Counsel and thereupon the appellant by Counsel paid into Court the sum of Twenty Dollars it being the amount of the fine imposed upon him by the justice. And on the motion of the said appellant William Kennedy this Cause is dismissed at his Costs.

It is therefore Considered by the Court by Consent of parties that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said William Kennedy her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf here and before the Justice expended.

R. M Newman Comm'r of Accounts of this County having presented his report as required by Act of General Assembly approved April 1. 1879. in regard to the form, Condition and Solvency of the Sureties of the official bond of Peter M. Rebard County Treasurer of this County shewing that said bond is in due form sufficient in penalty &c. the same is ordered to be filed.

Upon the Application of Geo. M Grady Jacob Senger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came again the petitioners by their Atty, and the Summons against the land owners returnable to the 1st day of August Term 1888 being the 20. day of August 1888 of this Court having been returned to that day duly executed on all of the land owners on the line of the proposed road and there being no objections on the part of the land owners except D. R M Newman who appeared in Court and objected to the report as not definitely fixing the route through his land also the damage allowed him. It is therefore ordered that the said report of viewers to the June Term be Confirmed except as to D. R M Newman upon the objection raised by him. And it is further ordered that the said report be recommitted & said viewers are instructed to go upon the land of Dr R M Newman and fix definitely the route through his land also his damage Also report whether or not a Bridge over Linville near I Wenger's Mill will be necessary and the Cost of Construction the same and report to this Court. and the Court doth designate Monday the 1st day of October 1888 as the day upon which the said Commissioners shall meet upon the said route at or near Wengers Mill

Cpt's Mailed to Jno J Bowman Sept 24/88

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of a felony case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Certified to Auditor Oct. 23/88 Name of Juror		No of Day	No of Miles	Total		Name of Juror		No of Day	No of Miles	Total	
Albert P. Eiler	✓	1	12	1	48	David B. Stauffer	✓	1	14	1	56
Noah M. Bowman	✓	1	10	1	40	Holmes Rolston	✓	1	17	1	68
Madison Elsie	✓	1	14	1	56	James D. Mauzey	✓	1	25	2	00
Abraham C. Parmer		1	12	1	48	Samuel R. Ryman	✓	1	25	2	00

Samuel L Hoover	1	25	2	00	Benjamin F. Roleton	1	20	1	80
R. D. Weaver	1	7	1	28	Martin G. Staffer	1	25	2	00
W. H. Howard	1	9	1	36	Conrad Rodeffer	1	11	1	44
Henry A. Armentrout	1	14	1	56	John le Leardickhoff	1		1	00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday September 19 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Mrs Hannah Sinsweaver widow of William Sinsweaver decd this day appeared in Court and renounced her right to qualify as Administratrix of the Estate of her said husband. On her motion William G. Sinsweaver and his who made Oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Hannah Sinsweaver and Jacob H. Deputy his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said William G. Sinsweaver for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said William Sinsweaver decd. And the Court doth appoint Conrad Rodeffer Reuben L. Gurl Jacob D. Gayl and Samuel R Miller to appraise the estate of the said William Sinsweaver decd any three of whom may act after being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $900.

V. H Lam Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $58.25 for Keeping & Supporting Richard Bank a lunatic Confined in Jail from June 19 1888 to August 17 1888 58 days @ 50¢ per day $29.00 Keeping Jennie Smith a Lunatic 25¢ Keeping & Supporting Same from June 19 to August 17 1888 58 days @ 50¢ per day $29.00 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment. It appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that application has been made to the Superintendent of the several Asylums of this State for admission of said Lunatics as the law requires

C of Cd

V. H Lam Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $152.30 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry Prisoners Confined in Jail from June 19 1888 to September 19 1888 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of Cd

Mary le Lupton this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $8.00 for Dieting Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Martin Morris alias Martin Gilmore charged with felony 1/3 day @ $1 per day each $4.00 & Dieting Venire in the Case of Commonwealth vs Frank Paul charged with felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each $4.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

C of Cd

Charles Vickers this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $24.00 for whitewashing & cleaning

C of C

Court Room, halls & Jury Rooms, which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court & ordered to be certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Gratlan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County Court of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday September 20 1888

Present Hon George G. Gratlan presiding

On the motion of the heirs of Mrs Jane Flick decd. It is ordered that her estate be committed to T. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Court that said Decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon her estate And the Court do th appoint E W Sibert J A Loewenbach and Wm Loch to appraise the estate of the said Mrs. Jane Flick decd after first being duly sworn

Inventory of the Personal Property of Elizabeth Bowers decd.
Appraisement Bill of the Personal & Real Estate of Daniel Shwaller Jr
Inventory of the Personal Property of Thomas Johns decd
Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of John A Herring Sr. dec'd
The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Settlement of the Account of John S Long Admr. of P K Pence decd
" " " " E H Conner as Guardian for Z Olive Byrd &c
" " " " Eugene A Bear " Guardian for Henry R Conner &c
" " " " John R Long " " " Laura R Pence
" " " " E R Neff Admr of Michael John decd
" " " " D C Leckie Admr of B F Strickler "
" " " " Michael J Good Guard^n for Wm C Wampler
" " " " Jacob H Bunner guardian for Chas L & Wm S Bunner
" " " " C Earkel Guardian for Bertie G Weller
" " " " Geo F Compton Trustee for Radley & Shank
" " " " E H Conner Guardian for Z Olive Byrd &c
" " " " Abraham Garber Admr of Noah Orebaugh
" " " " David A Heatwole Admr of Abram Coffman dec'd
" " " " Wm A Carpenter Guardian for Mary L Carpenter
" " " " Wm F Carpenter Executor of Daniel Huffman dec'd
" " " " G R Earthan & S A Swan Exors of Jacob N Swan dec'd
" " " " W W Weller Trustee for Susan C & Wm H Weller Buck
" " " " R H Funk Executor of Mary Byrd decd
" " " " Wm H Monger Admr of Paul S Bear decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's office of this Court the time prescribed by law were examined by the Court and appearing to be correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are confirmed and ordered to be recorded

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Gratlan

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday September 21st 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of the heirs of Wm Rehard decd George E Sipe who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Henry E Sipe his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $20.00 & conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said George E Sipe for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of the said William Rehard decd And the Court doth appoint Jno. E. Duval Robert Sibley D M Newman Jr Edward Kuntz and David Brunk to appraise the Estate of the said William Rehard decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $800.00

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $20.00 for prosecuting one Felony Case and two Misdemeanor Cases at this term of the Court as follows Commonwealth vs Frank MacKinnon for an attempt to Commit Murder $10.00 & same vs Frank MacKinnon Convicted for Carrying Concealed Weapons $5.00 same vs William Kennedy Convicted for Carrying Concealed weapon $5.00

Cpd

Mary L Pollock this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.00 for Duties Jurie in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Eli Reedy Charged with Felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cpd

Commonwealth }
R. E. Sullivan } Upon an Indictment for unlawfully Selling Tendering and Passing State receivable Coupons from funds of the State of Virginia without first having obtained a Special License for so doing

This day came the Attorney for the Commonwealth and with the assent of the Court entered a Nolle Prosequi in the foregoing Cause. It is therefore Considered by the Court that said Indictment be dismissed the defendant discharged and go hence without day &c

Commonwealth }
Adam Mason } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

The defendant Adam Mason who was at the February Term last of this Court Sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail of this County for the term of Six Months and thereafter until the fine of $10.00 and Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. This day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Fine and Costs aforesaid. The Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by Statute And it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the said defendant is insolvent It is therefore ordered that the said Adam Mason be discharged from Custody without the payment of the said Fine and Costs, and the Jailor of this County is ordered to release him forthwith

Commonwealth
John Elliott } Upon an Indictment for House breaking.

The defendant John Elliott who was at the April Term last of this Court sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail of this County for the term of thirty days and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. This day made application to the Court to be released from Custody imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid. the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by statute. And it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the defendant is wholly insolvent It is therefore ordered that the said John Elliott be discharged from Custody without the payment of the Costs aforesaid. and the Jailor of this County is ordered to release the said John Elliott forthwith.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9. Oclock

Geo. Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof. on Saturday September 22. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding.

Commonwealth
Frank McKinnan } Upon an Indictment for Carrying Concealed weapon

Memo: Be it remembered that upon the trial of this Cause the defendant excepted to Certain rulings of the Court. and tendered his Bills of exceptions which he prays may be signed sealed and enrolled and made part of the record in this Cause which is done accordingly and are in the words and figures following to-wit. Commonwealth & Frank McKinnan (here insert)

Upon the Petition of E. S. Pennington others for a change in the Public road leading from the Shenandoah River to Shultztown.

It appearing to the Court that the land-owners Peter Ritchie and Noah Shiver affected by the change in the road prayed for in the petition of E. S. Pennington and others filed in this Court have been duly summoned to appear and Show Cause against the Report of the Viewers N. M. Beery John Smeltz and Jacob Funkhouser establishing said change filed on the 16th day of May 1887. and that said land-holders appeared in Court and agreed to take the amount awarded them in said report to-wit to Noah Shiver the sum of $12.12 and to Peter Ritchie the sum of $52.65 as Compensation to them for land damages and Construction of fences and that said change of road will Cost the sum of $25.00 the Court doth order that said change in the road aforesaid be made and established to be 25 feet wide in accordance with said report as follows. Beginning at a point in the Shultztown road by Noah Shiver's garden. thence N. 66 1/3° E 6 poles to a Stake grade 3 3/4 degrees: thence N 52 3/4° E 9 1/2 poles near a Walnut tree grade 5 degrees. thence 46 1/2° E 6 1/2 poles to Peter Ritchie's land grade 6 degrees thence 41° E 20 poles on grade of 4 1/2 degrees and 20 poles on grade 2 1/2 degrees to the point of intersection with the Broadway and Rocky Gap Road leading along the Shenandoah River whole distance being 82 Rods and that the said Peter Ritchie and Noah Shiver be allowed the sums of $52.65 and $12.12 respectively for land damages and Construction of fences, and the sum of $25.00 be appro-

priated for the Construction of said road which ammnts and appropriation are ordered to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County

Upon the application of George P Buttner sothers for the Construction of a Public Road.

This day Came again the petitioners by their Attorney, and it appearing to the Court that the order entered at the February Term last of this Court establishing the road prayed for in this Cause and ordering the same to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County, has been duly Certified to the said Board and said Board having on the 14th day of March 1888 appropriated the Sum of $125.00 for the land damages and Construction of the said road. It is therefore ordered that Peter M. Rhea County Treasurer of this County pay unto Simm Spitzer the sum of $100.00 the land damages allowed him and the Road Comm's of Central District the sum of $25.00 for Construction of said road. And the said Comm's is ordered to proceed at once to open said road in accordance with the order of this Court entered at the February Term last.

Copies and delivered to Treasurer Sept 24/88.

This day O B Roller R. E. Sullivan, J. R. Nicholas & P. J. Lamb returned to the Court the plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hawse Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain tract or parcel of land Containing 7 acres and 28 poles Situated within the Corporate limits of the town of Harrisonburg in the County of Rockingham adjoining the lands of J. P. Effinger, John Cooper and others known as the Jones' addition to the town of Harrisonburg & Sold for delinquent taxes on the 16th of August 1886 & bought by O B Roller sothers at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law, & seeing no objection to said report it is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's office of this Court as required by law.

This day Robert Ralls returned to the Court the plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hawse Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain tract or lot of land in Chesnut Ridge in the County of Rockingham Containing 5 acres & 16 Poles and adjoining the lands of Sibert Kain, Billheimer &c & sold for delinquent taxes on the 16th day of August 1886 and bought by Robert Ralls at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined the saide report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law & seeing no objection to said report it is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's Office of this Court as required by law.

This day Mrs Lydia Suthards returned to the Court the plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hawse Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain tract or lot of land in Rockingham County and adjoining the lands of Mrs Suthard, Samuel Coffman &c and Containing 1 A & 33 Poles of land & Sold for Delinquent Taxes on the 17th day of August 1888 and bought by Mrs Lydia Suthard, at whose instance the Survey was made, and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law & seeing no objection to said report. It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's office of this Court as required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. S. Gaines

Virginia

At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday October 15 1888

Present Wm George G Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of R Herbert Tatum deed was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto Rives Tatum and Ephraim Ruebush were sworn and severally defposed that they are well acquainted with the testators handwriting and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written in the Testators own hand whereupon the the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said R Herbert Tatum deed And there being no executor therein named on the motion of Miss Lilly Tatum widow of said R H Tatum deed Rives Tatum who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Ephraim Ruebush his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1200.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Rives Tatum for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said R H Tatum deed with his said will annexed and the Court doth appoint John M Howe J C Thompson & George M Bedrick to appraise the estate of the said R H Tatum deed after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $600.00

On the motion of Samuel F Shwatter. David B Shwatter who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Samuel F Shwatter and Jonathan Shwatter his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2400.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said D B Shwatter for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Diana Swope deed. And the Court doth appoint P S Heatwole Samuel M Burkholder S A Shwatter & Daniel S Heatwole to appraise the Estate of the said Diana Swope deed any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amt of property to come into the hands of the said Admr was estimated not to exceed $1200.00

On the motion of Noah Martz who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with John E Dovel his surety who justified as to his sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Noah Martz for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Amanda E Martz deed. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Admr was estimated not to exceed the sum of $200.00

On the motion of Smith & Shakman Creditors the Estate of Smith Sampson deed is committed to T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said deceased has been dead for more than three months without Administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint M M Shuler John M Bull & P P Shiflette to Appraise the Estate the said Smith Sampson deed after first being duly sworn

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a list of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of this Court at and since the

last September Term thereof which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Bargain & Sale	September 10. 1888	September 17. 1888.	John H. Geil & wife
" "	September 29. 1887	" " "	Emanuel Roller & wife
" "	June 2. 1887	" " "	E. A. Shands & wife
" "	September 14. 1888	" " "	J. M. Hulvey & wife. M. K. V. Enos & wife. J. M. H. River & wife
" "	April 30. 1888	" " "	E. A. Shands Commr.
" "	April 2. 1885	" " "	Joseph McMullen & wife
" "	April 3. 1885	" " "	Joseph M. Gaber & wife
" "	June 10. 1887	" " "	Noah H. Kemp & wife
Power of Atty.	September 13. 1888	" " "	S. S. Rosenberger
Deed of Release	August 22. 1885	" 18 "	S. S. Rosenberger Wm. R. Caughlin to these
Deed of Trust	September 10. 1888	" " "	W. N. Hudlow
Bill of Sale	September 18. 1888.	" " "	D. N. Fisher
Bargain & Sale	March 13. 1886	" " "	Joseph H. Hann & wife
" "	February 1. 1886	" " "	Samuel R. H. Miller & wife & J. George H. Miller & wife
Homestead Deed	September 19. 1888.	" 19 "	M. Harvey Effinger
Bargain & Sale	September 8. 1888	" " "	Thomas J. Koontz & wife
Bill of Sale	September 8. 1888	" " "	Helen V. Koontz
Bargain & Sale	September 23 1880	" 21 "	John M. Gaber & wife to these
" "	February 1. 1882	" " "	Joseph M. Gaber
" "	September 14. 1888.	" " "	Elizabeth Gaber
Deed of Trust	September 15. 1888	" " "	B. F. Myers & wife & D. S. Wampler & wife
" "	September 18. 1888.	" " "	B. F. Gaber & wife
" "	March 16. 1888.	" " "	F. & Grace & wife
" "	September 22. 1888.	" 22 "	Tabitha J. Dovel & C. & C. Dovel
Bargain & Sale Copy of Deed of	August 24. 1868	" " "	Wilbrain Peters & wife
Statement Settlement	September 11. 1888	" 25 "	Jacob S. Sluker Agent for the Heirs of Wilbrain
Bargain & Sale	January 31. 1888	" 26 "	Martha A. Mackley to these
" "	September 27. 1886.	" " "	Hannah C. Fishback
" "	February 27. 1883	" " "	Samuel R. Gallaugh & wife
" "	May 11. 1888	" 27 "	S. Wilbrain Richard & wife
" "	May 21. 1888	" 28 "	John Over & wife
" "	August 10. 1888	" " "	Edward H. Keagan & wife
" "	September 3. 1888	" 29 "	Wilbrain Deeden
" "	October 24. 1887.	" " "	Stuart F. Swidney Commr.
" "	September 27. 1888	" " "	Sarissa F. Kesler
" "	May 27. 1886	October 1. 1888	Sarah Hagerdon & others guidns & heirs of John Hagerdon
" "	April 3. 1888	" " "	James C. Cochran Exr. of Benj. Crawford dec'd to these
Deed of Trust	October 1. 1888	" " "	Matilda Dove
Bargain & Sale	September 28 1888	" 2 "	Wm. B. Robert & wife
" "	September 28 1888	" " "	Frank R. Bridler & wife
Deed of Trust	October 3. 1888	" 3 "	John Breeden
" "	September 26. 1888	" " "	David Bowman,
Lis Pendens	October 4. 1888	" 4 "	D. B. Baldwin adv
Bargain & Sale	September 27 1886	" " "	A. P. Spurlin & wife to these
" "	September 1. 1887	" " "	J. G. H. Miller & wife
Deed of Trust	February 24. 1888	" 5 "	Francis C. Arbogast
Bargain & Sale	May 1. 1888	" 6 "	John F. Lewis Jr. & wife
" "	July 11. 1888	" " "	John Sangaver & wife
" "	September 22 1888	" " "	J. A. Mesenley Clerk of the County Court
" "	September 1. 1886	" " "	Mathias F. Crawn & wife
" "	March 1. 1887.	" " "	Michael G. Kenkel & wife
" "	June 2. 1888	" " "	George L. Root & wife
Deed of Trust	October 2. 1888	" " "	Charles L. Kenkel & wife
Bargain & Sale	September 27 1888	" " "	George C. Mesenley & Edwards E. Mesenley
Deed of Trust	October 3. 1888	" " "	J. G. Bowman
Bargain & Sale	April 3. 1883	" 8 "	Mary C. Hinton

(Spread Copy) the minutes and is as follows.

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c. Conveyed and Description of Same
John Gelt	40 Acres of Land more or less adj A.D. Brunk Tate &c
John W. Calhoun	23 A. 35 Poles of Land adj R. Keller Chapman others
Annie Dungeon nee Annie Mell	House & Lot in Hinkles Add to Harrisonburg Va
George L. Gilchrist	House Lot in Broadway adj M. M. Shelley & Mrs. B. L. Sheets Chas
Wm. J. Sipe	John Sipe Interest in his fathers Peter Sipe Estate including interest in
B. F. & Mollie Myers & Bettie Myers	All right & title in the dower of Mrs. E. Garber under will of Martin Garber deed of three tracts of land
B. F. Myers & Bettie Myers his wife	All right & title in the dower of Mrs. E. Garber under will of Martin Garber deed of three tracts of land
Michael H. Lohr	All undivided Interest and right & title in the Fourth from N. Lohr of Lot No 2 Dem. F.
George E. Sipe	Parties sign to name as Surety to Official bond of J. C. Silbert admr of P. H.
W. B. Miller	Release of a Deed of Trust.
John W. Palmer Trustee	10 1/4 Sq ft land adj Giles Meyerhoeffer W. F. Sandlow &c
John E. Roller	Growing Crop of 10 Acres of Corn, including fodder 6 Chairs & 1 Silver watch
B. F. Ryman	15 A. 21 Sq. Poles of land more or less adj Rudel &c
Rebecca S. Hammer	3 R. 7 P. of land known as Lot No. 1 adj L. V. R. R.
Claim of Homestead	One Bed & Bedding Bureau Table Washstand Chairs 2 Stoves 1 Clock 1 Gun (all personal Property)
John E. Myerly	3 tract of land 22 A. 99 A. 3 R. 26 3/10 3 A. 1 R. 4 7/10 Poles adj Jos. H. Maguyre
John E. Myerly	1 Black Horse 1 Bay horse 1 Buggy 1 Set Buggy harness 1 Wheat drill 1 Sheets
B. Franklin Garber	Reversionary & other title & Int in 142 1/2 Acres dower Land of Elizabeth Garber
B. F. Garber	Undivided 1/9 Interest in 142 A. of land known as the Mountain farm of Garber &
B. F. Garber	All interest right & title in 142 1/2 A. of land more or less
B. F. Garber	Reversionary all other title &c in 142 1/2 A. of land known as the Mountain farm
Wm. A. Burnett W. W. King & B. F. Berry Trustee	142 A. of land more or less adj W. F. Burner Noah Anders &c
Fred M. Stevens Trustee	2 A. 1 R. 18 P. of land with dwelling house other appurtenances the same
John H. Sipe Trustee	All right title interest & Estate in 60 A. of land adj H. H. Taylor & Boyd
Taylor & Jones assignees of D. C. Jones	6 A. of land more or less adj Sprinkel &c
B. Sipes Decd	Statement of Settlement & Receipt in regard to W. R. Sipes dec'd
Charles Ryman	17 A. 2 R. 28 P. of land more or less on Dry Run
Joel G. Thomas	About 1 P. of land adj G. Thomas near Bridgewater
Michael Neff	109 A. of land more or less & appurtenances adj John Rhen Orebaugh
Mary F. Carter & Sarah E. Carter	1 A. 2 R. 10 P. of land near Cleveland Hill adj Jacob Geyer Wm. McCoach P.
Allen Sizer	3 A. 1 R. 23 P. of land adj G. Bowers J. P. H. Miller others
T. A. Rhinehart	20 A. of land near Linville see deed
Henry Jones	26 A. 1 R. 29 P. of land adj Marshall McDaniel others
Mrs. Louisa F. Hisey	About 100 A. of land & appurtenances in Rockingham Co.
David Dynarri	About 100 A. of land adj Jackson Dove John Flannery &c
Peter H. Hagerdon	26 A. 0 R. 2 P. of land part of John Hagerdon land
Annie M. Weltzel	50 A. of land adj H. G. Price Bunnar others
D. A. Davis Trustee	Lot of land Mechanicsburg adj Emanuel Royer
Frank R. Riddle	9 A. 116 A. & 11 P. of land more or less adj Keezell & others
Daniel Lehart & Lizzie M. Harrison	116 A. 12 P. & 9 Sq. ft of land adj Keezell Grounds &c
John D. Davis W. Trustee	25 A. of land adj H. H. Beard Jno. H. Breeden &c
Geo. R. Calvert Trustee	217 A. 3 R. 12 P. & 166 A. 16 A. 3 R. 31 P. of land
V. H. Lam & R. Lee as such Admr C. T. A.	Suit to receive $450 Debt Interest & Cost & Subject first of D. B. Baldwin
E. Olivia Byrd & others Infant Children	House Lot known as lot No. 9 on Seminary St. Dayton adj John
M. R. Gibbs & Isaac E. Coffman	16 A. 2 R. 5 P. of land adj V. H. Lam &c
Ellen L. Yancey Trustee	House Lot of land on High St. Harrisonburg Va
M. A. Bowman	13 A. 3 R. 18 P. of land on Shenandoah River see deed
A. Luther Gaugaver	1/2 A. of land more or less adj Sipe &c
O. B. Roller R. E. Sullivan J. H. Nichols	7 A. 128 P. of land in the town of Harrisonburg known as Jones
Charles L. Kenkle	1/3 Interest in tract of land adj James M. Caufley &c
C. L. Kenkle	1/3 Interest in tract of 85 A. of land adj James M. Caufleys &c
C. L. Kenkle	2 A. of land & appurtenances adj Mary Crabill &c
W. A. Burnett W. W. King & B. F. Berry Trustee	House & Lot of 2 Acres of land also 85 Acres of land subject
George W. Kadrick	House & Lot in Dayton adj Schneidmiller Lidy &c
Geo. W. W. Kelly Trustee	Tract of timber land Containing about 8 Acres adj John H. Shewalter &c
Sarah J. Whitmer wife of Wm. C. Whitmer	21 A. 2 R. 6 P. of land & undivided half of 18 A. 0 R. 26 P. of land

Bargain & Sale	September 29. 1888.	October 8 1888.	O.B. Roller & wife. P.J. Lamb & wife. R.E. Sullivan & others.
" "	October 9. 1888.	" 10 "	Misses Strickler & wife.
Dec of Trust	October 2. 1888.	" 11 "	Michael J. Heatwole & wife
Homestead Deed	October 10. 1888.	" 12 "	John H. Turner
Bargain & Sale	August 1 1887.	" " "	Jacob M. Kline & wife.
" "	September 21. 1887.	" " "	John B. Kline
" "	April 30. 1887.	" 13 "	William R. Kline
" "	June 21 1888.	" " "	Rev Timothy Funk & wife.
" "	October 12. 1888.	" " "	T.N. Haas. Special Comr.
Dec of Trust	October 13 1888.	" " "	R.H. Gaither

On the motion of Sophia E. Flory the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Adam Flory Infant of Noah Flory decd over the age of 14 Years but a non resident of the State of Virginia also as guardian for Frank Flory James Flory & Daniel Phineas Flory Infant Children of the said Noah Flory decd under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said Sophia E. Flory appeared in Court and together with G.P. Diehl her Surety (who Satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon she qualified as guardian by taking the Oath required by law

Certified to

In the matter of the Road Petition of Daniel H. Good & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

It appearing to the Court that the public road prayed for in the petition of D.H. Good and others from a point near New Erection to Weavers Church on the Rawley Road, had been opened in Compliance with the former order of this Court and the Contract in relation thereto as appears from the Certificate of Jno H. Frank Comm. of Roads for Central District heretofore filed. It is ordered that this fact be Certified to the Treasurer of the County of Rockingham and said Treasurer is directed to pay to David H. Kinsely the Sum of One Hundred and Eighty five dollars the amount Contracted to be paid to him for the Opening and Construction of said road and to James Rohrer the Sum of fifteen dollars amount of damages allowed him for the Construction of said road through his lands and this Cause is ordered to be Stricken from the docket

In the matter of the application of I.H. Swank & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

The Court doth order that the Treasurer of Rockingham County do pay to the several land holders the amounts allowed them in the order entered by this Court at the May term 1888. for land damages for said road to wit: To John S. Funk $160.00 Jno H. May $130.00 Jno H. Miller $35.00 E.B. Shumate $150.00 G. Lee Albright $65.00 S. Long $30.00 David Hollar $8.00 Mrs. E Funk $100.00 & George Shaver $20.00

Isaiah Dean this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before Wm. Coffman a Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District in this County on the 28th day of September 1888. for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury of a felony whereof he stands charged and there being no Grand Jury in attendance upon this term of the Court. On the motion of the said Isaiah Dean the Court doth permit him to renew his bail for his appearance on the 1st day of the November Term next being November 19. 1888 Whereupon Thornton Dean appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 to be levied of his goods & chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia. waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Isaiah Dean does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this

Caroline Coles	Edith & Philip Johnson	29 5/3 Sqr. Poles of land being lot No 5 in Jones addn. to Harrisonburg
H. J. Reeder		12 A. of land adj James D. Lennan Mrs Hite
W. A. Burnett	W. W. King & D. B. Terry Trustees	130 A 2 R 28 Poles of land adj M J Meyerhoeffer &c
Claim of Homestead		2 Interest in John Turners Estate also personal property
Samuel M. Kline		20 A 2 R 37 P. of land adj Ambrose Spitzer & others
Samuel M. Kline		5 A 24 P. of land on Mauzy Road adj Reuben Lemon &c
Elizabeth Blare		196 A 31 A 8 1/2 A of land one undivided half of Steam Saw Mill
John S. Funk &	John Funk Trustees	1/8 A of land more or less
D. F. Compton		Lot of land on So. Main St Harrisonburg adj C A Sprinkel & Henry Lot School
W. S. Suttle	Trustee	115 A of land adj Henry N. Beery. John R. Sellers Isaac Klinger &c

Court on the said 1st day of the November Term next being November 19. 1888. to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

A License is this day granted to Edward Henning on his application to Manufacture or Distill Alcoholic Liquors by direct fermentation or distillation, from grain or from Cider or fruits, the quantity exceeding forty gallons and the distillery run for less than three months at his distillery near Edom in this County and to sell the products of his distillations in quantities not less than one gallon at his distillery which shall not be drunk within the house or Curtilage where sold but shall be delivered to the purchaser in bottles jugs demijohns or other vessels to be removed therefrom for the period beginning at the 15th day of October 1888 and expiring on the 30th day of April 1889; the Court being fully satisfied upon hearing the evidence that the applicant is a fit person and that the place of business is suitable and convenient and that the Specific tax required by law has been paid to the proper officer and the applicant having executed a bond as required by law with good Security payable to the Commonwealth of Virginia in a penalty of Two Hundred and fifty dollars Conditioned for the faithful performance of the requirements of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia entitled "An act to provide for the assessment of taxes on persons property, and moneys and mipsing taxes thereon for the support of the government and public free Schools and to pay the interest on the public debt and to provide for the mode of applying for licenses to transact any business in this State and prescribing the amount to be paid as a Condition precedent to the right to transact such business approved March 15. 1884.

$1.75 paid

Cert'd Mailed to Edom

It is ordered to be Certified that Satisfactory evidence has been produced to this Court that Elizabeth Hepner is the identical person alleged to have been entitled to accrued pension, died at Dovel's Gap near Bowles Store County of Rockingham and State of Virginia within the Jurisdiction of this Court on the 10th day of March 1888. leaving no minor Child and without sufficient assets to defray the expenses of her last Sickness and burial and that the same were borne by John Hep and that the itemized accounts therefor herewith attached marked A. B. & C. are just and true and that there is justly due said John Hep above the assets of said decedents estate the sum of $28.50 on account of the necessary expenses of her last Sickness and burial

Certified

Upon the application of John W. Allemong & others for the Establishment of a Public road. It appearing to the Court that the Commissioners appointed at the August Term last of this Court to ascertain a just Compensation for the lands of Adam Monse & others as set forth in said order have failed to meet and execute said order. It is therefore ordered that the said Commissioners do meet upon said Lands on thursday November 1. 1888. and execute said order

Notified parties

Sarah Le Lewis widow of Ellis Lewis this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty Dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of

May 25/89
June 6/90

after June 15/91. April 14/92

the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said Sarah C Lewis together with Joseph F. Mulgen Silas D. Pitt & Moses F. Powell witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Aff 19/89 Dec 10/90 Jany 19/92. Dec 8/92

Nancy Lamb widow of Silas Lamb. dec'd this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Nancy Lamb together with Capt M B Mc Mullen and James Oliver witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Cert June 10/90 April 13/91 April 6/92

Catharine Gaither widow of George D. Gaither this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Catharine Gaither together with Elizabeth Echard Jacob A. Echard & John E. Kontz witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the Applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

On the motion of Jasper Shaver Surveyor of Rockingham County, John R. Diller appeared in Court and qualified as his deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by law.

Copy & mailed Auditor Acts 7 3/89 & 2 copies made for Treasurer

This day Came Jacob Shank who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Personal Property Book made by George N. Eastman Commissioner of the Revenue for Central District in Rockingham County for the year 1888 page 21 line 11 whereby he is charged with $24.88 State Taxes and $27.14 County Taxes for the year 1888 on Choses in action and personal property and thereupon the said Jacob Shank moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of $10.81 State Taxes and $14.06 County Taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year which motion was defended by Chas. D Harrison the Attorney for the Commonwealth for said County and the said George N. Eastman who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application. And it appearing that said book in which alleged erroneous entry has been made, was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the 23 day of July 1888. and that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time: and it appearing that the Commissioner made the assessment from the book for the year next preceding. and that on the 1st day of February 1888 the said Jacob Shank was only Chargeable with $2516 worth of personal property including the sum of $2210 of Solvent bonds. All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid. On Consideration whereof and from such facts so proved the Court is satisfied that the said Jacob Shank is erroneously Charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Ten dollars and Eighty one Cents and County Taxes amounting to $14.06 Whereupon it is ordered that the said Jacob Shank be exonerated from the payment of Ten Dollars and Eighty one Cent State Taxes & Fourteen Dollars and Six Cents County Taxes so erroneously charged if not already paid. and if paid that it be refunded to him.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock M.

Geo. E. Sandidge

Virginia:
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday October 16 1888

Present Wm George G Grattan presiding

Charles H Chandler who was on the 13th day of October 1888 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this date this day appeared in Court and together with J M Effinger his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said Office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said H H Chandler qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to & taking the several oaths required by law

This day Wm L Yancey returned to the Court the plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Haure Surveyor of Rockingham County of a certain lot or parcel of land in Port Republic in Rockingham County Containing 2 Rods & 11¼ Poles and adjoining the lands of Wm A Maupin and Sold for delinquent taxes on the 16th day of August 1886 and bought by Wm L Yancey at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law & seeing no objection to said report It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerks Office of this Court as required by law

On the Application of Daniel Brenneman John Hopkins & others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the Hopkins Gap Road at or near the Dunker Church thence through the lands of said Daniel Brenneman & others to intersect the Big road at or near Benjamin Trumbo The Court doth appoint John J Bowman Wm J Mollar George Fawley & George Chrisman Viewers to viewe the ground and report to this Court at its next term the Conveniences and Inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one the prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the landowners on such route and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

Summons & 4 Copies issd

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday October 17. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presents in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37.50 for Keeping and Supporting the said Henry Sites Lunatic for three months from the 3rd day of June to September 3 1888. @ $150 per annum under Contract with the County Court entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

Copy

Settlement of the Accounts of Asa S. Baugher Guardian for Virginia A. Mary & R J. Baugher
" " " " Jacob Beam & Abram Pickering Admrs of John Beam dec'd
" " " " Tabitha J. Dovell Guardian for David R. & Newton N. Dovell
" " " " Wm L. Gaucey Administrator of Robert Johnston dec'd
" " " " G. M. Lohr Admr of Isaac Lohr dec'd
" " " " John S. Zigler Guardian for Charles S. Myers.
" " " " B. A. Myers " Anna L. Myers.
" " " " William Kasler Executor of Philip Miller dec'd
" " " " John M. Coffman Guardian for Edward A Sanford &c
" " " " Henry A. Heatwole Administrator of Maria Showalter dec'd.
" " " " Philip Kollar Committee for Isaac Thomas

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office this Court the time prescribed by law were examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Mrs. Jane Click dec'd
Appraisement Bill of the Personal Property of Mary M Myers dec'd
The foregoing appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in sundry cases at the August Term 1888 of this Court and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total
Commonwealth vs Martin Morris	Geo. M. Willis ✓	1			50	Same	Symm Hoover	1	20		1 30
Felony	Joseph Scanlon ✓	1			50	Eli Reedy	Christian Shoemaker	1	16	✓	1 14
a/c's Martin Gilmore	Edward Bowman ✓	1			50		David Scott	1	12		98
Capias to August Rockingham Co. Oct. 23 1888	E. E. Cordell ✓	1			50	Same	Henry Dingman	1	30		1 70
	John Long ✓	1			50	Columbus Burden pltff	Edward Hackle	1	30		1 70
	Georgiana Elliott ✓	1			50	Commonwealth	Charles L. Mathews	1		✓	50
Same	James Boyland	1			50		Geo. M. Willis	1		✓	50
	Wm H. Ott	1			50	Frank Paul	Wm H. McGlaughlin	1		✓	50
Wm Kennedy	William Butler	1	56		2 74		Andrew J. Dold	1		✓	50
Same	David E. Hoover	1	12		98		Charles Neiman	1		✓	50
Eli Reedy	Daniel Brunneman	1	20		1 30		William Dutrow	1		✓	50
	Isaac Hoover	1	12		98		Abraham Loewner	1		✓	50

The following allowances of Claims of witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law. It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

over

Style of Style	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total		Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total	
Commonwealth	E R. Neff	1	10			90	Commonwealth	Le L Heckel	1				50
© Felony	A J. Trumbo ✓	1	16		1	14	© Misdr.	Wm Rodabaugh	1				50
Isaac Ford	M H Burkle ✓	1	16		1	14	Samuel Carpenter	Elizabeth Brown	1				50
certified to Auditor Dec 23 1884	John D Neff	1	16		1	14		Emmett Brown	1				50
	Sarah Ford	1	16		1	14	Same	Charles B Fogle	1				50
	Levi Sager	1	16		1	14	John Moritz Misdr.	Henry Shirley	1				50
Same	J H Rohrer	1	46		2	34	Same	James Wheeldon	1				50
© Felony	David Bonner	1				50	Travis Ida V Thompson						
D. A. Pence	Josie Johnson	1				50	Commwlth.	John Price	1				50
	John Sheean	1				50	© Misdr.	Daniel Cuff	1				50
	Wm Davis.	1				50							
	D. N. Wilson	1	42		2	18	Wilkin Minnick	Christian Price	1				50
	J. Newton Wilson	1	46		2	34							

Issued 3 Copies

On the application of E Pirkey J. F. Rinker others for the Establishment of a Public Road leading from Joseph Pearls Residence through the lands of Harry Wace to a point on the Port Republic Road about 2¼ miles above Port Republic at the corner of Mrs. Sallie Sipes lands. The Court doth appoint John R. Filler. John R. Smg. and G. G. Nicholas Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term. the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard. garden. orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said Viewers may examine other routes than one proposed and report in favr of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the land-owners on such route. and state which of them require Compensation: The probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled. and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. The shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavr to locate a route which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route. with Curves and distances shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each Viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace. or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the Same Any defect in the action or report of the Viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

The Court doth order that Jasper Haun Surveyor be allowed the sum of $8.50 for Surveying Road &c upon petition of J. H. D. Allen &c $6.00 and for Staking route off road upon the petition of Geo. P. Burtner others $2.00 And that Isaac Gilbert be allowed the sum of $2.00 as Chain Carrier in the matter of the Road Petition of J. H. D. Allen others and that the same be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County for Allowance

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E. Sheffler

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday October 18 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of John E Sanger Guardian for F M Jones for Authority to expend out of the funds of his personal estate in his hands belonging to his said ward a sum not exceeding $130.00 toward the Education and Maintenance of his said ward. It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that it is Judicious and proper that said amount out of the principal fund of his personal estate in the said Guardians hands should be used for said purpose and the said ward now 20 years of age being present in Court and requesting the same. It is therefore ordered that the said John E Sanger Guardian as aforesaid use an amount not exceeding the sum of $130.00 of the principal of personal estate in his hands due said ward for his Education and maintenance

On the motion of Patrick Royan a Native of Ireland to be declared a naturalized Citizen of the United States he this day appeared in Court and having more than two years preceding this application as appears to the Court from evidence introduced declared on Oath that it was bona fide his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and to renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to every foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britain and it further appearing to the Court that the said Patrick Royan has resided within the United States at least five years and within the State of Virginia one year at least and during this time has behaved as a man of good moral character and that he has been attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States and well disposed to the good order and happiness of the same and the said Patrick Royan having declared on Oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he renounces all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Victoria Queen of Great Britain whereof he was a subject and that he will be faithful and true to the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Court doth adjudge and order that the said Patrick Royan be and he is hereby declared a Naturalized Citizen of the United States

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday October 20 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

R T Dennett Deputy Sheriff of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.21 for Arrest of Andrew McDowell charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 2 witnesses for Commonwealth 60¢ Board for Prisoner 1 day 1.00 Mileage going returning from Jail 14 Miles @ 4¢ = $1.76 for transit for prisoner 12 Miles @ 4¢ 48¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term,

Geo G Grattan

In Vacation In the Clerks office of the County Court of Rockingham County
October 20 1888

Virginia

Eli Reedy who was at the August Term last of the County Court of Rockingham County Convicted of Petit Larceny and Sentenced to Confinement in the County Jail for the term of Ten months and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. This day appeared before Judge of said Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and having this day paid the sum of $20.00 made application to be released from Custody without the payment of the balance of the Costs the Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by statute and it appearing that the said Eli Reedy is wholly insolvent It is therefore ordered that he be discharged from Custody without the payment of the residue of said Costs and the Jailor of this County is ordered to release the said Eli Reedy from Custody forthwith Given under my hand this the day and year above written.

Geo. E. Sullivan

In Vacation In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham County
November 10 1888

Ordered That the Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County Commanding him to summon nine persons from a list of persons duly qualified to serve as grand Jurors furnished him by the judge of the County Court of Rockingham to appear on the first day of the Nov Term 1888 of the County Court of Rockingham to serve as Special Grand Jurors in and for the body of the said County of Rockingham Given under my hand this the day and year aforesaid

Geo. E. Sullivan

Virginia: At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Present Hon. George T. Grattan

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds recorded and which last being read and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Bargain & Sale	March 20. 1888	October 15 1888	Lewis A. Thrasher & wife Wm. J. Turner & wife George B. Turner & Henry Miller & wife
"	September 19. 1888	"	David B. Rhodes & wife
"	January 5 1888	"	John Orebaugh
"	May 2. 1887	"	Wm T. Carpenter & wife
"	March 18. 1885	"	A. Hooke Meyerhoeffer & wife
"	June 1. 1887	"	William Bailey & wife
"	August 1. 1877	"	Robert R. Harrison & wife
"	February 1. 1881	"	Michael Whitmore & wife
Deed of Partition	May 12. 1888	"	Catharine Orebaugh & others widow & heirs of
"	May 4. 1888	"	Samuel Orebaugh
"	May 4. 1888	"	Noah Andes & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 12. 1884	"	Amanda le Shiflett
Deed of Trust	October 13. 1888	"	W. P. Bliss
Bargain & Sale	October 10. 1888	"	W. L. Yancey Comm'r.
"	October 16. 1888	17	Charles B. Shaw.
"	October 19. 1887	"	Edward Shiflett & wife & W. T. Carpenter & wife
"	October 19. 1887	"	Harriet G. Shiflett & Husband
"	October 15. 1888	18	Emma F. Hooke & John le Hooke
"	April 1. 1888	19	Lewis G. Powell Adm'r. & wife
Deed of Trust	October 2. 1888	"	Elizabeth Harpine & Philip Harpine her husband
Bargain & Sale	October 1 1888	20	D. B. T. Hartman & wife
"	July 20. 1888	"	Joseph Bauserman
Deed of Trust	October 6 1888	"	S. L. Bauserman & wife & Joseph Bauserman
"	October 13 1888	"	George D. Black & wife
Bargain & Sale	November 28. 1886	22	Anderson Beasley & wife & James I. Beasley
"	September 19. 1888	"	Levi Yeakel & wife
"	October 22. 1888	23	Wm B. Compton Comm'r.
"	September 25. 1888	25	Gilbert S. Keem & wife & L. Triplett J. Trustee
Deed of Trust	October 22. 1888	"	Solomon Shoemaker & Wm. Lamb
"	October 24. 1888	26	W. G. Campbell
Bargain & Sale	October 20. 1888	27	N. Peyton Gray Comm'r.
"	October 27. 1888	"	Edward D. Sullivan & wife
Deed of Trust	October 27. 1888	"	Peter S. Roller Jr & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 2. 1888	29	Philip Strickler & wife
"	August 13 1888	"	Gideon Baugher & wife
"	October 23. 1888	"	B. G. Pattersen Special Comm'r.
"	May 21. 1888	"	David Lamb
"	October 18. 1888	30	Philip Shoemaker & wife
"	September 29. 1888	"	Wm E. G. Reinel & wife
"	October 12. 1888	31st	G. W. Cook & wife
"	October 3. 1885	"	Algernon Dove & wife
"	July 16. 1888	"	Rachel Stuart
"	May 25. 1881	"	F. G. Conrad Comm'r.
"	April 1. 1885	November 3 1888	David Bloser & wife
"	May 12. 1888	"	Wm P. Sites & wife
Claim of Annuity	October 12. 1888	"	James Miller
Bargain & Sale	March 8. 1888	5	Ezekiel Marshall Exr of Wm E. Marshall dec'd & others
Deed	April 2. 1888	7	A. M. Painter & wife
Bargain & Sale	November 7. 1888	"	Mrs. Martha Shands
"	September 25 1885	8	Wm N. Gay & wife
Deed of Trust	October 24 1888	"	Moses Mengen

Court House thereof on Monday November 19 1888.
presiding

admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and since the last October Term thereof
minutes and is as follows Viz

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land, &c., Conveyed and description of same.
Casper J. Tusing Martha J. Tusing Mary S. Tusing	4/7 undivided interest in 99 A 129 P. of land belonging to Estate of Moses Tusing dec'd
John Moyers.	Lot of land 1/2 A & appurtenances in Broadway.
Dillman G. Hudes.	149 1/2 A of land more or less adj Jonas Coffman &c
George D. Whitmore	8 A 2 R of land adj Dawn George Whitmore &c
George D. Whitmer	Undivided 1/6 Interest in Dower land of Eve Whitmer dec'd 67 A
Jacob L. Miller	21 1/2 A & 6 1/2 A of land adj Collier & Henry Rogers &c
Amos Bell Sumer	1 3/4 A of land more or less adj D B Reed &c
Henry VanPelt.	22 1/4 A of land in Brocks Gap on Shoemakers Run
Noah Orebaugh Divis'n of land	5 A 2 R & 1 P Orebaugh 19 A 3 R 18 P 1/2 of 2 A of Elizabeth Golladay 11 A 3 R 34 Sallie E Golladay 8 A 3 R 6 P
Catharine Orebaugh & others widow & heirs of Noah Orebaugh	Do Catharine Orebaugh 20 A 3 R 15 P Reuben L Orebaugh 20 A 2 R 15 P 1/2 of 20 A & Margaret E Orebaugh
Catharine Orebaugh & others widow & heirs of Noah Orebaugh	Do heirs of Noah Orebaugh 1 A 1 R 32 P to Samuel Orebaugh 1 A 32 P of land
	2 A 32 P to Catharine Orebaugh &c & Noah Hudes. 2 A 23 P of land
Samuel G. Eaton.	All right & interest in Real Estate of Milly Shiflett.
M. S. Suntz Trustee	Home farm of said Dec'd upon which he now resides.
Abraham Chalk	10 A of land more or less with building & appurtenances more or less near Mt Crawford
Charles A. Kline	79 A 3 R 24 P. of land being part of the Isaac Lohr land.
John M. Lowe & Ellen G. Miller	33 A 2 R 30. 39 P. of land adj Shoemaker &c
John M. Lowe & Ellen G. Miller	1 A 3 R 8. 34 P. of land adj Sheets &c
Eliza A. Roller	1 A 22 P. of land adj Roller Freeze &c
Lewis G. Powell Jr.	56 A of land more or less adj L D Powell George Lineweaver &c
M. A. Burnett M. M. King & B. F. Perry Trustees	100 A of land more or less adj Ottinger &c
Michael Showalter	4 A 0 R 28 P. of land adj A. Suter Showalter
H. L. Bauserman	Certain Lot of land adj Bauserman Elijah Lam Cont 1 A 150 P.
John T. Harris Jr Trustee	151 P of land One fine horse power Laundry Engine
George R. Eastham Trustee	Home Lot in Keezletown adj E A Downey &c
Thomas L. Dean.	1 A 2 R of land more or less adj Ellen S Lamb M Knighting.
John M. Glass & Emma Glass his wife	Undivided interest in 202 A of land on which Grantee now resides
Patrick A. Sullivan.	7 A 3 R 17 P. of land on Kratzer Road near Harrisonburg.
Israel Allen	309 A 9 44/100 P. 2 3 A of land East of Timberville Road
Ed. S. Conrad Trustee	100 A 126 P of land
L. R. Mayfield Trustee	Engines Saddles Bridles Collars Buggy Whips &c Whole Stock in trade of S. Campbell in his Shop in Broadway Cont'g
Edward D. Sullivan	House & Lot on German St Harrisonburg Va adj John Gipson & Billie Shacklett
John R. Joyce	Two Houses & Lots on German St. Known as Crawford & John Gipson Property
Calvin M. Pence Trustee	1 Black Horse Charley 1 Iron Gray Mare 3 yrs old 1 Bay Mare Peck 1 Sorrel Colt
Hannah Getty wife of Barnett Getty	4 A 1 R 2 R 21 P & 2 A 1 R 26 P. of land being Lots No 6 & No 3 on Dry Run Court House Land Division
John R Thumpkent	61 A of land more or less in Long Meadows adj Victoria Baugher &c
Sallie L Thurmond & Kate M Tatum	House & Lot on N.W. Corner of Bubbie Square Harrisonburg Va
Joshua Turner	48 A of land more or less adj Betty Mauck &c
Henry G. Shoemaker &c	58 A of land more or less adj Lamb Waterman &c
P. A. Mentzer	1 A of land & Improvements thereon adj Geo. B. Keezell &c
Henry D. Metz	9 A 3 R & 6 P. of land adj Hamer &c
George Harvey May	82 A of land more or less
C. B. Foley	House & Lot in Mt Crawford adj Pleaker & Foley
Henry M. Meyers.	94 A of land more or less adj Levi Reedy Gordon Hoffman
Daniel Weng & Jr.	Dower Right Title or Interest in 204 A of land adj Hugh Rever Estate & others
Jordan Brown & Catharine Brown	2 A 18 P. of land adj Sites
Elam of Homestead	28 A of land 1 Shred 1 Colt 1 Cow 1 Heifer 8 hogs
Charles Baugher & Amanda Baugher	101 A 2 R of land more or less adj Young Eaton Ellen B Yancey
Raphael Paxton Adm'r of Abraham Paxton dec'd	So much of undivided share & Interest in Estate of Abraham Paxton dec'd as may be sufficient to pay Creditors
Virgil L Baugher	5 A 2 R 27. 4 P. of land adj Est Jones Thomas Long
Jacob Dorsey	1/4 A of land between Railroad & Kratzer Road near Harrisonburg
Ephraim Heidelvand Trustee	Farm lying on the Valley Pike adj Abraham Burkholder &c

Bargain & Sale	February 15. 1888.	November 10. 1888	G. A. Shirkey & wife
" "	December 5. 1882	" 12. "	Jacob. Geil & wife
" "	August 12. 1880.	" " "	Levi Shoemaker
Deed of Trust	November 12. 1888	" 13 "	Abraham Bilbhimer.
Bargain & Sale	September 3. 1887.	" 13 "	Eliza A. Bowman.
Deed of Trust	July 12. 1888.	" " "	H. P. L. Bowman.
Bargain & Sale	November 10. 1888.	" 14. "	J. le Stapler & wife & M. M. Sibert & wife.
Deed of Trust	November 14. 1888	" 15. "	Euffy Norris
Bargain & Sale	August. 20. 1888	" " "	M. J. Breyenhoeffer & wife.
Deed of Trust	October 22. 1886.	" " "	E. R. Sheffinger.
Bargain & Sale	November 10. 1888	" 16 "	Wm B. Compton & wife.
" "	September 20. 1887.	" 17 "	Joseph F. VanPelt.
Deed of Release	November 10 1888	" " "	J. W. F. Fleming & Chas. D. Harrison Trustees.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Abraham Fleming decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of George Bowman and Casper G. Fleming the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And there being no Executor therein named. On the motion of the heirs. John K. Dingledine who made oath thereto according to law. appeared in Court and together with George Bowman his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said John K. Dingledine for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Abraham Fleming decd. with his said will annexed. And the Court doth appoint Reuben Golladay John M. Price D. le Hasler & Frank Bowman to appraise the Estate of the said Abraham Fleming decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $2600.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Hasler decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of James K. Royer & Geo. P. Burtner two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Wm F. Hasler the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Elijah S. Sheets & Jacob S. Armentrout his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $4000.00 Conditioned according to law. A certificate is granted the said Wm F. Hasler for obtaining a probat of the said will in due form. and the Court doth appoint Geo. P. Burtner James Chapman & Samuel Vaught to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Hasler decd after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $2500.00

D. H. Lee Martz who was on 10th day of November 1888 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia A Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Michael G. Martz his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said D. H. Lee Martz qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

Delilah Nave	100 A 8 A of land adj David Shilkey Joseph Bunman others
Jacob Smith	3 A 1 R 18 P of land adj A R Rhinehart &c
James Dove	Certain piece or parcel of land on Smedenchell Ridge adj Jmas Dove
O B Roller Trustee	Two Tracts of land 151 A 126 P of land adj W P Blue others
Edward P L Eckman	32 A 1 R 26 P of land adj Lewis Mill John Putman &c
W W Roller Trustee	32 A R 26 P of land adj Lewis Mill John Putman &c
J le Hopler E W Jones M G Price Geles Jones Price Tompkey Henry Shockley	House Lot on So side of West Market St Harrisonburg 56 ft by 179 ft 3 inches
W W Roller Trustee	House Lot in McGaheysville 1 A 2 1/2 P of land
James W Meyerhoeffer	One Acre of land adj he O Shrey
Wm H Harnsberger Trustee	Bedding &c Chairs 1 Baby Carriage 1 wheel Plow 1 Kettle Library of Books 2 Printing Presses Typewriter Cabinet Table 1 Safe 1 Bureau 2 Sewing Machines 1 Cook Stove & furniture 2 Bedsteads &c
Peter W Rebard	5 3/4 A of land & appurtenances on Mount Spring Turnpike adj Patterson
Regina Strawbridge wife of Jacob Strawbridge	2 Tracts of land Containg 8 1/2 Acres more or less adj Phillips Driver &c
G W Berlin	Release of Lein upon Certain House Lot in Berlinton adj Berlin Carpenter &c

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Miss Fannie Kenney deed was this day presented in Court and there being no subscribing witness thereto James Kenney and James D. Kenney were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the testatrix hand writing and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written in the testatrixs own hand whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said Fannie Kenney deed. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $3200.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John H. Miller deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Jackson Shwartle and Benjamin B. Miller two of the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $3000.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mary Miller deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Granville Eastham and B. F. Patterson the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $2300.00

On the motion of B. F. Harnsberger a Creditor the Estate of Wm Denner deed is committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint Messrs S. Wine Reuben M Strubb W. H. Kirk and D. S. Rhodes to appraise the Estate of the said William Denner deed any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn.

On the motion of Mary E. Lupton a Creditor the Estate of Billie H. Lupton deed late of Texas is committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon his estate

On the motion of Wm R. Long and it appearing to the Court that he is disabled and in indigent Circumstances, It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1888 & 1889

John E Dovel Foreman D. A. Heck A. P. Clarke Jno. Henry Le. Beery James M Bradford Peter S. Lahrney Le Monroe Palmer and A. B. Driver were impanneled and Sworn a Special Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham and having received their Charge from the Court retired to their room to Consider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments Viz:-

An Indictment against D. A. Pence for Horsestealing A true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman.
An Indictment against John Greer for Burglary A true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman.
An Indictment against Isaiah Dean for Attempt to Commit Murder not a true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman.
An Indictment against David F. Yankey and Isaac Ford For Horsestealing A true bill John E. Dovel Foreman.
An Indictment against Henry Riggleman & Joshua Mitchel for Housebreaking A true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman.
An Indictment against Henry Riggleman for Housebreaking A true bill John E. Dovel Foreman
An Indictment against David Miller for Housebreaking not a true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman
An Indictment Against Robert Bird For Assault with intent to maim, disfigure disable and Kill, not a true bill J. E. Dovel Foreman

And having Completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the Sum opposite their names for their attendance Services and mileage as Grand Jurors at this term of the Court and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- D. A. Heck 24 $1.96 A. P. Clarke Sen. $1.64 Henry Le Beery $1.44 John E Dovel $1.32 James M Bradford $1.96 Peter S. Lahrney $2. Le. Monroe Palmer $2. A. B. Driver $1.48

Cornelius J. Riddle this day appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of the August Term last of this Court for his appearance here this day & await the Action of the Grand Jury. On the motion of the said Cornelius J. Riddle and it appearing to the Court that Minnie S. Myers a Material witness for the Commonwealth in this Cause is absent The Court do permit him to renew his bail in the Sum of $300.00 for himself and the same amount for his Securities for his appearance before this Court on the 1st day of the February Term next being February 18th 1889 to await the action of the Grand Jury. Whereupon the said Cornelius J Riddle together with Winfield Liggett Edward G. Shaffer & Lincoln Mauzy his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the Sum of $300.00 each. That is to say the said Cornelius J. Riddle in the sum of $300.00 and his said Sureties jointly in the like Sum of $300.00 to be levied of their respective good and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Cornelius J. Riddle does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 1st day of the February Term next of this Court being February 18 1889 to await the action of the Grand Jury and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Horsestealing
D. A. Pence

This day the defendant D. A. Pence who stands indicted for a felony by him committed appeared in Court in discharge of his bail bond entered into before the Judge of this Court on the 6th day of September 1888 for his appearance here this day. And being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment

whereupon the Court fixed Wednesday the Ninth day of this term of the Court for his trial and on the motion of the said D. L. Pence doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $500.00 for his appearance at said date. Whereupon John A. Sutzer John Spader and Peter Roller appeared in Court (justified as to their sufficiency) and acknowledged themselves to the Commonwealth of Virginia jointly in the sum of $500.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this obligation. Upon this Condition that the said D. L. Pence does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 9th day of this term of the Court being November 28. 1888 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon J Newton Wilson Josie Johnson D. N. Wilson J. H. Rohrer. William Davis. John Sheean. David R. Bonner Granville J. Koff witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 9th day of this present term of the Court being November 28. 1888. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable to the said 9th day of this term of the Court being November 28. 1888 to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of the said D. L. Pence.

Commonwealth }
John Green. } Upon an Indictment for Burglary

This day the prisoner John Green late of the County Court of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailer of this County and being thereof Arraigned pleaded Not guilty to the said Indictment whereupon the Court fixed tomorrow the 2nd. day of this term of the Court for his trial. And thereupon Joseph Morris and Thomas J Johnson witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd. day of this term of the Court being November 29. 1888. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Twenty five persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable tomorrow the 2nd. day of this term of the Court to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of the said John Green.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth. } Upon an Indictment for Horsestealing
David L. Yankey and Isaac Ford.

This day the Prisoners David L. Yankey and Isaac Ford. who stand Indicted for a felony by them Committed. appeared in Court the said David L. Yankey in Custody of the Jailer of this County and the said Isaac Ford in discharge of his recognizance entered into before ~~Geo. W. Harnsberger~~ Robt. Roller Justices of the Peace of this County on the 24th day

of September 1888. and being thereof arraigned the said David D. Yankey pleaded guilty to the said Indictment and the said Isaac Ford pleaded: Not Guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Court fixed Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for their trial. And on the motion of Isaac Ford doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $1000.00 for himself and the same amount for his sureties for his appearance at said date. Whereupon the said Isaac Ford together with Hiram Bowyer Noah Hiser Henry M. Mayes & Wm A. Hulvey his sureties who justified as to their sufficiency acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $1000.00 each. That is to say the said Isaac Ford in the sum of $1000.00 and his said sureties jointly in the like sum of $1000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said Isaac Ford does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 5th day of this term of the Court being November 23. 1888. to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon W. H. Kinkle John H. Neff Levi Yager & E.R. Neff witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenement for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 5th day of this term of the Court being 23rd day of November 1888. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable to the 5th day of this present term being November 23. 1888 to serve as Venirewomen upon the trial of this Cause. And thereupon the said David D. Yankey was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
Henry Riggleman Joshua Mitchel } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking.

This day the Prisoners Henry Riggleman and Joshua Mitchel late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them committed were led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned Each pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment. And thereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court for their trial, whereupon John le Joseph James Israel & John H. Detrick witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth of Virginia appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this Obligation. Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this term of the Court being November 26 1888. as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable to Monday next the 7th day of this term of the County to serve a Venirement upon the trial of this Cause.

And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Riggleman } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Henry Riggleman late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for the a felony by him committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment whereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And thereupon J. M. Brunk a citizen in behalf of the Commonwealth, appeared in Court and acknowledged himself to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 to be levied of his goods & Chattels land and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia. waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said J. M. Brunk does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this term of the Court as a citizen as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to Monday next the 7th Day of this term of the Court being November 26. 1888. to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of this Cause. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

T. Ashby Rhinehart Pltff
vs
J. N. Davis & Robert Wilson Defts } upon a Petition &c

Ordered That this Cause be placed upon the Court Docket

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday November 20. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Adam Lichliter decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of Daniel Zigler and D. M. Beam two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon E. R. Neff one of the Executors therein named who made Oath thereto according to Law appeared in Court and together with D. M. Beam Jesse Moyers M. A. Neff & Martin Lohr his Sureties (who justified as to their Official Ducy) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $6000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said E. R. Neff for obtaining a probat of the said will of the said Adam Lichliter decd in due form. And the Court doth appoint D. M. Beam Daniel Zigler & Henry Neff to appraise the Estate of the said Adam Lichliter decd after first being duly Sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $3000.00

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. William Byrd is a regularly ordained Minister of the Baptist Church in Connection with the Cherry Stone association & Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with

V. H. Lam his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified to Celebrate said Rites by taking the Oath required by law.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Burglary.
John Green

This day the prisoner John Green late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called examined on their voir dire and the following persons were found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- David Wenger Millbain Slatterbuck J. H. Glover J. H. Tate D. J. Trumbo M. N. Hopkins Emanuel Suter F. M. Brunk S. R. Rhinehart Adam Mountz Madison Wise E. S. Sheets D. N. Washington Le M. Gaither John M. Lisley & Le R. Denton the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- M. N. Hopkins F. M. Brunk S. R. Rhinehart & John M. Lisley the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- David Wenger Millbain Slatterbuck. J. M. Glover J. M. Tate D. J. Trumbo Emanuel Suter Adam Mountz Madison Wise E. S. Sheets D. N. Washington Le M. Gaither & Le R. Denton thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the Jury find the prisoner John Green guilty of Burglary in manner and form as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain his punishment to be Confinement in the Penitentiary for the term of five years Emanuel Suter Foreman Whereupon the jury was discharged. And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said John Greer be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of Five Years the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said John Greer from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

John T. Harris and John T. Harris Junr. late partners practicing law under the firm name and Style of Harris & Harris for. Pltff. } Upon a Warrant
the use of John T. Harris Junr. } removed from before a Justice
vs.
Geo. M. Shaver Deft.

John T. Harris and John T. Harris Junr. late partners practicing law under the firm name and style of Harris & Harris for the use of John T. Harris Junr. Pltff. } Upon a Warrant
vs. } removed from a Justice
Geo. M. Shaver Deft.

Ordered That the foregoing Cause be placed upon the Court's Docket.

America Simpsweaver widow of James Simpsweaver dcsd this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under

Pleas & Orders

May 25/89
June 14/90
June 24/91

the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said America Linkyweaver together with Capt. Mc Mullin & Mathew Linkyweaver witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts. The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter in yesterdays proceedings is entered Nunc pro tunc

The Court doth award a Rule against G N Rogers returnable to the 9th Day of this term of the Court being December 28. 1888. to show Cause if he can why he should not be fined and attached for his failure to appear here on yesterday the 1st day of this term of the Court as a witness in behalf of the Commonwealth before the Grand Jury

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E Sheffler

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday November 21. 1888.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

James Barton Effinger Infant of Algernn M. Effinger deed over the age of 14 Years this day appeared in Court and made Choice of G M Effinger as his guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian Thereupon the said G. M Effinger appeared in Court and together with Geo. M. Effinger his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $5000.00 Conditioned according to law. and qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of G M Effinger the Court doth appoint him as Guardian for Lucy Effinger Infant of Algernn M Effinger deed under the age of 14 Years. whereupon the said G M Effinger appeared in Court and together with Geo. M Effinger his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $5000.00 Conditioned according to law and qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Mrs Amanda le Rohr the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Nannie Lois Rohr Infant of D. D. Rohr deed. under the age of 14 Years And thereupon the said Amanda le Rohr appeared in Court and together with David R Nelem her Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. and qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Mrs Amanda le Rohr the Court doth appoint her as guardian for Edna May Rohr Infant of D. D. Rohr deed under the age of 14 Years And thereupon the said Amanda le Rohr appeared in Court and together with David R. Nelem her Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. And qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock
Geo. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday November 22 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan, presiding

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed duly signed & acknowledged that Lydia D Wright Robert M Wright Jacob D Wright and Annie E. Wright Infant Children of Elizabeth Wright decd and John T Wright over the age of 14 Years have made Choice of the said John T. Wright as their guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian and doth also appoint him as Guardian for Luella G Wright Andrew D. Wright and John N. Wright Infant Children of the said Elizabeth Wright decd and John T. Wright under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said John T Wright appeared in Court and together with Geo. M Thomas and Samuel K Miller his Sureties who satisfied the Court of their Sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1200.00 Conditioned according to law. And qualified as such guardian for all of the said infants by taking the Oath required by law.

$10.00 John H Morre Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District this day paid into Court the Sum of $10.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on the 17th day of November 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Richard Morris for Misdemeanor.

$20.00 Allen D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $20.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on the 24th day of October 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Frank Mesner for Assault &c

$2.50 George M Hoover Justice of the Peace for Plains District in this County this day paid into Court the Sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a Judgment for rendered by him on the Day of 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Newton Neff for Assault.

Cop'd A J Trumbo Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.32 for Arrest of David D Yankey Charged with felony 1 cp 38 Miles travel @ 4¢ $1.52 Mileage for prisoner 20 Miles @ 4¢ 80¢ Board of Prisoner $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cop'd B. L. Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $12.50 for Issuing warrants & Examination of Sundry Commonwealth Cases which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'Clock
Geo. Grattan

Virginia:
At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday November 23rd. 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Mary A Sprinkel deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oath of John T. MacKenright one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and Wm M Dorraugh the other subscribing witness thereto having departed this life. John E. Roller was sworn and deposed that he is well acquainted with the handwriting of the said Wm M Dorraugh and verily believes his signature thereto to be in the handwriting of the said Wm M Dorraugh. Whereupon the said will was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded.
And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $1500.00

Commonwealth
David F. Yankey and Isaac Ford } Upon an Indictment for Horsestealing

This day the prisoners David F. Yankey and Isaac Ford who stand indicted for a felony by them Committed appeared in Court the said David F. Yankey in Custody of the Jailor of this County and the said Isaac Ford in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 1st day of this term of the Court. whereupon the said David F. Yankey withdrew his plea of guilty and pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment and elected to be tried Separately. And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for the trial of this Cause were called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Wm N Hopkins D M Brunk A R Rhinehart Henry Cox John Ritchie G M Rondabush G M Deputy Jacob A Eckard Edward J Bateman Wm le Long Albert M Leap Jacob R Huntsberry William Mittig John M Harrison John S Huffman James K. Wright. and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Wm N Hopkins G M Deputy Millard Mittig and James K Wright the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: D M Brunk A R Rhinehart Henry Cox John Ritchie G M Rondabush Jacob R Eckard Edward J Bateman, Wm le Long Albert M Leap Jacob R Huntsberry John M Harrison John S Huffman thereby Constituting the Jury who being then elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar David F. Yankey and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say that the jury find the prisoner David F Yankey guilty of the Larceny of the Horse of M S Gutke in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at three years G. M Rondabush Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged.
And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
Isaac Ford } Upon an Indictment for Horsedealing

This day the Defendant Isaac Ford appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the first day of this term of the Court. And thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire

Vacias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court sitting returnable forthwith which was done accordingly fourteen of whom appeared were examined on their voir dire and the following thirteen found to be duly qualified and free from Exceptions Viz: David Wenger W N Hopkins Jacob W Deputy David L Layman John R Shwalter Samuel D. Shwalter J D Voorhees John H Wine James K Wright J.M. Dutrow S. J. Jones William Whitig & John R Sawn whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue another Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding to summon four additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court Sitting which was done accordingly they appeared were examined on their Voirdire and the following three found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: J. R. Magalis G. G. Clayton & L. H. Long the panel of sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having struken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: W N Hopkins William Whitig John R Sawn and L. H Long the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: David Wenger Jacob W Deputy David L Layman John R Shwalter Samuel D. Shwalter J D Voorhees John H Wine James K Wright J. M. Dutrow S. J. Jones J. R. Magalis G. G. Clayton: thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true Deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and not having time to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock And were placed in charge of W H Sam Sheriff of Rockingham County and J. H. Gaither and A. N. Black his deputies to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help you God And thereupon the said Isaac Ford together with E S Pennington and G S Lindamood his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $1000 each that is to say the said Isaac Ford in the said sum of $1000 and his said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $1000 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Isaac Ford does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock and not depart thence without leave of the Court

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia:

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday November 24. 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
vs } upon an Indictment for Horsestealing
Isaac Ford }

This day the Defendant Isaac Ford appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on yesterday the 5th day of this term of the Court and thereupon came the jury impannelled and Sworn in yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and

after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner Isaac Ford not guilty of being accessary before the fact to the Crime of the larceny of the Horse of Wm M Buckle as charged in the first Count of the Indictment but guilty of being accessary after the fact to the Crime of the larceny of the Horse of Wm M Buckle as charged in the second Count of the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at one day and assess his fine at twenty five dollars. J M Dutrow Foreman.

Whereupon the jury was discharged And thereupon the defendant moved the Court in arrest of judgment which motion the Court doth take time to Consider And on the motion of the defendant Isaac Ford the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his Sureties whereupon the said Isaac Ford together with Hiram Hoover and Henry M Rogers his Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each that is to say the said Isaac Ford in the sum of $200.00 and the said Sureties jointly in the like sum of $200.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels Lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemptions as to this obligation

Yet upon this Condition that the said Isaac Ford does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on Wednesday next the 3rd day of this term of the Court and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday November 26th 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Upon the Application of S H Swank and others for the Establishment of a Public Road

It appearing to the Court that there was an omission in the order allowing damages in this Cause in not allowing John L Funk the sum of Sixty Dollars allowed him by the viewers in their report to the April Term 1888 of this Court the Court doth thereupon allow John L Funk the said sum of Sixty dollars as Compensation for land damages allowed to him in said report and which is ordered to be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County at their next meeting.

On the motion of Henry Bennett the Court doth appoint Newman L Bennett as guardian for Eliza J Rogers Infant daughter of James Rogers dec'd under the age of 14 years And thereupon the said Newman L Bennett appeared in Court and together with Henry Bennett his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $300.00 Conditioned according to law and qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law

Samuel Compton Committee for Malinda Correll a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping and Supporting the said Malinda Correll a lunatic from May 15 to August 15 1888 3 Months @ $100.00 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the

Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Samuel Empseveller Committee for Malinda Carrell a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Malinda Carrell from August 15. to November 15 1888. 3 Months @ $100 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cf.

Catharine Flick Committee for Anna Flick a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $50.00 for Keeping and Supporting the said Anna Flick from May 21st to November 21 1888 six months @ $100.00 per annum as per Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the February Term 1887 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cf.

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Riggleman & Joshua Mitchel } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoners Henry Riggleman & Joshua Mitchel late of the County of Rockingham who stand indicted for a felony by them committed were again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Attorney for the Commonwealth elected to try them separately and the said Henry Riggleman first. whereupon the Veniremen Summoned for the trial of this Cause were called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: David Strayer Wm Latherbuck G. M. Glover G. M. Tate J. J. Crumb W. N. Hopkins D. M. Brunk Adam Kontz A. R. Rhinehart Madison Wise E. S. Sheets D. N. Washington C. M. Gaither John Ritchie Wm C. Long and John S. Huffman and the prisoner Henry Riggleman was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: A. J. Crumb W. N. Hopkins D. M. Brunk & Madison Wise the remaining twelve of said panel Viz. David Strayer Wm Latherbuck G. M. Glover J. M. Tate Adam Kontz A. R. Rhinehart E. S. Sheets D. N. Washington & M. Gaither John Ritchie Wm C. Long & John S. Huffman thereby Constituting the jury who being then elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar Henry Riggleman and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having heard the evidence and not having time to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of T. S. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and D. N. Black his deputy to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock. So help you God

And thereupon the prisoners were remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Riggleman } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day prisoner Henry Riggleman late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until tomorrow the 8th day of this term of the Court. And the Clerk of this

Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court Tilling returnable on tomorrow morning the 8th day of this term of the Court to serve as Jurymen upon the trial of the said Henry Riggleman Whereupon J M Brunk P Philip H Dunnivan and E M Bass witnesses appeared in Court and were recognized in the sum of $ 50.00 each for their appearance on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

On the motion of M D Tribby, and it appearing to the Court that Melissa A Hill Extx of M A Hill deed has inter married It is ordered that the Estate of the said Wm A Hill deed be Committed to T H Law Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration De bonis non C T A

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday November 27 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Riggleman } upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Henry Riggleman late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the Bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon Came the jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Henry Riggleman guilty of breaking and entering the Out house of John L Joseph with intent to Commit larceny in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at three years Wilbrain Slaterbeck Foreman whereupon the Jury was discharged

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Henry Riggleman be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of three years the period by the jurys in their verdict ascertained to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Henry Riggleman from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth
vs
Henry Riggleman } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner Henry Riggleman late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was

again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon the Veniremen summoned for his trial were called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz A. J. Trumbo Wm N Hopkins Jacob A Huntsberry David le Layman J R Magalis Ephraim Bowman J M Dutrow le H Laing J F Voorhees John R Sawn John le Barrickhoff Madison Wise le G Selden J J Clayton Patterson Greever and James K Wright and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having Stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz David le Layman J R Magalis J M Dutrow and J F Voorhees the remaining twelve of said panel Viz A J Trumbo Wm N Hopkins Jacob A Huntsberry Ephraim Bowman le H Laing John R Sawn John le Barrickhoff Madison Wise le G Selden J J Clayton Patterson Greever and James K Wright thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner Henry Riggleman guilty of breaking and entering the Blacksmith Shop of J. W. Burch with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years Ephraim Bowman Foreman whereupon the jury was discharged

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law And nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Henry Riggleman be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the Jury in their verdict ascertained, to hard labor the said term to Commence immediately upon the expiration of the term of three years upon an Indictment for breaking & entering the out-house of John le Bopekh with intent to commit larceny for which he has this day been convicted and sentenced

And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Henry Riggleman from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Commonwealth }
Joshua Mitchel } upon an Indictment for House breaking

This day the prisoner Joshua Mitchel late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting, returnable forthwith which was done accordingly they appeared were examined on their voirdire and the following panel of sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz A. J. Trumbo Ephraim Bowman Wm H Morgan & John S Shwalter the remaining twelve of said panel Viz Wm N Hopkins Jacob A Huntsberry J R Magalis le H Laing John R Sawn

John le Earick Choff. le G. Selden. Madison Mc[illegible] J. J. Clayton Patterson Grenier James K Knight & I. Hollander thereby Constituting the Jury who being then elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar Joshua Mitchel and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the Jury find the prisoner Joshua Mitchel guilty of breaking and entering the Outhouse of John le. Joseph with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years Jno R Sann Foreman whereupon the Jury was discharged.

And it being enquried of the prisoner Joshua Mitchel if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law. and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Joshua Mitchel be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Joshua Mitchel from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Horse stealing.
David F. Yankey

This day the prisoner David F. Yankey who was on Friday last the 5th day of this term of the Court by the Jury then impanneled and Sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And it being enquried of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law. and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said David F. Yankey be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of Three Years the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said David F. Yankey from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock
Geo. Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday November 28. 1888.

Present Hon. George G Grattan presiding.

The writing importing to be the last will and testament of Richard Dunlap dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of G. F. Compton and Andrew Dalland the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered

to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $200.00

T. Ashby Rhinehart Pltff
vs
J. N. Davis and Robert Wilson Asignee Defts } Upon a Petition

This day came the Plaintiff in person & by Counsel and it appearing to the Court that due notice of this application & motion has been served upon the defendants more than ten days before the first day of this term of the Court who failed to appear and the Court having heard the evidence & the argument of Counsel doth adjudge & order that the plaintiff is entitled to have a Release of the Note for $672.00 in his notice mentioned the said note having been paid to Robert Wilson who for more than ninety days after the payment thereof has failed to cause said payment to be entered of the Margin of the page of deed book on which the trust deed securing said note is recorded in the Clerks Office of this Court. And J. S. Mesperley Clerk of this Court is directed and ordered to enter the payment and discharge of said debt of $672.00 secured in a trust deed executed by T. Ashby Rhinehart to O. B. Roller Trustee on the 24th day of February 1887 recorded in Deed Book No. 30 page 190 in the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham County on the Margin of the page in the book wherein said encumbrance is recorded in accordance with Section 2498 of the Code of Virginia and the Court doth further order and adjudge that the plaintiff do recover of the defendant Robert Wilson the sum of Twenty dollars the penalty provided in said Section 2498 of the Code of Virginia & his Costs about his application & motion in this behalf expended.

See Deed Book No. 30 Page 190

Commonwealth
vs } Upon an Indictment for Horse stealing
D. A. Pence

This day the defendant D. A. Pence appeared in Court in discharge of his bail and on motion of the Attorney of the Commonwealth and it appearing to the Court that a material witness is absent the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 3rd day of the December Term next of this Court being December 19th 1888. And on the motion of the said D. A. Pence the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $5000.00 for his appearance at said date. Whereupon Peter Pence John H. Switzer and Peter Roller appeared in Court justified as to their sufficiency and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of the Virginia jointly in the sum of $5000.00 to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this Obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said D. A. Pence does make this personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd Day of the December Term next of this Court being December 19 1888 to answer the said Indictment against him and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And thereupon Jno. N. Michael Newton Wilson Josie Johnson D. N. Wilson J. H. Rohrer William Davis John Sheean David Cromer Granville J. Hoff witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Luther Mahoney Peter Roller & Dr. H. M. Negabright witnesses in behalf of the Defendant appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $50.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this Obligation. Yet upon this condition that they each make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 3rd day of the December Term next being December 19 1888 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court. And

The Court doth award a Rule against G N Rogers returnable to the said 3rd day of the December Term next of this Court being December 19th 1888 to shew cause if any he can why he should not be fined and attached for his failure to appear here this day &c as witness in behalf of the Commonwealth when duly summoned

Commonwealth
vs } Upon an Indictment for Horsestealing
Isaac Ford

This day the defendant Isaac Ford appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 24th day of November 1888

Whereupon it is Considered by the Court that the Verdict of the jury on the second Count of the Indictment be set aside and that said Count be quashed and the prisoner be discharged and go hence without day &c

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Certified to Auditor of Public Account

Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount		Name of Juror		No of Days	No of Miles	Total Amount	
David Monger	✓	6	56	7	74	Jacob R Huntsberry	✓	3	75	5	50
William Slatterbuck	✓	4	15	4	10	Joseph M Bowman	✓	2	48	2	92
J M Glover	✓	3	28	4	12	William Mitting	✓	1	25	2	50
J M Tate	✓	4	18	4	22	John M Harrison	✓	2	48	3	42
H J Trumbo	✓	4	100	7	00	David R Buckholder		1	4		66
M N Hopkins	✓	5	125	8	00	John L Huffman	✓	3	44	4	76
Emanuel Suter	✓	1	8	1	32	James K Wright	✓	4	30	4	70
F M Brunk	✓	5	30	4	20	John M Marie	✓	3	32	3	78
Adam Kuntz	✓	4	33	4	82	David G Layman	✓	5	88	7	02
A R Rhinehart	✓	4	42	5	18	John L Shwalter	✓	4	72	5	88
Madison Marie	✓	4	72	5	88	Samuel L Shwalter	✓	4	52	4	16
Henry Lee	✓	3	27	3	08	Jackson Knuff	✓	2	50	3	00
E S Sheets	✓	4	30	4	70	J Robert Magalis	✓	3		3	00
D N Washington	✓	3	16	3	64	J J Clayton		3		3	00
G M Gaither	✓	3	24	3	96	G M Lantz	✓	2		1	50
John M Lisley		1	8		82	J M Dutrow	✓	3		2	50
G R Hunter	✓	2	24	2	46	J L Voorhees	✓	3		2	50
A K S Harrison	✓	1	16	1	14	B J Jones	✓	2		2	00
John Ritchie	✓	4	60	5	90	John R Lamm	✓	2		1	50
G M Rondabush	✓	2		1	50	G Hollander	✓	1		1	00
J M Deputy	✓	3	30	3	70	Patterson Grenier	✓	1		1	00
Jacob R Eckard	✓	2	8	1	82	Ephraim Bowman	✓	2	32	2	78
Edward J Bateman	✓	2	48	3	42	Robert Hopcroft	✓	1			50
Wm G Long	✓	3	12	3	48	R A Trimmald	✓	1			50
Albert M Leap	✓	2	40	3	10	G G Golden	✓	1		1	00
						Wm A Monger		1			50

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance & Mileage at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Geo. M Rondabush 60¢ J M Deputy $1.10 Jacob R Eckard 60¢ Edward J Bateman $1.46 Wm G Long 74¢ Albert M Leap $1.30 Reuben T Lamm Jacob R Huntsberry $1.50 Joseph M Bowman $1.46 William Mitting $1.50 John M Harrison $1.46 David R Buckholder 66¢ John L Huffman $1.38 John L Thompson 82 James K Wright 90¢ John M Marie $1.14 David G Layman $1.38 John L Shwalter $1.46 Samuel L Shwalter $1.22

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. L Eccleston

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday November 29th 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday November 30 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

M J Scothern Deputy for T H Law S R C this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum $8.65 for arrest of Dand Miller charged with Felony. $1.00 Searching House for Stolen goods 50¢ Summoning 5 Witnesses for Coll trial $1.00 Conveying said Miller to Jail 60 Miles @ 4¢ $2.40 Mileage for Prisnr 25 Miles $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses 2d Coll trial 1.00 1 Day Board $1.00 one Assistant one day 75¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd

T H Law Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $157.20 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from September 19 to November 30 1888 $1.50 1 Coat for D. F. Mauzy $2.00 1 pr Pants for John Green $1.50 1 pr Shoes for Columbus Burden $1.50 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd

T H Law Sheriff Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.20 for Dieting Venire 12 Men in the Case of the Commonwealth Frank Paul 1/3 day @1.00 per day each $4.00 Charged with felony Dieting Venire of 12 Men in case of the Commonwealth & John Green Charged with felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each $4.00 Dieting Venire in case of the Commonwealth & David F Mauzy Charged with felony 1/3 day @ $1.00 per day each $4.00 Dieting Venire of 12 Men in Case of the Commonwealth & Isaac Ford Charged with felony 1½ days @ $1.00 per day each $18.00 and Dieting the Venire in the Case of the Commonwealth & Henry Riggleman Charged with felony 1 day @ $1.00 per day each $12.00 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and Ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cop'd

It is ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Chas D Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth of this County is entitled to the sum of $60.00 for prosecuting Six felony cases at this term of the Court as follows. Commonwealth & John Green for Burglary $10.00 Same & David F. Mauzy for Horsestealing $10.00 Same & Isaac Ford for Horsestealing $10.00 Same & Henry Riggleman for Housebreaking $10.00 Same & Henry Riggleman for Housebreaking $10.00 Same & Joshua Mitchel for Housebreaking $10.00

$5.00

Allen L Coffman Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a Judgment in fine rendered by him on 26 day of November 1888 in the Case of the Commonwealth & Asa Baugher for Shooting in the Public Road & Assault

Copd

G H Brunk this day presented in Court an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $162.50 for 65 days Services in Copying

Burnt Records" up to and including November 20. 1888 @ $780 per annum which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday December 1st 1888

Present Wm. George G Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Elizabeth McDaid deed was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of M Sudin and Miss E. Keiser the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $350.00

Cofrd

John Long Chief of Police of the town of Harrisonburg this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $7.83 for arrest of Robert Bird Charged with felony $1.00 Summoning 5 witnesses for the Commonwealth $1.00 Arrest of Henry Riggleman Charged with felony $1.00 Arrest of Joshua Mitchel Charged with felony $1.00 26 Miles travel in going after prisoners to Jail @ 4¢ per Mile $1.04 Guard one day 75¢ Mileage for guard $1.00 Arrest of Jennie Williams Charged with felony $1.00 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity for said guard

Cofrd

E E Ordel Special Constable this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1.80 for Arrest of Henry Riggleman Charged with felony $1.00 Summoning 4 witnesses for the Commonwealth @ 20¢ 80¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

The Board of Supervisors of this County having presented their report as provided under Section 2107 of Code 1887 the same is ordered to be filed and the Court doth award Rules against J J Nicholas Thomas Ruffner Wm. Bumbeck Wm. Mellhop Shaver Philip Strickler & Co Brown Bro. John M Sherman & Geo. Kiser returnable to the 1st Day of the December Term next being December 17. 1888 to shew Cause if any they can why they should not be fined for their failure to provide the "McDonald Irish Way" at their respective dams as required under Section 2105. Code of 1887

Cofrd

M. J. Southern Deputy for V. M. Lam S. R. C. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.80 for Arrest of Kate V. Lawley Charged with Lunacy $1.00 Summoning Physician & Witnesses 80¢ Traveling 36 Miles in Conveying prisoner to Jail & returning $1.44 Mileage for Lunatic 14 Miles 56¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Cofrd

R. C. Rohr Justice of the Peace of this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.00 for Sitting in 4 Cases of Lunacy as follows E. S. Peale Jennie Harvey Sarah Strother & Bessie J Lee which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Mary A Santz widow of George Santz this day filed in Cunt her application for pension of Thirty Dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said Mary A Santz together with P M Pugh and Emanuel Smith witnesses being sworn and examined by the Cunt and the Cunt being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Moved to Auditors Credit for 1889 & 90 - a/ne 25/88

Geo M Hess this day presented in Cunt an account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $97.76 for 51 Days Services in Indexing Deed Book 1 up to and including November 30. 1888 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment

C/S'd

On the motion of W H Lam Sheriff of this County It is ordered that he be allowed two guards in Conveying John Green David L Yankey Henry Riggleman and Joshua Mitchell from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail & Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth at Richmond Virginia.

C/S'd

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Samuel Yanter decd
Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of B F Bird decd
Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of John L Biller decd
Appraisement and Sale Bill of the Personal Property of Samuel A Lambert decd
The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Cunt & there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of Frank Rolston Adm of J P Rolston decd
" " " " Frank Rolston Adm of G Hoff Rolston decd
" " " " Frank Rolston Exor for Minnie L & David A Rolston
" " " " John L Herring Adm c t a of John L Herring decd
" " " " M J Mantz Adm of Philip Holsinger decd
" " " " Wm H Blakemore Adm of Mary L Dundore decd
" " " " David L Leland Guardian of Jacob M Myers
" " " " John E Sanger Guardian for Frank M Lonella & Kemp Jones
" " " " Philip Heller Committee for Isaac Thomas
" " " " G Preston Miller Adm of Daniel Miller decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Cunt and having been filed in the Clerks Office of this Cunt the time prescribed by law, were examined by the Cunt, and appearing to be Correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as Witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth in Sundry Cases at the September Term 1888 of this Cunt and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total		Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total	
Commonwealth	T. S. Cover	1	16		1	14	Commonwealth	James Boy Lan	1				50
"	H N Saunner	1	16		1	14	"	Wm H Ott	1				50
Frank Rolston Exor &c	Harvey L Stephens	1	16		1	14	Wm Kennedy						
Certified to Auditor Accounts	Squire Jones	1	18		1	22							

C/S'd to W H Lam

E H Bass Justice of the Peace for Linville District in this County this day presented in Cunt an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.00 for Setting in Three Cases of Lunacy as follows E E Peale Maggy Hawley and Bessie Jane Lee which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Cunt and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

C.M. Brewer M.D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia Amounting to the Sum of $2.50 one days services on Commission of Lunacy in case of Bessie Lee which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment

Commonwealth.

Columbus Burden alias Linn Burden alias Linn Bordon } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

The defendant Columbus Burden alias Linn Burden alias Linn Bordon who was at the August Term last of this Court Convicted of Petit Larceny and sentenced to imprisonment in the County Jail of this County for the Term of three months and thereafter until the Costs of prosecution were paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law this day made application to the Court to be released from imprisonment without the payment of the Costs aforesaid The Attorney for the Commonwealth being present and waiving the notice required by statute And it appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the defendant is wholly insolvent It is therefore ordered that the said Columbus Burden alias Linn Burden alias Linn Bordon be discharged from Custody without the payment of the Costs aforesaid And the Jailor of this County is ordered to release the said Columbus Burden alias Linn Burden alias Linn Bordon forthwith

Peter M. Rehrer County Treasurer of Rockingham County this day presented in Court Lists of the Sales &c of Real Estate for the Non payment of Taxes therein for the year 1887 and the same appearing to the Court to be Correct It is ordered that Copies thereof be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

The following Allowances of claims of witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

Style of Case	Name of Witness	No of Days	No of Miles	Ferry	Total		Style of Case	Name of Witness	No of Days	No of Miles	Tolls	Total	
Commonwealth	J.E. Summerland	1				50	Commonwealth	Strother Smith	1	—	—		50
vs Felony	James Joseph	2			1	00	vs Misd.	London Kemper	1	—	—		50
Henry Riggleman	Jle. Joseph	2			1	00	Comm'lth	T.H. Miller	1	—	—		50
John Mitchelbee	Ulard Cave	1				50	Comm'lth	Joseph Morris	1	—			50
Certified to Auditor & Treasurer	John H. Detrick	1	16		1	14	John Green Felony	D.J. Johnson	1	—	—		50

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday December 31 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next Term

Geo. G. Grattan

In Vacation In the Clerks Office of the County Court of Rockingham County December 4. 1888

Ordered That the Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham County issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of said County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty persons from a list furnished by me as Judge of said Court returnable to the 3rd day of the December Term 1888 of said Court being December 19. 1888. to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of D.H. Pence charged with Felony.

Given under my hand this 4th day of December 1888. Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham
Present. Wm George G Grattan

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c
November Term thereof which list being inspected by the Court is ordered to be

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When Admitted	Name of Grantee
Bargain & Sale	October 29 1888	November 19 1888	Michael H Lohr & wife
" "	April 2 1888	" " "	Philip Strickler & wife
" "	April 16 1888	" " "	Israel Leaflinger & wife
" "	July 30 1888	" " "	Corbin M Snyder
" "	July 8 1887	" " "	Christian Rumbin & wife
" "	July 8 1887	" " "	Noah Rumin & wife Anderson Rumin & wife Thos Estep & wife
" "	March 24 1888	" " "	Eliza A Kinnard and George B Kinnan
" "	April 22 1887	" " "	Abraham Shank & wife
" "	March 14 1885	" " "	John Hedrick & wife
Deed of Trust	November 16 1888	" " "	Allen H Strickler & wife
Bargain & Sale	November 17 1888	" " "	Israel Dove
Art of Agreement	January 14 1888	" " "	John H Shipp
Bargain & Sale	January 23 1885	" " "	David H Landes Anna Landes Elizabeth Landes & Mary Landes
" "	November 17 1888	" " "	Moses Wenger
" "	March 1 1888	" " "	Joshua Ritchie & wife
" "	May 12 1888	" " "	Samuel Saltzman & wife
" "	February 15 1888	" 20 "	Robert A Gibbons & wife
" "	April 1 1885	" " "	Peter S Heatwole & wife
" "	July 25 1888	" " "	G W Berlin
Agreement	March 30 1888	" 21 "	John D Harris
Bargain & Sale	March 6 1888	" " "	Conrad Senger
" "	March 6 1888	" " "	Jacob Wright & James K Wright & Robert H Wright & wife & Jane Wright
" "	August 21 1888	" 22 "	John Huffman & wife & John W Huffman & wife
Deed of Trust	October 23 1888	" " "	R J Johnston & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 18 1885	" " "	A G Daugherty & wife
" "	April 1888	" " "	John L Driver & wife & David L Driver & wife
" "	November 20 1888	" " "	John E Roller & wife
" "	June 1 1887	" 23rd "	Jacob Michael & wife & McDaniel Ruff & wife & John S Garber
" "	April 16 1888	" " "	John Dove & wife
Deed of Trust	November 23 1888		L J Riddle
Lis Pendens		10 o'clock A M November 27 1888	Nannie L Wenger ads
Deed of Trust	November 26 1888	10 o'clock A M November 27 1888	Moses Wenger
Bargain & Sale	May 28 1887	November 28 1888	Daniel Lafferty & wife
" "	August 28 1888	" " "	William J Kepp & wife
Commissioners Deed	November 28 1888	" " "	Mrs Margaret Driver widow of William Driver
Deed of Trust	November 19 1888	" 29 "	Peter H Hagerdon & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 10 1885	" 30 "	J M Lam & wife V H Lam & wife J B Stephenson Comm'r
" "	October 15 1888	" " "	John D Harris Jr Special Comm'r
" "	October 15 1888	" " "	John D Harris Jr Special Comm'r
" "	December 1 1887	" " "	Joseph H Shaun & wife
" "	January 15 1887	" " "	David H Summers & wife
" "	September 26 1888	" " "	George W Dull
" "	August 3 1883	" " "	E S Shands Trustee for Kate S Paul & John Paul & wife
" "	March 3 1888	" " "	John J Coffman
" "	December 10 1887	December 1 1888	Abner Groth
Deed of Trust	November 28 1888	" " "	George Lancett & wife
Lis Pendens		" " "	John H Harris ads
Bargain & Sale	April 29 1878	" 3 "	Timothy Funk & wife
" "	December 3 1873	" " "	George G Grattan Comm'r
" "	May 13 1885	" " "	Jacob S Snyder & wife

at the Court House thereof on Monday December 17 1888

presiding

received and admitted to record in the Clerks office of the Court at and since the last
Spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c. Conveyed and Description of same
Solomon B Spitzer	3½ A & ½ A of land adj Martin Wampler Joseph Bowman &c
Lydia Ruffner wife of Thomas J Ruffner	1 A 1 R 29 P of land adj Mathias Miller & others
Wm R Snider	1/8 A of land adj Isaac Meyers &c
Julianna Snyder	80 A of land on Bennets Run in Brocks Gap
William Rubush	120 A of land more or less in Brocks Gap
William Runion	67 A 1 R 36 P of land in Brocks Gap on Tunis Creek
Martha J Homan wife of Geo B Homan	31 A 1 R 23 P of land
Samuel Corbin & Catharine Corbin	2 R 9½ P of land adj John A Shawater &c
St Clair & Theodore F Detamore	53 P of land on E side of High St Dayton Va adj Heduck &c
R Tillman Robins Trustee	House & Lot on E Commerce St about 1½ A adj Bridgewater
Riley Bieber	61 A of land more or less on So side Shenandoah Mountain
M D Bateman	Agreement for sale of tract of land adj Enos May Mrs Pitt Bateman &c
Moses Wenger	90 A 2 R 27 P of land about 2 Miles S W of Hnry adj Landes &c
Nannie E Wenger	86 A of Land all Personal Property including Stock farm implements &c
David A Ritchie	90 A 3 R 8 P, 16 A 1 R 3 P, 19 A 1 R 28 P, 2 A 1 R 21 P adj Jno A McMullen others
Perry D Hartman	59 A 1 R 37 Sq P of land near Harrisonburg Va
John W Meyerhoeffer	96½ A of Land adj R Mulvey Geo Rogers &c
Christian Good	74 A 2 P of Land adj S Good Sager Heatwole Paul &c
John G Minnick & others Trustees of Presbyterian Church	Lots No 2 & 4 of Bombs add to Bridgewater ½ Acre of land
G M Effinger	Agreement for G M Effinger right to Spring & build into wall belonging to Effinger & Harris
Jacob, Wright & James Wright & Robert J Wright	195 A 3 R 00 Sq P of land adj Daniel Shull Senger &c
Conrad Sanger	81 A 2 R of land adj Davies &c on Muddy Creek
Sarah Frances Lokey	1 A of land in the Bridges adj S Huffman
Edgar Zirkle Trustee	6 3/4 A of Land near Dale Depot adj Richard B Hall &c
Michael A Sohn	4 A of Land adj Joseph Bowman &c
Louis Shaulk & Joseph Shaulk	25 A 1 R 33 P of Land adj Wm F Landes &c
R H Wilson	Undivided one half interest in lot of land Harrisonburg Va as James Gray lot on N Main St
S J Jordan	3 A 24 P of land more or less adj Schandler Shipman &c
Allison Dove	47 A of Land more or less adj Dove &c
P Bryan Trustee	29 A 3 R 13 P of Land adj A L Mauzy &c
Moses Wenger	This Lis Pendens to prevent alienation of tract of 96 A of Land see Lis Pendens for Description of Suit to set aside & annul a certain Contract & deed of Separation object of
M M Roller Trustee	Tract & Quantity of every description (see deed) Tract of Land containing 86 A More or less also all the Personal Property of
Martin A Lahman	5 A 2 R of Land adj A Berry Daniel Landes &c
Michael Ritchie	2 A 1 R 0 P of Land adj Michael Ritchie &c
Clarin of Homestead	2 Cows 1 Calf 1 Mower 1 Cider Mill Grindstone 1-2 horse wagon 2 horses 1 Cow 1 Heifer 1 Calf 1 Sow & Pigs 1 Bedstead 1 Bedding Stove &c &c
M A Burnett W M McKinney & D P Berry Trustees	26 A of Land near Adolphus Miller adj Davies &c
Moses F Powell	all interest of the said Lams in the 111 A Spring Tract and all the privileges & appurtenances 100 A of Land and all right title & Interest in 111 A of Land the
Joseph A Hann & Abraham Garber	31 A 2 R P of Land adj Amanda Garber &c
Joseph A Hann	43 A 1 R 7 P of land adj C E Lahmey J A Hann &c
M M Miller	17 A 20 P of land more or less adj Hyman &c
Jacob Simmers	14 A 3 R 2 P of land adj Jacob Simmers
Martha A Parker wife of Wm A Parker	15 A of land adj Garber & others
John Hawkins	Lot No 10 Pauls add to Harrisonburg adj Saml Still Edward Hawkins
Jane Funk	108 A 20 P of land adj Orebaugh Abraham Garber Geo Powers Estate
Margaret E VanTassen	House & Lot on the Northern Limits of Mt Crawford
Granville Eastham Trustee	217½ A 7 A & 80 A of land more or less near the Mountain Valley Road & Rockingham Va
Edward Hawkins	All the payment of a certain debt lying Lots No 10 Pauls add to Harrisonburg Va Attachment suit to subject the real estate of the said John Hawkins
Joseph R Funk	10½ A of land more or less adj John L Funk Samuel Bare &c
Beverly Field	Lot of land lying on Red Hill adj Atway Savage
George W Hanesberger	1 A 1 R 26 P of land adj R W Bear Jacob Kuis &c

Bargain & Sale	July 25. 1888.	December 3 1888	George W. Hamsbergen & wife
" "	July 25 1888.	" " "	Richard W Bear & wife & L H Stanley & wife
Deed of Trust	November 29. 1888.	" 4. "	Julius L. Reed and Ellen P. Reed
Bargain & Sale	December 5. 1888.	" 5 "	W. W. Roller. Comm'r.
Cop. Lien Note.	October 1. 1888.	" " "	S. B. Coffman
Bargain & Sale	August 17. 1888.	" 7. "	Julia A Illingsworth
" "	March 1. 1884.	" 8. "	James M Bradford & wife
" "	February 2. 1885	" " "	Jackson Martz
" "	December 1. 1888	" " "	Henry Shacklett & wife
" "	December 1. 1888.	" " "	Henry V Strayer & wife & Geo. E. Sipe Trustee
" "	June 29. 1888.	" 10 "	William E. Wheelbarger
" "	April 12. 1888.	" 11 "	Jacob Hasler
" "	December 7. 1888.	" " "	Solomon Shifflett
" "	November 26. 1879	" 13 "	D M. Newman Comm'r.
" "	May 1st 1888.	" " "	Peter Roller & wife
" "	December 13. 1888.	" " "	John Baker
" "	November 26. 1888.	" 14 "	Nannie E. Wenger Annie Sanders Elizabeth Sanders & Mary Sanders
" "	January 2. 1888.	" " "	John M. Moyer
" "	December 12. 1888.	" " "	E B Keller & wife P J Lamb & wife R E Sullivan & J A Nicholas
" "	November 28. 1888.	" 15 "	Moses L. Powell & wife
" "	December 7. 1888	" " "	William J. Miller & wife
Deed of Trust	July 9. 1888.	" " "	Edward Shifflett
" "	August 2. 1888.	" " "	Augustus Brownhurt
" "	August 6. 1888	" " "	Charles J. Bogan & Olof A. Miller

On the motion of Aaron Cubbage the Court doth appoint Benjamin F Cubbage as guardian for Charles E Cubbage Daniel C. Cubbage and Myrtie V. Cubbage Infant Children of the said Aaron Cubbage under the age 14 Years. And thereupon the said Benjamin F Cubbage appeared in Court and together with E D. Root and S B. Silva his sureties (who satisfied the Court of their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $250.00 conditioned according to law. And qualified as such guardian by taking the oath prescribed by Law.

It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that Rev. P H. Fleming is a regularly ordained Minister of the Christian Church and Authorized to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony. On his motion he appeared in Court and together with David K. Sineweaver his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified to Celebrate said Rites by taking the Oath prescribed by Law.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Noah Martz deed was this day presented in Court and there being no Subscribing witness thereto Francis M Martz William Bogle and Jonas Bowman were sworn and severally defined that they are well acquainted with the handwriting of the Testator and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly written in the testators own hand. Whereupon the said writing was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said Noah Martz deed. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $2500.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John Hottinger dec'd was this day presented in Court, and being proven by the Oaths of George H. Rimel William R. Layman and John D. Rimel three of the Subscribing witnesses thereto, was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered

Carrie V. Hamsbergen	1 A 1 R 26 P. of Land adj R H. Bear Jen Kuisic
Carrie V. Hamsbergen	4 A 2 R 15 P of Land more or less adj Bear &c
Winfield Liggett Trustee	All interest present & prospective in Real & Personal Estate of G B Reed dec'd consisting of 2 farms also Horses Cattle & other personal property
Belle F Elrod and Ida B Gentry	5 A 3 R 16 P. of land in McGaheysville
P S Thomas	Lien on Wheat Crop
Fannie M. McGahey	All right title & Interest in the property known as Bunny Brook property
James B. McWilliams	1 A 1 R 34 P. of land adj Jacken Maitz Michael Lohr &c
James B. McWilliams	2 A 21 P. of land adj Ed McWilliams M. Lohr &c
Thos J Martin & Wm E & Martin	4 A 2 R. 2 P. 9 A 3 R. 32 P. 13 A & R 28 P of land adj Hurley Rhodes &c
Thomas J Martin & Wm E & Martin	1/2 A of land adj Kearney Hough Shacklett & others
Lewis Mathenay	Two tracts of land on Muggy Creek 8 A & 3 A
Wm H Hasler and Sarah A Hasler	174 A 3 R 5 P. of land adj Cyrus L Wm Geo Fawcett &c
Eppa Ley Shifflett	About 96 A of land adj James R Shiff &c
Isaac Long & others	130 or 140 A of Land (See deed)
John S. Brown William H. Miller John S. Bowman Trustee	House & lot in the town of Mt Crawford
Elizabeth Baker	3 A 12 A 2 R 16 P. of land adj Fawcett &c
Hugh R Heatwole	86 A of Land more or less adj A Burkholder A Logan &c
Sallie Myers	All right title & Int int & the Farm of Peter Myers & Children adj Wm P. McGaheysville
George Williams	Lot No 11 Jones Add to Harrisonburg Va
Martin R Kite	46 A of Land adj J Kite R H Bear &c
Rev. John H Howe	Undivided 1/2 Interest in 33 A 2 R 30 39 P & 1 A 3 R 34 P of Saw mining &c
L R Sprinkel Trustee	One Buck Company Traction Engine Complete No 4599
L R Sprinkel Trustee	One Buck Company Traction Engine Complete No 4614. Traction Engine, 1 Thresher & 1 Corn Mill for Sawing & Shelling Grain
L R Sprinkel Trustee	One Buck Company Traction Engine Complete No 4575

of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $400 &c

S. E Mc Koff Pltff vs E R Coates Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

S. E Mc Koff Pltff vs E R Coates Deft } Upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be placed upon the Cmts Docket.

On the motion of L M Garber the Estate of David Garber dec'd is Committed to W. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than 60 days without administration upon his estate

Elizabeth A Grey widow of William S. Grey this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Elizabeth A Grey together with G. F. Grey & James R Grey witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs. said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

May 7/89 — Catharine E Whitesell widow of Jacob H Whitesell this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the Act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Catharine E Whitesell together with John S Bowman and S H Dundore witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

In the matter of the Application of D H Smith & others for the Establishment of a Public Road This day Wm B Bowers Comm'r of Roads for Plains

District in this County reported to the Court that the Road petitioned for in this Cause has been Constructed and opened for travel as directed in previous orders of this Court It is therefore ordered that this Cause be Stricken from the Docket

In the matter of the Application of J. B Bowers others for the Establishment of a Public Road This day D. B. Shiflette Comm'r. of Road. for Stonewall District in this County Reported to the Court that the road petitioned for in this Cause has been Constructed and opened for travel as directed in previous orders of this Court. It is therefore ordered that this Cause be Stricken from the Docket

Upon the Application of Henry H. Roller Comm'r of Roads of Ashby District in this County for the discontinuance of that portion of the Public Road leading from Bridgewater by the way of the Bridgewater Manufacturing Company to Saml Ings at the intersection of the Spring Creek road) as lays between the Bridgewater Manufacturing Company and Saml Ings. (distance being about 2 Miles)

This day came the Applicant by his Attorney and it appearing to the Court
18 Iss'd by the testimony introduced that notice of the proposed discontinuance of said
" road has been posted at the front door of the Court House of Rockingham County and at two public places via the neighborhood on the first day of the Nov^r Term 1888 of the County Court of said County. It is therefore ordered that Jacob Funkhouser D. R Heatwole James E Rhoad & David K Sievers any three of whom may act be and they are hereby appointed Commissioners or Viewers to View said road and report in writing whether in their opinion any and if any what inconvenience will result from discontinuing said road and report to the next term of this Court.

This day Harriet Johnson returned to the Court the Plat and Certificate of Survey made by J. R. Miller Deputy Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain tract or lot of land Containing twenty Poles Situated within the Corporate limits of the Town of Bridgewater adjoining the lands of Thomas Mason & S. M Dickens Children and Myers as the Thales Johnson lot & sold for delinquent
Ct taxes on the day of November 1886. & bought by the said Harriet Johnson at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law and seeing no objection to the said report it is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerks Office of this Court as required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday December 18. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Rufus Tatum M. D. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $6.75 for 9 Visits to prisoners
Cofd confined in Jail from May 30 to Dec 17. 1888. which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday December 19. 1888.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of the heirs of John Orebaugh Sr. dec'd. Benjamin B Wierman who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with William H Orebaugh and Joseph Orebaugh his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Benjamin B Wierman for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said John Orebaugh Sr. dec'd And the Court do th appoint William D Bowers Jacob Garber Newton Weatherly Milton Taylor John B Mohler to appraise the Estate of the said John Orebaugh Sr. dec'd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said administrator is as estimated not to exceed the sum of $1000.00

Commonwealth
vs. Upon an Indictment for Horse Stealing
D. A. Pence.

This day the defendant D. A. Pence appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the November Term last of this Court. And thereupon the defendant D. A. Pence withdrew his plea of not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment. Thereupon the Jurymen summoned for this trial were called examined on their voir dire and the following panel of sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: Wm C Long. John L Thompson. Wm H Long. John M. Brown. Peter A Kuntz. Solomon K Summers. John C Wheat. Benj F. Berry. Reuben M Moore. Samuel L Rice. David F. Sinewcaver. David H. Strayer. J. Letcher Argabright. Geo. F. Senger. John J Beam & Robert A Harrison. and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: John M. Brown John C Wheat Reuben M Moore and David F. Sinewcaver the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: Wm C Long. John L Thompson Wm H Long. Peter A Kuntz Solomon K Summers. Benj F. Berry Samuel L. Rice. David H. Strayer J. Letcher Argabright Geo. F. Senger John J. Beam & Robert A Harrison thereby Constituting the Jury who being then elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court.

Thereupon

having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner D. A. Pence guilty of the Larceny of the three horses owned by J. A. Moffett Granville Eastham and A. M. Newman Sr. in manner and form as charged in the indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at three Years S. L. Rice Foreman whereupon the Jury was discharged.

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said D. A. Pence be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of three Years the period by the Jurors in their Verdict ascertained to hard labor And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and convey the said D. A. Pence from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum affixed

their names for their attendance mileage and services at this term of the Court as Venire-men summoned for the trial of a Felony Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Account Viz:-

Name of Juror	Day	Mileage	Total	Name of Juror	Day	Mileage	Total
Wm le King	1	25	2 00	Samuel L Rigi	1	14	1 56
John L Thompson	1	8	1 32	John W Shepherd	1		50
Wm H King	1	20	1 80	J Samuel Moore	1	22	1 38
John M Brown	1	8	82	David L Sniveaver	1	10	90
Peter S Knopf	1	24	1 96	David H Weaver	1	20	1 80
Solomon K Summers	1	18	1 72	J Fletcher Augabright	1	6	1 24
John le Wheat	1	25	1 50	George S Senger	1	10	1 40
Benjamin L Berry	1	18	1 72	John J Beam ✓	1	20	1 80
Reuben W Moore	1	13	1 52	Robert L Harrison	1	18	1 72
And John le Garrick Koff omitted at the November Term last					1		1 00

Certified to Auditor Dec 29 1888.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday December 20 1888

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the motion of E R Shue Executor of Jr H Shue decd the estate of Caroline V Sowder is committed to V H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without Administration upon her estate And the Court doth appoint Michael H Eaman Champ L Jennings & Madison Thomas to appraise the Estate of the said Caroline V Sowder decd after first being duly Sworn

On the motion of E R Shue Executor of Jr H Shue decd the estate of William Sheehan decd is committed to V H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without Administration upon his estate And the Court doth appoint P S Roller James Shea & James Steele to appraise the estate of the said William Sheehan decd after first being duly Sworn

Mary Sites Committee for Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37 50 for Keeping and Supporting the said Henry Sites from the 3rd day of September to the 3rd day of December 1888 3 Months @ $150 per Year under Contract with the County Court entered into at the February Term 1887 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Chas D Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to the sum of $10 00 for prosecuting a felony Case at this term of the Court Viz: Commonwealth vs D R Pence for Horse Stealing

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday December 21st 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Harris & Harris for Pl'ffs

Settled in full this day Dec 21/88. Geo W Shaver

Geo W Shaver Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day Came the parties by their Attorneys and neither party demanding a jury the Cause was Submitted to the Court And the plaintiffs being Solemnly Called Came not neither is his suit further prosecuted: Therefore it is ordered that they be nonsuited and pay to the Defendant $5.00 damages according to law and his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended

Harris & Harris for Pl'ffs

Settled in full P. T. Harris P.S.H.T.

Geo W Shaver Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from a Justice

This day Came the parties plaintiffs and defendant in person and by their Attorneys and neither party demanding a jury the whole question of law and fact was submitted to the Court. And the Court having fully heard the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel doth Consider that the Plaintiffs recover of the defendant Geo W Shaver the sum of $12.50 with legal interest thereon from the 20th day of April 1887 until paid and their Costs by them about their suit in this behalf here and before the Justice expended

W J Campbell Pl'ff

Noah Hoover Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day Came the parties plaintiff and defendant in person and by their Attorneys and neither party demanding a jury the whole question of law and fact was submitted to the Court Whereupon the evidence adduced and argument of Counsel having been heard It is Considered by the Court that the plaintiff W J Campbell recover of the defendant Noah Hoover $30.65 with interest on $29.40 part thereof from the 1st day of August 1885 until paid and his Costs expended in this Cause before the Justice and in this Court And that upon the payment of this judgment the said defendant Noah Hoover shall be entitled to the benefit and use of the judgment of W J Campbell & Peter S Miller rendered on the 14th of April 1885 before George W Hoover Justice of the Peace for $29.40 with interest from the 1st of August 1885 and $1.25 Costs

Emanuel Roller Appellant upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

S B McDall Appellee

Emanuel Roller Appellant

S B McDall Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

This day Came the parties in the two foregoing Causes by their Attorneys and by Consent of parties It is Considered by the Court that the Appellee S B McDall recover of the Appellant Emanuel Roller the sum of $10.00 with legal interest thereon from the 21st day of December 1888 until paid and his Costs about his defence in this behalf here and before the justice expended except only one attorneys fee to be taxed

Upon the Application of S H Swank and others for the Establishment of a Public Road leading from Dry Hill to Zenger Glen

It appearing to the Court from the Report of the Commissioners of Roads of Linville and Central District William J Holler and John W Funk filed at this Term of Court that they Contracted with Joseph H Swank to Construct

a Public Road leading from Singe Hive to Singers Glen as prayed for in the petition in this Cause and in accordance with the location and plan as presented in the order entered in this Cause at the May term 1888 directing said public road to be constructed by said Commissioners and it further appearing from said report that said Swank has constructed said road in accordance with said order of the May term 1888 to the satisfaction of said Commissioners and that they recommend the acceptance thereof by the Court as a public Road the Court doth therefore order that said Road be accepted as a public highway and the said road be opened as such by the Commissioners aforesaid; And it further appearing from said report that said Joseph H Swank is to receive the sum of Four Hundred dollars for Constructing the road aforesaid the Court doth therefore order that the Treasurer of Rockingham County do pay to said Joseph H Swank the said sum of Four hundred dollars in full payment to him for Constructing said public road

Cop'd to Treasurer

Upon the application of George W Grady others for the Establishment of a Public Road Beginning at the North Mountain Road near Jacob Singers Mill and running through the lands of Jacob Spitzer Daniel Myers and others to a point on the Harrisonburg and Bowers road near Dinkle Station or Depot in Rockingham County

This day came again the Petitioners by Counsel and D. J. M. Newman defendant by Counsel and the Court having maturely Considered the evidence and argument of Counsel heretofore submitted upon the Original report of the Viewers also the amended and supplemental report of the Viewers made upon the motion of D. J. M. Newman, and D. Newman making no further objections to the reports of the Viewers. The Court doth order that the Road as recommended by the Viewers, be established as a Public Road upon the route as laid down and described in the report of the Viewers and Plat of the Surveyor as follows. Beginning at the North Mountain road near Jacob Singers Mill and running by a private road through the lands of Catharine Miller widow of David Miller deceased. S 45½ E 66 3/10 poles. Thence S 49 E 21.5 poles to near the dwelling house Thence S 52½ E crossing the Spring branch 12 poles then the same Course Continued 3.2 poles further making the whole distance on this line 15.2 poles to near the Blacksmith Shop Thence S 60½ E 6.2 poles Thence S. 29½ E 8.1 poles thence S 29 3/4 E 15.3 Poles thence S 26½ E 32.4 poles to corner with Wm Hanze Corner thence along his line still on Millers land Thence S 36. E 26 poles. thence S 48 3/4 E 15 16 poles still along Hanse's line to the intersection of the New Erection road making the whole distance through Millers land 218.8 poles from this point the New Erection road is used for a distance of 227.4 poles to a point in said road on the farm of Jacob Spitzer The Courses of said road run thus S 22½ W 65.6 poles S 20 W 62.6 poles to opposite Henry Shavers Blacksmith Shop thence S 10½ W 8.9 poles Thence S 21 3/4 E 16.8 poles Thence S 11 W 7.5 poles S 22 3/4 W 40 poles S 10½ W 38 poles S 13 3/4 W 28 poles Thence leaving the New Erection road and running through lands of Jacob Spitzer by the following Courses S 69½ E 20.4 poles S 73¼ E 15 poles Thence S 58½ E 30.6 poles to near the Spring Thence S 69 3/4 E 15.3 poles S 61 E 19 poles Crossing two small Spring branches Thence S 80½ E 12.5 poles S 55 E 32.4 poles to the timber land Thence S 44½ E 8 poles S 1 E 12.4 poles S 25 E 4 poles to Daniel Myers line thence the same Course Continued 6 poles further on Myers land the whole distance through Spitzers land is 225.6 poles Thence S 82 E 8.5 poles S 66½ E 16.8 poles N 7 W E 10 poles to Shermans land distance through Myers 41.3 poles Thence N 73 3/4 E 4.3 poles S 37 E 10.2 poles N 83 E 9.6 poles S 41 E 24 p S 40 3/4 W 17 Poles to Charles Bushs line and the same Course Continued through his land 8.3 poles to J M Mills line distance through Shermans land 61.1 poles Now running along a private road on the line between Mill and Bush S 44½ E 33.2 poles to near an apple tree thence through Bushs field S 53 E 10.7 poles S 67 E 20.7 poles Crossing the old road at a turn to the lands of R J Mason thence through the land of Mason S 43 E 30.7 poles gradually nearing into the old road

thence along the same S45½ E14.8 poles S47¼ E30.5 poles S46½ E55 poles S57½ E 13.2 poles to the Green Mount road thence Croping the Green Mount road through the land of Daniel Myers as follws. S34¼ E11 poles S37½ E50.5 poles S39¾ E40 poles S26 W.15.7 poles Croping the branch and the Meadow S39¼ E14.6 poles S48¾ E20.3 poles S63½ E26 poles S49½ E30.4 poles to the line of Isaac Menger Allen farm thence through the lands of Menger S56 E27.4 poles S46¼ E46 poles S60 E16.7 poles one pole past D. A. M. Neuman's line intersecting the old private road near the Gate Thence through D. Neuman land along the old road S48 E53.2 poles S50¼ E8.1 poles S42½ E51 poles to a point nearly in front of the dwelling house thence S29 E11.3 poles S8½ E20 p. running on the bank on the side of the old road S14½ E11 1 p. still Keeping on the Bank to the foot of the hill Thence S70 E21.8 poles to Isaac Mengers line near the Creek then the same Course Continued 5 poles further across the Creek thence N50¼ E10 poles S73½ E3.8 poles Croping the Mill race to a point in the Mill yard thence S.21½ E8 poles to the Centre of the Edom road thence with said road the same Course Continued in all 36 2 poles S11¼ W 44 poles thence leaving the Edom road and running through I. Mengers field S33¾ E36.8 poles S45 E82.4 poles intersecting with the Rocky Gap and Dayville road nearly a half mile from the Staleians the terminus The Court doth further order that the following land owners are entitled to Compensation for land taken &c as follws. Jacob Spitzer $10 — Dan'l H. Sherman $25 — Daniel Myers $25 — Isaac Menger for Allen farm $160 — D. A. M. Neuman $299 — Isaac Menger $58 — It appearing to the Court that Catharine Moller widow of David Moller J. M. Bell Charles Bush R. J. Mason waived their right to all damages for land or otherwise

The Court doth Confirm the Original & amended & Supplemental reports of the Viewers John J. Bauman John E. Dovel D. B. Yates and John Lincoln except as to the Construction of the Bridge across the Creek at I. Mengers Mill and appropriates the sum of $1469 — One hundred and forty nine dollars for damages to land owners and the sum of $250 — two hundred and fifty dollars for Construction of the road All of which is ordered to be certified to the Board of Supervisors of Rockingham County and the Cost of the Viewers in the Original & amended reports

On the Application of S. H. Myers & others for the Establishment of a Public Road Beginning on the lands of John M. Dovel about 2½ Miles North of Timberville and running through the lands of said Dovel Mrs Sydia White Gilbert S. White and a lot of Jonas Early's to the intersection of the New Market and Timberville road the whole distance being not over three quarters of a Mile

1874. Dec. 7 The Court doth appoint John J. Bauman Joseph H. Sauer Henry Neff & M. D. Bowers any three of whom may act as Viewers to View the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniencies and inconveniencies that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be Established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden or orchard, or any part thereof will have to be taken.

They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said Viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the land owners on each route and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which said party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or Diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their

report. A Statement of the number of days each Viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order. shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other Officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the Return or report of the Viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

On the Petition of R. S. Rhodes John H Nair others for a change in the Public Road known as the Mole Hill Road lying in Central & Ashby Districts

The Court doth appoint the following named freeholders to View the said proposed change to wit- Hill Roller John R Fuller George P Bustner & H. Rebard (any three of whom may act) The said Viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Commissioners of Roads for said District or some other person authorized to administer Oaths to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment. Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the Neighborhood of the proposed change at least five days before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity for the change they shall lay out the same, having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property, and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners. They shall assess the damages due to land through which the road passes taking into Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each; but in no case shall any yard garden or orchard or any part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner they may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed Change The County or other Competent Surveyor shall accompany them and Survey and mark out the proposed Change giving Curves and distances and all grades in excess of three which shall returned with their report. They shall make report to the Court at the next term accompanying their report with a Statement under Oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them and the Surveyor in executing this order. Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time.

1 Summ & Ls. Copies 1.25

On the motion of James H Good the Court doth appoint him as Guardian for David H Lambert Infant Son of Samuel H Lambert dec'd under the age of 14 Years whereupon the said James H Good appeared in Court and together with Samuel N Marie his Surety (who Satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

√ 2

On the motion of Samuel N Marie the Court doth appoint him as Guardian for Maude E Lambert Infant daughter of Samuel H Lambert dec'd under the age of 14 Years Whereupon the said Samuel N Marie appeared in Court and together with James H Good his Surety (who Satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

√ Certified & Court & this paint.

This day Thomas K Harnsberger returned to the Court the Plat and Certificate of Survey made by J R Fuller Deputy Surveyor of Rockingham County of two certain tracts of land Containing in the aggregate 265½ Acres Situated in the Blue Ridge and adjoining the lands of Harnsberger John Doan & John Meadows and known as the John Harnsberger land sold for Delinquent Taxes on the 16 day of August

1886 and bought by the said D K Hamsberger at whose instance the survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law and seeing no objection to the said report it is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's Office of this Court as requires by law.

Cofsd

J P Brown Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.00 for sitting in three Cases of Lunacy as follows Viz: E S Peale Jennie Harvey and Sarah Strother which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Cofsd

M J Southern Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $15.09 for Arrest of Jacob Shupp Charged with Felony $1.00 Summoning 8 witnesses for first examination $1.60 three Guards 2 days $4.50 Mileage to County Jail 96¢ Mileage for Guard 96 one Guard to County Jail 75¢ Mileage for self 38 Miles $1.52 Board 2 days $2.00 Summoning 9 witnesses for preliminary trial for Murder $1.80 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the Necessity for said witnesses.

Cof.

D N Wilson Deputy Sheriff of Augusta County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.26 for Arrest of D A Pence Charged with Felony $1.00 68 Miles travel in Arrest of prisoner & Conveying him to Jail at Harrisonburg Va @ 4¢ per mile $2.72 8 Miles travel for prisoner @ 4¢ 32¢ Toll paid 22¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Upon the application of the several Owners of the following described tracts of lands which were sold by the Treasurer of Rockingham County to the Commonwealth of Virginia for delinquent taxes due thereon prior to the year 1882 for relief as provided under Acts of General Assembly of Virginia 1887-8 Chapter 428 Section 1 Approved March 3 1888 and the Court having heard the evidence adduced upon the several applications and being satisfied that the taxes and levies Constituting the lien on the lands when sold have been paid in the Manner provided by law. It is therefore ordered that the said lands be exonerated from the account of said lien.

Name of Petitioner	Name of Person to whom Taxes Assessed	County of land	Years for which relief is asked or granted	Amount of Taxes	Amount of Cost
Wm G J Wetzel	Geo Rader & R Brenneman	1383 A.	1876 1877 78 79 80 & 83	20	19
Joshua Cupp	Joshua Cupp	178 A	1877	2 3	16
Shepherd McEvoy	St Clair D Kirtley Est	23 A	1876 to 1880 inclusive	28	20
D P Glick Jr	D P Glick	64 A	1883	4	93
A D Shifflett	R B Irick Estate	18 A 1 R	1876 & 1880	31	04
A J Bintz	Harvey Bintz Estate	56½ A	1878	12	14
Noah Naglemood	Legas Naglemood	247½ A 125 P 20 A 115 A	1878 & 1879	12	68
	And the following lands in the hands of innocent purchasers without actual notice of the lien existing thereon in favor of the Commonwealth prior to the year 1882				
David A Lambert	St Clair D Kirtley Estate	25 A of 75 A 29 P	1876 1877 1878 1879 & 1880	7	25
John Lee Ford	Same	25 A of 75 A 29 P	1876 1877 1878 1879 & 1880	7	25
Wm Lantz Jacob Bridge	Hughes Richard Estate	175 0 00	1879	3	96
Same	Same	366 0 00	1879-80 81 82 & 83	30	39

This day came Elizabeth James by her Attorney and moved the Court to allow her to pay her just proportion of $2.27 for which a lot of land on Main Street in the town of Harrisonburg Va was sold to the Commonwealth of Virginia by the Treasurer of this County on the 16th day of

January 1888 for the Non payment of taxes thereon for the year 1886 And it appearing to the Court that the Commonwealths Attorney and Treasurer of this County have had due notice of this motion And it further appearing to the Court that the lot is owned by the said Elizabeth James & Joseph Jackson and that the part owned by the said Joseph Jackson has a building thereon Valued at $50.00 the whole of said lot & building valued at $200.00 It is therefore Considered by the Court that the just amount of said $2.27 to be paid by the said Elizabeth James is 3/8 of said $2.27 and that she be allowed to redeem her portion of the said lot by the payment of that amount Viz:- 86¢ with the interest thereon from the day of sale

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday December 22 1888.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Elizabeth M. Seale widow of Walter Seale this day filed in Court her application for pension of Thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 And the said Elizabeth M Seale together with B. F. Seale Isabella Beach and E M Seale witnesses being sworn and examined by the Court and the Court being satisfied that the Claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Oct 1/89
Apl 8/90
Oct 1/91
Apl 2/92

John H Morse Justice of the Peace of Stonewall District in this County this day proved into Court the sum of $10.00 It being the Amount of 2 Judgments for fine rendered by him on the 1st day of December 1888 in the Case of the Commonwealth vs James Scott Jr $5.00 & Same vs Richard Hammer both Charged with Misdemeanor

$10.00

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Elias Hollen decd
" " " " " " " Harvey Spitzard decd

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of G M. Lohr Admr of Isaac Lohr decd
" " " " Sarah J Nicholas Guardian for Frank D Nicholas
" " " " J H Shipp Admr & Admx of D Wm L Jones decd
" " " " G M Lohr Guardian for L P Lohr
" " " " Solomon J Bauman Exor of Joseph Bauman decd
" " " " Wm H Blakemore Admr C T A of Mary C Dendore
" " " " Samuel Shank Trustee for Catharine Brunnemann
" " " " Robert D Corbin Guardian for Lydia C Brunner

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law were examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

C. F. McSherley Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $20.00 for fees allowed under Section 3529 Code of 1887 for the trial of 8 felony Cases in said Court from September Term to December Term 1888 inclusive which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be

Copy

Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

The following allowances of claims of witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented & examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total		Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total	
Commonwealth	J Newton Wilson	1	48	32	3	52							
"	D N Welsh	1	62	32	3	30							
"	J H Rohrer	1	68	32	3	52							
"	James E Lam	2	—	—	1	00							

Same " Sarah Dean certified to Auditor Treas.

Copied

On the motion of D H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County. It is ordered that he be allowed One guard in Conveying D A Pence from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term.

Geo E Sanders

In Vacation

Virginia: In the Clerk's Office of the County Court of Rockingham County December 31st 1888.

Upon the petition of the requisite number of the qualified Voters of Central Magisterial District in the County of Rockingham It is ordered that a Special Election on the question of granting or not granting a Liquor License to be held in said Central Magisterial District on Monday the 24th day of June 1889 in accordance with Chapter 25 Code of 1887. and that a writ of Election be issued accordingly. Given under my hand this the 31st day of December 1888.

Geo E Sanders

Virginia: At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham

Present Hon George G. Grattan.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c. last December Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed.	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Bargain & Sale	May 24. 1888.	December 17. 1889.	D. K. Martz & wife.
" "	September 15. 1888.	" " "	B. F. Garber & wife.
" "	August 30. 1888.	" " "	William J. Kep & wife.
Deed of Trust	December 12. 1888.	" " "	Hamilton Williams
Bargain & Sale	July 21. 1880.	" " "	Charles G. Brock Exr. of Archibald Brock. dec'd
" "	August 3. 1883.	" " "	Abram G. Miller President of Bridgewater Manufacturing Co.
" "	December 13. 1888.	" " "	Timothy Funk & wife J. R. Funk & wife & Wm. L. Funk & wife
" "	June 18. 1888.	" " "	William S. Baker & wife.
" "	May 7. 1888.	" " "	James B. Stephenson Comm. & others
" "	January 24. 1888.	" " "	George S. Coldhizer & wife.
Deed of Trust	November 27. 1888.	" " "	The Sp. Att. & wife.
Bargain & Sale	July 15. 1886.	" " "	Henry S. Rodgers & wife & Trustee & others
" "	January 29. 1887.	" " "	Robinson Shumate & wife.
" "	March 15. 1887.	" 18. "	Permelys A. Shifflett
Conf. Lien Note	December 14. 1888.	" " "	A. A. Liskey.
Agreement	December 19. 1888.	" 19. "	Wm. L. Coffman,
Bargain & Sale	January 21. 1887.	" " "	Thomas L. Layman.
" "	December 18. 1888.	" 20. "	E. S. Strayer & wife.
" "	November 15. 1886.	" " "	John Duff.
" "	November 22. 1887.	" " "	Jacob Shirkel & wife.
" "	November 28. 1888.	" " "	A. B. Roller Comm. J. L. Staples & wife E. L. Shands & wife
Deed of Trust	August 28. 1888.	" " "	E. S. Root.
Bargain & Sale	August 20. 1888.	" 21. "	Joseph Billheimer & wife.
" "	December 20. 1888.	" " "	Bettie Earman
" "	April 16. 1888.	" " "	A. B. Roller Special Comm.
" "	December 21. 1888.	" " "	Elizabeth Wolfrey.
" "	May 26. 1888.	" " "	Jno. R. Liskey Exr. of Abram N. Liskey & c.
" "	March 5. 1888.	" " "	Israel Garber & wife.
" "	December 30. 1887.	" 22. "	Anna Leap, Abram R. Leap & wife.
" "	August 16. 1886.	" " "	Charles A. Strickel Trustee
Deed of Trust	December 17. 1888.	" " "	Jefferson D. Rodgers & wife.
Bargain & Sale	March 1. 1888.	" 24. "	William Ford & wife.
" "	November 29. 1888.	" " "	J. H. Bear & wife.
" "	December 16. 1887.	" " "	Winfield Liggett Comm. & H. T. Strayer
Deed of Trust	December 19. 1888.	" " "	Lyndon Kleinfelter.
Bargain & Sale	April 7. 1888.	" 25. "	Levi Shoemaker
" "	December 22. 1888.	" 26. "	Bettie Brunner & Mary Brunner
Bill of Sale	December 26. 1888.	" " "	G. M. Rinehart
Bargain & Sale	December 22. 1888.	" " "	W. H. Coffman
" "	April 10. 1888.	" 27. "	John A. Metzger & wife & Anna Metzger
" "	October 23. 1888.	" 28. "	Harriet Johnson
" "	December 27. 1888.	" " "	Bettie Brunner & Mary Brunner
" "	August 8. 1887.	" " "	Erasmus Long & wife.
" "	December 15. 1888.	" " "	Peter Grayson & wife.
" "	December 15. 1888.	" " "	Stacey M. Wilson & wife.
" "	December 27. 1888.	" " "	John J. Rumpf & wife Lydia Rumpf & Mary A. May
" "	December 20. 1888.	" 29 "	Martin Bloser & wife.
Deed of Release	December 26. 1888.	" 31 "	Milligan Haynes
Deed of Trust	December 31. 1888.	" " "	S. F. Pence & R. M. Pence
" "	December 31. 1888.	" " "	R. M. Pence.

at the Court House thereof on Monday January 21st 1889

Presiding

received and admitted to record in the Clerks Office of this Court at and Since the ordered to be Spread upon the minutes and is as follows Viz:

Name of Grantee	Quantity of Land &c, Conveyed and Description of Same
C M Martz	all right title and interest in two tracts or parcels of land & Improvements
B F & Myers & Bettie Myers his wife	All right & title in 3 tract of land known as Race Ground & Mill tract & Home tract & tract in Price purchase
Syrandd Ritchie wife of Solomon Ritchie	3 A 1 R of Land adj Amanda Ritchie Abraham Brenneman &c
Henry Jones Trustee	8 A of Land more or less and 3 head of Cattle
James H White	30½ A of Land adj Wm H. Bailey & others
Abraham C Miller	1 A 1 R & 15 P. of land more or less & appurtenances adj Joel Miller
Mattie J Leharton	3 A 1 R 15 P. of land adj Abraham Bowers &c
Samuel H Brown Sr.	10 A 3 R 10 P. of land adj Samuel Brown, Baker &c
Samuel H Brown Sr.	72 A 2 R of land adj John Baker
John D. Donavan	House & lot in Broadway. adj Easter Moore &c
Henry M Newman Trustee	Lot with Brick Dwelling & other buildings & appurtenances on S E Corner of Main & Piney Street
H M Rondabush	6 A 3 R 10 P of land adj Wm Britt H & S Collier &c
William E. Shumaker & wife	1 3/4 A of Land adj C & O Rwy John Saufley &c
Quinton A. Collier	4 A of land more or less adj Asa Baugher &c
Mancey & Kent	Lien on Crop of wheat on land owned by Wm Rutherford
Wm B. Compston	1/4 of Entire Interest of said Coffman in Estate of Abram Coffman
John H Moore	9 A 3 R of land more or less adj Hawkins Rush &c
J. C. Staples	Undivided 1/2 Interest in & to lot of land fronting on Federal Alley & being
John Bayley	18½ A of land being Lot No 3 adj John Dandridge Duane Davisson &c
S. Perry Snyder	5 A of land near Paul Mill Road
John T Watkins	16 A of land more or less adj Mrs Geo W Roller Baskins Millenbergers
John E Roller Trustee	1 Second 6 Column Press Chases Steels imposing Stones Rules Type galleys &c
George N. Eamans	29 A of land more or less adj Elizabeth Elsey &c
George N. Eaman	1/8 Int in tract of land about 70 A part of Estate of Eaman
Elizabeth Wolfrey	125 1/4 A of land in Hopkins Gap adj VanPelt &c
James Rice	125 1/4 A of land in Hopkins Gap
James Layman	4 1/2 A of land adj Wm Lickey &c
Reuben Doe	15 1/2 A of land in Brocks Gap
Augustine Bryant	13 A of land being all right title share & Int in portion of Land of Deceased adj S. Bryant
Geo W Shaver	Tract of about 60 A of land J C Bowers land
Ed S. Conrad Trustee	2 A & 50 P. of land near Molesides adj Jacob Miller
Thomas F. Smith	50 A of land more or less in Brocks Gap adj Ritchie Mayfield &c
Waller Mowbray Trustee for Sarah D. Mowbray	22 A of land more or less adj H A Rigg Melgren Jackson &c
A R Layman	About 3½ A of Land with buildings & Improvements same as Ripley town
E S Strayer Trustee	12 A of land more or less 1 Dwelling one 1 story frame 4 rooms & Kitchen furniture 1 double & 1 Sew Jingle &c 1 Barn
Charles Phillips	7½ A of land in Brocks Gap adj Isaac Shoemaker &c
Benjamin F. Brannen	5 A 3 R 9 P of land adj Jonathan Brannen &c
Susan L Rondabush	Six Beds & bedding 3 Bureaus one Desk 3 Washstands 4 Tables 2 Safes 1 Clock 2 Lounges 4 Blinds 18 Chairs
Cora Coffman	3/4 Interest of said Coffman in Real & Personal Estate of Coffman dec'd
John G Linewearer	25 A 3 R 22 P. of land adj J. Linewearer David H Hedges &c
William Hite	1 A of land more or less adj Hite Herring &c
Charles D. Myers	55 A of land adj Benj F. Brannen Moses Mason &c
Stewart C Lawson	36 A of land more or less adj Adam M Lung's Lands Reuben Stump &c
J. C. Marquis	Certain Lot of land in Harrisonburg adj Guyer &c
J. C. Marquis	Certain Lot of land in Harrisonburg adj Guyer &c
Franklin B. Kinsey	36 A of land adj Ryman Neff &c
John R Swope	60 A of Land more & less and appurtenances also Wheat Crop
Heleman of Homestead	10 head of Cows & Cattle 50 Buch Wheat 70 Bus Corn Reflection Furniture 5 Hogs Feed &c Household &c
H T. Strayer Trustee	75 A 176 A of land adj A Royer H M & E Strayer Hen Kelor
Winfield Liggett Trustee	To Ratify Confirm & affirm a certain deed made by Liggett Trustee to & J. Pence

Bargain & Sale	April 1. 1888.	December 31. 1888.	Samuel C. Huffman. & wife
" "	September 17. 1853.	" " "	John W. Ockbaugh
" "	May 1st 1888	January 1st 1889	Milton Taylor & wife
" "	March 21. 1888	" 2 "	William Curry
Deed of Release	April 12. 1888	" " "	Abraham Wisewander
" " "	May 14. 1888.	" " "	John E. Bryan.
Bargain & Sale	December 26. 1888	" " "	Jacob Thuma & wife
Deed of Trust	January 1. 1889.	" " "	G. R. Bleeker & wife.
Bargain & Sale	July 5. 1888	" 3 "	Wm. B. Maxey & wife.
" "	December 12. 1888.	" " "	O. B. Roller & wife. D. J. Lauber & wife. R. E. Sullivan & J. A. Nicholas
Act of Agreement	November 27. 1888.	" " "	Mary Sanders.
Deed of Trust.	December 31. 1888.	" 4 "	Henry J. Derer.
Bargain & Sale	December 12. 1888.	" " "	O. B. Roller & wife. & others.
" "	December 26. 1888.	" " "	G. B. Steward & wife. & others.
Deed of Trust.	December 26. 1888	" " "	J. M. Randall & wife.
Bargain & Sale	August. 23. 1888.	" " "	Thomas J. Stetson & wife.
" "	December 24. 1888	" " "	J. C. Marquis & wife.
Deed of Trust	December 28. 1888	" " "	G. W. Rundabush & wife.
" " "	January 7. 1889	" 7 "	Abraham Billhimer
Bargain & Sale	March 27. 1888	" " "	Jacob Shwalter & wife.
" "	March 27. 1888	" " "	Jacob Shwalter & wife.
" "	January 3. 1889	" " "	Winfield Liggett Comm'r.
" "	January 2. 1889	" 9 "	Lizzie S. Bibby & E. W. Bibby her husband
" "	January 3. 1889	" " "	Lidia M. Hassler & husband.
" "	January 19. 1888	" 10 "	Peter H. Swope.
" "	December 26. 1888	" " "	Daniel S. Selleck & wife & others.
" "	January 10. 1889	" 11 "	Henry le Beery & wife.
" "	November 3. 1888	" 14 "	Lewis D. Snyder
Deed of Trust	August. 6. 1888	" " "	J. K. S. Kyger & H. H. Argabright
" "	October 24. 1888	" " "	Jonathan B. Mason & wife & John S. Rhinehart.
Bargain & Sale	March 6. 1885	" 15 "	G. R. Eastham & S. E. Brown Exors. of J. N. Brown
Deed of Trust	December 26. 1888	" " "	Eugene West & Nannie L. his wife
Bill of Sale	January 10. 1889	" " "	Hugh R. Leach.
Bargain & Sale	April 1. 1887	" 17 "	John W. Howe
" "	December 11. 1888	" " "	Aldine S. Keffer & wife.
Deed of Trust.	January 11. 1889	" " "	W. H. Dent.
Bargain & Sale	January 14. 1889	" " "	H. V. Strayer. Comm'r.
" "	December 10. 1888	" 18 "	John W. Palmer & wife
Lis Pendens.	May 14. 1886	" " "	John Swartz & wife.
Lis Pendens.		" " "	N. D. Chase adv.
Bargain & Sale	January 16. 1889	" 19 "	W. W. Hedrick & wife. I. B. Little & husband. Ella Bader & husband
Deed of Trust	January 14. 1889.	" " "	John H. Efford

Henry le Beery one of the Executors named in the will of Henry Beery decd. (admitted to probate at the September Term 1887. of this Court) and who at said term qualified as such Executor this day appeared in Court and tendered his resignation as such Executor. and it appearing to the Court that the said Executor has made his settlement doth accept said resignation. And on the motion of John H. May the other executors named in said will doth permit him to execute a new Bond as said Executor. Whereupon the said John H. May appeared in Court and together with Henry le Beery and Jonathan Wampler his sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $9000.00 Conditioned according to law

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Jacob Sago. dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of G. W. Dinges and S. le Sintzer the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered

Jacob B. Coffman,	20 A of Land adj Rohrer Heatwole rothers.
Samuel McD. Shifflett Exor of Sallie E. Shifflett	102½ A of Land more or less adj Robert Tulwiler rothers.
Alfred Messick	6 A 1 R 23 P. of land adj Messick rothers.
Julia E. Jarvis.	3 A 1 R 32 P. of land adj Curry rothers.
D. N. Fox & D. M. Link	Release of Mechrs. Lien.
Samuel W. Driskles. Trustee.	Release of Mechrs. Lien in Certain deed.
John W. F. Allemong.	House & Lot of land ¼ A adj Ironic near Bridgewater.
John W. F. Allemong Trustee.	25 A of Land more or less & Improvements adj Davisfe rothers.
Berryman Bumm	1 A 1 R 22 P. of land adj Harvey Lilly rothers.
Thomas Terrell	Lot No. 14 in Imes add. to Hburg
David N. Landes.	All real & personal estate see agreement.
D. S. Hamsher Trustee	1 Mare lesth 1 Cow 5 hogs 1 Mare Paddy 1 Superis & All ½ Int in Win wheat Crop
Spencer Terrell	Lot No. 12 in Imes add to Harrisonburg
J. M. Randall.	Lot No. 3 in Imes add to Harrisonburg
Jno. Graham & Effinger Trustee.	House & Lot No. 3 Imes add to Harrisonburg
B. F. Miller & Hampton Miller	60 A 3 R 7 A 1 R 21 P. 10 A & 160 of land adj N. M. Burkholder rothers.
Susan L. Rondabush.	House & Lot on N. Main St. Harrisonburg
Geo. E. Sipe Trustee.	Lot of land & improvements thereon on N. Main St Harrisonburg.
Pendleton Bryan Trustee.	2 Tracts of land on Peaked Mountain 151 A 3 R 26 P.
John R. Bumm & W. L. Bumman Catharine Bryan & Mary Miller	13 A 2 R 30 P. of land adj Bumman's heirs rothers.
John R. Bumman	2 A 1 R 30½ P. of land adj Bumman &c
B. H. Wilson	71 A 2 P of land adj Jno L Logan Keller rothers.
John H. F. Allemong.	Lot of Land with buildings thereon near Bridgewater Cont 1½ acres.
Daniel P. Shuler	All right title & Interest in 307 A & 65 A of land.
Jacob D. Suter	3 A 1 R 22 P. of land more or less adj Ewing rothers
D. B. & D. Kibler	House & Lot of land in Dayton.
James Kavanaugh	2 A of land adj Isaac Wenger
John W & Jacob B. Moyers	All right to 196 A 3 R 19 P. of Land adj Lewis rothers
W. A. Spindel Trustee	One Sneck Company Distillery No 4565 also Boiler, Engine, Saw Mill, Complete #7/14 & Dun. Mch. Machine Mach Shop #1331 Complete 1 Blo. Tractim Engine Complete
W. A. Spindel Trustee	1 Blo. Tractim Engine Complete #3786. 1 Blo. No 1 Saw Mill Complete #125. 6 A of Land
Annie L. West	Residue of 246 A 2 R 12 P. of land
H. H. Keller Trustee	Residue of 246 A 2 R 12 P. of land near Evans Station
Wm. B. Yancey	2 Bay horses 1-5 Years old the other 10 Years Old 1-2 horse wagon & Harness & set of
T. J. Sullivan.	House Lot of land 57 90 P. in Dayton adj Streller rothers.
Thomas J. Sullivan	24 Sq. Poles of land more or less adj W. B. Blake. Dayton.
Joseph P. Sneck Trustee	Interest of the said Dent in three tract or parcels of land
James Kavanaugh	2 Lots of land &c known as the Virginia Hotel Property & Heirs House
J. J. Nicholas	Lot of Land in Port Republic on Water St.
John H. Switzer	All right title & Interest in 7 3/4 A of land on Dry Run
Sarah J. Chase by &c	Suit for Divorce & obtaining alimony out of his house & lot
James P. McGahey	176 A of land more or less adj Wm Life rothers
J. D. Sipe Trustee	2 A 1 R 15 P of land with buildings &c at Furnace No. 2

to be recorded. And thereupon Jacob F. Lago the Executor therein named who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John R Switzer and D. E Switzer his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Jacob F. Lago for obtaining a probat of the said will of Jacob Lago decd. and the Court doth appoint Wm. A. Switzer George L Dingle and D. B Kibler to appraise the Estate of the said Jacob Lago decd after first being duly Sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $6850.00

On the motion of Lucy F. Conn admin of J Russell Conn decd. James R Hammer who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Wm L Seitz his Surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and

acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said J. A. Yadmon for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of the said J. Russell Conn dec'd and the Court doth appoint Le M. Harrisberger M. E. Slate, Charles Miller and William L. Long to appraise the Estate of the said J. Russell Conn decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hand of the said Administratrix was estimated not to exceed the sum of $500.00

On the motion of Katharine A. Armentrout one of the Distributees of the Estate of Elizabeth Armentrout decd R. M. Harrison who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with Marion Long his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said R. M. Harrison for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of the said Elizabeth Armentrout decd. and the Court doth appoint Abram Parmer Elijah S. Sheet Newman Eagman James Chapman & Wm D. Kasler to appraise the Estate of the said Elizabeth Armentrout decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $250.00

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Henry M. Miller decd. was this day presented in Court and being proven by the oaths of John B. Kinkle and Jacob Shaver the subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $3500.00

Fred. K. Speck who was on the 14th day of December 1888. duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with John T. Harris his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Fred. K. Speck qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law.

John H. Bear who was on the 2nd day of January 1889. duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Daniel S. Kruger his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a copy of said bond and a copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said John H. Bear qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

Geo. E. Sullivan

Virginia: At a County Court continued & held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday January 22d 1889

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

L E Wyckoff Pltff
E A Coates Deft
upon a warrant removed from before a Justice

L E Wyckoff Pltff
E A Coates Deft
upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

It being suggested to the Court by the Defendant in the foregoing Causes by his attorney that the Plaintiff is not a resident of this State. On motion of the defendant by his Attorney. It is ordered that said Causes shall after sixty days from this day be dismissed unless security be given for the payment of the Costs & damages which may be awarded to the defendant and of the fees due or to become due in the suit to the Officers of the Court

D Pennybackers Admr. &c Pltff
Wm H Shoemaker Deft
upon a Notice

Upon the motion of Mary V Devier It is ordered that the foregoing Cause be reinstated upon the Courts Docket.

Cof.

Wm C Coffman Justice of the Peace this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $3.75 for Selling and Cause of Lunacy in Case of Margaret Wright $1.75 & issuing warrant & Examination of James Tarant Charged with Misdemeanor 1st issuing warrant & examination of Charles Taylor Charged with Misdr which being sum & was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cof.

R T Dechmett Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $5.30 for Arrest of Charles Taylor Charged with Misdemeanor 5d Board of Prisoner 2 days $2.00 Summoning 2 witnesses 20 & 40 Miles travel & and from Jail 16c 20 Miles travel of prisoner & Jail 80 & Andrew E Coffman guarding Charles Taylor Charged with Misdemeanor 2 days 1.50 Assisting in arrest of same 75 & which being sum & was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the Justice having Certified to the necessity for said guard

10 Pc Capias Ex.

On the Application of Emanuel Suter S H Firebaugh others for the Establishment of a Public Road on the road bed of the present gateway from a point on the Harrisonburg and Greenmount Road known as the Mouth of E M Shaeffers lane to a point on the Beaver or Edom Road at or near Fred Wampflers passing through the farms of E M Shaeffer Jno E Dovel Fred K Wampfler others Crossing Willow Run a small branch of Linville Creek requiring two bridges

The Court do th appoint Geo B Keezell John R Fuller G H Rebard and B F Shaver Viewers to view the ground and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road The said viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference They shall report the names of the land owners on such route and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not

locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each Viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other Officer who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

Upon the Application of Thomas S. Davis others for the Establishment of a Public Road and a suitable road across Swith River leading to the Railroad Station

It is ordered that the report made in this Cause by Geo. M. Kemper & D. Hamsberger. John D. Skinner and John R. Miller viewers appointed at the July Term 1888. of this Court be recommitted to said Viewers with instructions to ascertain whether or not a better ford across said River Could be made by going further up the River and a Change in the present road to suit said Road instead of the Establishment of a Public Road as heretofore reported

C of Chandler
H J R Miller

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before the Grand Jury and in Sundry Commonwealth Cases at the November 1888 of this Court and that the same be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total
before the Grand Jury in case Commonwealth ® Delany	J Newton Nelson ✓	1	68	32	3 54	Commonwealth	William Davis	1			50
	D N Nelson ✓	1	62	32	3 30	® Delany	John Sheehan	1			50
D R Pence ® Delany	J M Rohrer ✓	1	68	32	3 54	D R Pence	David R Brown	1			50
	Granville J Hoff ✓	1	68	32	3 54		Granville J Hoff	1	68	32	3 54
Commonwealth	Joseph Morris ✓	1		32	82	Same	J M Bright	2			1 00
® Delany	Thomas J. Johnson ✓	1			50	Henry Riggleman ® Delany	Philip McDonavan	2		08	1 08
John Greer	William R Morris ✓	1			50	Same *	Joseph M Runion	1	10	12	1 02
	G. G. Clayton ✓	1			50	® Delany	Milley Runion	1	10		90
	Thomas H Miller ✓	1			50	David D. Mantley	Ambrose Dellinger	1	16		1 14
Same	M. L. Burkle ✓	1	16		1 14		John M. Schwalter	1	10		90
® Delany	A. J. Rumbo ✓	1	16		1 14	Same ® Delany	E E Cordel	1			50
David D Mantley	John M Neff ✓	1	12		98	Joshua Mitchel	John le Joseph	1		08	58
Certified to Auditor 2 January Feby 14/89	Levi Sagel ✓	1	16		1 14	Same	M. L. Burkle	1			50
	E R Neff	1	12		98	®	A. J. Rumbo	1			50
Same *	John le Joseph ✓	1		20	70	Isaac Ford	John M Neff	1			50
® Delany	James Joseph	1		06	56		Levi Sagel	1			50
Henry Riggleman	John M Detrick ✓	1	18	8	1 30	Certified to Auditor & Treasurer Feby 14/89	E R Neff	1	12		98
	Ward Leave	1		10	60		Joseph M Runion	1		12	62
	E. E. Cordel ✓	1			50		Milly Runion	1			50
Same	J Newton Nelson ✓	1	68	32	3 54		Ambrose Dellinger	1	16		1 14
®	D. N. Nelson ✓	1	62	32	3 30		John M. Schwalter	1			50
D R Pence	Josie Johnson ✓	1			50						
	J M Rohrer ✓	1	68	32	3 54						

Appraisement and Sale Bills of Personal Property of Jacob Neff dec'd
" " " " Silas Leuthy
" " " " Diantah Sharpe
" " " " Abraham Flemming

The foregoing Appraisement and Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions thereto. the same are ordered to be recorded.

The following allowances of Claims of witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the

Commonwealth under the law. It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total
Commonwealth	M. M. Silent	1			50	Commonwealth	L. T. Burke	1			50
" Misdr.	Moffett Cochran	1			50	" Misdr.	E. G. Bowers	1			50
Ellen Jackson	John Mauzy	1			50	Richard Meyerhoffer	G. M. Corbin	1			50
	William Cochran	1			50	Same	Ephraim Rowbuck	1			50
	John Long	1			50	"	William Henning	1			50
	George Wellis	1			50	D. T. Sheets & F. Sheets	Daniel Bowman	1			50
Same	Robert Coffman	1			50		Daniel Kerr	1			50
" Misdr.	Mauzy Lover	1			50		H. R. Myers	1			50
Charles Thomas							John Flemming	1			50
Same Charles Taylor	Ida Turner	1			50		Burt Coffman	1			50

Auditor certifies Treasurer Feby 1st 89

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday January 23 1889.

Present. Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

It being Suggested to the Court that Jacob Miller Admr. of Martin G. Lewis dec'd has departed this life. On the motion of D. M. Bowman a Creditor the Estate of the said Martin G. Lewis dec'd is Committed to D. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration de bonis non.

Circuit Court of Rockingham County

October Term (Oct. 22. 1888)

Frank McKinnan Plff in Error
The Commonwealth Deft in Error

On an appeal from a Judgment of the County Court of Rockingham County rendered at the September Term 1888. of said Court

This day Came as well the appellant by his Attorney as the Attorney for the Commonwealth and the Court having seen and inspected the transcript of the Record of said Judgment and maturely Considered the same is of opinion that there is no Error in said judgment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the judgment aforesaid be affirmed and the appeal dismissed and that the Defendant in Error recover against the Plaintiff in Error. Its Cost in this behalf expended all of which is ordered to be Certified to the County Court of Rockingham County.

Deft. Costs

Clerk $1.32

Attest

D. H. Lee Mauzy Clerk

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Catharine E. Spraitel dec'd was this day presented in Court, and being proven by the Oath of John T. Wakenight one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and Wm M. Dorrough the other Subscribing witness thereto having departed this life Wm G. Price John E. Roller and John T. Wakenight were sworn and and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the hand writing of the said Wm M. Dorrough and verily believe his signature thereto to be in the handwriting of the said Wm M. Dorrough. Whereupon the said will was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $4000.00

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday January 24th 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

J H Neff M D. who was on the 1st day of November 1888 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Member of the State Board of Medical Examiners from the 7th Congressional District of Virginia this day appeared in Court and qualified by subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by law

The Court in pursuance of the provisions of Section 929 of Code of Virginia 1887 doth appoint Dr. J H Neff John M Taliaferro and Joshua Witten as a Committee to inspect the Jail of this County and make quarterly reports in regard to its Condition as provided in said Section and thereupon the Court administered to the said Committee the Oath required by law

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday January 25. 1889

Present Hon. George G. Grattan. presiding

The Court in pursuance of Section 917 Chapter 40 of Code of 1887 doth appoint Jacob Smithmeier to examine the books of entries and Surveys in possession of the surveyor of this County and to report the order and Condition in which they are Kept as provided under said Section.

John M. Gaither Deputy for T H Law Sheriff of Rockingham County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $24.03 for Arrest of K L May Charged with Affray 1 Co. one Day Guard 75 To 14 miles travld by self guard & prisoner $1.68 Summoning 2 witnesses for Commonth Till paid 20¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cof.

R. T. Dennett Deputy for T H Law S.R.C. this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $3.14 for Arrest of Charles Thomas Charged with Misd. 50¢ Summoning 3 witnesses for Commonwealth of 18 Miles going to Jail with prisoner 72¢ 15 Miles travel for prisoner going to Jail 60 cts from Jail 18 Miles 72 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Cof.

Robert Morris this day returned to the Court the plat and survey made by Jasper Kause Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain tract of land containing 10 A 2 R 7 P of Land situated in Bowmans Gap in this County and adjoining the lands of Daniel Shuler Dewitt Moore & C. Morris and known as Thomas Ferrill land and sold for Delinquent Taxes in the month of November 1886 and purchased by the said Robert Morris at whose instance the said survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to have been made in Conformity to law and hearing no objections to said report It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerks Office of this Court as required by law.

On the motion of Samuel E Kinton, who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with Katharine Schandler (by John T.

Harris Jr her attorney in fact under a Power of Attorney duly Certified and which is ordered to be recorded) his surety who justified as to her sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Samuel E Kenton for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Julia Sanders decd. And the Court doth appoint W. D Lucas N. M. Dunman Joseph Kenton to appraise the Estate of the said Julia Sanders decd when duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $50.00

F G Worden Mayor of the town of Harrisonburg & Ex Officio Justice of the Peace this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the Sum of $7.00 for Issuing Sundry Warrants & Examination in Sundry Commonwealth Cases from Nov 5 1888 to Jany 19. 1889 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of

Upon the application of M H Grandle & others for a change in a Public Road. The Comm'rs of Roads of Linville District having reported to the Court that the Change of the Road as prayed for in this Cause has been made in accordance with the orders of this Court and that all matters in Controversy have been settled It is ordered that this Cause be dismissed

On the application of E Pirkey & others for the Establishment of a Public Road. On motion of the Petitioners it is ordered that this Cause be dismissed.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term

Geo E Kenton

Virginia: At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham

Present Hon. George G Grattan

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received
since thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be

Kind of Deed.	Date of Date	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Bargain & Sale	January 1 1889	January 21 1889	Eliza Rogers.
"	August 9 1888	" "	Abraham A Miller & wife
"	October 4 1888	" "	B F Bowman & wife
"	December 20 1883	" "	Mary Elizabeth Miltenberger
"	March 3 1884	" "	Wm H Monger & wife
"	March 5 1886	" "	Mary E White & D M White
"	Febmary 17 1885	" "	John Rodaheaffer & wife & others
"	Febmary 19 1885	" "	George S Rodeffer
Deed of Homestead	January 18 1889	" "	Judy V Conn widow of J R Conn
Deed of Trust	December 22 1888	" "	E J & John S Andrew & Edward Shifflett
Deed of Release	December 24 1888	" 22	S P & Miller J G & Miller
Bargain & Sale	January 12 1889	" "	Moses S Powell & wife
"	June 1 1886	" "	T Ashby Rhinehart
"	November 1 1882	" 23	Abraham Bloker & wife
"	October 20 1887	" "	Daniel H Coffman & wife
"	January 19 1889	" "	Phoebe C Reich & C R Reich
"	January 17 1889	" "	Mrs Margaret D Effinger
"	January 23 1889	" "	M S Bridel & wife
Decree	January 23 1889	" "	N T Chase Defendant &c.
Deed of Release	January 11 1889	" "	S S Turner Trustee J M Burk Trustee of Mary Whitney
"	January 14 1889	" "	Saml H Lewis Trustee & Lunsford L Lewis
Deed of Trust	January 19 1889	" "	N L Comer
Bargain & Sale	May 15 1884	" "	J P Swank & wife
"	January 19 1889	" 24	John D Lewis & wife & Samuel H Lewis & wife
"	January 21 1889	" "	Elizabeth Miller widow of Jacob Miller dec'd
"	November 28 1888	" "	Hiram A Kite & wife
"	January 17 1889	" "	Solomon Shifflett & wife & Eppa C Shifflett & wife
"	December 24 1888	" "	J C Margedis & wife
"	April 15 1887	" "	M S Steigel & J C Steigle her husband
"	March 19 1888	" "	George M Baldwin & wife
Crop Lien Note	October 1 1888	" "	Abraham S Bulk
Deed of Trust	December 13 1888	" "	William J Miller & wife
Bargain & Sale	May 23 1888	" "	J S Hamsberger & wife
"	December 1 1888	" 25	George W Burgess & wife & Adam Pifer Jas Strickler & wife & Sarah
Power of Atty	January 23 1889	" "	Catharine Chandler
Deed of Trust	October 8 1888	" 26	J J Shwalter & H J Monger
Bargain & Sale	January 25 1889	" 2 o'clock 50 m P M	L P L Inman & W W Roller Trustee
Lis Pendens		" "	W H Coffman and Cora Coffman defendants &c
Bargain & Sale	August 31 1888	" 28	Hannah Monger
Marriage Contract	May 16 1888	" 29	Mrs Maggie Rebard
Bargain & Sale	December 29 1888	" "	Martin Bloker & wife
"	October 12 1888	Febry 2 1889	Frederick Miller
"	October 10 1887	" "	A C Long & wife
"	December 25 1888	" "	Edward Letherwood & wife & Charles Byers & wife
"	January 5 1889	" "	John W Carpenter & wife
"	August 6 1881	" 4	B L Myers & wife
"	January 26 1889	" "	Sally W Gray
"	January 16 1889	" "	G T Hopkins & wife
Abt of Acquaint	February 2 1889	" "	A L Bridley
Bargain & Sale	March 1 1888	" "	Henry J Shwalter & wife

at the Court House thereof. on Monday February 18. 1889

presiding

and admitted to record in the Clerk's office of this Court at and since the last January
Spread upon the minutes. and is as follows. Viz:-

Name of Grantee.	Quantity of land &c. Conveyed and Description of same
Casper V. Bennett.	Entire interest of all land owned by her Consisting of several tracts
Daniel S. Thomas.	3 A 1 R 22 Sqr. Poles of land adj Bridgewater Mafg. Co.
Seamah Bowman	Undivided 1/4 Int in P.A. Bowman undivided 1/3 Int in farm
M. J. Meyerhoeffer Sen'r	Undivided interest in 38 A 25 P. of land
John le Eddins	10 A land adj Hogshead &c
John P. Brown	52 A 3 R 30 P. of land & 9 A of land
M. J. Meyerhoeffer	Undivided interest in 38 A 25 P. of land
M. J. Meyerhoeffer	Undivided interest in 38 A 25 P. of land
Heirs of Hildebrand	5 Horses 1 Yoke Large Wagon 3 Sets of Harness 17 Saddles 1 Riding 3 Bridles 2 Single Buggies Harness 1 Jersey wagon
M. A. Burnett & H. H. King & B. F. Perry Trustees	About 35 A of land at Pleasant Valley.
John Oher	Release of Lien in Certain Deed.
Joseph H. Wolfe & Wm H. Coffman	17 A 2 R 10 perches of land adj R. W. Rear &c
Alexander Wheeley	7 1/2 A of land more or less adj G. Kratzer.
Jennie Bloser	7 A 2 R 30 P. of land adj Abraham Shank &c
Jennie Bloser	8 A 2 R 19 1/2 P. of land more or less adj S. M. Burkholder others
John D. Scott	3 A 3 R 24 P. & 16 Sq of land adj A. J. Baugher but for 15 foot road
Robert Kuntz Trustee for Margaret A. Nigh	138 A 2 R 8 P. near Taylor Springs
B. D. Cordel	All right title & Interest in House & lot on Corner German & Wolfe Street Harrisonburg
Sarah J. Chase by &c Complainant	ordinating his. mine especially the Real Estate situated in the town of Harrisonburg 2 Stores & 3 lots Decree enjoining & restraining the Defts N. T. Chase his attorneys & agents from Conveying
John D. Lewis.	Release of Lien as to Certain Mill Property 3 A 20 P. of land & Mill 2d &c
John D. Lewis	Release of Lien as to Certain Mill Property &c see deed.
B. G. Patterson & Saml H. Lewis Trustees	Property known as the Lewis Mill Property on Shenandoah River
D. M. Holler Trustee for Mary J. Ling	1 A 2 R 7 P. of land adj D. Drumm &c
N. L. Criner	Mill & Mill Lot & property & appurtenances 3 A 20 P. of land Mill
Benjamin B. Miller	132 A 1 R 24 P. & 8 A 2 R 10 P. of land near Green Mount.
Moses E. Powell	116 A of land more or less adj J. P. & Miller others
Moses E. Powell	53 A 2 R 25 P. of land adj Asa Baugher &c
Peter Geyer	Certain lot of land in Harrisonburg 3 ft by 101 feet.
Martha Shands Extx of E. A. Shands	House & Lot on N. side of E. Market Harrisonburg
Mrs Frances Dalferm	Undivided 1/5 of one undivided 1/9 Int in 106 A of land
Erasmus Kelcher	Crop Lien upon Crop of Wheat raised during years 1888 & 1889
Samuel L. Bluher Trustee	Undivided 1/2 Interest in the Property at Pleasant Valley known as the Peola Cleek Roller mills.
Jackson Sink	Lots No 88. 89. 90. on Johnson Street Railroad adj & Harrisonburg
Mathilda J. Burgess & Emma E. Roller	House & Lot in Mt Crawford on E side Main St & More or less
John D. Harris Jr.	to sign or execute as surety on Bond of Saml E. Hutton Admr of Lydia Faulkner Dec'd
M. A. Burnett & H. H. King & B. F. Perry Trustees	61 1/2 A of land adj M. Ell Roller others lands of J. J. Shuballer near Port Republic
John E. Roller,	32 A 1 R 26 P. of land on N. side of little Shenandoah River
Paschal Davis & Lorescue Thilbe Defts	Suit to set aside the deed executed by W. H. Coffman & wife to Coffman & others &c
Mary M. Ling	4 A of land adj Benjamin B. Miller others
Reuben Kisling	Releasing his Lien & Releases any future right or title of personal property
Jesse le Barb	13 A 3 R of land adj D. M. Burkholder others
Frederick Lewis	All right title & Int in 1 Acre of land adj Lewis &c
Mary J. Rhinehart wife of G. H. Rhinehart	125 A 1 R 28 P. of land adj Jacob Ling.
Nancy Landes	5 A 20 P. of land & appurtenances adj Miller Hollar others
G. H. Beglin	One undivided 1/3 part Share & Int in & to a Certain House
Noah Spitzer	9 A 36 P. of land adj Spitzer Jackson Sink others
Adam L. Bradley	1 R 11 P. of land in Harrisonburg adj Estill &c
William M. Keenright	1 A of land more or less adj Grey Bausermans &c
W. M. Bucher	Agreement for the Building of a house & lien for the payment thereof.
Anthony Shwalter	158 A 2 R 26 P. & adj D. Shuttey on Linville Creek

Deed of Trust	February 4 1889	February 5 1889		William H Keenright & wife
Bargain & Sale	November 26 1871	" " "		A J Nicholas & wife
" "	February 4 1889	" 6 "		Rudolphus Angelus & wife
Deed of Trust	October 3 1888	" " "		Jacob M Buell
" " "	January 23 1889	" 7 "		D Brauner
Bargain & Sale	January 30 1889	" " "		James R Harris Trustee
" "	October 11 1888	" " "		C B Roller & wife P J Landrum & wife R E Sullivan & J H Nicholas
" "	October 27 1888	" 8 "		John W S Allgeyer & wife
" "	January 29 1889	" " "		H V Strayer Comm'r
" "	January 14 1889	" " "		John S Scroles & wife
" "	July 2 1887	" 9 "		George Schuisman & wife
" "	July 29 1887	" " "		M Strickler Trustee A J Reed & wife J M Hill & wife
" "	August 18 1884	" " "		Eugene Fleet & wife J A Evans Exr & c of John E Roller
Quit Claim Deed	January 11 1889	" 11 "		John Lane & wife
Bargain & Sale	February 8 1889	" " "		David P Scott & wife
" "	February 15 1888	" " "		John W Howe
Lis Pendens	February 12 1889	" 12	10 o'clock & 5 min A M 1889	J S Berry & D McAffee & Granville Eastham adv.
" "	" 1889	" "	10 o'clock & 5 min A M 1889	W D & J S Berry "
Bargain & Sale	February 7 1889	" 12 "		John W Meighen Exr of George Harmon deed
D "	June 14 1888	" " "		John F Lewis & wife
Deed of Trust	February 11 1889	" " "		J D Rhinehart
Bargain & Sale	January 24 1889	" 14 "		George W Grady & wife & others
" "	January 23 1889	" " "		Winfield Liggett Comm'r

On the motion of the heirs of Daniel Eveus who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together J Walter Davies his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the Penalty of $6500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Daniel Eveus for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of David Eveus deed. And the Court doth appoint Jacob S Miller Henry Miller Martin Miller Daniel B Wright and Peter Lehnie to appraise the Estate of the said David Eveus deed any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $3300.00

On the motion of David R Beard and Le D Beard who made oath thereto according to law & appeared in Court and together with Henry Le Beery and J M Shirley their Sureties (who justified as to their Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the Penalty of $1400.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said David R Beard and Le D Beard for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Silas Beard deed. And the Court doth appoint John E Duvel J A Neff & Jasper Hause to appraise the estate of the said Silas Beard deed after first being duly Sworn And it is ordered to entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of said Administrators was estimated not to exceed the sum of $200.00

On the motion of Martin Burkholder who made oath thereto according to law & appeared in Court and together with G R Kiser his Surety (who justified as to his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Martin Burkholder for obtaining letters of administration in due form upon the Estate of Noah Burkholder deed. And the Court doth appoint W J Daugherty William Rhoades Jacob Smigarower Jacob Linnweaver & David Linnweaver to appraise the Estate of the said Noah Burkholder deed any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $200.00

M. M. Roller Trustee.	Two tracts of land of 1/4 A each
Elizabeth Long	1 R 24 P of land on Rockingham Turnpike
Shenandoah Valley Railroad Company	6/100 A of land adj Lands of Co Company
C R Mitchell Trustee.	1 8 horse power Gaar Scott Traction Engine & Threshing Machine.
Ed S Conrad Trustee.	1 Steel Deering Harvester & Binder 1 Champion Steel Mower 1 2 horse Brown Wagon & Pick Hyde & Hufford Patent Drill.
Ed S Conrad	2 1/2 A of land adj the lands of Reuben Peterfish Wellman Michael &c
Wm Affleber Trustee & Gilbert Bowers & Wife Emrose Johnson Thomas Lee	Lot No 6 Jones add to Harrisonburg Va
Wm R Myers	House & Lot on So East side Main St Bridgewater
John L Dalton	12 A 1 R 37 P of land near Lista adj J W Blackburn &c
Wm N Byrd	Tract of land in Little N Mountain Rockingham Co.
Hannah J Funk	6 1/4 P of land on Muddy Creek
Joseph K Ramm	1/4 A Lot of land near Bridgewater.
Charles L Ellinger	2 A of land near Linvars Station
David P Scott	31 A 15 P of land more or less unit of John Lam in Est of Adam Lam.
Sarah Hoover wife of Isaac Hoover	31 A 15 P " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
Wm H Carpenter.	55.08 Sqr Poles of land in Dayton adj Saml Strum
George E Sipe	Suit to recover $36 Cts & Int & prevent Alienation of 3 1/4 A of land
Geo E Sipe Genl Recvr Receivership &c of	Suit to recover $350 Cts & Int subject to Certain Credits & to prevent Alienation of tract of 3 1/4 A of Land belonging to Defendant
Frances T Eaton & Wm E Eaton	6 A 15 P of of land more or less adj Julia Weinbrenner others
John K Lewis Jr	97 A 2 R 38 P of land adj M H Bauman others
Geo E Sipe Trustee	80 A of land more or less adj G Kratzer others
R H Beaver	7 A of land in Travis adj Eagleston Rhea others
H V Strayer	About 150 A of land on South River adj H & J M Hausberger others

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed. that Delia Coleman Infant of Charles Coleman over the age of 14 Years has made Choice of Harvey D Smith as her guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian Whereupon the said Harvey D Smith appeared in Court and together with Isaac Gilbert his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $50 Cts conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law. It appearing to the Court from evidence introduced that the said ward has no property and this qualification is for the purpose of obtaining a Marriage license.

On the motion of Sarah J Bowman widow of E H Bowman decd the Court doth appoint James M Ruebush as guardian for Henrietta E Bowman Infant daughter of the said E H Bowman decd under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said James M Ruebush appeared in Court and together with Ephraim Ruebush his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $150 Cts conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath prescribed by law.

On the motion of Sarah J. Bowman widow of E H Bowman decd the Court doth appoint Charles P Brey as guardian for Roy le Bowman Infant son of said E H Bowman decd under the age of 14 Years. Whereupon the said Charles P Brey appeared in Court and together with Lewis L Byrd his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $150 Cts conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Charles M Bailey, the Estate of Jacob Bailey, decd is Committed to T H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon his estate

On the motion of Jacob May It is ordered that he be exempted from the payment of State & County Capitation taxes for the years 1888 & 1889

he being in indigent Circumstances and disabled

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of John M. Miller dec'd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of B.M. Rice and J.E. Saffer two of the subscribing witnesses thereto, was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the ammount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $7.50 cts.

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of Samuel Grabill dec'd, was this day presented in Court and proven by the Oath of David N. Landes one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and John Gangwer the other subscribing witness thereto having departed this life the said David N. Landes & Samuel T. Shank were sworn and severally depsed that they are well aquainted with the handwriting of the said John Gangwer and verily believe his signature thereto to be in the handwriting of the said John Gangwer whereupon the said will was admitted to probate and ordered to be recorded. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the ammount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $230 cts.

$2.50 Geo. W. Skelton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the ammount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on the 1st day of February 1889 in the case of the Commonwealth vs Thomas McGuire for assault.

$5.00 Wm D. Maiden Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the ammount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on the 12th day of January 1889 in the case of the Commonwealth vs John Roads for assault.

B.M. Rice Foreman, Ephraim S. Mitchell, Erasmus Fletcher, N.N. Hoffheins, Peter H. Myers, James M. Hooke, Lewis S. Byrd, Benjamin F. Coffman, Wm H. Price, G.W. Keezle, Curtis Hile, R.H. Wilson, Jas D. Callender, D.S. Harrison, Joshua Ritchie, R.H. Gaither & Ephraim Ruebush were impannelled and sworn a Grand Jury in and for the body of the County of Rockingham, and having received their charge from the Court retired to their room to Cusider of their presentments and after sometime returned into Court and made the following presentments. Viz:-
An Indictment against K.L. May for Forgery A true bill B.M. Rice Foreman
An Indictment against Jacob Shiffs for Murder a true bill B.M. Rice, Foreman.
An Indictment against Williams Coles for Housebreaking A true bill B.M. Rice, Foreman.
An Indictment against Charles Dillard for Rape A true bill B.M. Rice, Foreman.
An Indictment against William Landes of Daniel for Carrying Concealed weapons A true bill B.M. Rice, Foreman
An Indictment against Edward Crofy, Edward Pence, Adam Pafer Jr. Ind. Pafer George Landes of Noah, William Landes, Ernest Helms, George Shifflett, Chas Bowman, Alb Roller for Disturbing Public Worship A true bill B.M. Rice, Foreman.
and having completed the business before them were discharged from further attendance upon this term of the Court.

Ordered that the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Services & Mileage as Grand Jurors at this term of the Court and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz:- Ephraim S. Mitchell $1.40 Erasmus Fletcher $1.40 N.N. Hoffheins $2. Peter H. Myers $1.40 James M. Hooke $1.80 B.M. Rice $1.64 Lewis S. Byrd $1.48 Benjamin F. Coffman $2. Wm H. Price $2. G.W. Keezle $1.80 Curtis Hile $1.24 R.H. Wilson $1.08 Jas D. Callender $1.40 D.S. Harrison $1.32 Joshua Ritchie $1.56 R.H. Gaither $1.48 Ephraim Ruebush $1.32 Henry M. Kenkel $1.50

Wm H Campbell Appellant
&
Commonwealth Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice.

This day the appellant Wm H Campbell appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before R E Rohr a Justice of the Peace of this County on the 14th Day of February 1889 and for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this cause is continued until the 2nd day of the March Term next of this Court being March 19. 1889 And on the motion of the said Wm H Campbell doth permit him to renew his bail for his appearance at said date in the sum of $200 for himself and the same amount for his surety whereupon the said Wm H Campbell together with John E Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation. But upon this Condition that the said Wm H Campbell does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 2nd day of the March Term next of this Court, being March 19. 1889 to prosecute his said Appeal and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Gay & Swinkel Pltffs.
&
E H B Huffman &c Deft } Upon a Notice.

Benjamin F. Garber Pltff
&
Mrs Elizabeth Garber Garnishee } Upon a Notice

J. S. Miller Pltff
&
B. F. Williams & Co. &c Defts } Upon an Attachment.

George Archart J. Treas &c. Pltff
&
D. C. Lehmie Admr. of B. F. Strickler deed. Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Ordered, That the foregoing Causes be placed upon the Court Docket.

Commonwealth
&
Charles Dillard } Upon an Indictment for Rape.

This day the defendant Charles Dillard appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into before Geo. M Shover a Justice of the Peace of this County for his appearance here this day to await the action of the Grand Jury and in default of bail was committed to the Jail of this County.

(Certified)

Joseph N. Mauzy, Wm H. Blakemore, Geo. N. Earman, Jacob F. Neff & Wm H. Zirkle the Commrs of the Revenue of this County returned to the Court their Statements verified by their respective affidavits as required under Section 532. Code of Va 1887. which are ordered to be filed and a Copy of this order Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

1 Rule & 2 Copies iss.

The Court doth award Rules against Robinson Shwalter & John E Beard returnable to the 1st day of the March Term next of this Court to Shew Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their Contempt in failing to attend here this day as Grand Jurors when duly Summoned.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. M Shover

Virginia; At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday February 19th 1889.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

Commonwealth.
Upon an Indictment for Rape.
Charles Dillard.

This day the defendant Charles Dillard late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, And being thereof arraigned pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Court fixed Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty four persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to the said 6th day of this term of the Court being February 23 1889. to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of the said Charles Dillard.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Coles.

This day the Defendant William Coles late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County And being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment, Whereupon the Court fixed Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to the said 5th day of this term of the Court being February 22 1889. to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of the said William Coles.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
Upon an Indictment for Murder
Jacob Shipp

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned pleaded Not Guilty to the said Indictment. And on motion of the prisoner for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 3rd. Day of the March Term next of this Court being March 20 1889.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

On the motion of Henry Shacklett who made oath thereto according to law he appeared in Court and together with T. M. Newman Jr. & Warren S. Lucky his Securities (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $31000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Henry Shacklett for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of Samuel Shacklett decd. And the Court doth appoint T. M. Newman Jr. G. B. Compton Henry A. Strickler & T. M. Rohr to appraise the estate of the said Samuel Shacklett decd. any three of whom may act after first being duly Sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $31000.00

William C. Coffman a Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this

day paid into Cent the Sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for Fine rendered by him on the 20th day of Feby 1889 in the Case of the Commonwealth © Jacob Snyder for assault.

Upon the motion of James Pence the estate of Burrell Raines decd. is committed to V. A Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead two months without administration upon his estate.

Upon the application of S H Myers others for a change in a Public Road.

This day came the petitioners by their Counsel. and John J Bowman Wm D Bowers and Henry Neff three of the Viewers appointed at the December Term last of this Court having this day filed their report recommending the proposed change.

It is therefore ordered that John M Driver Mrs Lydia White Gilbert White Jonas Early S H Myers & John Pence land owners along said proposed change be summoned to appear here on the 7th day of this term of the Court being February 25 1889 to Shew Cause if any they can why the said Change should not be made through their lands agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

Benjamin D Garber Plff

Mrs Elizabeth Garber Guardian for Sarah D Coffman formerly Garber, Benjamin R Charles Solomon, David Tobias Joseph S. Virginia and Abraham Garber Deft } Upon a Notice to give a New Bond as such Guardian

This day came again the plaintiff by his Attorney and it appearing to the Court that the Defendant has had due notice of this motion, and having declined to execute a New Bond as required in this Cause. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the powers of the said Elizabeth Garber as such Guardian be and the same are hereby revoked and annulled, and that the said guardian further make her settlement before D M Newman Comm'r of accounts of this Court.

Upon the Application of Daniel Bremneman others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came the Petitioners by their Attorney and John J Bowman Geirge Lehrisman Wm J Mollar three of Viewers appointed at the October Term 1888 of this Court, having filed their report recommending the Establishment of said road. It is therefore ordered that Michael Ritchie Solomon Ritchie David Hefs. Daniel Bremneman Elizabeth Hefs heirs. Jacob Turner James Fulk Joshua Fulk Catharine Turner Daniel Turner Hugh Caplinger Mulva J & Shrunkel Benjamin Trumbo & Robert Tawley land owners along said proposed road be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the April Term next of this Court to Shew Cause if any they can why the said road should not be established through their lands agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

1 Sum & 15 Copies Issd.

B F Thomas Adm'r Plff

Frederick Harrison Defts } Upon a Rule &c

It appearing to the Court that all matters in Controversy in this Cause have been disposed of. It is therefore ordered that the Settlement made by D M Newman Comm'r be recorded by the Clerk of this Court and that this Cause be Stricken from the Court Docket.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. E Scott Clerk

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday February 20 1889

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } upon an Indictment for Forgery.
K. L. May

This day the prisoner K. L. May late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed, was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of Jailor of this County and being thereof arraigned demurred to the said Indictment in which demurrer the Attorney for the Commonwealth joined And the Court upon consideration overruled said demurrer Whereupon the defendant pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

N. H. Switzer Pltff
vs. } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.
Franklin Sanger Deft

This matter has been settled without Court &c. Feby 29/89

This day Came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon Came the following Jury to wit James H Ramsberger James Gilkeson George M Hamilton Wm P Sites Geo Miller A J Garner John D Jackson, E A Leap Wm J Coffman John M Hill David H Ritchie & Lilburn Smg, who being elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the Jury find for the plaintiff upon the issue joined and ascertain his damages at $16.66 Subject to a credit of $11.50 Set offs of Defendant A J Garner, Coffman whereupon the Jury was discharged

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff N H Switzer recover of the defendant Franklin Sanger the sum of $5.16 with legal interest thereon from the 20th day of February 1889 until paid and his Costs in this behalf here and before the Justice expended

N B B Hannah for &c. Pltff
vs. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
David Armentrout &c Deft

This day Came the parties plaintiff and defendant in person and by their attorneys and neither party demanding a Jury the whole question of law and fact was submitted to the Court Whereupon the evidence adduced and argument having been fully heard. It is therefore Considered by the Court that this Cause be dismissed and that the Defendant David Armentrout recover of the plaintiff his Cost about his defence here and before the Justice expended

Wm H Michael Pltff
vs. } upon an Attachment
H H Garrison Deft

This day Came the plaintiff by his Attorney. The Bridgewater Carriage Company by its Attorney as well as the garnishee R N Davis in his proper person and by his attorney who being Sworn declared that he the said R N Davis stands indebted to the said defendant H H Garrison in the sum of Fifty dollars and no more, and the said defendant not appearing and it appearing to the Court by the testimony of Wm H Michael that the defendant H H Garrison is indebted to the plaintiff Wm H Michael in the sum of Fifty dollars with interest from the 24th day of November 1887 till paid It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff William H Michael recover against the said defendant H H Garrison the said sum of Fifty dollars with

interest thereon from the 24th day of November 1887 & his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And it is further Considered by the Court that the said plaintiff Wm H Michael recover against the said R N Davis the garnishee aforesaid the aforesaid sum of Fifty dollars towards satisfying this judgment.

On motion of the heirs George E Sipe who made oath thereto according to law appeared in Court and together with John T Harris Jr his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $2000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Geo. E. Sipe for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of Catharine E. Sprinkel decd. with her will admitted to probate at the January Term last of this Court annexed. And the Court doth appoint G F Compton Pendleton Bryan & R M Newman Jr to appraise the estate of the said Catharine E Sprinkel decd after first being duly sworn.

$2.50 William D. Marden a Justice of the Peace for Stonewall District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $2.50 it being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 23rd day of January 1889 in the case of the Commonwealth & Walter Byrd for misdemeanor at meeting.

Wm H Michael Plff
H H Garrison Deft } Upon an Attachment

It is ordered entered in this cause this day be and the same is hereby set aside.

Wm H Michael Plff
H H Garrison Deft } Upon an Attachment

This day Came the parties by their Attorneys and Nathaniel Davis Came also in person and by his attorney and filed his affidavit declaring that he has no interest in the subject matter of this suit. That the Bridgewater Carriage Company a Corporation has a claim thereto. That he does not Collude with said Company and is ready to pay or dispose of said subject matter as the Court direct it is ordered that a rule be awarded against the Bridgewater Carriage Company a Corporation requiring it to appear and state the nature of its Claim and either maintain or relinquish it returnable forthwith. and thereupon the said Company by its President and its attorney waives the service of the rule and entered its appearance and the garnishee R N Davis being sworn declared that he the said R N Davis stood indebted to the defendant H H Garrison in the sum of Fifty dollars and no more and the Bridgewater Carriage Company after hearing the evidence adduced relinquished its Claim against the said garnishee and it appearing to the Court that the defendant H H Garrison is indebted to the Plff Wm H Michael in the sum of Fifty dollars with interest from the 24th day of November 1887 until paid. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff Wm H Michael recover against the said defendant H H Garrison the sum of Fifty dollars with interest thereon from the 24th day of November 1887 & his Costs by him in this behalf expended. And it is further Considered by the Court that the said plaintiff Wm H Michael recover against the said R N Davis the garnisshee aforesaid the aforesaid sum of Fifty dollars and no more towards satisfying this judgment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Sullivan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday February 21st 1889.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Wm P. Reed Appellant
&
Commonwealth Appellee } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the appellant by his attorney and on motion of appellant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the March term next of this Court. And thereupon Emanuel Derrer and Dirklas J Maxey appeared in Court and entered into recognizance in the sum of $50 each for their appearance at said date.

On the motion of Sarah J Bromer widow of E H Bromer dcd the Court doth appoint Daniel T Yelick as Guardian for Mary R Bromer Infant daughter of the said E H Bromer dcd under the age of 14 Years. And thereupon the said Daniel T. Yelick appeared in Court and together with Jackson Shwalter his surety (who satisfied the Court of his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1,500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Wm. P. McCall Plff
&
Fountain Reese Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

On motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that this Cause be dismissed It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant Fountain Reese recover of the plaintiff Wm P. McCall his Costs about his defence in this behalf there and before the Justice expended.

Commonwealth
&
J J Nicholas Thomas Ripscave Melhorn & Shaver
Brown Bro. George Keser & Philip Strickler } Upon a Rule

Ordered That the foregoing Causes be docketed & Continued until the April term next of this Court.

Commonwealth
&
Celia & Leo & George M. Sherman } Upon a Rule

Ordered that the foregoing Causes be dismissed

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday February 22. 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
&
William Coles } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking

This day the prisoner William Coles late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led

to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, and thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called examined on their Voirdire and the following panel of Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz- James H Hausberger James Gilkeson George W. Hamilton Wm P Bates George Miller A J Harner John S. Jackson E.A. Leap. Wm J. Coffman. John M Hill David H Ritchie Silburn Long Hugh A. Heaton. Conrad Long Jacob L Bowman & Martin Burkholder and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof, and having stricken therefrom the names of the persons of said panel Viz- James H Hausberger James Gilkeson George W. Hamilton & George Miller the remaining twelve of said panel Viz- Wm P. Bates A.J. Harner John S Jackson E.A. Leap. Wm J. Coffman John M Hill David H Ritchie Silburn Long Hugh A. Heaton Conrad Long Jacob L Bowman and Martin Burkholder thereby Constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into Court and upon their Oath do say "We the jury find the prisoner William Ressler guilty of breaking and entering the store house of Henry M. Bell with intent to Commit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years A J Harner, Foreman. Whereupon the jury was discharged

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

D M Rohr Surviving partner of the late firm of
D D. Rohr & D. M Rohr doing business as Rohr Bro Pltff

vs

Mattie M Munnaw & Wm H. Munnaw her husband
who is joined in Conformity to law Defts

} Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

This day Came the parties by their Attorneys and thereupon by Consent of parties Viz: James Gilkeson, Wm H Billheimer, Jos R Magaha, Joseph Bowman, J D Kelly, Wm H Bailey & Daniel Wampler Came the following Jury of Seven, who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined, and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after sometime returned into and upon their Oath do say We the Jury find for the plaintiff upon the issue joined and assess his damages at $414.49 with Interest from March 1. 1888. till paid J. S. Andrews Foreman. Whereupon the jury was discharged

It is therefore Considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the defendant Mattie M Munnaw the Sum of $414.49/100 with interest thereon from the 1st day of March 1888. till paid and his Costs in this behalf here and before the Justice expended.

Robert Hopcroft Appellant

vs

The Commonwealth Appellee

} Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

This day Came as well the appellant in person and by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth And on motion of the Appellant for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until the 2nd day of the March Term next of this Court

---

Mary Rudes &c Pltffs

vs

Magdalene Kagey Executrix of
Emma Kagey decd Dft

} Upon a Notice to execute a New bond as such Executrix

Ordered That the foregoing Cause be placed upon the Courts Docket and Continued

J. S. Miller Pltff
B. S. Williams & Co. Defts } Upon an Attachment.

This day Came the plaintiff by his Attorney & the Court having read the papers & heard the evidence in the Cause & the argument of Counsel. It is Considered by the Court that the plaintiff J. S. Miller recover against the Defendants B. S. Williams M. Williams and H. Mauzy, partners doing business under the firm name and Style of B. S. Williams & Co the sum of Forty Nine dollars & Sixty two Cents ($49.62) with interest thereon from the 14th day of August 1888. and his Costs by him about his Case in this behalf expended. And Anthony Shwalter, garnishee in this action having stated on oath that he owes the said defendants a sum exceeding the judgment of the said plaintiff which sum will be due from the said Anthony Shwalter to the said defendants on the 17th day of July 1889. It is therefore Considered that the plaintiff recover of said Anthony Shwalter the said sum of $49.62 and Costs to be paid by said Shwalter to said plaintiff when the debt of said Shwalter to B. S. Williams & Co shall become due to-wit on the 17th day of July 1889. for which amount when paid the said Shwalter shall have Credit as against B. S. Williams & Co. but the said B. S. Williams & Co. being Non residents of this Commonwealth upon whom no process has been Served & who have not appeared it is ordered that the plaintiff shall not have the benefit of this judgment & no execution shall issue thereon until he shall execute bond with Sufficient Surety in the penalty of One hundred dollars according to the requirements of Sec 2983 of the Code of Virginia before the Clerk of this Court, with Condition to perform such future order as may be made upon the appearance of said defendants B. S. Williams & Co. and defence made by them.

Upon the Application of Jacob Wenger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

This day Came the petitioners by their Attorney and Jacob Smithhisser Henry M. Roller and David A. Heatwole the viewers appointed at the June Term 1888 of this Court having filed their report at this term of the Court recommending the Establishment of the said road. It is ordered that Mrs. Frances Shank, Jacob Wenger Jr and S. Early land owner along said proposed road be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the March Term next of this Court being March 18 1889 to Show Cause if any they can why the said road should not be established through their land agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

1 Sum'ns & 4 Copies

Upon the Application of R. A. Scott, Thomas S. Davis & others for the Establishment of a bridge across South River at Port Republic & to Establish a public road from the proposed bridge to the present public road. The Court doth appoint Jasper Shaver, Geo. B. Keezell D. E. & R. Herring & M. Kilbrain Viewers to View the ground, and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road and bridge should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden, orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken & to examine the road leading from Port Republic across the river to the Rail Road depot on the Shen V. R.R. and report upon the expediency of Altering the location or grade of said road or of establishing a New road between said points and also upon the expediency of building a bridge across South River on the line of said Road and the probable costs thereof they shall report the names of the land owners and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram

1 Sum's & 4 Copies

of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report. A statement of the number of days each Viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the Viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo Gmattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof, on Saturday February 23 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
Charles Dillard. } Upon an Indictment for Rape.

This day the prisoner Charles Dillard late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County. And thereupon the Venirmen Summoned for his trial were Called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz: James H Hansbergen James Gilkerson George M Hamilton Wm P Sites A J Garner John S Jackson E A Leap Mm J Coffman John M Hill David H Ritchie Silburn Long Hugh A Heatwole Conrad Long Jacob G Bowman Martin Burkholder John M Story and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz: George M Hamilton Wm J Coffman Martin Burkholder John M. Story the remaining twelve of said panel Viz: James H Hansbergen James Gilkerson Wm P. Sites John S. Jackson E A Leap John M. Hill David H Ritchie Silburn Long Hugh A Heatwole Conrad Long and Jacob G Bowman thereby Constituting the Jury who being thus elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the prisoner not guilty A J Garner as Foreman Whereupon the jury was discharged. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the prisoner be discharged and go hence without day &c.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance Mileage & Services at this term of the Court as Petit Jurors and that the same be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment Viz: James H Hansbergen $3.42 James Gilkerson 1.20 E E Cowgar .06 George M Hamilton 2.62 Wm P. Sites 3.52 George Miller 2.94 A J Garner .18 John S. Jackson 2.94 E A Leap 3.52 Mm J. Coffman 3.28 John M Hill 3.22 David H Ritchie 2.94 Silburn Long 2.62 Hugh A Heatwole 1.26 James D. Hilliard 2.00 Wm H Bellhimer $1. J. R. Magalis $1. Joseph Andrews $1. Wm H Baker $1. David Thrasher $1.

$5.00 J. P. Brown a Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 it being the amount of a Judgment for fine rendered by him on the day of 1888. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Joseph Willis for Trespass.

Ordered That the following named persons be allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance & Mileage at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the

trial of Misdemeanor Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor April 14 1889

Name of Juror		No Days	No Miles	Total		Name of Juror		No Days	No Miles	Total	
James A Hansbergen	✓	1	24	1	46	E A Leap	✓	1	25	1	50
James Gil Kerson	✓	1	20	1	30	Wm J Coffman	✓	1	22	1	38
George W Hamilton	✓	1	14	1	06	John M Gill	✓	1	22	1	38
Wm P Sites	✓	1	25	1	50	David A Ritchie	✓	1	18	1	22
George Miller	✓	1	18	1	22	Lilburn Long	✓	1	14	1	06
A J Hamer	✓	1	21	1	34	Hugh A Daniele	✓	1	12		98
John S Jackson	✓	1	18	1	22						

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases at this term of the Court and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Pub. Accts April 14/89

Name of Juror		No Days	No Miles	Total		Name of Juror		No Days	No Miles	Total	
James A Hansbergen	✓	2	48	3	42	Hugh A Heatwole	✓	2	24	2	96
James Gil Kerson	✓	1	20	1	80	Conrad Long	✓	2	12	2	48
George W Hamilton	✓	2	28	2	12	Jacob G Burman	✓	2	20	2	80
Wm P Sites	✓	2	50	4	00	Martin Burkholder	✓	2	20	2	30
George Miller	✓	2	36	2	44	John M Story	✓	2	16	1	64
A J Hamer	✓	2	42	3	68	James D Silbyard	✓	1	25	1	50
John S Jackson	✓	2	36	3	44	Samuel J Sollar	✓	2	12	1	48
E A Leap	✓	2	50	4	00	Alden J Heatwole	✓	2	14	1	56
Wm J Coffman	✓	2	44	3	26	Wm H Billheimer	✓	1			50
John M Gill	✓	2	44	3	76	H le Beery	✓	1	11		94
David A Ritchie	✓	2	36	3	44	David E Rhodes	✓	1	12		98
Lilburn Long	✓	2	28	3	12						

John G Coates who was on the 21st day of February 1889 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with R H Grattan his surety who justified as to his Sufficiency entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c, as to this obligation which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this ordered to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said John G Coates qualified as such Notary Public by Subscribing to and taking the Oaths required by Law.

Clk

R T Dennett Deputy Sheriff this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $1 10 for Arrest of Nimrod Burton Charged with Misdemeanor 50 Summoning 3 Witnesses for Commonwealth 60 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 O'clock.

Geo E Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday February 25 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the Petition of Annie M E Strayer & Sisters others for a change in the Public Road known as the Strayer Road running through the lands of the Misses Strayer The Court doth appoint Jacob Kyger Geo M Nicholas S H Lewis freeholders to View the said proposed Change. ~~and~~ The said Viewers before they proceed to discharge their duties shall be severally sworn by the Comm'r of Roads for said District, or some other person authorized to administer Oaths, to perform their duties impartially and to the best of their judgment Notice of the time and place when and where they shall meet shall be made in some public manner in the Vicinage of the proposed Change at least five days before the time of meeting. If they decide there is public necessity for the Change they shall lay out the same, having respect for the shortest distance and the best ground and so as to do the least injury to private property, and also as far as practicable to be agreeable to the petitioners They shall assess the damages done to land through which the road passes taking in Consideration the advantages to be derived from the road passing through the land reporting the names of the land-owners which of them claim damages and the amount assessed to each: but in no case shall any yard, garden & chard or any part thereof be taken without the Consent of the owner They may view and make report of and estimate for any modification of the Changes. They shall estimate and make report of the amount which in their opinion will be required to make the proposed Change The County Surveyor or other Competent Surveyor shall accompanying them and survey and mark out the proposed Change giving Curves and distances and all grades in excess of three degrees which shall be returned with their report They shall make report to this Court at the next term, accompanying their report with a statement under oath of the number of days necessarily employed by each of them, and the Surveyor in executing this order Any defect in their report requiring a recommittal will preclude them from receiving their per diem for the additional time.

1 Summ & 3 Copies issd

On the application of Le G Harnsberger Wm J Marshall others for the Establishment of a Public Road to Connect the Old Swift Run Gap Road and the Rockingham Turnpike Commencing at the Swift Run Gap road where the line between Bishop and Lewis Grafes that road thence Northward on the line between Bishop and Lewis thence through the lands of Wesley Harnsberger Samuel and Sam to the said pike. The Court doth appoint Benj F Leoffman J W Bear Le M Kellam J G St

1 Summ & 4 Copies

Miller Esqrs three of whom may act Viewers to view the ground, and report to this Court, at its next term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden, orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said Viewers may examine other routes than the one proved and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference The shall report the names of the land-owners on such route, and state which of them require Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which such part may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Curves and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer who shall append his Certificate to

the same Any defect in the action or report of the Viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their Services

Commonwealth } Upon an Indictment for Housebreaking
William Coles }

This day the prisoner William Coles who was on Friday last the 5th day of this term of the Court Convicted of a felony by him Committed by the jury impanneled and sworn for his trial was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and it being enquired of him if anything he had or Knew to say why the Court should Not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law and nothing being offered or alleged in Delay of Judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said William Coles be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the Jurors in their Verdict ascertained to hard labor and the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible to remove and Convey the said William Coles from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

C of It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account that Charles D. Harrison Commonwealths Attorney for this County is entitled to the sum of $20.00 for prosecuting two felony Cases at this term of the Court Viz:- Commonwealth vs William Coles for Housebreaking and Same vs Charles Dillard for Rape

C of T. H. Miller Sergeant of the town of Harrisonburg this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $6.50 for Arrest of Brown Corbett for Larceny 50¢ Summon 3 Witnesses 60¢ Arrest of Charles Hamrickhoff on Peace Warrant 50¢ Summoning 3 witnesses 60¢ Arrest of Ellen Jackson for Keeping House of Ill fame 50¢ Summoning 6 Witnesses $1.20 Arrest of Matilda Howe 50¢ Arrest of Andrew McDowell for Larceny 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses 60¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment The justice having Certified to the necessity for the six witnesses in the Ellen Jackson Case

C of A. C. Rohr Justice of the Peace for Central District in this County this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $10.00 for issuing ~~Sunday~~ warrants & Examination of Sundry Commonwealth Cases which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

C of P. C. Reed Special Constable this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.94 for Arrest of Lee A. Campbell for Petit Larceny 50¢ Summoning 3 Witnesses 60¢ 12 Miles travel conveying prisoner to Jail & returning 96¢ Toll 20¢ 17 Miles travel for prisoner 48¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

C of Samuel Emsweiler Committee for Malinda Carrell a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for Keeping & Supporting the said Malinda Carrell Lunatic from November 15 1888 to Febr 15 1889 3 Months @ $100.00 per annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the November Term 1886 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment

Catharine Flick Committee of Anna Flick a person of unsound mind this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $25.00 for attending Clothing & Keeping said Anna Flick Lunatic from 21st day of November 1888. to February 21 1889 @ $8.00 3 Months @ $16.00 per Annum under Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County. at the February Term 1889 which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of C.

George M Kaiser Justice of the Peace of Plains District in this County this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of 50¢ for Committing D. F. Hankey to Jail which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of C.

Thomas N Lansler this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.27 for 38 Miles travel in arrest of D. F. Hankey Charged with Felony $1.50 Guarding same one day 75¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity for said Guard.

C of C.

George M Mauck this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.27 for 38 Miles travel in arrest of D. F. Hankey Charged with Felony $1.50 Guarding same one night 75¢ which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment the justice having Certified to the necessity for said Guard.

C of C.

E. N. Brunk this day presented in Court an Account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $173.75 for 69½ days services in Copying Burnt Records up to and including February 23 1889 @ $780 per annum which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

C of C.

Geo. M. Neff this day presented in Court an Account against the County of Rockingham amounting to the sum of $92.01 for 48 days services Indexing Deed Books from December 1. 1888 up to and including January 31 1889 @ $60¢ per annum which being Sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Treasurer of this County for payment.

Application Mailed and Feby 27/89 Apl 8/89 - Aug 14/90 May 14/91

Fannie Brannon widow of Nathaniel Brannon this day filed in Court her application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 And the said Fannie Brannon together with Boge Pendleton Martha Baugher & Thomas Brannon witnesses being Sworn and examined by the Court, and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Application Mailed to Auditor Feby 27/89 Nov 25/89 April 1/90 April 6/91 April 1/92

Adam Miller this day filed in Court his application for pension of of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said Adam Miller being Sworn and examined by the Court and producing the affidavits of James K. Edmonson and John L. Bunde, and the Court being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

John William Marshall this day filed in Cunt his application for pension of fifteen dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the General Assembly of Virginia approved March 5 1888 and the said John William Marshall together with Dr John L Wright J M Dean & H le Shifflett witnesses being sworn and examined by the Cunt and the Cunt being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

C Application made & sent Feby 27/89 Oct 23/89 April 2/90 April 11/91 April 2/92

Upon the motion of M M Cropp the estate of Jacob P Sluyer dcsd is Committed to D H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration it appearing to the Cunt that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon his estate.

Upon the Petition of S H Swank others, and George Chrisman others for the Establishment of a Public Road

It appearing to the Cunt from the Report of M J Miller and John H Swank Road Commissioners for Linville and Central Township that the road prayed for in the petitions in this Cause has been Completed and Constructed in accordance with the former orders of this Cunt and that the same is now Completed as a public Road the Cunt doth order that said road be established and is accepted as a Public Road and it further appearing to the Cunt that John G Miller has not been allowed the sum of $5.00 allowed him by the Commission in this Cause as land damages the Cunt doth order that said Miller be allowed said sum of $5.00 for said land damages and the Treasurer of Rockingham County is directed to pay to him said sum of money And it further appearing to the Cunt that John S Funk has Constructed the proposed Change in the Bunman Mill Road through a part of his farm Beginning at an angle in said road on the western slope of a hill thence N 43½ west 16 poles to a point of intersection with the proposed route leading from Chrisman to Rogers Glen 38 poles South west from a point in said Bunman Mill road near J S Funks house as set forth in the report of the viewers made at the April Term 1888 of this Cunt with the Consent of said J S Funk it is ordered that said Change be accepted and established as a public Road and that these Causes be stricken from the Docket.

Upon the Petition of H H Funk and others for a Change in the Public Road leading from Cootes Store towards Broadway

It appearing to the Cunt from the Report of Henry Neff formerly Road Commissioner for Plains District filed in this Cause that he has Constructed the proposed Change in the Public Road leading from Cootes Store to Broadway in accordance with the orders of this Cunt and has properly disbursed the money appropriated for that purpose the Cunt doth order that said Change in said road be accepted and is hereby established as a public highway and this Cause is dismissed from the Docket.

Upon the Application of Emanuel Suter others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day Came the petitioners by their Attorney and George B Keezell J R Miller George M Rhoads & B F Shaver the Viewers appointed at the January Term last of this Cunt having this day filed their report recommending the Establishment of said road It is therefore ordered that John H Roleston of D E M Shaffer John E Dovel Frederick Mauzler Isaac L Ritchie & John D Spitzer land owners along said proposed be summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the March Term next being March 18 1889 to show Cause if any they can why the said Road should not be established through their land agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid

1 Summons & 6 Copies issd

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed and duly acknowledged that Martha E Sohr & Ida B Sohr Infant Children of Michael Sohr decd over the age of 14 years have made choice of Wm H Sohr as their guardian the Court doth appoint him as such guardian and doth also appoint him as guardian for Delia M Sohr Jacob M Sohr Phoebe A Sohr & Paul J Sohr infant children of the said Michael Sohr decd under the age of 14 Years. And thereupon the said William H Sohr appeared in Court and together with Elizabeth Sohr and Anna Sohr his sureties (who satisfied the Court of their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such Guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the personal property of Jacob Hasler decd

" " " " " " " " " Jacob Seuger "

The foregoing Appraisement & Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions thereto the same are ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Accounts of John Bloser Curator of Jacob Abram Trissel

" " " " " Mrs M L Coffman Guardian of Samuel Coffman

" " " " " John H Rolston Exor of John Beery decd

" " " " " J Dillwright Admr of Mrs Maria Rolston decd

" " " " " Ed S Conrad Administrator of William D Conrad decd

" " " " " Jacob P Deihl " " Mary Flory "

" " " " " E J Fawler Admr of Samuel Fawler "

" " " " " B M Huffman & L O Grey Exors of Benjamin Huffman "

" " " " " Raleagh Dunaway Guardian of Marshall R & Claude S Langford

" " " " " Noah Bloser Guardian of David Trissell

" " " " " Stephen Hensley Exor of Eliza A Hensley decd

" " " " " David J Driver Exor of Elizabeth Driver "

" " " " " Daniel Seuger Guardian of R Lee Coffman

" " " " " G H & S K Mauzy Exors of Peachy Maury Dead

" " " " " John H Quigley Exor of Jacob Rudabush decd

" " " " " Joseph H Hensley Admr of James A Hensley decd

" " " " " Kyle Beery & Jno H May Exors of Henry Beery decd

" " " " " J L Garrison Executor of Lewis Garrison decd

" " " " " Jacob Beam & Jno P Kenny Admrs of John Beam decd

The foregoing Settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerks office of this Court the time prescribed by law, were examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Upon the Application of S H Myers others for a Change in a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by their Attorney and on the motion of John M Driver, the trial of this Cause is Continued.

W H Sam Sheriff & Jailor this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $92.20 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from November 30. 1888 to February 25. 1889 $88.20 (1)
Boarding Jury of 12 Men 3 Days in case of Commonwealth & Wm Leeles which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C & d.

J P Miller Pltff

vs } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Katharine Miller Deft

On Motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that this Cause be dismissed and that the defendant Katharine Miller recover of the plaintiff J P Miller her Costs about her defence in this behalf here and before the justice expended.

James Anderson Pltff
Wm E. Roller Deft } upon a Notice

J. D. Price Pltff
& H Vanderford Deft } upon a Notice

E M Shaeffer Pltff
Robert Dillard Deft } upon a Notice

J G Effinger Appellant
S L Friebaugh Appellee } upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

George W Grein re Appellant
Ulen D. Maiden Appellee } upon an appeal from the Judgment of a Justice.

For reasons appearing to the Court It is ordered that the foregoing Causes be Stricken from the docket with leave to any party interested to reinstate the same within twelve months without notice it appearing to the Court that no orders have been entered in the ~~above~~ causes within the last five years except orders of Continuances.

Upon the application of C M Killian others for the Establishment of a Public Road

Upon the application of Henry Dull others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

Upon the Application of N Kyger others for the Establishment of a Public Road

Upon the Application of A H Brewer others for the Establishment of a Public Road

Upon the Application of Ulen P. Sites others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

Upon the Application of Ulen H Buntzen others for the Establishment of a Public Road

Upon the Application of J H Heleley others for the Establishment of a Public Road.

It is ordered that the foregoing Seven Road Cases be Stricken from the Courts Docket with leave to any party interested to reinstate the same within twelve months for good Cause shown. without notice.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday February 26. 1889

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

On the motion of L L Thurmond, who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and together with Reuss Tatum and Kate M. Tatum his Sureties (who justified up to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said L L Thurmond for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the estate of S. H Thurmond. decd. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $500.

George Brehart Jr for c Pltff
B. D. Stricklen Sher. Deft } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice

Upon the motion of the plaintiff. It is ordered that the defendant do file a Statement of the particulars of the grounds of the defence set up by him in this cause and that he do so on or before the 11th day of March 1889. so that the plaintiff may if he be so advised prepare the Cause for trial at the next term

of this Court.

Joseph Slatterback this day returned to the Court the plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hause Surveyor of Rockingham County of two Certain tracts or parcels of land the one Containing 3 Acres 1 Rood & 13 P. and the other 2 Roods & 34 poles Situated in the town of Keezletown adjoining the lands of Peter Kuntz decd & Augustine Armentrout and belonging to the estate of Andrew Wolff decd and sold for Delinquent taxes on the 16th day of August and 18th day of Oct. 1886 and bought by the said Joseph Slatterback at whose instance the survey was made, and the Court having examined said report and finding it to be made in Conformity with the law & seeing no objection to said report It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerks Office of this Court as required by law.

On the application of Thomas K Harnsberger Wm L Long others for the establishment of a Public Road from Mt Salem Church on the public highway leading from Swift Run Gap P O to Powells and Swimmers Gap & its Crossing of Cold Comfort Run thence along said run and near the same and the waters of the Hawksbill to a point on the Shenandoah Valley Railroad at the Crossing of the public highway leading from Elkton to Port Republic near the place and Railway bridges the Hawksbill stream. The Court doth appoint John H Bear L M Killian R P Yancey J G H Miller M M Jarman Viewers any three of whom may act to view the ground, and report to this Court at its next Term the Conveniencies and inconveniencies that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such road should be established as proposed and especially whether any yard, garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said Viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed and report in favor of the one they prefer with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the land owners on such route, and state which of them require Compensation; the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six Degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five Degrees at any one point. A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and Distances shall be returned with their report. A statement of the number of days each Viewer and Surveyer was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other Officer who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the Viewers will debar them from

1 Summons 5 Copies.

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance, mileage and tolls as witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth at the December Term 1888 of this Court and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts.

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total		Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Toll	Total	
Commonwealth	Josie Johnson	1				50	Same	John Sheehan	1				50
◎	Wm H. Davis	1				50	◎	David H Bowman	1				50
D. A Pence	J Newton Wilson	1	68	32	3	54	Same	G M. Rogers	1	124	74	6	20
certified 5 Acct & Treasurer April 4/89	D. N Wilson	1	62	32	3	30		Granville J Wolff	1	68	32	3	54
	J H Rohrer	1	68	32	3	54							

On the motion of Nelson Sprinkel and other parties in interest. The Estate of Alfred Sprinkel decd is Committed to F H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration De bonis non with his will annexed.

On the motion of Nelem Sprinkel and other parties in interest the estate of A St b Sprinkel dcd is committed to the Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration De bonis non.

On the motion of Nelem Sprinkel and others parties in interest the estate of Mary L Sprinkel dcd is committed to the Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration it appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon her estate.

On the motion of Nelem Sprinkel & others parties in interest the estate of Mary A Sprinkel dcd is committed to the Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration with her will annexed. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon her estate.

Certf to Comm. to this pmt.

On the motion of Peter M Rehrer County Treasurer of this County J N P Swank appeared in Court and qualified as his Deputy by subscribing to and taking the oaths prescribed by Law.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 oclock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday February 27 1889

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the 1st day of the next term

Geo G Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 15. 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Amanias Pirkey Hiram M Rondabush who made oath thereto according to law. he appeared in Court and together with Amanias Pirkey by D H Pirkey his attorney in fact under a Power of Attorney duly Certified and which is ordered to be recorded) his surety who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Hiram M. Rondabush for obtaining letters of Administration in due form upon the Estate of Margalet Pirkey dec'd and the Court doth appoint Geo. Bruce Johnson Tyler George Bryan & Jno. C Hooke to appraise the Estate of the said Margaret Pirkey decd any three of whom may act after first being duly sworn. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to come into the hands of the said Administrator was estimated not to exceed the sum of $500.

On the motion of Jameson K. Dovel the Court doth appoint him as Committee for Philip Grant Dovel a person of unsound mind. Thereupon the said Jameson K. Dovel appeared in Court and together with Richard A. Bruce his surety (who satisfied the Court as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $800 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such Committee by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Henry A. Armentrout the Court doth appoint him as guardian for Linwood A Armentrout Charles E Armentrout Zelda I Armentrout & Henry R Armentrout Infant Children of the said Henry A Armentrout under the age of 14 Years: And thereupon he appeared in Court and together with Augustin Armentrout his surety who satisfied the Court of his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $100 Conditioned according to law. And thereupon he qualified as such Guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

George P Bustner who was on the 5th day of March 1889 duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date this day appeared in Court and together with Geo. B. Keezell his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500 Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth And thereupon the said George P. Bustner qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several oaths required by law.

1.00 Tax
50 Commutation Tax
1.50 Paid 2/7/89

Upon the motion of Thomas M. Stover the Estate of Josephine V. Stover is committed to V. H Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for administration. It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than three months without administration upon her estate.

The Clerk of this Court this day presented in Court a List of Deeds &c received and admitted to record in the Clerk's Office of this Court at and since the last February Term thereof, which list being seen and inspected by the Court is ordered to be spread upon the minutes and is follows. Viz:-

Over

Kind of Deed	Date of Deed	When Admitted	Name of Grantor
Deed of Emmeted	Febmary 5. 1889.	Febmary 18. 1889.	Margaret Brown widow of Madison Brown.
Bargain & Sale	December 12. 1887.	" " "	John A. Minfield & wife
" "	December 20. 1888	" " "	Ambrose Dellinger & Mary A. Dellinger
" "	December 20. 1888	" " "	Ambrose Dellinger & Leamah Dellinger
" "	December 20. 1888.	" " "	Mary A. Dellinger & Leamah Dellinger
" "	October 16. 1888.	" " "	Margaret E. Orebaugh
" "	November 1. 1886.	" " "	Amanda E. Simmons
" "	Febmary 11. 1889.	" " "	George M. Fawley & wife
" "	Febmary 15. 1889.	" " "	Wm H. Davis Exor of Henry Davis. decd
" "	January 3. 1889.	" " "	Mary E. Byerly & others.
Deed of Trust	Febmary 18. 1889.	" " "	Jonathan B. Mason
Bargain & Sale	April. 1. 1887.	" " "	Abraham Gacher & wife
" "	Febmary 16. 1889	" " "	Mary J. Sellers widow of James H. Sellers
" "	Febmary 24. 1888.	" " "	John D. Hoffmis.
" "	December 27. 1887.	" " "	Solomon Holsinger & wife
" "	April 3. 1888.	" " "	John D. Coates & wife others.
Deed of Trust	January 30. 1889.	" " "	Leamah Fowler.
Deed of Release	January 19. 1889.	" " "	G. T. & Preston
Bargain & Sale	November 28. 1883	" " "	D. P. Ragan
" "	June 25. 1888.	" 19. "	Minfield Liggett Special Comm.
" "	Febmary 15. 1889.	" " "	Lydia Sage
" "	November 16. 1885	" " "	John Lovell & wife
" "	Febmary 20. 1889.	" 20 "	Margaret A. Beard.
" "	September 7. 1888.	" " "	Theophilus Alt & wife & others
" "	January 29. 1889	" 21. "	Harvey D. Reed & wife
" "	Febmary 14. 1889.	" " "	Philip P. Koontz & wife
" "	Febmary 21. 1889.	" " "	Preston Layman & wife
" "	January 23. 1888.	" " "	Joseph A. McKay & wife
Deed of Emmeted	Febmary 21. 1889.	" " "	Isaac Gilbert
Bargain & Sale	Febmary 16. 1889.	" " "	J. H. Shipp S. R. & as Such Adm. C. T. A. of John Holman & Wife.
Deed of Trust	Febmary 16. 1889.	" " "	Mary E. Wealthy & Thornton L. Wealthy
Bargain & Sale	Febmary 22. 1889.	" 22. "	George Williams.
" "	January 25. 1883.	" " "	Franklin A. Cherry holmes & wife.
" "	April. 1. 1888.	" " "	Samuel Coffman & wife.
" "	January 12. 1889.	" " "	Joseph B. Moyers & wife
" "	June 12. 1885.	" 23. "	Frederick E. Rhodes.
" "	January 29. 1884.	" " "	Daniel M. Randall
Deed of Trust	Febmary 23. 1889.	" " "	James V. McGahey
Bargain & Sale	Febmary 23. 1889	" " "	W. H. Roller Trustee.
Deed of Trust	Febmary 23. 1889.	" " "	Josiah Long.
Bargain & Sale	March 23. 1888.	" " "	Joseph Leffell & wife.
" "	Febmary 2. 1889.	" " "	Ed. S. Conrad, Comm.
Deed of Trust	Febmary 23. 1889.	" 25. "	S. G. Taylor & Sallie E. Taylor
Bargain & Sale	October 28. 1879.	" 26 "	Jerry Armentrout Wm A. Armentrout & wife &c
" "	January 28. 1888.	" " "	Reuben G. Sellers & wife
" "	March 10. 1887.	" " "	John S. Frank & wife
Deed of Trust	Febmary 11. 1889.	" " "	Jacob S. Snyder
Bargain & Sale	Febmary 26. 1889	" 27. "	Julia A. Bibbs brough
Deed of Trust	August 23. 1888.	" " "	Jacob A. Miller & wife
Deed of Trust	Febmary 27. 1889.	" " "	W. H. Michael
Bargain & Sale	December 9. 1887.	" 28 "	S. A. Ryman & wife
Deed of Trust	July 1. 1887.	" " "	E. B. Kimple
Bargain & Sale	December 27. 1878	March 1. 1889	Frances Shank
" "	August 5. 1888	" " "	Joseph E. Spitzer & wife
" "	January 16. 1889	" " "	Darius Dover & wife.
" "	" " "	" " "	David A. Keller & wife

Name of Grantor	Quantity of Land &c., Conveyed and Description of Same
Claim of Homestead	Personal Property, see deed
Elizabeth R Brock &c	1/8 A of land in Broadway
Deannah Dellinger	95 A 2 R 26 P of land adj Mauck J Smoke &c
Mary A Dellinger	44 A 1 R 31 P. 11 A 0 R 13 P. of land
Aubrae Dellinger	70 A 20 P. of land adj Levi Yager.
Absolem Pitt.	8 A of land more or less.
Charles Knupp	3 A 3 R 36 P. of land adj John Summers &c
Jacob M Fawley.	1 A of land of land more or less in Brocks Gap
David B. Sites	2 A of land adj Samuel Abraham Shank
Daniel Shickel	5 A of land more or less adj Shickel
I. N Brunner Trustee.	Growing Crop of wheat on land of Margaret Brunner deed
David S. Roller	126 A 0 R 17 P. of land more or less.
Catharine Stautamyer & Rebecca Flemmy	Interest in Certain tract of land adj Marie & others & all personal property
Maggie C. Begoon.	2 A 2 R 26 P. of land & appurtenances adj Conrad Long
Perry L Holsinger	2 A 3 R of land & appurtenances adj Holsinger
Mathias Moyers	27 3/4 A of land adj Jacob Zigler
George E. Sipe Trustee	Certain lot or parcel of land at Village of Timberville
G. G Nicholas	Release of Lein on 4 A 2 R 01 P. of land
Wilburn Lyman	10 A 1 R 12 P of land adj E S Hagan &c
Rockwood Layman	6 A 1 R 35 P of land more or less adj Solomon Maxty.
Isaac Price.	6 A of Land adj Laban Propst.
Charles E. Jones,	1 A 1 R of land more or less adj S P H Miller.
Marshall Jones	House & Lot pt. Lisle on S V R R adj Bissell
William M Alt.	Undivided 1/3 Int in House & 7 A of Land adj Mauck & others.
Benjamin Whitmer	About 2 A of Land adj Whitmer
Preston Layman.	96 3/4 A of land adj Phillips & Kuntz.
Julia Ann Layman & Henry N. Layman	10 A 1 R 34 P. 3 A 2 R 13 P. 7 A 11 A 3 1/2 A of Land
Mary E. Reed.	2 A of land more or less on E side of Wampler Road
Claim of Homestead	Undivided interest in Samuel Hilbert Property & Real & personal property
Mary E Wealthy	10 A of Land near McGaheysville.
Charles P. Rush Trustee	10 A & 16 A 23 P of land adj Mrs Bader J C Ervd &c
N. A. Summerett	1/2 of lot No 11 Jones add to Harrisonburg.
Jacob Lawson.	1 A 3 R 12 P. of land adj R A Stephens &c
Joseph M Coffman	60 A of land N W side of D Coffman farm
Robert A Sipsey	20 A of land more or less & appurtenances adj Effinger &c
Susan Whitmore in lieu of (old Legd.)	56 1/4 A of land.
John M. Pence.	4 99/160 A of land adj John Reed Rone Jordan & others
Geo E. Sipe Trustee	170 A of land more or less adj Wilburn Life & others
Josiah Long	8 A of land more or less near Linville.
W. M. Roller Trustee	8 A of land more or less same as above
Bettie M. Farver.	Nearly 3/4 A of land on the West side of Bridgewater adj Edith Rich Creek
Curtis Hile	83 A of land more or less.
E. A. Shands Trustee.	1 Black Filly (Fancey) 1/2 Int in 10 hogs 2 Cows &c and wheat 25 acres. Standing Cott Corn also growing
A. J. Miller & Silas P. Miller	56 A & 14 P of land being lot No 2 in Peter Miller land division
Jacob S. Sellers	Undivided interest in 2 tracts of land aggregate 125 3/4 A Containing in the
Samuel L Rice	17 A 2 R 17 P of land adj Shank Rice &c
R. T. Dennett Trustee	1 Black Horse 1 Bay Mare 2 Cows 1 Wheat Crop.
Jos E. Hammer,	7 1/2 A of land more or less adj Baugher &c
George Silly	All right title & interest in 21 1/2 A of land & 2 1/2 A of land adj Less Jos Wilson & others
George E. Sipe Trustee	Undivided 1/2 Int in about 8 A of land in about 5 A also Life Estate.
Wilburn A Will.	7 A 3 R 9 P of land adj Ryman Miller &c
Wilburn M. Roller Trustee	House Lot in Broadway Also Steam Engine & Machinery Connected therewith
Robert A Gilmore	1 A 38 P of land adj Gilmore Rhodes &c
John A. Wenger.	39 A 3 R. 25 & 6 1/4 A of land adj Dreyer & Ingram
John A Wenger	1/2 Heir Undivided Interest in the lands of Samuel Dreyer dec. Containing in all Ninety Eight & 1/4 part of said land.
John A Wenger	Entire undivided interest being 1/7 in 152 A 57 P & Acres of Land in Said Tract.

Deed of Trust	February 27. 1889.	March 2. 1889.	J. J. Lyman
Deed of Annuity	March 2. 1889.	" " "	Joseph Sowers
Deed & agreement	March 4. 1889.	" 4 "	William Smith
Bargain & Sale	March 2. 1885.	" " "	Daniel Lyman & wife
Agreement	March 1. 1889.	" " "	James S. Curry
Bargain & Sale	May 7. 1883	" " "	Frederick Brider & wife
Deed of Release	September 29. 1888	" 5. "	James E Roller M. T. Carpenter & John Carpenter
Bargain & Sale	April 6. 1888	" " "	George E Pike Comm'r
" "	February 14. 1889.	" 6. "	Louisa Ella Warren
Deed of Lease	January 30. 1886	" " "	Rebecca V. Conrad
Bargain & Sale	February 2. 1886.	" " "	J George H Miller & wife
" "	June 5. 1888.	" 7. "	Samuel R Myers. John A Myers.
" "	February 22. 1889.	" " "	John A Myers
" "	August 20. 1886.	" " "	William Beeuley & wife
" "	February 23 1882.	" " "	G. D. Compton Comm'r
" "	March 7. 1889.	" " "	Philip Keller Committee for Isaac Thomas
" "	October 24. 1886.	" 8. "	Samuel H. Gwin & wife
Deed of Trust	March 8. 1889.	" 9. "	Frank Kisling & wife
Bargain & Sale	April 16. 1881	" 11. "	Abraham Early & wife
" "	February 26. 1889.	" " "	Louisa Mayfield & A. J. Miller
" "	March 11. 1889.	" " "	Wm. R Miller & wife
" "	March 6. 1889.	" 12. "	A L Bridley & wife
" "	February 19. 1889.	" " "	John E Beard M. D. Ritchie J. S. Miller & Wm A Riserman
Deed of Trust	March 12. 1889.	" " "	D. F. Click & wife
Deed of Release	February 11. 1889.	" " "	J. H. Ellis, Wm H. Ellis & R. L. Gordon Jr
Bargain & Sale	March 1. 1889.	" 13 "	George G. Grattan & wife
Deed of Trust	March 1. 1889.	" " "	Leydes S Mize & wife
" "	March 2. 1889.	" " "	George W. Messersmith
Bargain & Sale	February 1. 1889.	" " "	L. D. Brown & wife
Deed of Trust	March 16. 1888.	" " "	S. L Jones & wife
Bargain & Sale	September 11. 1877.	" 14. "	Mary Ann Halstead & husband
Deed of Release	February 14. 1882.	" " "	Eliza J. Blackwell
Bargain & Sale	November 10. 1883	" " "	Jos. B. Miller & wife
" "	January 4. 1884.	" " "	D. T. Sheets & wife
Lis Pendens.	March 16. 1889	March 16. 1889. 9 o'clock & 0 min A.M.	Beauregard T. J. Byers Defendant ads.

On the Applicatin of T. K. Harnsberger & others for the Establishment of a Public Road

This day came the petitioners by their Counsel and L. M. Kilbourn J. S. & Miller R. P. Yancey & John A Bear five of the viewers appointed at the February Term last of this Court, having this day filed their report recommending the Establishment of said road. It is therefore ordered that Wm A Marshall Asa S. Baugher James A Haney Elijah Davis and Wm L Long land owner along said proposed road be summoned to appear here on Friday next the 5th day of this term of the Court to show cause if any they can why the said Road should not be established through their lands agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

Upon the Applicatin of Thomas L Davis & others for the establishment of a ford across South River at Port Republic and a New Road therefrom to the present road. This day came the petitioners and R. B. Harnsberger D. G. W. Kemper John D. Wisner & J. R Miller viewers appointed at a former term of this Court this day filed their report recommending a Certain ford & Road leading therefrom. It is therefore ordered that G. G. Nicholas and Newton Wagner land-owners on said proposed road be summoned to appear here on Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court to show cause if any they can why the said road and ford should not be established through

1 Summons 2 Copies issued

Minfield Liggett Trustee	22 1/2 A of Land adj B. A Myers & others.
Certain of Homestead.	Turning Lathe & three Pairs Lot of Axletrees Spokes Hubs Fellows & other Lumber
Thomas H Lee.	Lot No 5 Pauls add. to Harrisonburg. Containing 7 1 P.
Benjamin D. Munger	100 A of land adj Michael Shank Lurhop &c
George Harman	Agreement for Sale of Crawford Farm 387 A More or Less. except 25 A sold to J C. Keller
George Mathias	80 A of land more or less. excepting 3/4 A in Germany Rock Co Gap
Wm B. Roberts	Release of heir on 2 tracts of land Containing about 13 A
D. M. Newman Jr	Lot of land of land with buildings. rights. incidents. appurtenances on N. E side of East Market St fronting 107 ft 1 in on E 93 ft 3 in on S 93 ft 11 in on N Lot of land with buildings. rights. incidents. appurtenances on N. E side of East
Jasper Hance	House & Lot on West side of High Street Harrisonburg. adj Roller Compton &c
J. P. L. Miller	Interest right title whether vested or Contingent by Deed of Covenanting natural life
Sallie C. Miller	1/2 Undivided Interest in about 1 A 2 P. of land at Elkton.
J. P. Swank	47 A 3 R 30 P. of land adj D. J. Atchison Brunner &c
J. R. Myers.	Undivided 1/2 Int in Certain tract of land adj D. J Atchison Henry Shaver
Stephen Hensley	12 A of land more or less adj Harrison Weyant Millcreek Hensley.
Millcreek & Dinkles	9 A 3 R 17 P. of land adj Lohmeyer &c
D. F. Kibler	34 1/2 A of land more or less adj J. D. Brunner J. H. Thomas &c
Jacob D. Good	All right title & Int. in 131 A of land being 1/7 Int adj Divers Millers &c
W. H. Eastham Trustee.	House & Lot now Occupied by grantor adj Bertram Jerry Drumm
Margaret Haggy's heirs & devisees.	to Correct former deed to Certain House & Lot in Dayton & release Certain Lupton
Jayden Binkley & Co	1 1/2 A of Lot in Broadway. adj Minfield M. K. V. Enos & others.
Alice Ann Armentrout	Undivided 1/6 Int in Dower of Mrs Elizabeth Lee Armentrout 3 A 2
Mrs Bridgett O'Donnell,	House & Lot in Pauls add to Harrisonburg 4588 Square feet.
B & O Railroad Company	Right to erect and building a Siding or Side track through the lands of grantor 234 feet by deed of Penn Co
Minfield Liggett Trustee	about 9 0 A of land near Linville adj Isaac Munger & others.
C. M. Kollingsworth	Release of heir on House & Lot.
Cyrus S. Wise.	121 A 1 R 13 P. of land adj Cyrus & Madison Wise.
C. Jones B. Stephenson Trustee	100 A 68 A 240 A of land adj George Daggett & others.
Charles D. Harrison trustee	Wheat Crop on farm of Jno H Good & Levi near Montevideo about 18
Samuel K. Brown	Undivided 1/8 Int in a tract of about 15 A of land adj'm J. Alexander &c
Fred N. Stevens Trustee	2 A 1 R 18 P. of land with dwelling House & other appurtenances in town of Dayton Va
Moses Strickler	2 Lots of land 1/4 A each in Bridgewater being lots No 20 & 22 with appurtenances
L. T. Sheets	Release of a Certain deed of trust
L. T. Sheets	6/24 P. or 2/5 of An Acre of land near Bridgewater adj J. S. Since Deed to
Moses Strickler	6/24 P. or 2/5 of An Acre of land near Bridgewater adj J. S. Deed to Lot
George W. Mauzy Complainant	Attachment in Chy levied upon the Real Estate of said Bryan & Co.

their land agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

$5.00 — N. M. Turner Justice of the Peace of Linville District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 It being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 1st day of March 1889 in the Case of the Commonwealth & George C Shoemaker for Killing Wild Turkeys.

$5.00 — Joel Rinker Justice of the Peace of Linville District in this County this day paid into Court the sum of $5.00 It being the amount of a judgment for fine rendered by him on the 9th day of March 1889. in the Case of the Commonwealth & Green Sellers for Assault.

L. E. Myckhoff Pltff } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
E. R. Cortes Deft }

L. E. Myckhoff Pltff } upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice
E. R. Cortes Deft }

Upon the motion of the Plaintiff in the two foregoing Causes It is ordered that the Defendant do file a Statement of the particulars of the grounds of the defence set up by him in this Cause and that he do so within five days so that the plaintiff may if he be so advised prepare the Causes for trial at this Term of the Court. And John E Roller enters himself as Security for Costs.

This day Came S. E. Heneberger, who alleges that he is aggrieved by an entry in the Land Book made by George N. Eagman Commissioner of the Revenue for Central District in Rockingham County for the year 1888, page 7 line number 15, whereby he is charged with Two dollars and Eighty Cents State Taxes and $1.40 County $ Taxes for the year 1888 on a track of land Containing 1½ Acres, described as lying on Smith Main Street in Harrisonburg Va. And thereupon the said S. E. Heneberger moved the Court to exonerate him from the payment of said Two dollars and Eighty Cents of the State Taxes and $1.40 County taxes so erroneously charged against him for said year; which motion was defended by C. D. Harrison against him for said year for said County, and the said George N. Eagman the Commissioner who made the assessment was examined as a witness touching the application.

Colvin's Motion to Quash

And it appearing that said book in which said alleged erroneous entry has been made was delivered to the Treasurer of the said County on the day of 1888. And that application for redress against the erroneous entry was made on this day for the first time and it appearing that this lot had been sold and conveyed by said S. E. Heneberger to Joshua Walton previous to February to Feby 1st 1888 and properly assessed to said Walton upon said Commissioners book for said year. All which the Court Certifies as facts proved upon the application aforesaid. On Consideration whereof, and from such facts so proved, the Court is satisfied that the said S. E. Heneberger is erroneously Charged in said book with State Taxes amounting to Two dollars and Eighty Cents and $1.40 County Taxes. Whereupon it is ordered that the said S. E. Heneberger be exonerated from the payment of said Two dollars and Eighty Cents State Taxes and $1.40 County Taxes so erroneously charged, if not already paid, and if paid that it be refunded to him.

Upon the Application of C. G. Harnsberger &others for the Establishment of the Public Road

This day Came the petitioners by their Attorney and C. H. Killian J. H. Bear J. H. H. Miller three of the Viewers appointed at the February Term last of this Court having this day filed their report recommending the Establishment of the said road. It is therefore ordered that John Bishop J. W. T. Samuels Landon Lewis, C. G. Harnsberger, V. H. Lam & J. Marvin Lam Landowners along said proposed road be Summoned to appear here on the 1st day of the April Term next of this Court being April 15. 1889 to shew Cause if any they can why the said road should not established through their land agreeably to the report of the Viewers aforesaid.

On the Application of J. W. Brickhouse & Chas. Mowberry others for the establishment of a Public Road running through the lands of Thomas K. Harnsberger Robert A. Gibbons and William B. Yancey beginning near a Tenant house of T. K. Harnsberger now occupied by Alfred Mowberry on Elkton and Port Republic Road, and running thence through the lands aforesaid to the Summit Gap Road near a point known as the Square Rock.

The Court doth appoint John Bear, M. M. Garman, J. P. Yancey, M. D. Powell & W. E. Kite Viewers (any three of whom may act) to view the ground, and report to this Court at its next Term, the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result, as well to individuals as to the public, if such road should be established as proposed, and especially whether any yard, garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken. They shall further report the facts and Circumstances in their opinion, useful in enabling the Court to determine the expediency of establishing the road. The said Viewers may examine other routes than the one proposed, and report in favor of the one they prefer, with their reasons for such preference. They shall report the names of the Land-owners on such route, and state which of them require Compensation, the probable amount in their opinion to which such party may be entitled, and any other matter which they may deem pertinent. They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding.

1 Original & 5 Copies issd.

six degrees, and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point. A map or diagram of the route, with Courses and distances, shall be returned with their report. A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace, or other who shall append his Certificate to the same. Any defect in the action or report of the Viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their Services.

Upon the application of John W. Airey rothers and George L. Crouchorn rothers for the Establishment of a Public Road

Henry H. Roller Commissioner of Roads for Ashby District in this County, this day reported to the Court that the Road prayed for in the foregoing petition has been constructed in accordance with the former order of this Court and is now ready for travel, and that he had expended the sum of $30.00 in excess of the amount allowed for the Construction of said road and that said amount was due to Geo L Crouchorn It is therefore ordered that the Treasurer of this County pay unto the said Geo. L. Crouchorn the said sum of thirty dollars out of the levy for the year 1888. and that the foregoing Causes be stricken from the Court Docket.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock M.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 19 1889.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Mrs Hill widow of C. B. Hill decd the Court doth appoint Peter S. Fahrney as Guardian for Alice Hill Infant of the said C. B. Hill decd under the age of 14 years. whereupon the said Peter S. Fahrney appeared in Court and together with D. M. Beam his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $200.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

On the motion of Mrs Hill widow of C. B. Hill decd the Court doth appoint P. S. Fahrney as Guardian for Lillian V. Hill Infant of the said C. B. Hill decd under the age of 14 years. whereupon the said P. S. Fahrney appeared in Court and together with D. M. Beam his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

It appearing to the Court from a writing filed and duly Certified that Isaac F. Hill Infant of C. B. Hill decd over the age of 14 years has made Choice of Peter S. Fahrney as his guardian, the Court doth appoint him as such guardian. Whereupon the said P. S. Fahrney appeared in Court and together with D. M. Beam his Surety (who satisfied the Court of his Sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $400.00 Conditioned according to law And thereupon he qualified as such guardian by taking the Oath required by law.

Emanuel Suter & others upon petition for Construction of a Public Road.

On the motion of B. F. Ritchie John H. Roller and John Spitzer they are allowed to file their Exception to the report of Geo. B. Keezell & others Viewers in this Cause which is done accordingly

Commonwealth }
M. H. Campbell } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant M. H. Campbell in discharge of his recognizance entered into at the February Term last of this Court & by Counsel and thereupon the defendant filed his plea of Not guilty to which the Attorney for the Commonwealth replied generally and issue was thereon joined, whereupon Came the following jury to wit: Wm P. Driver John H. Bryant Perry L. Linneweaver Wm H. Price Robert H. Bridges Morgan Breeden W. L. Crow R. G. Summers Eli Underwood Jacob Phares J. F. Linneweaver and Isaac B. Kline who being elected tried and sworn well and truly to try the issue joined and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their Verdict and after sometime returned into Court: and upon their Oath do say We the jury find the defendant M. H. Campbell guilty of Petit Larceny in manner and form as charged in the warrant and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the County Jail at fifteen days. J. H. Bryant Foreman.

Whereupon the jury was discharged. And thereupon the defendant moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury and grant him a new trial which motion the Court doth take time to Consider And on the motion of the said defendant doth admit him to bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance here on Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court Whereupon the said defendant M. H. Campbell together with John E. Roller his surety who justified as to his sufficiency acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation. Yet upon this Condition that the said M. H. Campbell does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on Saturday next the 6th day of this term of the Court and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

John E. Roller Pltff }
John J. Bonts Deft } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice &c.

Ordered that the foregoing Cause be placed upon the Courts Docket and upon the motion of the plaintiff. It is ordered that the defendant do file a Statement of the particulars of the grounds of the defence set up by him in this Cause and that he do so within 15 days. So that the plaintiff may if he be so advised prepare the Cause for trial at the next term of this Court.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

Geo. B. Wallace

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 20 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

Commonwealth
Wm P Reed } Upon an appeal from the judgment of Justice

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant Wm P Reed in person and by Counsel And on the motion of the said defendant his said appeals is dismissed It is therefor Considered by the Court that the Judgment of the Justice be affirmed and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendant her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended and that Execution issue therefor.

Commonwealth
Jacob Shipp } Upon an Indictment for Murder.

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by Committed was led to the bar of the Court in Custody of Jailor of this County And thereupon on motion of the prisoner for reasons appearing to the Court the trial of this Cause is Continued until Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court Whereupon D J E Lincoln D R Martz Wm Fogle L M Martz John Deavers Isaac Eaton John M Slater George M Rinel Miles Cole David H Locker J S Martz Mary Black Jane B Kottinger James E Templeman B F Armentrout Isaac N K Brown John B Smith Joseph D Templeman B F Strickler M F Gaines John J Beam A L Keslin J L Strickler J S Nicholas Thomas H Miller witnesses in behalf of the Commonwealth and Harvey Derrr Lucy Taylor Mrs Mary Rhodes George Russell Milbrain Eaton Wm H Campbell Ashby McWilliams Abraham Miller Adam Leamon & John Rinel witnesses in behalf of the prisoner appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $100 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels Lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that they each do make their personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on the said 7th day of this term of the Court being Monday March 25 1889 as witnesses as aforesaid and not depart thence without leave of the Court And the Court doth award Rules against John Kuntz Mrs Mag Templeman Marvin Derrr Chas Leamon Philip Shultz Jacob Shultz & Sarah Shirkey witnesses in behalf of the prisoner returnable to the said 7th day of this term of the Court to shew Cause if any they can why they should not be fined and attached for their failure to appear here this day as witnesses as aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth
Robert Hoperoft } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice.

This day came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant by his Attorney and thereupon the defendant by his Attorney dismissed his said Appeal It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Judgment of the Justice stand affirmed and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendant Robert Hoperoft the sum of Five dollars Fine and her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended and that Execution issue thereof

George M Skelton Justice of the Peace for Ashby District in this County

this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $2.00 for warrant and Examination of Dan'l T. & Black for Misdemeanor $1.00 and Issuing warrant & Examination of one Charged with Misdemeanor $1.00 which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 21st 1889

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Forgery
K. L. May }

This day the prisoner K. L. May late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed, was led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County And thereupon the Court fixed Monday next the 4th day of this term of the Court for his trial. And the Clerk of this Court is ordered to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of Rockingham County directed Commanding him to Summon twenty persons from a list furnished by the Court Sitting returnable to the said 4th day of this term of the Court being March 25 1889 to serve as Veniremen upon the trial of said K. L. May

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Upon the Petition of Henry M. Roller for the discontinuance of a certain Public Road.

This day came the petitioner by his attorney, and Jacob Funkhouser D. A. Heatwole James E. Rehard & D. F. Linevsaver viewers appointed at a former term of this Court having made their report recommending the discontinuance of the said road as prayed for. It is therefore ordered by the Court that that portion of the Public Road leading from Bridgewater by the way of the Bridgewater Manufacturing Company to Samuel Lung at the intersection of the Spring Creek Road as lays between the Bridgewater Manufacturing Co. and Samuel Lung distance about 2 Miles be and the same is hereby discontinued as a public road, and that this cause be stricken from the Courts docket

Upon the Application of Daniel Brenneman & others for the Establishment of a Public Road from the Hopkins Gap Road at or near the Trumbo Church thence through the lands of said Daniel Brenneman & others to intersect the Big Road at or near Benjamin Trumbo

This day came again as well the petitioners by Counsel as the Attorney for the Commonwealth. And it appearing to the Court that the Summons awarded at the last term of this Court against the land-owners along said proposed road has been returned duly executed that there are no exceptions made by any party to the establishment of said road, And it further appearing to the Court that the opening of said road is a public necessity and will be of great benefit and Convenience to a large number of people. It is therefore ordered that the report of the Viewers John J. Brunk George Chrisman and Wm. J. Dollar filed in this Cause at a former term of this Court be and the same is hereby approved and Confirmed and that the road be

opened and established as a public road 25 feet wide according to and upon the route indicated in the Report of the viewers and the plat accompanying the same as follows. Beginning at a turn in the Hopkins Gap Road, near the Tunker Church as shown on the Diagram and running along the lines of the Church and the School-house lots through the lands of Michael Ritchie (1) S 73¼ E 26 poles to the Corner of Solomon Ritchies land thence the same Course Continued through his land 12 poles to Doris Hess' Corner thence the same Course Continued 3.4 poles to Daniel Brenneman's Corner thence the same Course on the line Brenneman & Hep 10.6 poles to M Ritchies Cor. thence the same Course on the line of M Ritchie and Danl Brenneman 16 poles to the Corner of Solomon Ritchies land thence through said Ritchie (2) S 71½ E 14 poles. (3) S 78 E 3 poles to line of Estate of Elizabeth Hep land, thence the same Course through said land in all 28 poles (4) S 62 E 13.4 poles (5) N 80¼ E 28 poles (6) N 77½ E 25.4 poles to a white Oak (7) S 83 E 24 poles to the mouth of Turners lane, at or near the Township line, thence in Plains Township on the line of Jacob Turner and James Bulk (8) N 76½ E 33.8 poles to Joshua Bulks Corner, thence the same Course Continued on line of said Bulk and Turner in all 43.8 poles to Joshua Bulks Corner thence through said Bulks land (9) N 88 E 49½ po. (10) N 80½ E 6 poles to Katharine Turners line, thence the same Course Continued on line of Turner & Bulk in all 10.7 poles (11) N 73 E 71.4 poles (12) N 52¾ E 10 poles to Danl Turners line, thence through his land the same Course Continued in all 16 poles. (13) N 74¾ E 16 poles. (14) N 68½ E 7.1 poles (15) N 74¼ E 2 poles (16) N 12 E 2.8 poles Crossing the run with a bridge (17) N 37½ E 3.7 poles (18) N 87½ E 16 poles to Leaplings line, thence the same Course Continued in all 21½ poles. (19) S 86 E 16 poles. (20) N 71½ E 8.7 poles (21) N 59½ E 6 poles to near Leaplingers barn (22) N 30¼ E 2 poles to Danl Turners Corner (23) thence on the line of said Turner & Leaplmer N 84¾ E 47.4 poles to J Bulvas Corner, thence on the line of Bulva and Turner the same Course Continued in all 54.4 poles, thence through Bulvas land (24) S 61½ E 13 poles to opposite his house (25) S 78½ E 5.8 poles to Daniel Turners line (26) N 74½ E 10.5 poles passing the Corner of the School house lot (27) N 65 E 16.5 poles to J. le Sprunkles line thence on line of Sprunkle and David Turner (28) S 51¾ E 32.8 poles to Benj. Trumbo's Corner, thence on the line of Trumbo and Davd Turner the same Course Continued 27.7 poles to Robert Dawleys Corner, (29) thence through B. Trumbo's land S 56 E 14.8 poles to R. Dawleys line (30) thence on Trumbo & Dawleys line N 39¾ E 70.5 poles to the River, thence through Dawleys land down the river (31) S 56¾ E 13.5 poles (32) S 77 E 21.6 poles (33) S 48 E 21.4 poles (34) S 56¼ E 17 poles to fording of the Shenandoah river (35) thence across the river N 65¼ E intersecting the Shoemaker river road as shown on the diagram.

And the said Viewers having fixed the Cost of Construction of the said road at $209 cts and the damages to land-owners as follows. To Elizabeth Heps Estate $40 cts To Hugh Leaplinger $15 cts To Benj Trumbo $20 cts To Robert Dawley $5 cts and to Solomon Ritchie $10 cts the Court doth allow the said Sums and doth order that the same be Certified to the Board of Supervisor of this County at their next meeting

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 22. 1867.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

On the motion of Thomas Brannan the Estate of James Brannan dec'd. is Committed to W. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration It appearing to the Court that said decedent has been dead for more than two months without administration upon his estate.

Upon the Application of M. J. Kollar Comm'r of Roads in Linville District others for a Change of a Public Road

This day came the said M. J. Kollar Road Commissioner of Linville District by Counsel and it appearing to the Court from a Statement in writing signed by said Road Commissioner J. P. Swank that it is advisable & to the interest of the County & the District of Linville & the neighborhood that there should be a change made in the public Road leading from Edom across Spears Mill and that the change proposed will pass entirely through the lands of J. P. Swank and that said Swank only claims $50.00 damages — And it further appearing to the Court that a Survey of said proposed Change has been made which is as follows. Beginning in front of J. P. Swank's residence running N. 75. W. 23 poles thence S. 63 W. 18 poles to the mouth of John Ackers lane, running entirely through the lands of J. P. Swank. It is therefore ordered by the Court that said Change be made in accordance with the aforesaid Survey and the said Commissioner of Roads is directed to proceed at once to make said Change. And it is further ordered that the Road Board of said District pay to the said J. P. Swank the said $50.00 above mentioned. And it is ordered that the old road be discontinued after the said Change is Completed.

Upon the Petition of T. N. Sellers others for a Change in a Public Road.

This day came again the Petitioners by their Attorney and it appearing to the Court that the Change as prayed for and ordered to be made at the Term of this Court has not been made the Court doth award a Rule against R. P. Shafflett Comm'r of Roads for Stonewall District returnable to the 7th Day of this term of the Court to show cause if he can why he should not be fined and attached for his failure to make said Change as required in said.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock

Geo. E. Grattan

Virginia: In County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham, at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 22 1889

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Eugene West who was on the 11th Day of March 1889, duly appointed and Commissioned by the Governor of Virginia a Notary Public in and for the County of Rockingham for the term of four years from said date, this day appeared in Court, and, together with T. S. Sprinkel Wm. Loch and M. M. Silbert his Sureties (who justified as to their sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $500. Conditioned for the faithful execution of the duties of his said office, each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c., as to this obligation, which bond is ordered to be recorded by the Clerk of this Court who is directed to transmit a Copy of said bond and a Copy of this order to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. And thereupon the said Eugene West qualified as such Notary Public by subscribing to and taking the several Oaths required by law.

Commonwealth
vs
Wm. H. Campbell

Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice.

This day came again as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant in discharge of his recognizance entered into on the 2nd day of this term of the Court and on the motion of the said defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail for his appearance here on Tuesday next.

the 8th day of this term of the Court. Whereupon the said Wm H Campbell together with John E Roller his Security (who justified as to his sufficiency) entered into and acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands & Tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation: Upon this Condition That the said Wm H Campbell does make his personal appearance before the judge of this Court on Tuesday next the 8th day of this term of the Court and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Upon the Application of R L Scott Thomas S Davis & others for the Establishment of a bridge across South River at Port Republic & to Establish a public road from the proposed bridge to the present public road.

This day came the petitioners by their attorneys and E J Herring & M Killiam Geo B Keezell & Shaver the viewers appointed at the February Term last of this Court having filed their report on yesterday recommending the Establishment of a bridge & road. It is ordered that Newton J Wagner Levi & J J Nicholas the land owners named in said report be summoned to appear here on Monday next the 7th day of this term of the Court to shew Cause if any they can why the said road & Bridge should not be established through said upon his land agreeably to the report of the viewers aforesaid.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 O'clock

Geo G Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday March 25. 1859

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

The writing purporting to be the last will and testament of George E. Deneale decd was this day presented in Court and being proven by the Oaths of E H Bass and K L May the Subscribing witnesses thereto was admitted to Probate and ordered to be recorded. And thereupon Suremma Deneale the Executrix therein named who made oath thereto according to law she appeared in Court and entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of $1000.00 Conditioned according to law. A Certificate is granted the said Suremma Deneale for obtaining a probat of the said will of said George E Deneale decd in due form said will providing that no security be required of the said Executrix. And it is ordered to be entered of record that the amount of property to pass under the said will was estimated not to exceed the sum of $1000.00

Commonwealth

vs } Upon an Indictment for Forgery.

K L May.

This day the prisoner K L May late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailer of this County And thereupon the prisoner withdrew his plea of Not guilty and pleaded guilty to the said Indictment. Whereupon the Jurymen summoned for his trial were Called examined on their voirdire and the following panel of Sixteen found to be duly qualified and free from exception Viz: M M Spitzer M H Strickler Jacob Weaver D E Coffman David R Wyne J S Hudson George E Miller John E Shaffer James H Rhodes Solomon E Rhodes David H Weaver J H Tavenner H T Pulse Edward M Kenisle

Daniel Garber and Peter D. Zimmerman and the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having stricken therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Wm H. Stickler J. S. Hudson David H. Weaver and G. D. Pulse the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- M. K. Spitzer, Jacob Weaver D. E. Coffman Daniel A. Shue George E. Miller John E. Altaffer James M. Rhodes Solomon E. Rhodes J. M. VanDear Edward H. Heatwole Daniel Garber and Peter D. Zimmerman thereby Constituting the jury who being thus elected tried and sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their charge from the Court and having fully heard the evidence and argument of Counsel retired to their room to Consider their verdict and after some time returned into Court and upon their oath do say We the jury find the prisoner K. L. May guilty of Forgery in manner and form as charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the Penitentiary at two years. E. H. Heatwole Foreman Whereupon the jury was discharged.

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything he had or knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law. And nothing being offered or alleged in Delay of judgment It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said K. L. May be imprisoned in the Public jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth for the term of two years the period by the jurors in their verdict ascertained to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said K. L. May from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

E. R. Shue Executor of J. K. Shue decd Pltff.
James Steele Surv. Obligor of himself & Garner Messick Deft. } Upon a Warrant removed from before a Justice.

This day Came the parties by their attorneys and neither party demanding a jury agreed to put themselves upon the judgment of the Court. and they being fully heard. It is Considered by the Court, that the Plaintiff take nothing by his bill, but for his false Clamor, be in mercy &c. and that the Defendant go thereof without day. and recover against the Plaintiff. his Costs by him about his defence in this behalf expended.

Commonwealth
Jacob Shiffs } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the prisoner Jacob Shiffs late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the jailor of this County ‡ And thereupon the Veniremen Summoned for his trial were called twenty one of whom appeared were examined on their voirdire and the following seven found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Allen P. Dorsey Robert H. Bradyes Ell Underwood John M. Bryant Morgan Breeden Jacob Phares Jacob M. Bawley whereupon the Court ordered the Clerk to issue a Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to summon eighteen additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done. Seventeen of whom appeared were examined on their voirdire and the following five found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- M. K. Spitzer Jacob Lineweaver James M. Rhodes David H. Weaver J. M. VanDear and G. D. Pulse and the Court ordered the Clerk to issue another Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon five additional veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done they appeared

‡ whereupon the prisoner withdrew his plea of not guilty. and demurred to the said Indictment which demurrer the attorney for the Commonwealth joined and the Court upon Consideration overruled the said demurrer and thereupon the prisoner pleaded not guilty to the said Indictment

were examined on their voirdire and the following two found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions Viz:- Robert Seedy and Samuel Earman whereupon the Court again ordered the Clerk to issue another Venire Facias to the Sheriff of this County directed Commanding him to Summon Two additional Veniremen from a list furnished by the Court sitting which was accordingly done and Henry Forrer Jr. appeared was examined on his voirdire and found to be duly qualified and free from exceptions. And the panel of Sixteen being thus Completed the prisoner was furnished a list thereof and having struchen therefrom the names of four of the persons of said panel Viz:- Robert H. Bridges John W. Bryant Jacob Sinenweaver and J. H. VanLear the remaining twelve of said panel Viz:- Wm P. Driver Eli Underwood Morgan Breeden Jacob Phares Jacob W. Pawley M. H. Spitzer James W. Rhodes David H. Weaver Z. D. Pulse Robert Seedy Samuel Earman & Henry Forrer Jr. thereby Constituting the jury who being then elected tried and Sworn well and truly to try and true deliverance make between the Commonwealth and the prisoner at the bar and a true verdict render according to the evidence and having received their Charge from the Court and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County and A. N. Black M. J. Scothern and John W. Gaither his deputies to whom was administered an Oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help you God.

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia

At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday March 26th 1889

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Indictment for Murder
Jacob Shipp }

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came the jury impannelled and Sworn on yesterday for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock and were placed in charge of V. H. Lam Sheriff of this County and A. N. Black, John W. Gaither and M. J. Scothern his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall Keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock So help you God

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
vs } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice.
Wm H. Campbell }

This day the defendant W. H. Campbell appeared in Court in discharge

of his recognizance entered into on Saturday last the 6th day of this term of the Court and on motion of the said defendant for reason appearing to the Court this cause is continued until the Friday next and the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Wm H Campbell together with John E Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods and Chattels lands and tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia each waiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Yet upon this Condition that the said Wm H. Campbell does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on Friday next the 11th day of this term of the Court and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'clock.

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued & held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday March 27 1889.

Present Hon George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Indictment for Murder
Jacob Shipp }

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him committed was again led to the bar of the Court in custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came the jury impannelled and sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the evidence were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock and were placed in charge of V H Lam Sheriff of this County and A N Black. John H. Gaither and M J Scothern his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to converse or have any communication with them touching this trial and cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock So help you God. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

On the Application of R. A. Scott Thomas S. Davis Henry B. Harnsberger & others Citizens of Rockingham County for the Establishment and Construction of a bridge across South River at Port Republic and a public road from the proposed Bridge to the present public road.

This day came again the petitioners by their Attorney as the Attorney for the Commonwealth, and the Jasper Harnsberger M. Killian D. E. R. Herring & Geo. B. Keezell the viewers appointed by a former order of this Court to go upon the premises and examine the same and report thereon according to law, having made and filed their report to this Court on March 27 1889 accompanied with a map shewing the point at which the bridge should be built and road established and it appearing from said Report that J. J. Nicholas and Newton J Wagner Jun. are the only land-owners whose premises will be touched or invaded by the making of the proposed bridge the approaches and road thereto and it appearing to the Court that there is a public necessity for a bridge of the character and at the point proposed by said viewers and that said J. J. Nicholas waived the Summons Contemplated by law as shown by paper filed with the papers in this Case marked "A" and that he is willing to accept the sum of $25.00 allowed him by said Report & that Summons was issued

against the said Newton J. Wagner Sr. returnable to the 7th day of this present term and the said Wagner appeared and by his writing endorsed on Exhibit "A" gives his Consent to the building of the bridge and the Road thereto as shown in the report of the viewers upon the Condition that he shall receive the sum of One hundred and fifty dollars and it appearing that the sum over and above the amount allowed him by the viewers has been secured to him by individuals and the Court being of opinion that the proposed bridge and approach road thereto as shown by the Report of viewers aforesaid and their map as a part thereof will be of great public utility and ought to be established It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Bridge and Road be established as prayed for in the petition in this Cause and according to the Report of the Viewers as aforesaid and upon plans and Specifications to be first approved by the Court and under the Supervision of such Superintendent or Committee as the Court may designate, the Courses distances of the approaches to said bridge & the road leading to the present public road are as follows Viz:- The approach to the bridge on the west side will leave Main St in Port Republic just below Mr Nicholas' Mill yard and run thence S26 E10 poles 10 links to the abutment thence same Course acrop the river 210 feet to second abutment and thence same Course on full through Mr Wagners land 7 poles. Thence N78½ E33 poles to the public road still on Mr Wagners land. And the said Viewers having fixed the Cost of Construction of the said Bridge &c at $2250.00 and the damages to the land-owners as follows To J J Nicholas $25.00 to Newton J Wagner Sr. the sum of $100.00 the Court doth allow the said sums and doth order that the same be Certified to the Board of Supervisors of this County at their next meeting.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9½ Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Thursday March 28 1889.

Present Hon. George G Grattan, presiding.

Commonwealth }
Upon an Indictment for Murder
Jacob Shipp }

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon Came again the jury impannelled and Sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and having fully heard the evidence but not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock and were placed in charge of Sd Sam Sheriff of this County and A N Black & John H Gaither his deputies to whom was administered an Oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them Yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God. And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

It is ordered That the following named persons be each exempted from the payment of State and County Capitation taxes for the years 1888 and 1889 they being in indigent Circumstances and disabled Viz: Champ Bryant, Abraham Bauserman H M. Crawford James Brickenberger

Walker Jones. Wm Le Lite. Levi Lam Green Ramer Peter S Rinck Masson Smith L. Edgar Millhamis. Conrad Alden Henry M Rogers James Gordlee & George Millhamis

Stephen G. McDonaldson this day filed in Cent his application for pension of thirty dollars per annum under the provisions of the act of the Genel assembly of Virginia approved March 5. 1888 and the said Stephen G McDonaldson and the said Stephen G McDonaldson with James M Yunt & Joseph Shinegord witnesses being sworn and examined by the Cent and the Cent being satisfied that the claim made by the applicant is just and sustained by the proofs said application is allowed and ordered to be certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts

April 1/91
April 1/90
April 3/91
April 2/92

The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter on the 1st day of this term of the Cent is entered nunc pro tunc

Ordered That this Cent be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 oclock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Friday March 29. 1889.

Present Hon George G Grattan, presiding

Commonwealth }
Upon an Indictment for Murder
Jacob Shipp }

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed prab again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County, and thereupon came again the jury impanneled and sworn on Monday last the 7th day of this term of the Court for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and not having time fully to hear the argument of Counsel were adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock, and were placed in Charge of W. H Lam Sheriff of this County and A N. Black and John M. Gaither his deputies to whom was administered an oath that you shall keep this jury together and not have any Communication with them yourselves nor permit any other person to Converse or have any Communication with them touching this trial and Cause them to appear in Court on tomorrow morning at 9 Oclock So help you God And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

The Court having maturely Considered the petition presenting to be signed by G. W. Hawse H. R Heatwole L. D Acker LeGrand Glover George See Philip Keyser and others for a Special Election in Linville District in the County of Rockingham on the question of granting or not granting a liquor license therein presented to the Court on the 20th of March 1889. do the refuse to issue a writ for such election and the Clerk is directed to file said petitions with the records of this Court

Commonwealth }
Upon an appeal from the Judgment of a Justice
Wm L Campbell }

This day the defendant W. L Campbell again appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Tuesday last and for reasons appearing to Court is Continued until Monday next. And thereupon the said W. L Campbell together with John E Roller his surety who justified as to his sufficiency entered into recognizance in the sum of $200 each for his appearance at said date.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 9 O'clock.

Geo G Grattan

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Saturday March 30. 1889.

Present. Hon. George G. Grattan presiding.

Commonwealth.
Jacob Shipp } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who stands indicted for a felony by him Committed was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon came again the Jury impannelled and Sworn on Monday last for his trial pursuant to their adjournment and after Sometime returned into Court, and upon their Oath do Say We the jury find the prisoner Jacob Shipp not guilty of Murder in the first degree as Charged in the indictment but guilty of Murder in the Second degree in manner and form as Charged in the Indictment and ascertain the term of his Confinement in the penitentiary at Eighteen Years Eli Underwood. Foreman. Whereupon the jury was discharged

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Jurors upon the trial of Misdemeanor Case and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Public Accts. April 14. 1889

Name of Juror		Days	Miles	Total		Name of Juror		Days	Miles	Total	
Wm P. Driver	✓	1	14	1	56	W L Brow	✓	1	20	1	83
John W Bryant	✓	1	8	1	32	R G Summers		1	16	1	64
Perry L Lineweaver	✓	1	7	1	28	Eli Underwood	✓	1	18	1	72
Wm H Price	✓	1	25	2	00	Jacob Shares	✓	1	22	1	88
Robert H Bridges	✓	1	25	2	00	J F Lineweaver	✓	1	20	1	80
Morgan Breeden	✓	1	25	2	00	Isaac B Kline	✓	1	14	1	56

Ordered That the following named persons be each allowed the sum opposite their names for their attendance mileage and Services at this term of the Court as Veniremen Summoned for the trial of Felony Cases and that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:-

Certified to Auditor of Public Acct. April 14. 1889

Name of Juror		Days	Miles	Total		Name of Juror		Days	Miles	Total	
Wm P. Driver	✓	7	28	7	52	J. H. Meyerhoeffer		2	44	2	76
John W Bryant	✓	2	16	1	64	G. W. Reverscomb	✓	2	40	2	60
Perry L Lineweaver	✓	2	14	1	56	Milton May	✓	2	50	3	00
Wm H Price	✓	1	25	1	50	Jacob M. Dawley	✓	7	50	8	50
Robert H. Bridges	✓	2	50	3	00	M H Spitzer	✓	6	14	6	56
Morgan Breeden	✓	7	50	8	50	W H Strickler	✓	1	16	1	64
W L Brow	✓	2	40	2	60	Jacob Weaver	✓	1	20	1	80
R G Summers		2	32	2	28	Peter D. Zimmerman		1	24	1	96
Eli Underwood	✓	7	36	7	94	D. E Coffman	✓	1	25	2	00
Jacob Shares	✓	7	44	8	26	Daniel P Kline	✓	1	25	2	00
J. F. Lineweaver	✓	2	40	2	60	J. S. Hudson	✓	1	8		82
Isaac B. Kline	✓	2	28	2	12	Jacob Lineweaver	✓	1	10		90
Jacob Garber	✓	2	50	3	00	Daniel B. Wright	✓	1	20	1	30
John Fultz	✓	2	50	3	00	Geo. E. Miller	✓	1	19	1	76
D. M Sollar	✓	2	36	2	44	John E Shaffer		1	2	1	08
Jacob H Hall	✓	2	7	1	28	James M. Rhodes	✓	6	10	6	40
John Spader	✓	2	36	2	44	Solomon E Rhodes	✓	1	8	1	32

over.

David A Weaver	✓	6	20	6	80	R M Harrison		1			50
J H VanLear	✓	1	22	1	88	J L Staples		1			50
Z T Pulie	✓	6	12	6	48	R A Scott		1			50
Edward H Heatwole	✓	1	12	1	48	Samuel Earman	✓	6	10	6	40
Daniel Garber	✓	1	16	1	64	Henry Forrer Jr	✓	6	5	6	20
Robert Leedy	✓	6	4	6	16						

Upon the application of L L Proctor sothers for the Establishment of a bridge acrof Shenandoah River at Island Ford in line with Simmons Gap Road or at some other point in the same vicinity. And also for the establishment of a public road leading to said bridge. The Court doth appoint George R Eastham Jasper Shaver D A Heatwole Henry M Roller and George H Rehard, viewers to view the ground from River Bank to Shavers Mill and report to this Court at its next term the Conveniences and inconveniences that will result as well to individuals as to the public if such bridge and road should be established as propsed and the most suitable location for the same & what road if any will be required to lead to said bridge & the location thereof, & ged especially whether any yard, garden orchard or any part thereof will have to be taken they shall also report the names of the land-owners which of them claim Compensation the probable amount in their opinion to which said party may be entitled and any other matter which they may deem pertinent and the probable Costs thereof in establishing said bridge and road They shall not locate any route on which there may be a grade at any one point exceeding six degrees and shall endeavor to locate a route which shall not exceed five degrees at any one point A Map or diagram of the route with Courses and distances shall be returned with their report A Statement of the number of days each viewer and Surveyor was employed in executing this Order shall be appended to the report and sworn to before a Justice of the Peace or other officer authorized to administer Oaths who shall append his Certificate to the same Any defect in the action or report of the viewers will debar them from receiving pay for their services

George H Wells Policeman of Harrisonburg Va this day presented in Court an account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $4.00 for arrest of Lindsey Miller & Annie Walker Charged with Misdemeanor $1.00 Arrest of John Hudsley & Mary Lizzie James Charged with Misdemeanor $1.00 Arrest of John Fleming and Alice Mauzy Charged with Misdemeanor $1.00 Arrest of Howard Johnson Charged with Misdemeanor 50¢ Summoning 3 witnesses 60¢ which being sworn to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C & S.

Appraisement and Sale Bills of the Personal Property of Jacob Lago deed.
" " " " " " " " Adam Lichliter "
" " " " " " " " J Russell Conn "

The foregoing appraisement & Sale Bills were this day presented in Court and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are ordered to be recorded

Commonwealth
vs. } Upon an Appeal from the Judgment of a Justice
D T Welch & T Welch }

This day Came as well the Attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendants by their Counsel and thereupon the defendants by their attorney dismissed their said Appeal. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the Judgment of the justice Stand affirmed and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said defendants the sum of Five Dollars Fine and her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until Monday morning next at 10 Oclock

Geo. G. Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Monday April 1st 1889.

Present Hon. George G. Grattan presiding

Mary Sites Committee of Henry Sites a person of unsound mind this day prosecuted in Court an Account against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $37.50 for Keeping Clothing & Caring for the said Henry Sites Lunatic from the 31st day of December 1888 to the 31st day of March 1889 3 Months at the rate of $150 per year per Contract with the County Court of Rockingham County entered into at the Feby Term 1887 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Account for payment.

C of

D. H. Lam Sheriff & Jailor of this County this day presented in Court an Accompt against the Commonwealth of Virginia amounting to the sum of $122.85 for Keeping & Supporting Sundry prisoners Confined in Jail from Febuary 25. 1889 to April 1. 1889. $54.85 for Lodging & Dieting a Jurie of 12 Men in the Case of the Commonwealth vs Jacob Shiff Charged with Felony 8 2/3 days at $1 each per day $8.66 which being sum to was examined and allowed by the Court and ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts for payment.

C of

It is ordered to be Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts that Charles D. Harrison Attorney for the Commonwealth for this County is entitled to the sum of $40 for the prosecuting to Conviction at this term of the Court the following Cases. Commonwealth vs Wm P. Reed for Assault $5 Same vs Wm H Campbell for Petit Larceny $5 Same vs Robert Hopercroft for Assault $5 Same vs Daniel T. D. Click Engineer for Public Roads, permit Mowing for Assault $5 Same vs K. L May for Forgery $10 Same vs Jacob Shipp for Murder $10.

Commonwealth
Jacob Shipp } Upon an Indictment for Murder

This day the prisoner Jacob Shipp late of the County of Rockingham who was on Saturday last by the jury impaneled and sworn for his trial Convicted of a felony by him Committed, was again led to the bar of the Court in Custody of the Jailor of this County and thereupon the prisoner by Counsel moved the Court to set aside the verdict of the jury on the ground that it was contrary to the law and the evidence and grant him a New trial which motion on Consideration the Court overruled to which action of the Court the prisoner by Counsel excepted.

And it being enquired of the prisoner if anything further he had or Knew to say why the Court should not now proceed to pronounce judgment against him according to law, and nothing further being offered or alleged in delay of Judgment. It is therefore Considered by the Court that the said Jacob Shipp be imprisoned in the Public Jail and Penitentiary House of this Commonwealth for the term of Eighteen years (the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained) to hard labor. And the Sheriff of this County is ordered as soon as possible after the adjournment of this Court to remove and Convey the said Jacob Shipp from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth therein to be Kept imprisoned and treated in the manner prescribed by law for the term aforesaid

And thereupon the prisoner was remanded to Jail.

Commonwealth }
Wm H. Campbell } Upon an Appeal from the judgment of a Justice

This day Came again as well the attorney for the Commonwealth as the defendant Wm H Campbell in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Friday last, and by Counsel, and thereupon for reasons appearing to the Court this Cause is Continued until tomorrow, and on the motion of the said defendant the Court doth permit him to renew his bail in the sum of $200.00 for himself and the same amount for his surety for his appearance at said date Whereupon the said Wm H. Campbell appeared in Court and together with John E. Roller his surety (who justified as to his sufficiency) acknowledged themselves to be indebted to the Commonwealth of Virginia in the sum of $200.00 each to be levied of their respective goods & Chattels lands & tenements for the use of the said Commonwealth of Virginia. each praiving the benefit of the Homestead Exemption &c. as to this obligation Upon this Condition that the said Wm H. Campbell does make his personal appearance before the Judge of this Court on tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock and not depart thence without leave of the Court.

The following allowances of claims of Witnesses on behalf of the Commonwealth before Justices of the Peace of this County were presented examined by the Court and appearing to be Correct and properly Chargeable to the Commonwealth under the law. It is ordered that the same be paid by the Treasurer of this County and Certified to the Auditor of Public Accounts Viz:

Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total	Style of Suit	Name of Witness	Days	Miles	Tolls	Total
Commonwealth	George M. Rymel	2	4	6	1 22	Commonwealth	C M Martz	2	4	06	1 22
	Dr. J E. Lincoln	1	—	40	90		John Slater	2	4	06	1 22
Jacob Shiffler	John Deavers	2	4	06	1 22	Jacob Shiffler	D R Martz	2	4	12	1 28
Settled to and filed Sept 4 89	James Templeman	2	4	06	1 22		Isaac Eaton	2	4	06	1 22
	William Fogle	2	4	06	1 22	Same & Chas Thomas Mud	J H Buell	1	—	—	50

On the motion of Antonio Peluso and it appearing to the Court from the testimony of Gideon Baugher & Frank G. Strodon witnesses sworn in open Court that he the said Antonio Peluso has resided within the United States more than five years and within the State of Virginia more than three years before attaining the age of twenty one years and more than one year after attaining said age and during that time behaved himself as a man of good moral Character, attached to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, and well disposed to the good order & happiness of the same and the said Antonio Peluso having declared on Oath that more than two years ago it was bona fide his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and renounce forever all allegiance and fidelity to any Foreign Prince Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Humbert King of Italy whereof he was a subject. and having also made oath that he will support the Constitution of the United States and that he absolutely and entirely renounces and abjures all allegiance and fidelity to every Foreign Prince. Potentate State or Sovereignty whatever and particularly to Humbert King of Italy whereof he was a subject and that he will support the Constitution of the United States so long as he continues a Citizen thereof. the Court doth order that the said Antonio Peluso be and he is hereby admitted a naturalized Citizen of the United States.
The foregoing order which the Clerk failed to enter on Saturday's proceeding is entered Nunc pro tunc

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. E. Sheffler

Virginia. At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Tuesday April 2nd 1889

Present Hon. George G. Grattan, presiding.

Settlement of the Account of G.R. Eastham & S.A. Cowan Exors of J.N. Cowan. decd.
" " " " Nathan Harris Admr. of Hanley Spinard. "
" " " " A.F. Robson Guardian of Thomas E. Covington
" " " " T.N. Haas Trustee for James H. Bowman.
" " " " Henry Forrer Guardian of Clara M Davis
" " " " William Davis Exor. of Henry Davis decd.
" " " " M.M. Roller Trustee for M.M. Martz
" " " " James R. Harris Trustee for E.J. Strayer & wife.
" " " " J.A. Miller Executor of D.D. Miller
" " " " Saml R. Bowers Guardian of Geo M. David P. & Benj Sites
" " " " John S Bowman Guardian of Charles M. Bowman
" " " " A.F. Robson Guardian of M.M. Covington
" " " " William A Mull Guardian of Martha R. Ellen & Lillian V. Mull
" " " " D.M. Long Executor of John Long. decd.
" " " " D.M. Beam Admr. of C.B. Mull decd.
" " " " Ellen M Burtner Extr. of Elizabeth Paul decd
" " " " Noah F. Kline Guardian of Andrew F. Kline.
" " " " Mary E Keezle Guardian of Albert S. & Chas. M. Keezle

The foregoing settlements were this day presented in Court and having been filed in the Clerk's Office of this Court the time prescribed by law were examined by the Court, and appearing to be Correct and there being no exceptions taken thereto the same are Confirmed and ordered to be recorded.

Settlement of the Account of John A. Suttzer Committee for Susan F. Funkhouser

This settlement being excepted to by John E. Roller attorney for Susan Funkhouser by Mary F. Reed & her next friend. the settlement is recommitted to A.M. Newman Commissioner of Account to report upon the exceptions filed.

Certif'd to Court this first

On motion of Diana Martz a Creditor the Estate of Amanda C. Martz decd. is Committed to W.H. Lam Sheriff of Rockingham County for Administration D.b.N. It appearing to the Court that Noah Martz the former Admr. has departed this life and that two months have elapsed without administration upon her estate.

Commonwealth
}
Wm H. Campbell } upon an appeal from the Judgment of a Justice.

This day the defendant Wm H. Campbell who was on the 2nd day of this term of the Court by the jurors impaneled and Sworn for the trial of this Cause Convicted of Petit Larceny appeared in Court in discharge of his recognizance entered into on Yesterday. and the Court having maturely Considered his motion to set aside the verdict of the Jury and grant him a new trial doth overrule the same It is therefore Considered by the Court that the defendant Wm H Campbell be imprisoned in the Jail of this County for the term of fifteen days. the period by the Jurors in their verdict ascertained and thereafter until the Costs of this prosecution be paid or he be discharged therefrom according to law. and that the Commonwealth of Virginia recover of the said Wm H Campbell her Costs by her about her prosecution in this behalf expended.

And thereupon the defendant Wm H. Campbell is Committed to the Jail of this County

This day E. A Shands returned to the Court the Plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hawse Surveyor of Rockingham County of a Certain lot or parcel of land lying on the west side of German Street in the town of Harrisonburg adjoining the Corner (now Shands) lot on the North D.M. Sutzer's lot on the west and the lot now owned by Mc Clain on the South and Known as the Andrew McClellan lot and sold for Delinquent Taxes on the 17th day of August 1886 and purchased by the said E.A Shands at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to have been made in Conformity with law and seeing no objection to the said report It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's office of this Court as required by law.

This day Henry Sirkhof returned to the Court the Plat and Certificate of Survey made by Jasper Hawse Surveyor of Rockingham County, of a tract or parcel of land Containing 6 A 26 Poles lying near Dayton in this County and adjoining A R Allebaugh Daniel Sutzer Emanuel Heatwole Wenger Said Sirkhof and Known as the Daniel Smith land and sold for Delinquent Taxes on the 17th Day of August 1886 and purchased by the said Henry Sirkhof at whose instance the Survey was made and the Court having examined the said report and finding it to have been made in Conformity with law and seeing no objection to the said report It is ordered that the same be recorded in the Clerk's Office of this Court as required by law

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 Oclock

Geo. G Grattan

Virginia: At a County Court Continued and held in and for the County of Rockingham at the Court House thereof on Wednesday April 3 1889

Present Hon George G Grattan presiding

On the Application of S. H Myers others for a Change in the Public road leading from the Timberville to New Market down the North side of the Shenandoah River where the said road passes through the lands of John M Driver others

Copies delivered & Sheriff April 20 89

This day Came again the Petitioners by their Attorneys and the Summons against the land-owners returnable to the 7th day of the February Term last of this Court being February 25 1889. having been returned to that day duly executed on all of the land-owners on the line of the proposed road, and John M. Driver and Mrs Lydia White being the only land-owners objecting to said Change who excepted to the said report on the ground that the damages allowed them is inadequate And on their motion the Court doth appoint Chas E Lahrney Jefe Myers Jacob Sellers John Sinclair & A R Allebaugh Commissioners any three of whom may act) to go upon the lands of the said John M. Driver & Lydia White on Wednesday the 1st day of May 1889 to ascertain a just compensation for the damages to the residue of the tract beyond the peculiar benefits to be derived or reflected by every section from the construction for the land to be used for the said road, and report to this Court as required under Sections 1077 & 1078 Code of Va 1887.

cof

On the motion of W H Lam Sheriff of this County the Court doth allow him one guard to assist in Conveying K L May from the Jail of this County to the Public Jail and Penitentiary house of this Commonwealth at Richmond Va

Commonwealth
Jacob Shiff } upon an Indictment for Murder

Memo: Be it remembered that upon the trial of this Cause the prisoner by Counsel excepted to Certain rulings of the Court and tendered his two Bills of exceptions which he prays may be signed sealed and enrolled

and made part of the record in this Cause which is done accordingly. and on the motion of the prisoner by Counsel the execution of the judgment in this Cause is stayed for Sixty days that he may apply for writ of Error & Supersedeas

Ordered That this Court be adjourned until the first day of the next term

Geo. E. Ewell Clerk